



With the Compliments of  
Geo. H. Wheeler  
Lieut of Engineers.





LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

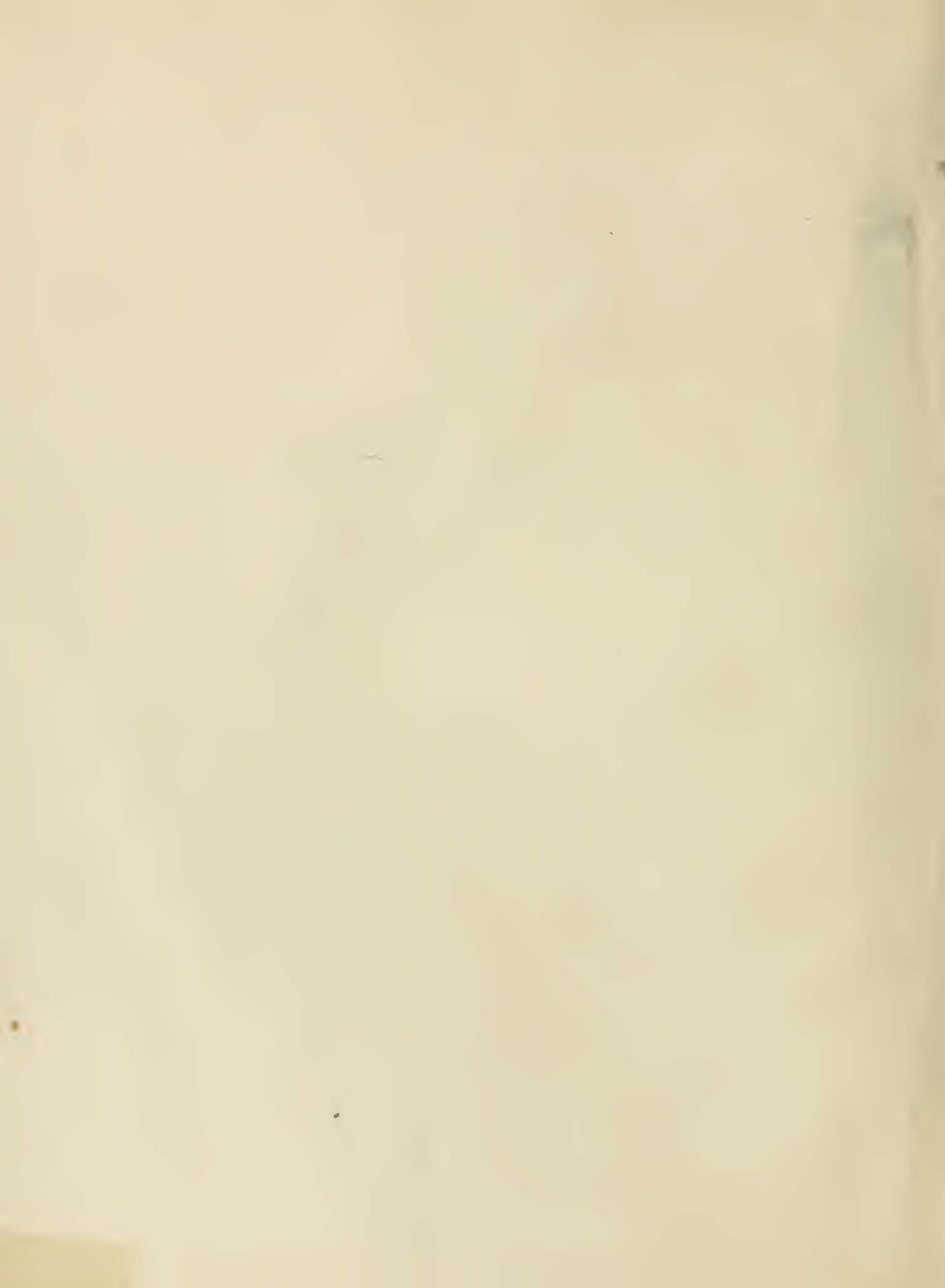
MAR 24 1976

q557.3  
Un31w  
v.2

Geology







ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U. S. ARMY.

---

REPORT

UPON

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,

IN CHARGE OF

FIRST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER,

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

BRIG. GEN. A. A. HUMPHREYS,

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE HONORABLE THE SECRETARY OF WAR,

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACTS OF CONGRESS OF JUNE 23, 1874, AND FEBRUARY 15, 1875.


IN SEVEN VOLUMES, ACCOMPANIED BY ONE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ONE  
GEOLOGICAL ATLAS.

---

VOL. II.—ASTRONOMY AND BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1877.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

9 557.3  
Um31w  
v. 2

Geology

## NOTE.

---

Seven volumes, accompanied by one Topographical and one Geological Atlas, embrace reports upon Geographical Surveys of the territory of the United States West of the One hundredth Meridian of longitude from Greenwich, as follows:

- Volume I.—Geographical Report.
- Volume II.—Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry.
- Volume III.—Geology and Mineralogy.
- Volume IV.—Palæontology.
- Volume V.—Zoölogy.
- Volume VI.—Botany.
- Volume VII.—Archæology.

The Topographical Atlas edition, consisting of Title-Page, Legend, and Conventional Sign Sheets, Index, Progress and Basin Maps, and Sheets Nos. 49, 50, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67, 75, 76, 83, 53 (C), 61 (B), 61 (C), 61 (C sub.), 61 (D), 65 (D), 69 (B), 69 (D), 70 (A), 70 (C), 78 (B), have been issued at date of sending forward the MS. of this volume. Other sheets, of which there are seventeen in various stages of completion, will follow as rapidly as they can be prepared, engraved, and printed.

Sheets 53 (C), 61 (B), 61 (C), 61 (D), 65 (D), 69 (B), 69 (D), 70 (A), 70 (C), and 78 (B), are projected upon a scale of 1 inch to 4 miles, while the scale of 1 inch to 2 miles has been used for sheet 61 (C sub.), the latter embracing a part of the San Juan mining region of Southwestern Colorado.

The following Geological Maps, forming a part of those supplementing

Volume III, based upon the topographical sheets, have been published, *i. e.*, Title-Page, Index Sheet, Restored Outline of Lake Bonneville, Nos. 50, 59,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 58, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 66, 66, 67, 75, 76, and 83. Other sheets are in course of completion

The Topographical Atlas referred to will comprise 95 sheets, on a scale of 1 inch to 8 miles, numbered consecutively from 1 to 95, inclusive, while the "Geological Atlas" will consist of the same number, using the topographical maps as a base. (See Progress Map of 1877.)

The quarto reports embrace the results of the special branches of the Survey that are completed at the date at which each is separately submitted, while annual reports of the operations of the work, showing its progress during the fiscal year, are regularly submitted to the Chief of Engineers, and have appeared as appendixes to his Annual Reports





---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

REPORTS  
UPON  
THE ASTRONOMICAL DETERMINATIONS AT MAIN STATIONS  
OCCUPIED IN  
THE YEARS 1872, 1873, AND 1874,  
AND  
RESULTS OF BAROMETRIC OBSERVATIONS  
OF  
THE YEARS 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, AND 1875.  
IN TWO PARTS.  
ILLUSTRATED BY TWENTY-TWO PLATES AND THREE WOOD-CUTS.

---



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

### PART I.

	Page.
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL .....	13
Order of sequence for an astronomical report.....	3
Abbreviations and signs.....	4
SPECIAL ASTRONOMICAL REPORTS:	
Ogden, Utah, 1873 and 1874 .....	7-55
Beaver, Utah, 1872 .....	59-71
Pioche, Nev., 1872 .....	75-96
Gunnison, Utah, 1872 .....	97-125
Green River, Wyo., 1873 .....	129-154
Winnemucca, Nev., 1873 .....	157-182
Virginia City, Nev., 1873 .....	185-210
Georgetown, Colo., 1873.....	213-237
Hughes, Colo., 1873 .....	241-263
Labran, Colo., 1873 .....	267-288
Trinidad, Colo., 1873 .....	291-312
Fort Union, N. Mex., 1873.....	315-335
Santa Fé, N. Mex., 1873.....	339-369
Bozeman, Mont., 1873 .....	373-384
Las Vegas, N. Mex., 1874 .....	387-401
Cimarron, N. Mex., 1874.....	405-415
Sidney Barracks, Nebr., 1874 .....	419-432
Julesburg, Colo., 1874.....	435-448
North Platte, Nebr., 1874.....	451-458
Descriptive report on station at Salt Lake City, 1873....	461-467
Description of observatory and site at Ogden, with information regarding monuments.....	469-471
Description of personal-equation instrument .....	475-483
Lists of geographical positions, with results as to personal error.....	485-491

### PART II.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL .....	495
REPORT ON BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY:	
Introduction .....	497
Instruments, comparisons, and instrumental errors .....	497
Aneroid barometers .....	503-507

	Page.
REPORT ON BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY—Continued.	
Observations .....	508-509
Office reductions .....	509-524
Reduction of aneroid observations .....	524-529
Summary of hourly observations (tables) .....	530-550
Hourly tables .....	551-554
Lists of altitudes, including cities, towns, springs, lakes, military posts, forts, peaks, mesas, passes, divides, and miscellaneous localities .....	556-566
Index .....	567-571

## LIST OF PLATES.

	Page.
PLATE I.	
Plan and elevation of the astronomical observatory at Ogden, Utah, erected in 1873 .....	469
PLATE II.	
Topographical sketch, showing observatory site and surroundings, Ogden, Utah, surveyed 1873 .....	471
PLATE III.	
Apparatus for determining absolute personal equation .....	475
PLATE IV.	
Sketch of Winnemucca, Nev., surveyed in 1873 .....	} 491
Fort Fred Steele, Wyo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Laramie, Wyo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Green River, Wyo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Carlin, Nev., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Battle Mountain, Nev., surveyed in 1873 .....	
PLATE V.	
Sketch of Pioche, Nev., surveyed in 1872 .....	} 491
Virginia City, Nev., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Hughes, Colo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Colorado Springs, Colo., surveyed in 1873-'76 .....	
Labran, Colo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Trinidad, Colo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
PLATE VI.	
Sketch of Beaver, Utah, surveyed in 1872 .....	} 491
Cheyenne, Wyo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Fort Union, N. Mex., surveyed in 1874 .....	
Georgetown, Colo., surveyed in 1873 .....	
Saint George, Utah, surveyed in 1872 .....	
Fort Marcy (Santa Fé), N. Mex., surveyed in 1873-'75 .....	

## LIST OF PLATES.

	Page.
PLATES VII, VIII, IX, X.	
Diurnal barometric curves.....	566
PLATES XI, XII, XIII.	
Diurnal temperature oscillation.....	566
PLATES XIV, XV, XVI.	
Mean differences wet and dry bulb thermometers.....	566
PLATES XVII, XVIII, XIX.	
Diurnal force of vapor.....	566
PLATES XX, XXI, XXII.	
Relative humidity.....	566

Plates 1 to 6, inclusive, have been produced by the photo-lithographic process at the establishment of the Graphic Company, New York City, under the direction of L. VAN CAMPEN.

The engraving and printing of the remaining plates from 7 to 22, inclusive, have been furnished by JULIUS BIEN, of New York City.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,  
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN,  
*Washington, D. C., March 19, 1877.*

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith, for publication, the reports to constitute Volume II of those authorized by acts of Congress, approved June 23, 1874, and February 15, 1875.

The volume consists of the several reports upon determinations at main astronomical stations, with lists of geographical positions and altitudes of prominent points, together with results from the barometric work.

The necessity for astronomical determinations at points in the western interior, contiguous to the fields of survey, became apparent at an early stage of the work, since the principal longitudes in the region occupied were necessarily approximate for want of telegraphic communication, and other essentials of accuracy. The latitude determinations have been found to possess a much greater degree of accuracy, and are the only ones which could be relied upon, except an extremely limited number of longitudes. It is believed that the methods adopted for the observations and their computation have proven adequate for the requirements of standard field astronomical work, and the results are so grouped as to show in each case their greater or lesser probable values. The importance of these astronomical determinations with stations and meridian lines usually marked with permanent monuments in the prosecution of extended geographical surveys cannot be overestimated. In regions remote from railroad communication, more portable instruments and different methods, similar to those adopted in 1869, can be used with efficiency.



Prior to the establishment of a survey covering the entire interior of the country, it is not presumable that more elaborate means will be used for the fixing of geographical positions, so necessary in the construction of detailed topographical maps, since the cost of the establishment, in the rough mountain interior, of geodetic points of the highest order of accuracy is not justified by the uses to which they may be applied in the present development of connected surveys of this region. When topographical results are acknowledged as a want more frequent and wide-spread, a great geodetic survey of the entire territory of the United States may be begun; meanwhile, the geodesy of the mountains as it is now conducted, demanding primarily the determination of initial points at which measured and developed bases and subsequent schemes of triangulation may be laid out, such as shall meet present requirements, must be confined to such as are needed more particularly for mapping purposes, and for such geodetic points as may be required by the surveys of the public lands.

The observatory at Ogden, Utah, remains incomplete, but the importance of it, and such others as have been recommended to be established, suggests mention.

This volume will be found not without value to the future compiler, because of the geographical positions and altitudes that it contains, and serves to show the operations and results in this section up to the close of the season of 1874.

Lieut. William L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, in charge of the barometric reductions from December 1, 1874, to August 8, 1876, submits the results of the labors of this section that had been previously carried on under the direction of Lieut. R. L. Hoxie, Corps of Engineers, after the plan of organization as laid down by the officer in charge.

It was at one time contemplated to extend the scope of the hourly observations so that the results would have been more widely distributed, but the additional force required in observations for altitude determinations and the temporary cessation of the annual occupancy of main astronomical stations, have led to their abandonment in other than exceptional cases. His report is a summary of the barometric and hypsometric observations, and results to date; other than those submitted in the regular annual reports.



The methods followed in the reduction of the barometric observations for altitudes have, with some slight modification in case of the aneroid readings, been those given in the invaluable treatise upon this subject by Lieut. Col. R. S. Williamson, Corps of Engineers, and forming Professional Paper No. 15, of the Engineer Department, United States Army.

The gradual and constant improvement in this section of the survey has been noticeable and merits approval. I take this occasion to signify appreciation of the great industry, often exhibited under the most trying circumstances, of the astronomical and meteorological observers, most of whose names appear in the several reports, while the results as shown are, in a measure, the test of their success.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. M. WHEELER,

*Lieutenant of Engineers, in charge.*

Brig Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS,

*Chief of Engineers, United States Army.*

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

PART I.

---

REPORTS

UPON

THE ASTRONOMICAL DETERMINATIONS AT MAIN STATIONS IN NEVADA,  
UTAH, MONTANA, WYOMING, NEBRASKA, COLORADO, AND NEW  
MEXICO, OCCUPIED IN THE YEARS 1872, 1873, AND 1874,

BY

DR. F. KAMPF, JOHN H. CLARK, WM. W. MARYATT,  
AND PROF. T. H. SAFFORD.

---

WITH LISTS OF GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS, &c.

---

---



ORDER OF SEQUENCE FOR AN ASTRONOMICAL REPORT AT  
MAIN OR PRIMARY FIELD-STATIONS.

---

*Longitude by telegraph; latitude by zenith-telescope (Talcott's method).*

1. Geographical position of station; details of physical geography.
2. Meteorological conditions, both general and special; the latter while observations were made.
3. Description of observatory; *personnel* of party.
4. Description of instruments; instrumental values.
5. Points with which connections were made; nights of observation and observers; names of computers.
6. Circumstances of telegraphic communication; name of telegraph-operator, and of the company whose wire has been employed; length of circuit, number of batteries and repeaters.
7. Tabulation of stars used.
8. Uniform tables of time-reductions at receiving and sending stations.
9. Grouping of series of exchange-signals, including means of single and serial results.
10. Personal equation.
11. Probable error by least squares.
12. Reduction of the latitude-observations properly grouped, with discussion of results.
13. Resulting astronomical co-ordinates.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

$a, b, c$  = azimuth, level, and collimation corrections.

A, B, C = azimuth, level, and collimation factors.

T = observed time reduced to mean of wires and corrected for rate.

T' = observed time corrected for instrumental errors.

AR = apparent right ascension of star.

$\Delta_0 T$  = resulting error of the chronometer after the mean of the wires  
is corrected for rate and level.

$\Delta T_0$  = adopted mean error of chronometer.

$\delta T$  =  $\Delta T_0 - \Delta_0 T$ .

$\Delta T$  = error of the chronometer.

$v$  = difference between final correction of chronometer and  $\Delta T$ .

---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF, PROF. J. R. EASTMAN, JOHN H. CLARK, AND  
O. B. WHEELER, IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
CO-ORDINATES OF OBSERVATORY AT OGDEN, UTAH,

SEASONS OF 1873 AND 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND PROF. J. R. EASTMAN.

---

### ERRATA, VOL. II.

- Page 491, Altitude of Fort Garland, Colo., for 4,853.7 read 7,937.0—R. R. level.  
Page 556, Altitude of Agua Caliente, Cal., for 3,618.6 read 724.8  
Page 557, Altitude of Buffalo Peak, Colo., for 3,328.6 read 13,328.6  
Page 557, Altitude of Bullion City, Nev., for 16,386.4 read 6,386.4  
Page 558, Altitude of Fort Craig, N. Mex., for 4,619.0 read 4,447.5  
Page 559, Altitude of Engineer Pk., Colo., for 13,076.4 read 13,277.4  
Page 559, Altitude of Granite Springs, Cal., for 4,115.2 read 4,015.2  
Page 563, Altitude of Provo, Utah, for 4,544.0 read 4,567.3  
Page 563, Altitude of Rosita (sun dial), Colo., for 8,932.0 read 8,736.0  
Page 564, Altitude of San Carlos Agency, Ariz., for 2,456.0 read 2,558.7  
Page 565, Altitude of Trinidad, Colo., for 6,043.1 read 5,989.9  
Page 566, Altitude of Winnemucca, Nev., (Signal Office,) for 4,365.6 read 4,355.0

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

$a, b, c$  = azimuth, level, and collimation corrections.

A, B, C = azimuth, level, and collimation factors.

T = observed time reduced to mean of wires and corrected for rate.

T' = observed time corrected for instrumental errors.

AR = apparent right ascension of star.

$\Delta_0 T$  = resulting error of the chronometer after the mean of the wires  
is corrected for rate and level.

$\Delta T_0$  = adopted mean error of chronometer.

$\delta T = \Delta T_0 - \Delta_0 T$ .

$\Delta T$  = error of the chronometer.

$v$  = difference between final correction of chronometer and  $\Delta T$ .



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF, PROF. J. R. EASTMAN, JOHN H. CLARK, AND  
O. B. WHEELER, IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
CO-ORDINATES OF OBSERVATORY AT OGDEN, UTAH,

SEASONS OF 1873 AND 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND PROF. J. R. EASTMAN.

---

---





pair upon the top, by which the interior is sheltered from the dust and rain. The observing room contains two piers of solid sandstone, which are planted 6 feet below the floor, and protrude 2 feet above the same. A third pier, which is of brick-work, insulated, and intended to carry a clock, has been erected in the southeastern corner of the observing room. Chronographic and telegraphic apparatus are placed on separate stands. The whole building is covered with a heavy tin roof.

#### CONNECTIONS—OBSERVERS—METHODS.

The longitude of Ogden observatory was determined in three different ways: first, Ogden was connected with Salt Lake City observatory in 1873, by Dr. F. Kampf and Mr. John H. Clark, observers; second, Detroit was connected with Ogden in 1873 by Mr. O. B. Wheeler, assistant in the United States Lake Survey, and Dr. F. Kampf, observers; and, third, the United States Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C., was connected with Ogden in 1874, by Prof. J. R. Eastman, of the Naval Observatory, and Mr. John H. Clark, observers. In all cases, observations were recorded at both places by means of the chronograph, and the longitude was determined by automatic signals of the chronometer, as well as by arbitrary breaks on the chronograph.

In reference to the first determination, it should be stated that each observer reduced his own observations, after leaving the field, by means of the method of least squares.

A description of the second determination will be found in the report of the Chief of Engineers for 1874, page 434 *et seq.* The observations taken at Detroit have been computed in a different way from those made at Ogden, and have afterward been recomputed by the method employed in this office. The result thereby attained is taken for the comparison of the final results.

The last determination, which was obtained in 1874 by a direct connection with Washington, is based upon the computations made by Professor Eastman and those of Dr. F. Kampf, who reduced the corresponding Ogden observations.





Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.

Name of star.	OGDEN.											SALT LAKE CITY.				DETROIT.								
	September 29.	September 30.	October 1.	October 2.	October 3.	October 4.	October 5.	October 7.	October 8.	October 9.	October 10.	October 11.	September 29.	October 1.	October 2.	October 3.	October 4.	October 5.	September 29.	September 30.	October 1.	October 9.	October 10.	
σ	Sagittarii																							
ο	Draconis	X	X																					
50	Draconis		X																					
ε	Aquilæ	X	X																					
ζ	Aquilæ	X	X																					
π	Sagittarii																							
d	Sagittarii		X	X	X																			
δ	Draconis	X	X	X	X																			
τ	Draconis	X	X	X	X																			
δ	Aquilæ					X																		
a	Vulpeculæ																							
β	Cygni	X	X	X	X																			
ι	Cygni	X	X	X	X																			
μ	Aquilæ					X																		
κ	Aquilæ	X	X	X	X																			
θ	Cygni					X																		
γ	Aquilæ					X																		
a	Aquilæ		X	X	X	X																		
ε	Draconis		X	X	X	X																		
ψ	Cygni		X	X	X	X																		
τ	Aquilæ		X		X	X																		
θ	Aquilæ		X		X	X																		
31 o <sup>1</sup>	Cygni		X		X	X															X			
a <sup>2</sup>	Capricorni		X		X	X															X	X		X
κ	Cephei				X	X															X	X		X
β	Capricorni				X	X															X	X		X
γ	Cygni				X	X															X	X		X
π	Capricorni				X	X															X	X		X
ε	Delphini				X	X															X	X		X
	Groombridge 3241				X	X															X	X		X
a	Cygni		X	X																	X	X		X
γ	Delphini		X	X																	X	X		X
ε	Aquarii		X	X																	X	X		X
μ	Aquarii		X	X																	X	X		X
32	Vulpeculæ																				X	X		X
v	Cygni			X																	X	X		X
	12-year Catalogue, 1879					X															X	X		X
f <sup>1</sup>	Cygni					X															X	X		X
61	Cygni (pr.)				X	X															X	X		X
61	Cygni (seq.)				X	X															X	X		X
ζ	Cygni			X	X	X															X	X		X
τ	Cygni			X	X	X															X	X		X
a	Cephei		X	X																	X	X		X
1	Pegasi					X															X	X		X
1	Draconis L. C					X															X	X		X
β	Aquarii				X	X															X	X		X
β	Cephei				X	X															X	X		X
ξ	Aquarii				X	X															X	X		X
13	Cephei (II.)	X																			X	X		X
ε	Pegasi				X	X															X	X		X
11	Cephei	X			X	X															X	X		X
μ	Capricorni				X	X															X	X		X
79	Draconis				X	X															X	X		X
20	Pegasi				X	X															X	X		X
a	Aquarii				X	X															X	X		X
θ	Pegasi				X	X															X	X		X

*Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.*

Name of star.	OGDEN.											SALT LAKE CITY.					DETROIT.							
	September 29.	September 30.	October 1.	October 2.	October 3.	October 4.	October 5.	October 7.	October 8.	October 9.	October 10.	October 11.	September 29.	October 1.	October 2.	October 3.	October 4.	October 5.	September 29.	September 30.	October 1.	October 9.	October 10.	
<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....	X	X	X	X																				
<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....	X	X	X	X																				
<i>π</i> Aquarii .....	X	X	X	X																				
<i>η</i> Aquarii .....	X	X	X	X																				
226 Cephei (B.) .....																								
<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....	X																							
<i>λ</i> Pegasi .....																								
<i>ι</i> Cephei .....																								
<i>λ</i> Aquarii .....	X																							
<i>ο</i> Andromedæ .....	X	X																						
<i>α</i> Pegasi .....	X	X																						
<i>θ</i> Piscium .....																				X	X	X	X	X
<i>ι</i> Piscium .....																				X	X	X	X	X
<i>ω</i> Piscium .....																				X	X	X	X	X

SEASON OF 1873.

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 29, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	α Lyræ	19	15	11.08	- 0.70	+ 0.01	+ 0.82	19	15	11.21	18	32	29.22	-42	31.93				
W.	5 c Lyræ	22	42	98	- 0.40	- 0.01	+ 0.83	22	43	40	40	11	29		32.11				
W.	β Lyræ	27	57	66	- 1.59	- 0.01	+ 0.77	27	56	83	45	24	58		32.25				
W.	o Draconis	31	45	03	+ 5.96	0.00	+ 1.25	31	52	24	49	20	02		32.22				
W.	e Aquilæ	36	28	98	- 4.47	0.00	+ 0.66	36	25	17	53	52	97		32.20				
W.	ζ Aquilæ	42	12	10	- 4.77	0.00	+ 0.67	42	08	00	59	35	78		32.22				
E.	δ Draconis	54	54	16	+11.43	- 0.26	- 1.66	55	03	67	19	12	31.49		32.18				
E.	τ Draconis	20	00	15.31	+18.08	- 0.32	- 2.21	20	00	30.86	17	58	76		32.10				
E.	β Cygni	08	12	97	- 2.58	- 0.12	- 0.72	08	09	55	25	37	45		32.10				
E.	ι Cygni	09	01	65	+ 2.88	- 0.17	- 1.02	09	03	34	26	31	21		32.13				
E.	κ Aquilæ	12	45	79	- 7.55	- 0.07	- 0.65	12	37	52	30	05	40		-42	32.12			
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 0 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																-42	32.16		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.46 + 11.00 \delta t - 1.64 a' + 2.00 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.16 \\
 0 &= - 0.10 - 1.64 \delta t + 6.18 a' - 8.80 c & a' &= - 0^s.94 \\
 0 &= + 13.98 + 2.00 \delta t - 8.80 a' + 34.24 c & c &= - 0^s.64
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth (to avoid large numbers) = - 9°.00; therefore, a = - 9°.94.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 29, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
E.	13 H. Cephei	22	17	31.60	+ 5.00	0.00	- 1.08	22	17	35.52	21	35	03.27	-42	32.25				
E.	11 Cephei	22	24	45	+15.01	0.00	- 1.78	22	37	68	40	05	44		32.24				
E.	θ Aquarii	52	51	07	- 7.71	- 0.01	- 0.60	52	42	75	22	10	10.51		32.24				
E.	γ Aquarii	57	48	04	- 6.81	- 0.01	- 0.59	57	40	63	15	08	30		32.33				
E.	π Aquarii	23	01	29.30	- 6.50	- 0.01	- 0.59	23	01	22.20	18	49	99		32.21				
W.	ζ Pegasi	17	46	92	- 5.20	+ 0.05	+ 0.59	17	42	36	35	10	14		32.22				
W.	o Andromedæ	38	38	40	+ 0.10	+ 0.10	+ 0.79	38	39	39	56	07	34		32.05				
W.	α Pegasi	41	04	72	- 4.70	+ 0.07	+ 0.61	41	00	70	58	28	68		-42	32.02			
Mean at 22 <sup>h</sup> 12 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																-42	32.19		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.30 + 8.00 \delta t + 1.08 a' + 4.49 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.19 \\
 0 &= + 2.13 + 1.08 \delta t + 4.46 a' - 4.36 c & a' &= - 1^s.01 \\
 0 &= + 7.95 + 4.40 \delta t - 4.36 a' + 19.53 c & c &= - 0^s.59
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = - 9°.00; therefore, a = - 10°.01.



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 30, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>α</i> Lyræ .....	19	15	11.05	- 0.77	0.00	+ 0.87	19	15	11.15	18	32	39.25	-42	31.90
E.	5 <i>ε</i> Lyræ .....	22	42	47.77	- 0.44	0.00	+ 0.88	22	43	21	40	11	27		31.94
E.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	27	57	63	- 1.76	0.00	+ 0.82	27	56	69	45	24	56		32.13
E.	<i>σ</i> Sagittarii .....	30	08	08	-11.40	0.00	+ 0.75	29	57	43	47	25	35		32.08
E.	50 Draconis .....	32	31	75	+24.35	0.00	+ 2.67	32	58	77	50	26	43		32.34
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	42	13	78	- 5.31	- 0.14	- 0.71	42	07	62	59	35	76		31.86
W.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	52	57	24	-10.18	- 0.08	- 0.72	52	46	26	19	10	14.17		32.09
W.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	54	52	74	+12.73	- 0.32	- 1.77	55	03	38	12	31	43		31.95
W.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	20	00	12.91	+20.14	- 0.41	- 2.35	20	00	30.29	17	58	68		31.61
W.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	08	13	12	- 2.88	- 0.15	- 0.77	08	09	32	25	37	43		-42 31.89
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 0 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....															-42 31.98

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -7.44 + 10.00 \delta t - 2.21 a' - 0.47 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.54 \\
 0 &= +13.48 - 2.21 \delta t + 11.71 a' + 0.34 c & a' &= - 1^s.07 \\
 0 &= -25.73 - 0.47 \delta t + 0.34 a' + 43.55 c & c &= + 0^s.68
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = -10°.00; *a* = -11°.07.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 30, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	20	22	53.53	- 5.77	- 0.09	- 0.67	20	22	47.00	19	40	15.02	-42	31.98
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	27	15	62	- 5.99	- 0.08	- 0.67	27	08	88	44	36	98		31.99
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	30	54	61	+15.53	- 0.26	- 1.91	31	07	97	48	35	94		32.03
W.	<i>ψ</i> Cygni .....	34	51	71	+ 3.44	- 0.17	- 1.07	34	53	91	52	21	92		31.99
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	40	37	07	- 6.43	- 0.09	- 0.67	40	29	88	57	58	00		31.88
E.	31 <i>α</i> <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	52	08	86	+ 1.44	0.00	+ 0.95	52	11	25	20	09	39.36		31.89
E.	<i>α</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	53	43	17	- 9.20	0.00	+ 0.68	53	31	65	11	02	60		32.05
E.	<i>α</i> Cygni .....	21	19	37.64	+ 1.00	+ 0.01	+ 0.93	21	19	39.58	37	07	77		31.81
E.	<i>γ</i> Delphini .....	23	24	18	- 4.99	+ 0.01	+ 0.68	23	19	88	40	97	84		32.04
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	28	30	53	- 8.65	+ 0.01	+ 0.66	28	22	55	45	50	43		-42 32.12
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 8 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....															-42 31.97

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -2.40 + 10.00 \delta t + 1.77 a' - 1.66 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.53 \\
 0 &= + 0.87 + 1.77 \delta t + 4.49 a' + 4.69 c & a' &= - 1^s.09 \\
 0 &= - 8.06 - 1.66 \delta t + 4.69 a' + 21.43 c & c &= + 0^s.66
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = -10°.00; *a* = -11°.09.

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T.			AR.			ΔT.																		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																	
W.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii	19	52	55.60	-10.29	-0.01	+0.72	19	52	46.02	19	10	14.16	-42	31.86																							
W.	<i>δ</i> Draconis	54	48	59	+12.86	-0.07	+1.76	55	03	14	12	31	37		31.77																							
W.	<i>τ</i> Draconis	20	00	07.74	+20.36	-0.11	+2.34	20	00	30.33	17	58	61		31.72																							
W.	<i>β</i> Cygni	08	11	33	-2.91	-0.04	+0.77	08	09	15	25	37	41		31.74																							
W.	<i>i</i> Cygni	08	58	74	+3.24	-0.06	+1.08	09	03	00	26	31	16		31.84																							
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	12	46	36	-8.50	-0.09	-0.69	12	37	08	30	05	37		31.71																							
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	22	53	34	-5.82	-0.11	-0.69	22	46	72	40	15	00		31.72																							
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ	27	15	57	-6.04	-0.11	-0.69	27	08	73	44	36	97		31.76																							
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis	30	54	30	+15.66	-0.30	-1.97	31	07	69	48	35	89		31.80																							
E.	<i>ψ</i> Cygni	20	34	51.55	+3.47	-0.19	-1.10	34	53	73	52	21	90	-42	31.83																							
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 31 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			-42	31.775																		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.11 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.97 a' - 2.25 c & \delta t &= -0^s.275 \\
 0 &= +13.85 - 1.97 \delta t + 8.83 a' + 5.78 c & a' &= -1^s.19 \\
 0 &= +31.90 - 2.25 \delta t + 5.78 a' + 37.83 c & c &= -0^s.63
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = -10°.00; = -11°.19.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T.			AR.			ΔT.																			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																		
E.	<i>α</i> Cygni	21	19	39.55	+1.02	-0.14	-0.93	21	19	39.50	20	37	07.75	-42	31.75																								
E.	<i>γ</i> Delphini	23	25	43	-5.10	-0.07	-0.69	23	19	57	40	47	83		31.74																								
E.	<i>μ</i> Aqnarii	28	31	94	-8.85	-0.07	-0.67	28	22	35	45	50	42		31.93																								
E.	<i>ν</i> Cygni	35	01	04	-0.11	-0.16	-0.87	34	59	90	52	28	06		31.84																								
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni	50	07	50	-2.61	-0.14	+0.76	50	15	51	21	07	33.82		31.69																								
W.	<i>τ</i> Cygni	52	17	10	-0.91	-0.03	+0.84	52	17	00	09	45	92		31.78																								
W.	<i>α</i> Cephei	57	56	44	+8.62	0.00	+1.41	58	06	47	15	34	59	-42	31.88																								
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 56 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			-42	31.801																			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +3.20 + 7.00 \delta t + 0.70 a' + 0.23 c & \delta t &= -0^s.301 \\
 0 &= +3.76 + 0.70 \delta t + 1.46 a' + 2.40 c & a' &= -1^s.342 \\
 0 &= +12.10 + 0.23 \delta t + 2.40 a' + 13.50 c & c &= -0^s.662
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = -10°.00; *a* = -11°.342

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii.....	19	52	47.64	— 1.49	— 0.06	— 0.10	19	52	45.99	19	10	14.14	—42 31.85
W.	<i>δ</i> Draconis.....	55	01	91	+ 1.87	— 0.28	— 0.25	55	03	25	12	31	30	31.95
W.	<i>τ</i> Draconis.....	20	00	27.92	+ 2.95	— 0.32	— 0.33	20	00	30.22	17	58	52	31.70
W.	<i>β</i> Cygni.....	08	09	73	— 0.42	— 0.12	— 0.11	08	09	08	25	37	38	31.70
W.	<i>i</i> Cygni.....	09	02	20	+ 0.47	— 0.17	— 0.15	09	02	95	26	31	13	31.82
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ.....	12	38	42	— 1.23	— 0.14	+ 0.10	12	37	15	30	05	35	31.80
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ.....	22	47	72	— 0.84	— 0.19	+ 0.10	22	46	79	40	14	99	31.80
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ.....	27	09	66	— 0.88	— 0.18	+ 0.10	27	08	70	44	36	95	31.75
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis.....	31	05	59	+ 2.27	— 0.51	+ 0.28	31	07	63	48	35	82	31.81
E.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ.....	40	30	74	— 0.94	— 0.08	+ 0.10	40	29	82	57	57	97	—42 31.85
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 34 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												—42 31.80		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.47 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.08 a - 2.85 c & \delta t &= + 0.20 \\
 0 &= + 14.26 - 1.08 \delta t + 9.07 a + 6.87 c & a &= - 1.62 \\
 0 &= + 8.19 - 2.85 \delta t + 6.87 a + 36.25 c & c &= + 0.10
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	61 Cygni.....	21	43	46.34	+ 0.11	— 0.25	+ 0.16	21	43	46.36	21	01	14.43	—42 31.93
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....	50	06	02	— 0.37	— 0.23	+ 0.14	50	05	56	07	33	80	31.76
E.	<i>τ</i> Cygni.....	52	17	13	— 0.13	— 0.25	+ 0.16	52	16	91	09	45	20	31.71
E.	<i>α</i> Cephei.....	58	05	20	+ 1.23	— 0.38	+ 0.27	58	06	32	15	34	55	31.77
W.	<i>β</i> Aquarii.....	22	07	27.90	— 1.20	— 0.02	— 0.13	22	07	26.55	24	54	76	31.79
W.	<i>β</i> Cephei.....	09	32	67	+ 2.28	— 0.08	— 0.37	09	34	50	27	02	57	31.93
W.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii.....	13	35	08	— 1.25	— 0.03	— 0.13	13	33	67	31	01	85	31.82
W.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi.....	20	31	92	— 0.87	— 0.03	— 0.13	20	30	89	37	59	20	31.69
W.	11 Cephei.....	22	35	04	+ 2.43	— 0.10	— 0.38	22	36	99	40	05	30	—42 31.69
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> local sidereal time .....												—42 31.79		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.27 + 9.00 \delta t - 1.38 a - 3.18 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.79 \\
 0 &= + 8.47 - 1.38 \delta t + 6.31 a + 5.22 c & a &= - 1^s.62 \\
 0 &= + 2.17 - 3.18 \delta t + 5.22 a + 29.88 c & c &= + 0^s.13
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	τ Draconis.....	20	00	29.99	+ 1.21	- 0.35	- 0.50	20	00	30.35	19	17	58.45	-42 31.90
W.	i Cygni.....	08	03	24	+ 0.19	- 0.16	- 0.23	08	03	04	26	31	09	31.95
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	12	38	00	- 0.50	- 0.07	- 0.15	12	37	28	30	05	33	31.95
W.	α Aquilæ.....	27	09	27	- 0.36	- 0.08	- 0.15	27	08	68	44	36	92	31.76
W.	ε Draconis.....	31	07	52	+ 0.93	- 0.26	- 0.42	31	07	77	48	35	75	32.02
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	40	30	18	- 0.39	- 0.13	+ 0.15	40	29	81	57	57	95	31.86
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	47	19	26	- 0.44	- 0.12	+ 0.14	47	18	84	20	04	47.04	31.80
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni.....	53	35	06	- 0.55	- 0.10	+ 0.15	53	34	56	11	02	55	32.01
E.	κ Cephei.....	55	37	63	+ 1.70	- 0.66	+ 0.66	55	39	33	13	07	45	31.88
E.	γ Cygni.....	21	00	13.73	- 0.03	- 0.25	+ 0.19	21	00	13.64	17	41	73	31.91
E.	π Capricorni.....	02	37	90	- 0.60	- 0.10	+ 0.15	02	37	35	20	05	31	32.04
E.	ε Delphini.....	09	42	91	- 0.34	- 0.18	+ 0.15	09	42	54	27	10	61	31.93
E.	Groom. 3241.....	13	04	03	+ 1.11	- 0.56	+ 0.47	13	05	05	30	33	12	-42 31.93
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 54 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											-42 31.92			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.60 + 13.00 \delta t - 2.90 a + 4.23 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.08 \\
 0 &= + 12.85 - 2.90 \delta t + 18.13 a - 3.97 c & a &= - 0^s.66 \\
 0 &= - 12.15 + 4.23 \delta t - 3.97 a + 63.29 c & c &= + 0^s.14
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 4, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	δ Sagittarii.....	19	52	46.72	- 0.27	+ 0.01	- 0.11	19	52	46.35	19	10	14.10	-42 32.25
W.	δ Draconis.....	55	03	37	+ 0.34	+ 0.05	- 0.28	55	03	48	12	31	19	32.29
W.	τ Draconis.....	20	00	30.17	+ 0.54	+ 0.07	- 0.37	20	00	30.41	17	58	36	32.05
W.	β Cygni.....	08	09	37	- 0.08	+ 0.03	- 0.12	08	09	20	25	37	34	31.86
W.	i Cygni.....	09	03	22	+ 0.08	+ 0.04	- 0.17	09	03	17	26	31	05	32.12
E.	κ Aquilæ.....	12	37	62	- 0.22	- 0.02	+ 0.11	12	37	49	30	05	32	32.17
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	22	47	17	- 0.15	- 0.03	+ 0.10	22	47	09	40	14	96	32.13
E.	α Aquilæ.....	27	09	08	- 0.16	- 0.03	+ 0.11	27	09	00	44	36	91	32.09
E.	ε Draconis.....	31	07	22	+ 0.41	- 0.12	+ 0.31	31	07	82	48	35	69	32.13
E.	ψ Cygni.....	34	53	72	+ 0.09	- 0.08	+ 0.17	34	53	90	52	21	79	-42 32.11
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 31 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											-42 32.12			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.85 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.97 a - 2.25 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.12 \\
 0 &= + 1.76 - 1.97 \delta t + 8.83 a + 5.78 c & a &= - 0^s.30 \\
 0 &= - 2.58 - 2.25 \delta t + 5.78 a + 37.83 c & c &= + 0^s.11
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 4, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	12-year Cat. 1879	21	35	47.31	+ 1.51	- 0.27	+ 0.78	21	35	49.33	20	53	17.20	21	35	49.33	20	53	17.20	-42	32.13
E.	61 Cygni	43	46.	40	+ 0.03	- 0.07	+ 0.17	43	46.	53	21	01	14.40	21	01	14.40	21	01	14.40		32.13
E.	ζ Cygni	50	05.	88	- 0.10	- 0.07	+ 0.15	50	05.	86	07	33.	77	07	33.	77	07	33.	77		32.09
E.	τ Cygni	52	17.	19	- 0.03	- 0.07	+ 0.17	52	17.	26	09	45.	16	09	45.	16	09	45.	16		32.10
E.	α Cephei	58	06.	19	+ 0.32	- 0.12	+ 0.29	58	06.	68	15	34.	48	15	34.	48	15	34.	48		32.20
W.	β Aquarii	29	07	27.39	- 0.31	+ 0.03	- 0.14	29	07	26.97	24	54.	73	24	54.	73	24	54.	73		32.24
W.	β Cephei	09	34.	33	+ 0.59	+ 0.11	- 0.39	09	34.	64	27	02.	48	27	02.	48	27	02.	48		32.16
W.	ξ Aquarii	13	34.	44	- 0.32	+ 0.03	- 0.14	13	34.	01	31	01.	83	31	01.	83	31	01.	83		32.18
W.	ε Pegasi	20	31.	48	- 0.22	+ 0.05	- 0.13	20	31.	18	37	59.	18	37	59.	18	37	59.	18		32.00
W.	11 Cephei	22	36.	89	+ 0.62	+ 0.21	- 0.41	22	37.	31	40	05.	21	40	05.	21	40	05.	21		-42 32.10
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 17 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time																			-42	32.13	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 1.11 + 10.00 \, dt - 5.02 \, a + 2.62 \, c & dt &= - 0^s.13 \\
 0 &= + 9.59 - 5.02 \, dt + 19.56 \, a - 15.89 \, c & a &= - 0^s.42 \\
 0 &= - 14.76 + 2.62 \, dt - 15.89 \, a + 63.52 \, c & c &= + 0^s.13
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 5, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	τ Draconis	20	00	31.69	+ 0.06	- 0.26	- 0.43	20	00	31.06	19	17	58.28	20	00	31.06	19	17	58.28	-42	32.78
W.	β Cygni	08	10.	00	- 0.01	- 0.07	- 0.14	08	09.	78	25	37.	32	25	37.	32	25	37.	32		32.46
W.	ι Cygni	09	03.	98	+ 0.01	- 0.09	- 0.20	09	03.	70	26	31.	01	26	31.	01	26	31.	01		32.69
W.	κ Aquilæ	12	38.	16	- 0.03	- 0.03	- 0.13	12	37.	97	30	05.	30	30	05.	30	30	05.	30		32.67
W.	γ Aquilæ	22	47.	71	- 0.02	- 0.04	- 0.13	22	47.	52	40	14.	94	40	14.	94	40	14.	94		32.58
E.	α Aquilæ	27	09.	63	- 0.02	- 0.12	+ 0.12	27	09.	61	44	36.	89	44	36.	89	44	36.	89		32.72
E.	ε Draconis	31	08.	54	+ 0.05	- 0.36	+ 0.37	31	08.	60	48	35.	62	48	35.	62	48	35.	62		32.98
E.	ψ Cygni	34	54.	51	+ 0.01	- 0.20	+ 0.20	34	54.	52	52	21.	75	52	21.	75	52	21.	75		32.77
E.	τ Aquilæ	40	30.	52	- 0.02	+ 0.12	+ 0.13	40	30.	51	57	57.	92	57	57.	92	57	57.	92		32.59
E.	θ Aquilæ	47	19.	74	- 0.02	- 0.10	+ 0.12	47	19.	74	20	04	47.02	20	04	47.02	20	04	47.02		32.72
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni	53	35.	29	- 0.03	- 0.08	+ 0.13	53	35.	31	11	02.	52	11	02.	52	11	02.	52		32.79
E.	κ Cephei	55	39.	55	+ 0.09	- 0.52	+ 0.57	55	39.	69	13	07.	26	13	07.	26	13	07.	26		-42 32.43
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 45 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time																			-42	32.68	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.50 + 12.00 \, dt - 2.22 \, a + 4.94 \, c & dt &= - 0^s.18 \\
 0 &= + 1.17 - 2.22 \, dt + 14.69 \, a - 8.43 \, c & a &= - 0^s.04 \\
 0 &= - 6.18 + 4.94 \, dt - .843 \, a + 53.84 \, c & c &= + 0^s.13
 \end{aligned}$$

2 AST



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 7, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Ceti .....	3	38	15.61	+ 0.16	— 0.05	— 0.46	3	38	15.26	2	55	41.21	—42	34.05						
W.	<i>ρ</i> Persei .....	39	40	44	+ 0.02	— 0.08	— 0.57	39	39	81	57	05	76		34.05						
W.	<i>β</i> Persei .....	42	32	52	+ 0.00	— 0.08	— 0.59	42	31	85	59	57	84		34.01						
W.	48 Cephei .....	47	01	57	— 0.68	— 0.18	— 2.04	46	58	67	3	04	24.56		34.11						
W.	<i>ζ</i> Arietis .....	50	13	48	+ 0.10	— 0.05	— 0.48	50	13	05	07	39	06		33.99						
E.	<i>a</i> Persei .....	57	52	91	— 0.05	— 0.31	+ 0.68	57	53	23	15	19	31		33.92						
E.	<i>o</i> Tauri .....	4	00	35.16	+ 0.14	— 0.18	+ 0.46	4	00	35.58	18	01	50		34.08						
E.	<i>ξ</i> Tauri .....	02	53	61	+ 0.14	— 0.19	+ 0.46	02	54	02	20	19	80		34.22						
E.	<i>f</i> Tauri .....	06	28	10	+ 0.13	— 0.21	+ 0.46	06	28	48	23	54	51		33.97						
E.	<i>e</i> Eridani .....	09	33	01	+ 0.20	— 0.16	+ 0.46	09	33	51	26	59	36		34.15						
E.	<i>δ</i> Persei .....	16	30	51	— 0.04	— 0.40	+ 0.66	16	30	73	33	56	63		—42 34.10						
Mean at 3 <sup>h</sup> 14 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			—42	34.06	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.69 + 11.00 \delta t + 0.45 a - 2.12 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.06 \\
 0 &= - 7.99 + 0.45 \delta t + 9.12 a + 12.81 c & a &= + 0^s.26 \\
 0 &= - 18.80 - 2.12 \delta t + 12.81 a + 34.58 c & c &= + 0^s.45
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	20	40	32.75	— 0.19	+ 0.01	— 0.49	20	40	32.08	19	57	57.87	—42	34.21						
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	47	21	97	— 0.23	+ 0.01	— 0.49	47	21	26	20	04	46.97		34.29						
W.	<i>α</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	53	37	64	— 0.28	+ 0.01	— 0.50	53	36	87	11	02	47		34.40						
W.	<i>κ</i> Cephei .....	55	42	36	+ 0.87	+ 0.11	— 2.23	55	41	11	13	06	94		34.17						
W.	<i>γ</i> Cygni .....	21	00	16.49	— 0.01	+ 0.05	— 0.63	21	00	15.90	17	41	60		34.30						
W.	<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	02	40	30	— 0.31	+ 0.02	— 0.51	02	39	50	20	05	23		34.27						
W.	<i>ε</i> Delphini .....	09	45	44	— 0.17	+ 0.04	— 0.50	09	44	81	27	10	53		34.28						
W.	Gr. 3241 .....	13	08	05	+ 0.57	+ 0.14	— 1.59	13	07	17	30	32	77		34.40						
E.	<i>a</i> Cygni .....	19	41	25	+ 0.03	— 0.11	+ 0.69	19	41	86	37	07	57		34.29						
E.	<i>γ</i> Delphini .....	23	21	79	— 0.15	— 0.08	+ 0.51	23	22	07	40	47	73		34.34						
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	28	24	37	— 0.26	— 0.06	+ 0.49	28	24	54	45	50	32		34.22						
E.	12-year Cat. 1879.	35	47	54	+ 1.23	— 0.49	+ 2.83	35	51	11	53	16	72		34.39						
E.	61 Cygni .....	43	48	15	+ 0.02	— 0.15	+ 0.62	43	48	64	21	01	14.32		34.32						
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	50	07	68	— 0.08	— 0.14	+ 0.56	50	08	02	07	33	70		34.32						
E.	<i>τ</i> Cygni .....	52	18	84	— 0.03	— 0.15	+ 0.62	52	19	28	09	45	09		34.19						
E.	<i>a</i> Cephei .....	58	07	68	+ 0.26	— 0.28	+ 1.04	58	07	70	15	34	33		34.37						
E.	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	22	07	28.83	— 0.25	— 0.10	+ 0.49	22	07	28.97	24	54	69		34.28						
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	09	34	74	+ 0.48	— 0.38	+ 1.42	09	36	26	27	02	28		—42 33.98						
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 42 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			—42	34.28	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.19 + 18.00 \delta t - 4.39 a + 4.79 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.28 \\
 0 &= + 14.13 - 4.39 \delta t + 29.14 a - 11.23 c & a &= - 0^s.34 \\
 0 &= - 48.63 - 4.79 \delta t - 11.23 a + 94.61 c & c &= + 0^s.49
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 9, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni .....	20	53	38.11	— 0.07	— 0.07	— 0.47	20	53	37.50	20	11	02.46	—42	35.04						
W.	$\kappa$ Cephei .....	55	44.	18	+ 0.21	— 0.41	— 2.07	55	41.91	13	06.84	35.07									
W.	$\gamma$ Cygni .....	21	00	17.32	0.00	— 0.12	— 0.59	21	00	16.61	17	41.59	35.02								
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni .....	02	40.	84	— 0.03	— 0.04	— 0.47	02	40.25	20	05.22	35.03									
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....	09	46.	18	— 0.04	— 0.06	— 0.46	09	45.62	27	10.52	35.10									
W.	Groombr. 3241 ..	13	09.	54	+ 0.14	— 0.64	— 1.47	13	07.57	30	32.70	34.87									
E.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	19	42.	10	0.00	— 0.32	+ 0.64	19	42.42	37	07.55	34.87									
E.	$\gamma$ Delphini .....	23	22.	45	— 0.04	— 0.21	+ 0.47	23	22.67	40	47.71	34.96									
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....	28	25.	08	— 0.06	— 0.14	+ 0.46	28	25.34	45	50.31	35.03									
E.	12-year Cat. 1879.	35	49.	74	+ 0.30	— 1.03	+ 2.63	35	51.64	53	16.59	35.05									
E.	61 Cygni .....	43	48.	98	0.00	— 0.29	+ 0.57	43	49.26	21	01	14.30	34.96								
E.	$\zeta$ Cygni .....	50	08.	48	— 0.02	— 0.26	+ 0.52	50	08.72	07	33.68	—42 35.04									
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 40 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											—42 35.00										

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.06 + 12.00 \delta t - 4.28 a - 0.53 c & \delta t &= 0^{\text{s}}.00 \\
 0 &= + 4.38 - 4.28 \delta t + 25.24 a - 5.09 c & a &= - 0^{\text{s}}.08 \\
 0 &= - 35.26 - 0.53 \delta t - 5.09 a + 76.90 c & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.45
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 10, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni .....	29	53	38.98	— 0.55	+ 0.03	— 0.44	29	53	38.02	20	11	02.44	—42	35.58						
W.	$\kappa$ Cephei .....	55	42.	13	+ 1.70	+ 0.18	— 1.95	55	42.06	13	06.72	35.34									
W.	$\gamma$ Cygni .....	21	00	17.33	— 0.03	+ 0.05	— 0.56	21	00	16.79	17	41.57	35.22								
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni .....	02	41.	74	— 0.60	+ 0.02	— 0.45	02	40.71	20	05.20	35.51									
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....	09	46.	60	— 0.34	+ 0.04	— 0.44	09	45.86	27	10.50	35.36									
W.	Groombr. 3241 ..	13	08.	24	+ 1.11	+ 0.11	— 1.39	13	08.07	30	32.63	35.44									
E.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	19	42.	25	+ 0.06	— 0.08	+ 0.60	19	42.83	37	07.52	35.31									
E.	$\gamma$ Delphini .....	23	22.	95	— 0.30	— 0.05	+ 0.44	23	23.04	40	47.70	35.34									
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....	28	25.	80	— 0.52	— 0.04	+ 0.43	28	25.67	45	50.30	35.37									
E.	12-year Cat. 1879.	35	47.	27	+ 2.42	— 0.31	+ 2.48	35	51.86	53	16.45	35.41									
E.	61 Cygni .....	43	49.	23	+ 0.05	— 0.10	+ 0.54	43	49.72	21	01	14.28	35.44								
E.	$\zeta$ Cygni .....	50	08.	71	— 0.15	— 0.09	+ 0.49	50	08.96	07	33.67	—42 35.29									
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 39 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											—42 35.38										

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 4.08 + 12.00 \delta t - 4.28 a - 0.53 c & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.12 \\
 0 &= + 19.56 - 4.28 \delta t + 25.24 a - 5.09 c & a &= - 0^{\text{s}}.66 \\
 0 &= - 36.24 - 0.53 \delta t - 5.09 a + 76.90 c & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.43
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 11, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	γ Delphini	21 23 24.59	— 0.23	+ 0.24	— 0.44	21 23 24.16	20 40 47.68	— 42 36.48				
W.	u Aquarii	23 27.67	— 0.40	+ 0.19	— 0.43	23 27.03	45 50.28	36.75				
W.	12-year Cat. 1879.	35 52.15	+ 1.86	+ 1.35	— 2.46	35 52.90	53 16.34	36.56				
W.	61 Cygni	43 50.88	+ 0.04	+ 0.39	— 0.54	43 50.77	21 01 14.26	36.51				
W.	ζ Cygni	50 10.32	— 0.12	+ 0.35	— 0.49	50 10.06	07 33.65	36.41				
W.	τ Cygni	52 21.62	— 0.04	+ 0.39	— 0.54	52 21.43	09 45.04	36.39				
E.	α Cephei	58 09.00	+ 0.39	+ 0.40	+ 0.90	58 10.69	15 34.22	36.47				
E.	β Aquarii	22 07 31.03	— 0.37	+ 0.13	+ 0.43	22 07 31.22	24 54.66	36.56				
E.	β Cephei	09 36.30	+ 0.72	+ 0.50	+ 1.24	09 38.76	27 02.11	36.65				
E.	ξ Aquarii	13 38.21	— 0.39	+ 0.11	+ 0.43	13 38.36	30 01.76	36.60				
E.	ε Pegasi	20 35.23	— 0.27	+ 0.14	+ 0.43	20 35.53	37 59.10	36.43				
E.	11 Cephei	22 38.82	+ 0.77	+ 0.45	+ 1.28	22 41.32	40 04.85	— 42 36.47				
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											— 42 36.52	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.91 + 12.00 \delta t - 3.81 a - 0.41 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.72 \\
 0 &= + 2.81 - 3.81 \delta t + 20.37 a + 11.39 c & a &= - 0^s.51 \\
 0 &= - 22.29 - 0.41 \delta t + 11.39 a + 65.62 c & c &= + 0^s.42
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 29, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	bB.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	ν Cygni	12 45 32.01	0.00	+ 0.12	+ 0.24	12 45 32.37	20 52 28.10	+ 8 06 55.73				
E.	61 Cygni ( <i>pr.</i> )	54 18.58	— 0.16	+ 0.14	+ 0.23	54 18.79	21 01 14.48	55.69				
E.	61 Cygni ( <i>seq.</i> )	54 20.01	— 0.16	+ 0.14	+ 0.23	54 20.22	01 16.00	55.78				
E.	ζ Cygni	13 00 38.50	— 0.60	+ 0.15	+ 0.21	13 00 38.26	07 33.85	55.59				
E.	α Cephei	08 36.15	+ 2.11	+ 0.30	+ 0.38	08 38.94	15 34.65	55.72				
W.	β Aquarii	18 01.14	— 2.00	+ 0.09	— 0.18	17 59.05	24 54.79	55.74				
W.	ξ Aquarii	24 08.41	— 2.11	+ 0.09	— 0.18	24 06.21	30 01.88	55.67				
W.	ε Pegasi	31 05.03	— 1.45	+ 0.11	— 0.18	31 03.51	37 59.24	55.73				
W.	μ Capricorni	39 31.55	— 2.33	+ 0.07	— 0.19	39 29.10	46 24.90	55.80				
W.	79 Draconis	44 19.06	+ 5.04	+ 0.44	— 0.61	44 23.93	51 19.58	55.65				
W.	α Aquarii	52 24.23	— 1.84	+ 0.11	— 0.18	52 22.32	59 18.12	+ 8 06 55.80				
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											+ 8 06 55.718	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t + 1.28 a - 1.35 c &= - 6.83 & a &= - 2^s.743 \\
 1.28 \delta t + 6.60 a + 1.39 c &= - 18.20 & c &= + 0^s.180 \\
 - 1.35 \delta t + 1.39 a + 27.56 c &= + 1.51 & \delta t &= - 0^s.281
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>ε</i> Aquilæ	10	46	57.92	- 1.22	0.00	+ 0.15	10	46	56.85	18	53	52.88	+ 8	06	56.03							
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ	52	40.95	- 1.27	0.00	+ 0.14	52	39.82	59	35.75													
E.	<i>π</i> Sagittarii	55	21.04	- 2.57	+ 0.01	+ 0.15	55	18.63	19	02	14.55												
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis	11	05	31.81	+ 3.16	+ 0.07	+ 0.37	11	05	35.41	12	31.37											
E.	<i>δ</i> Aquilæ	12	12.92	- 1.67	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	12	11.42	19	07.35													
E.	<i>α</i> Vulpeculæ	16	31.28	- 0.84	+ 0.04	+ 0.15	16	30.65	23	26.70													
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquilæ	20	00.38	- 1.51	+ 0.06	- 0.14	19	58.79	27	54.78													
W.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	23	11.57	- 2.03	+ 0.05	- 0.14	23	09.45	30	05.37													
W.	<i>θ</i> Cygni	26	06.64	+ 0.68	+ 0.11	- 0.22	26	07.21	33	03.17													
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	33	20.49	- 1.40	+ 0.05	- 0.14	33	19.00	40	15.00													
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ	37	42.54	- 1.46	+ 0.04	- 0.14	37	40.98	44	36.97													
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis	41	36.36	+ 3.83	+ 0.13	- 0.41	41	39.91	48	35.88													
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....																			+ 8	06	55.973		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 12.00 \delta t + 2.33 a - 0.67 c &= + 5.28 & a &= - 2^s.70 \\
 2.33 \delta t + 6.68 a + 2.01 c &= - 15.54 & c &= + 0^s.140 \\
 - 0.67 \delta t + 2.01 a + 27.33 c &= - 2.23 & \delta t &= + 0^s.95
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>α</i> Cygni	12	30	11.59	+ 0.25	+ 0.07	- 0.15	12	30	11.76	20	37	07.74	+ 8	06	55.98							
W.	<i>ε</i> Aquarii	33	56.62	- 2.21	+ 0.03	- 0.11	33	54.33	40	50.25													
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii	38	56.75	- 2.18	+ 0.03	- 0.11	38	54.49	45	50.42													
W.	<i>ν</i> Cygni	45	32.06	- 0.00	+ 0.04	- 0.14	45	31.96	52	28.06													
E.	<i>α</i> Cephei	13	08	36.04	+ 2.16	+ 0.08	+ 0.23	13	08	38.51	21	15	34.57										
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei	20	02.33	+ 4.00	+ 0.07	+ 0.31	20	06.71	27	02.62													
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii	24	07.93	- 2.16	+ 0.01	+ 0.11	24	05.89	31	01.86													
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi	31	04.43	- 1.48	0.00	+ 0.11	31	03.06	37	59.22													
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....																			+ 8	06	56.004		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.00 \delta t + 0.58 a + 2.33 c &= - 1.34 & a &= - 2^s.80 \\
 0.58 \delta t + 4.74 a - 5.96 c &= - 13.91 & c &= + 0^s.107 \\
 2.33 \delta t - 5.96 a + 20.94 c &= + 18.96 & \delta t &= + 0^s.003
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.																			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																	
W.	δ Draconis.....	11	05	32.44	+ 3.33	+ 0.18	- 0.35	11	05	35.60	19	12	31.31	+ 8 06	55.71																								
W.	δ Aquilæ.....	12	13	46	- 1.77	+ 0.06	- 0.13	12	11	62	19	07	33		55.71																								
W.	α Vulpeculæ.....	16	31	98	- 0.88	+ 0.08	- 0.15	16	31	03	23	26	67		55.64																								
W.	μ Aquilæ.....	21	00	72	- 1.60	+ 0.08	- 0.14	20	59	06	27	54	76		55.70																								
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	23	11	95	- 2.14	+ 0.06	- 0.14	23	09	73	30	05	35		55.60																								
W.	θ Cygni.....	26	06	72	+ 0.71	+ 0.14	- 0.21	26	07	36	33	03	14		55.78																								
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	33	20	44	- 1.48	+ 0.08	+ 0.14	33	19	18	40	14	99		55.81																								
E.	α Aquilæ.....	37	42	59	- 1.54	+ 0.07	+ 0.14	37	41	26	44	36	94		55.68																								
E.	ε Draconis.....	41	35	55	+ 4.05	+ 0.18	+ 0.39	41	40	17	48	35	82		55.65																								
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	51	03	61	- 1.60	+ 0.05	+ 0.15	51	02	21	57	57	97		55.76																								
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	57	53	11	- 1.91	+ 0.04	+ 0.13	57	51	37	20	04	47.04	+ 8 06	55.66																								
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			+ 8 06	55.70																			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t + 1.69 a - 1.23 c &= - 8.28 & a &= - 2^s.854 \\
 1.69 \delta t + 6.12 a - 0.63 c &= - 18.06 & c &= + 0^s.134 \\
 - 1.23 \delta t - 0.63 a + 26.26 c &= + 5.68 & \delta t &= - 0^s.31
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.																			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																	
E.	61 Cygni ( <i>pr.</i> )...	12	54	18.50	- 0.17	+ 0.06	+ 0.27	12	54	18.66	21	01	14.43	+ 8 06	55.77																								
E.	61 Cygni ( <i>seq.</i> )...	54	19	87	- 0.17	+ 0.06	+ 0.27	54	20	03	01	15	95		55.92																								
E.	ζ Cygni.....	13	00	38.54	- 0.62	+ 0.05	+ 0.24	13	00	28.21	07	33	80		55.59																								
E.	α Cephei.....	08	36	26	+ 2.16	+ 0.08	+ 0.45	08	38	95	15	34	55		55.60																								
E.	β Aquarii.....	18	00	97	- 2.05	+ 0.03	+ 0.21	17	59	16	24	54	76		55.60																								
W.	ξ Aquarii.....	24	08	51	- 2.16	+ 0.06	- 0.21	24	06	20	31	01	85		55.65																								
W.	ε Pegasi.....	31	05	08	- 1.49	+ 0.07	- 0.21	31	03	45	37	59	21		55.76																								
W.	μ Capricorni.....	39	31	75	- 2.39	+ 0.05	- 0.22	39	29	19	46	24	87		55.68																								
W.	79 Draconis.....	44	19	06	+ 5.17	+ 0.23	- 0.71	44	23	75	51	19	42		55.67																								
W.	α Aquarii.....	52	24	42	- 1.88	+ 0.06	- 0.21	52	22	39	59	18	10	+ 8 06	55.71																								
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			+ 8 06	55.695																			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 10.00 \delta t + 1.23 a - 0.65 c &= - 6.77 & a &= - 2^s.805 \\
 1.23 \delta t + 6.60 a + 2.89 c &= - 18.31 & c &= + 0^s.210 \\
 - 0.65 \delta t + 2.89 a + 25.90 c &= - 2.47 & \delta t &= - 0^s.303
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	π Sagittarii.....	10	55	22.10	- 2.60	+ 0.06	- 0.18	10	55	19.38	19	02	14.51	+ 8	06	55.13			
W.	δ Draconis.....	11	05	33.16	+ 3.21	+ 0.23	- 0.44	05	36	16	12	31	25			55.09			
W.	δ Aquilæ.....	12	14	00	- 1.70	+ 0.08	- 0.17	12	12	21	19	07	31			55.10			
W.	α Vulpeculæ.....	16	32	45	- 0.85	+ 0.09	- 0.19	16	31	50	23	26	66			55.16			
E.	μ Aquilæ.....	21	00	97	- 1.53	+ 0.06	+ 0.17	20	59	67	27	54	74			55.07			
E.	κ Aquilæ.....	23	12	04	- 2.06	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	23	10	20	30	05	33			55.13			
E.	θ Cygni.....	26	06	84	+ 0.69	+ 0.11	+ 0.26	26	07	90	33	03	04			55.14			
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	33	21	03	- 1.42	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	33	19	83	40	14	97			55.14			
E.	α Aquilæ.....	37	43	10	- 1.48	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	37	41	84	44	36	92			55.08			
E.	ε Draconis.....	41	36	13	+ 3.89	+ 0.13	+ 0.50	41	40	65	48	35	75	+ 8	06	55.10			
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																	+ 8	06	55.112

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 10.00 \delta t + 1.41 a + 2.74 c &= -12.25 & a &= -2^s.736 \\
 1.41 \delta t + 6.26 a - 1.06 c &= -18.57 & c &= +0^s.170 \\
 2.74 \delta t - 1.06 a + 25.19 c &= + 4.73 & \delta t &= -0^s.888
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	ε Pegasi.....	13	31	05.29	- 1.46	+ 0.02	+ 0.17	13	31	04.02	21	37	59.19	+ 8	06	55.17			
E.	μ Capricorni....	39	31	87	- 2.35	+ 0.04	+ 0.18	39	29	74	46	24	86			55.12			
E.	79 Draconis.....	44	18	22	+ 5.08	+ 0.29	+ 0.58	44	24	17	51	19	37			55.20			
E.	α Aquarii.....	52	24	54	- 1.85	+ 0.08	+ 0.17	52	22	94	59	18	09			55.15			
W.	θ Aquarii.....	14	03	17.48	- 2.13	+ 0.06	- 0.17	14	03	15.24	22	10	10.47			55.23			
W.	π Aquarii.....	11	56	59	- 1.77	+ 0.06	- 0.17	11	54	71	18	49	96			55.25			
W.	η Aquarii.....	21	59	11	- 1.85	+ 0.05	- 0.17	21	57	14	28	52	34			55.20			
W.	ζ Pegasi.....	28	16	53	- 1.44	+ 0.06	- 0.17	28	14	98	35	10	12			55.14			
W.	ι Cephei.....	38	14	83	+ 2.79	+ 0.15	- 0.41	38	17	36	45	12	47	+ 8	06	55.11			
Mean at 22 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																	+ 8	06	55.173

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 9.00 \delta t + 1.80 a + 0.01 c &= - 3.41 & a &= -2^s.755 \\
 1.80 \delta t + 7.58 a - 4.37 c &= -21.31 & c &= +0^s.170 \\
 0.01 \delta t - 4.37 a + 24.57 c &= +16.23 & \delta t &= +0^s.172
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 4, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	δ Draconis	11	05	33.29	+ 3.31	+ 0.19	- 0.54	11	05	36.25	19	12	31.19	+ 8	06	54.94						
W.	δ Aquilæ	12	14	31	- 1.75	+ 0.06	- 0.21	12	12	41	19	07	30			54.89						
W.	α Vulpeculæ	16	32	71	- 0.88	+ 0.05	- 0.23	16	31	68	23	26	64			54.96						
W.	μ Aquilæ	21	01	58	- 1.58	+ 0.07	- 0.21	20	59	86	27	54	73			54.87						
W.	κ Aquilæ	23	12	78	- 2.12	+ 0.06	- 0.21	23	10	51	30	05	32			54.81						
W.	θ Cygni	26	07	64	+ 0.71	+ 0.14	- 0.32	26	08	17	33	03	02			54.84						
W.	γ Aquilæ	33	21	59	- 1.47	+ 0.08	- 0.21	33	19	99	40	14	96			54.97						
W.	α Aquilæ	37	43	65	- 1.53	+ 0.07	- 0.21	37	41	98	44	36	91			54.93						
W.	ε Draconis	41	37	07	+ 4.02	+ 0.20	- 0.60	41	40	69	48	35	69			55.00						
E.	ν Cygni	12	45	32.90	0.00	+ 0.10	+ 0.27	12	45	33.27	20	52	27.99			54.72						
E.	61 Cygni (pr.)	54	19	20	- 0.17	+ 0.10	+ 0.26	54	19	39	21	01	14.40			55.01						
E.	61 Cygni (seq.)	54	20	72	- 0.17	+ 0.10	+ 0.26	54	20	91	01	15	92			55.01						
E.	ζ Cygni	13	00	39.27	- 0.62	+ 0.10	+ 0.24	13	00	38.99	07	33	77			54.78						
E.	α Cephei	08	37	08	+ 2.18	+ 0.18	+ 0.44	08	39	88	15	34	48			54.60						
E.	β Aquarii	18	01	65	- 2.07	+ 0.08	+ 0.21	18	59	87	24	54	73			54.86						
E.	ξ Aquarii	24	08	94	- 2.18	+ 0.10	+ 0.21	24	07	07	31	01	83			54.76						
E.	ε Pegasi	31	05	55	- 1.50	+ 0.13	+ 0.21	31	04	39	37	59	18			54.79						
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time																		+ 8	06	54.866		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 17.00 \delta t + 2.06 a - 3.01 c &= - 3.72 & a &= - 2.^s20 \\
 2.06 \delta t + 7.40 a + 5.05 c &= - 20.16 & c &= + 0.^s205 \\
 3.04 \delta t + 5.05 a + 37.97 c &= - 6.91 & \delta t &= - 0.^s137
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 5, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
E.	α Vulpeculæ	11	16	32.59	- 0.83	+ 0.12	+ 0.16	11	16	32.04	19	23	26.61	+ 8	06	54.57						
E.	μ Aquilæ	21	01	66	- 1.50	+ 0.10	+ 0.15	21	00	41	27	54	71			54.30						
E.	κ Aquilæ	23	12	59	- 2.01	+ 0.08	+ 0.15	23	10	81	30	05	30			54.49						
E.	θ Cygni	26	07	36	+ 0.67	+ 0.17	+ 0.23	26	08	43	33	03	03			54.60						
E.	γ Aquilæ	33	21	53	- 1.39	+ 0.09	+ 0.15	33	20	38	40	14	94			54.56						
W.	α Aquilæ	37	43	83	- 1.45	+ 0.10	- 0.15	37	42	33	44	36	89			54.56						
W.	ε Draconis	41	37	45	+ 3.81	+ 0.31	- 0.44	41	41	13	48	35	62			54.49						
W.	τ Aquilæ	51	04	89	- 1.50	+ 0.11	- 0.15	51	03	35	57	57	92			54.57						
W.	θ Aquilæ	57	54	34	- 1.80	+ 0.10	- 0.15	57	52	49	04	46	97			54.45						
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni	12	04	10.23	- 2.22	+ 0.09	- 0.15	12	04	07.95	20	11	02.52			54.57						
W.	β Capricorni	07	02	47	- 2.30	+ 0.10	- 0.15	07	00	12	13	54	62			54.50						
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time																		+ 8	06	74.517		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t + 3.93 a - 2.32 c &= - 16.18 & a &= - 2.^s68 \\
 3.93 \delta t + 5.81 a + 2.43 c &= - 17.09 & c &= + 0.^s149 \\
 - 2.32 \delta t + 2.43 a + 20.40 c &= - 2.38 & \delta t &= - 0.^s182
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 5, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
W.	<i>ν</i> Cygni .....	12 45 33.40	— 0.00	+ 0.26	— 0.27	0 0 33.39	20 52 27.97	+ 8 06 54.58					
W.	<i>f</i> <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	48 37.35	+ 0.44	+ 0.29	— 0.30	37.78	55 31.99	54.21					
W.	61 Cygni ( <i>pr.</i> ) .....	54 19.97	— 0.16	+ 0.25	— 0.26	19.80	21 01 14.38	54.58					
W.	61 Cygni ( <i>seq.</i> ) .....	54 21.27	— 0.16	+ 0.25	— 0.26	21.10	01 15.90	54.80					
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	13 00 39.47	— 0.60	+ 0.27	+ 0.24	39.38	17 33.75	54.37					
E.	<i>α</i> Cephei .....	08 36.84	+ 2.10	+ 0.48	+ 0.44	39.86	15 34.44	54.58					
E.	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	18 01.77	— 1.99	+ 0.18	+ 0.21	00.17	24 54.72	54.55					
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....	24 08.95	— 2.10	+ 0.19	+ 0.21	07.25	31 01.82	+ 8 06 54.57					
Mean at 13 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											+ 8 06 54.531		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 8.00 \delta t + 0.91 a - 0.02 c &= -6.22 & \delta t &= -0.469 \\
 0.91 \delta t + 1.78 a + 0.22 c &= -5.26 & a &= -2.726 \\
 -0.02 \delta t + 0.22 a + 15.04 c &= +2.49 & c &= +0.205
 \end{aligned}$$

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, SEPTEMBER 29, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			
W.	12 Ceti .....	0 29 13.08	+ 0.01	+ 0.33	+ 0.26	0 29 13.68	0 23 36.24	— 5 37.44					
W.	<i>α</i> Cassiopeiæ .....	38 58.09	— 0.01	+ 0.85	+ 0.45	38 59.38	33 21.99	37.39					
W.	<i>β</i> Ceti .....	42 52.69	+ 0.02	+ 0.25	+ 0.27	42 53.23	37 15.74	37.49					
W.	<i>ε</i> Piscium .....	1 02 00.79	+ 0.01	+ 0.40	+ 0.26	1 02 01.46	56 23.93	37.53					
E.	<i>θ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	23 20.49	+ 0.01	+ 0.34	— 0.26	23 20.58	1 17 43.31	37.27					
E.	<i>η</i> Piscium .....	30 21.37	+ 0.01	+ 0.48	— 0.27	30 21.59	24 44.04	37.55					
E.	<i>ο</i> Piscium .....	44 21.43	+ 0.01	+ 0.44	— 0.26	44 21.62	38 44.10	— 5 37.52					
Mean at 1 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											— 5 37.46		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.12 + 7.00 \delta t + 3.64 a - 1.77 c & \delta t &= -0^s.06 \\
 0 &= +0.24 + 3.64 \delta t + 3.04 a + 0.29 c & a &= +0^s.02 \\
 0 &= +2.31 - 1.77 \delta t + 0.29 a + 9.45 c & c &= -0^s.26
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, SEPTEMBER 30, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	ε Delphini	20 32 48.36	+ 0.14	+ 0.46	+ 0.17	20 32 49.13	20 27 10.66	- 5 38.47				
W.	γ <sup>2</sup> Delphini	46 25.66	+ 0.13	+ 0.49	+ 0.17	46 26.45	40 47.84	38.61				
W.	μ Aquarii	51 28.07	+ 0.22	+ 0.33	+ 0.17	51 28.79	45 50.43	38.36				
W.	32 Vulpeculæ	54 48.39	+ 0.08	+ 0.58	+ 0.19	54 49.24	49 10.72	38.52				
W.	ζ Cygni	21 13 11.44	+ 0.07	+ 0.60	+ 0.19	21 13 12.30	21 07 33.83	38.47				
E.	1 Draconis, L. C.	24 26.65	+ 1.61	- 2.21	+ 1.18	24 27.23	18 48.93	38.30				
E.	β Aquarii	30 32.76	+ 0.21	+ 0.38	- 0.17	30 33.18	24 54.78	38.40				
E.	ξ Aquarii	36 40.03	+ 0.21	+ 0.36	- 0.17	36 40.43	31 01.87	38.56				
E.	ε Pegasi	43 37.29	+ 0.15	+ 0.48	- 0.17	43 37.75	37 59.23	38.52				
E.	μ Capricorni	52 02.86	+ 0.23	+ 0.32	- 0.17	52 03.24	46 24.89	38.35				
E.	θ Pegasi	22 09 28.01	+ 0.17	+ 0.45	- 0.17	22 09 28.46	22 03 50.05	38.41				
E.	θ Aquarii	15 48.60	+ 0.22	+ 0.35	- 0.17	15 49.00	10 10.50	38.50				
E.	γ Aquarii	20 46.33	+ 0.19	+ 0.39	- 0.16	20 46.75	15 08.30	38.45				
E.	π Aquarii	24 27.99	+ 0.18	+ 0.40	- 0.17	24 28.40	18 49.98	38.42				
E.	226 Cephei	35 42.97	- 0.60	+ 1.78	- 0.67	35 43.48	30 05.36	38.12				
E.	ζ Pegasi	40 48.34	+ 0.15	+ 0.46	- 0.17	40 48.78	35 10.14	38.64				
E.	λ Aquarii	51 40.08	+ 0.22	+ 0.34	- 0.17	51 40.47	46 01.94	- 5 38.53				
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 55 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											- 5 38.45	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.76 + 17.00 \delta t + 13.04 a + 1.74 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.15 \\
 0 &= - 17.84 + 13.04 \delta t + 45.45 a - 45.52 c & a &= + 0^s.27 \\
 0 &= + 26.32 + 1.74 \delta t - 45.52 a + 82.26 c & c &= - 0^s.17
 \end{aligned}$$

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OCTOBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
E.	θ Aquilæ	20 10 25.64	+ 0.10	+ 0.23	- 0.27	20 10 25.70	20 04 47.06	- 5 38.64				
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni	16 41.15	+ 0.12	+ 0.20	- 0.28	16 41.19	11 02.58	38.61				
E.	π Capricorni	25 43.90	+ 0.13	+ 0.19	- 0.29	25 43.93	20 05.34	38.59				
E.	ε Delphini	32 49.39	+ 0.07	+ 0.35	- 0.28	32 49.53	27 10.64	38.89				
E.	γ <sup>2</sup> Delphini	46 26.69	+ 0.07	+ 0.40	- 0.29	46 26.87	40 47.81	39.06				
E.	μ Aquarii	51 29.05	+ 0.11	+ 0.29	- 0.28	51 29.17	45 50.42	38.75				
E.	32 Vulpeculæ	54 49.67	+ 0.04	+ 0.51	- 0.31	54 49.91	49 10.71	39.20				
E.	ζ Cygni	21 13 12.75	+ 0.03	+ 0.61	- 0.32	21 13 13.07	21 07 33.82	39.25				
W.	1 Pegasi	21 53.05	+ 0.06	+ 0.51	+ 0.29	21 53.91	16 14.96	38.95				
W.	β Aquarii	30 32.93	+ 0.11	+ 0.35	+ 0.27	30 33.66	24 54.77	38.89				
W.	ξ Aquarii	36 39.98	+ 0.11	+ 0.33	+ 0.28	36 40.70	31 01.86	38.84				
W.	ε Pegasi	43 37.20	+ 0.08	+ 0.44	+ 0.28	43 38.00	37 59.22	38.78				
W.	μ Capricorni	52 03.11	+ 0.12	+ 0.30	+ 0.28	52 03.81	46 24.83	38.93				
W.	20 Pegasi	22 00 24.75	+ 0.07	+ 0.45	+ 0.28	22 00 25.55	54 56.49	39.06				
W.	α Aquarii	05 56.26	+ 0.09	+ 0.37	+ 0.27	05 56.99	59 18.10	38.89				
W.	θ Pegasi	09 28.27	+ 0.09	+ 0.41	+ 0.28	09 29.05	22 03 50.05	39.00				
W.	θ Aquarii	15 48.61	+ 0.11	+ 0.32	+ 0.28	15 49.32	10 10.49	38.83				
W.	γ Aquarii	20 46.54	+ 0.10	+ 0.36	+ 0.27	20 47.27	15 08.29	38.98				
W.	π Aquarii	24 28.16	+ 0.09	+ 0.37	+ 0.28	24 28.90	18 49.97	38.93				
W.	226 Cephei	35 41.58	- 0.31	+ 1.68	+ 1.10	35 44.05	30 05.32	38.73				
W.	ζ Pegasi	40 48.38	+ 0.08	+ 0.44	+ 0.28	40 49.18	35 10.13	39.05				
W.	λ Pegasi	46 05.57	+ 0.10	+ 0.53	+ 0.30	46 06.50	40 27.31	39.19				
W.	λ Aquarii	51 40.12	+ 0.11	+ 0.34	+ 0.28	51 40.85	46 01.94	38.91				
W.	α Pegasi	23 04 06.76	+ 0.07	+ 0.49	+ 0.28	23 04 07.60	58 28.67	- 5 38.93				
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 55 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											- 5 38.91	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 2.73 + 24.00 \delta t + 12.42 a - 10.95 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.31 \\
 0 &= + 2.80 + 12.42 \delta t + 14.79 a + 3.63 c & a &= + 0^s.14 \\
 0 &= + 7.24 - 10.95 \delta t + 3.63 a + 40.71 c & c &= - 0^s.27
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OCTOBER 9, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni .....	20	16	20.48	+ 0.20	- 0.03	- 0.32	20	16	20.33	20	10	38.60	- 5	41.73
E.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....		32	52.69	+ 0.12	+ 0.03	- 0.31		32	52.53		27	10.52		42.01
E.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....		42	50.30	- 0.01	+ 0.06	- 0.44		42	49.91		37	07.55		42.36
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....		51	32.38	+ 0.19	+ 0.03	- 0.32		51	32.28		45	50.31		41.97
E.	$\nu$ Cygni .....		58	10.62	+ 0.01	+ 0.09	- 0.41		58	10.31		52	27.89		42.42
E.	61 Cygni .....	21	06	56.92	+ 0.02	+ 0.10	- 0.39	21	06	56.65	21	01	14.30		42.35
W.	$\xi$ Aquarii .....		36	43.44	+ 0.19	- 0.02	+ 0.31		36	43.92		31	01.78		42.14
W.	$\epsilon$ Pegasi .....		43	40.90	+ 0.13	- 0.03	+ 0.32		43	41.32		37	59.13		42.19
W.	$\mu$ Capricorni .....		52	06.49	+ 0.21	- 0.02	+ 0.32		52	07.00		46	24.80		42.20
W.	$\alpha$ Aquarii .....	22	04	59.83	+ 0.16	- 0.01	+ 0.31	22	05	00.29		59	18.03		42.26
W.	$\theta$ Aquarii .....		15	52.03	+ 0.19	- 0.01	+ 0.32		15	52.53	22	10	10.42		42.11
W.	$\gamma$ Aquarii .....		20	50.01	+ 0.17	- 0.00	+ 0.31		20	50.49		15	08.24		42.25
W.	$\pi$ Aquarii .....		24	31.63	+ 0.16	+ 0.01	+ 0.31		24	32.11		18	49.91		42.20
W.	$\eta$ Aquarii .....		34	33.84	+ 0.16	+ 0.01	+ 0.31		34	34.32		28	52.30		42.02
W.	226 Cephei .....		35	46.14	- 0.53	+ 0.08	+ 1.24		35	46.93		30	04.93		42.00
W.	$\lambda$ Pegasi .....		46	09.11	+ 0.16	+ 0.04	+ 0.33		46	09.64		40	27.26		42.38
W.	$\lambda$ Aquarii .....		51	43.60	+ 0.19	+ 0.03	+ 0.32		51	44.14		46	01.90		42.24
W.	$\alpha$ Pegasi .....	23	04	10.38	+ 0.12	+ 0.05	+ 0.32	23	04	10.87		58	28.64		42.23
W.	$\theta$ Piscium .....		28	15.96	+ 0.14	+ 0.05	+ 0.31		28	16.46	23	22	34.17		42.29
W.	$\iota$ Piscium .....		39	09.62	+ 0.15	+ 0.06	+ 0.31		39	10.14		33	27.85		42.29
W.	$\omega$ Piscium .....		58	31.89	+ 0.14	+ 0.07	+ 0.31		58	32.41		52	50.16		42.25
W.	$\alpha$ Andromedæ .....		0	07 34.16	+ 0.06	+ 0.11	+ 0.35		0	07 34.68		0	01 52.26		- 5 42.42
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 55 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....													- 5	42.20	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.81 + 22.00 \delta t + 9.80 a - 12.34 a & \delta t &= -0^s.20 \\
 0 &= -0.87 + 9.80 \delta t + 13.06 a + 1.01 a & a &= +0^s.24 \\
 0 &= +9.83 - 12.34 \delta t + 1.01 a + 40.38 a & c &= -0^s.31
 \end{aligned}$$

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OCTOBER 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni .....	20	16	45.76	+ 0.24	0.00	+ 0.18	20	16	46.18	20	11	02.44	- 5	43.74
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni .....		25	43.30	+ 0.26	+ 0.02	+ 0.18		25	48.76		20	05.20		43.56
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....		32	53.89	+ 0.15	+ 0.07	+ 0.18		32	54.29		27	10.50		43.79
W.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....		42	50.83	- 0.01	+ 0.17	+ 0.24		42	51.23		37	07.55		43.68
W.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....		51	33.61	+ 0.22	+ 0.10	+ 0.18		51	34.11		45	50.30		43.81
W.	61 Cygni .....	21	06	57.66	+ 0.02	+ 0.15	+ 0.22	21	06	58.05	21	01	14.28		43.77
W.	$\zeta$ Cygni .....		13	17.04	+ 0.07	+ 0.08	+ 0.20		13	17.39		07	33.67		43.72
E.	$\beta$ Aquarii .....		30	38.26	+ 0.21	+ 0.07	- 0.17		30	38.37		24	54.66		43.71
E.	$\xi$ Aquarii .....		36	45.41	+ 0.22	+ 0.07	- 0.18		36	45.52		31	01.76		43.76
E.	$\epsilon$ Pegasi .....		43	42.72	+ 0.16	+ 0.09	- 0.17		43	42.80		37	59.11		43.69
E.	$\mu$ Capricorni .....		52	08.37	+ 0.24	+ 0.06	- 0.18		52	08.49		46	24.79		43.70
E.	$\alpha$ Aquarii .....	22	05	01.63	+ 0.19	+ 0.09	- 0.17	22	05	01.74		59	18.02		43.72
E.	$\eta$ Aquarii .....		34	35.86	+ 0.19	+ 0.11	- 0.17		34	35.99	22	28	52.30		43.69
E.	$\lambda$ Aquarii .....		51	45.45	+ 0.22	+ 0.10	- 0.18		51	45.59		46	01.89		43.70
E.	$\alpha$ Pegasi .....	23	04	12.33	+ 0.14	+ 0.16	- 0.18	23	04	12.45		58	28.63		- 5 43.82
Mean at 23 <sup>h</sup> 25 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....													- 5	43.72	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.64 + 15.00 \delta t + 8.95 a + 0.20 c & \delta t &= -0^s.12 \\
 0 &= -0.42 + 8.95 \delta t + 6.55 a + 2.20 c & a &= +0^s.28 \\
 0 &= +2.42 + 0.50 \delta t + 2.50 a + 17.41 c & c &= -0^s.17
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Salt Lake City and Ogden and of the clock used at Detroit:

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN.—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 29, 1873 .....	20.6	— 0 42 32.18	— 0.008
Sept. 30, 1873 .....	19.6	31.98	— 0.008
Oct. 1, 1873 .....	20.1	31.79	0.000
Oct. 2, 1873 .....	20.4	31.80	0.000
Oct. 3, 1873 .....	19.9	31.92	+ 0.007
Oct. 4, 1873 .....	20.4	32.12	+ 0.017
Oct. 5, 1873 .....	19.7	32.68	+ 0.026
Oct. 7, 1873 .....	3.2	34.06	+ 0.020
Oct. 8, 1873 .....	20.7	34.28	+ 0.022
Oct. 9, 1873 .....	20.7	35.00	+ 0.023
Oct. 10, 1873 .....	20.7	35.38	+ 0.031
Oct. 11, 1873 .....	21.2	— 0 42 36.52	.....

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 29, 1873 .....	21.5	+ 8 06 55.72	— 0.011
Oct. 1, 1873 .....	20.0	55.99	0.000
Oct. 2, 1873 .....	20.5	55.70	+ 0.018
Oct. 3, 1873 .....	20.7	55.14	+ 0.018
Oct. 4, 1873 .....	20.0	54.87	+ 0.013
Oct. 5, 1873 .....	20.2	+ 8 06 54.52	+ 0.014

CLOCK AT DETROIT.—BOND, No. 184.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of clock.	Hourly rate.
	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 29, 1873 .....	0.9	— 0 05 37.46	+ 0.001
Sept. 30, 1873 .....	21.9	38.45	+ 0.020
Oct. 1, 1873 .....	21.9	38.91	+ 0.022
Oct. 9, 1873 .....	21.9	42.20	+ 0.025
Oct. 10, 1873 .....	23.4	— 0 05 43.72	+ 0.085



*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
September 29, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	12 31 26.13	+ 8 06 55.71	20 38 21.84	0 00 24.71		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 20 29.31	- 0 42 32.18	20 37 57.13			
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	12 37 02.37	+ 8 06 55.71	20 43 58.08	24.75	0.04	24.730
	Ogden.....	21 26 05.51	- 0 42 32.18	20 43 33.33			
October 1, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	12 19 58.86	+ 8 06 55.99	20 26 54.85	24.70		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 09 01.94	- 0 42 31.79	20 26 30.15			
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	12 24 52.51	+ 8 06 55.99	20 31 48.50	24.76	0.06	24.730
	Ogden.....	21 13 55.53	- 0 42 31.79	20 31 23.74			
October 2, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	12 36 45.70	+ 8 06 55.69	20 43 41.39	24.74		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 25 48.45	- 0 42 31.80	20 43 16.65			
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	12 41 32.86	+ 8 06 55.69	20 48 23.55	24.80	0.06	24.770
	Ogden.....	21 30 35.55	- 0 42 31.80	20 48 03.75			
October 3, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	13 10 42.49	+ 8 06 55.13	21 17 37.62	24.76		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 59 44.79	- 0 42 31.93	21 17 12.86			
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	13 16 13.05	+ 8 06 55.13	21 23 03.18	24.79	0.03	24.775
	Ogden.....	22 05 15.32	- 0 42 31.93	21 22 42.39			
October 4, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	12 30 18.28	+ 8 06 54.86	20 37 13.14	24.71		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 19 20.56	- 0 42 32.13	20 36 48.43			
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	12 34 32.99	+ 8 06 54.86	20 41 27.85	24.73	0.02	24.720
	Ogden.....	21 23 35.25	- 0 42 32.13	20 41 03.12			
October 5, 1873:							
Ogden. {	Salt Lake City...	12 28 33.04	+ 8 06 54.51	20 35 27.55	24.76	0.01	
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	21 17 35.50	- 0 42 32.71	20 35 02.79			
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City...	12 34 03.87	+ 8 06 54.51	20 40 58.38	0 00 24.75		24.755
	Ogden.....	21 23 06.34	- 0 42 32.71	20 40 33.63			
Ogden west of Salt Lake City.....					0 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 24 <sup>s</sup> .747 ± 0 <sup>s</sup> .006		

*Final results of longitude—Continued.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
September 29, 1873:							
Detroit. {	Detroit.....	23 53 22.00	- 0 05 37.46	23 47 44.54	1 55 47.14		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	22 34 29.57	- 0 42 32.17	21 51 57.40			
Ogden. {	Detroit.....	23 58 29.01	- 0 05 37.46	23 52 51.55	47.50	0.36	47.320
	Ogden.....	22 39 36.22	- 0 42 32.17	21 57 04.05			
September 30, 1873:							
Detroit. {	Detroit.....	0 10 42.00	- 0 05 38.49	0 05 03.51	47.12		
Ogden. {	Ogden.....	22 51 48.35	- 0 42 31.96	22 09 16.39			
Ogden. {	Detroit.....	0 15 25.54	- 0 05 38.49	0 09 47.05	47.45	0.33	47.285
	Ogden.....	22 56 31.56	- 0 42 31.96	22 13 59.60			

## Final results of longitude—Continued.

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
October 1, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Detroit.....	Detroit.....	23 51 32.00	— 0 05 38.95	23 45 53.05	1 55 47.22	0.34	47.390
	Ogden.....	22 32 37.62	— 0 42 31.79	21 50 05.83			
Ogden.....	Detroit.....	23 56 13.24	— 0 05 38.95	23 50 34.29	47.56	0.34	47.390
	Ogden.....	22 37 18.52	— 0 42 31.79	21 54 46.73			
October 9, 1873:							
Ogden.....	Detroit.....	0 18 39.28	— 0 05 42.26	0 12 57.02	47.69	0.31	47.535
	Ogden.....	22 59 44.37	— 0 42 35.04	22 17 09.33			
Detroit.....	Detroit.....	0 30 28.84	— 0 05 42.27	0 24 46.57	47.38	0.31	47.535
	Ogden.....	23 11 34.23	— 0 42 35.04	22 48 59.19			
October 10, 1873:							
Detroit.....	Detroit.....	23 46 02.00	— 0 05 43.75	23 40 18.25	47.09	0.37	47.275
	Ogden.....	22 27 06.57	— 0 42 35.41	21 44 31.16			
Ogden.....	Detroit.....	23 53 31.28	— 0 05 43.75	23 47 47.53	1 55 47.46	0.37	47.275
	Ogden.....	22 34 35.42	— 0 42 35.42	21 52 00.07			

Ogden west of Detroit, approximate result .....  $1^{\text{h}} 55^{\text{m}} 47^{\text{s}}.361$   
 Correction for personal equation.....  $+ 0^{\text{s}}.110$

Ogden west of Detroit, final result .....  $1^{\text{h}} 55^{\text{m}} 47^{\text{s}}.471 \pm 0^{\text{s}}.032$

## Observations and computations for latitude.

## OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
October 5...	7721	2 59.0	29.0	5.3		41 22 49.4	— 9 36.7	—3.0	41 13 09.7
	7731	2 42.0	29.0	5.3		22 54.2	— 9 42.0	—3.0	09.2
	7746	21 15.2	0.0	34.6					
	7824	7 29.6	15.9	19.9		16 20.9	— 3 08.6	—4.3	08.0
	Gr. 3779	20 88.8	15.8	20.2		23 23.9	—10 10.9	—4.4	08.6
	7843	1 22.5	12.3	23.8					
	7858	1 19.2	16.4	19.8		22 33.8	— 9 20.4	—4.9	08.5
	7880	9 86.6	16.3	19.8		18 04.9	— 4 50.9	—5.0	09.0
	7906	19 23.0	10.9	25.5					
	7932	8 75.0	22.8	13.5					
	7962	9 01.0	2.2	33.7		13 22.5	— 0 08.1	—6.1	08.4
	7972	6 05.6	19.5	15.0					
	7984	11 29.0	9.5	25.9		10 28.3	+ 2 42.6	—3.3	07.6
	7994	4 55.0	13.7	21.3					
	8023	12 70.2	13.2	21.0	Changed the inclination.	17 26.5	— 4 13.3	—4.2	09.0

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. October 5...	8051	t. d. 13 62.5	d. 22.0	d. 12.0		o ' " 41 08 12.0	' " " + 4 54.9	" " " +1 9	o ' " 41 13 08.8
	8104	4 13.3	15.3	18.3					
	8118	8 33.9	17.9	15.9		14 14.1	- 1 09.6	+4.2	08.7
	8128	19 63.0	23.5	10.0					
	8153	0 88.0	13.3	20.2		04 35.7	+ 8 29.5	+3.7	08.9
	8160	17 23.0	27.0	6.5					
	8174	12 64.8	21.0	12.6		09 53.6	+ 3 11.4	+3.5	08.5
	8188	6 43.7	18.9	14.6	Changed the inclination.				
	8211	5 06.3	20.3	13.2		17 14.0	- 4 10.3	+4.7	08.4
	8231	13 12.0	21.8	11.8					
	8248	- 0 03.0	22.0	11.6		22 16.5	- 9 11.3	+2.8	08.0
	8273	17 66.4	16.8	17.2					
	8282	16 59.6	12.0	22.0		21 06.4	- 7 59.3	+1.2	08.3
	8324	1 17.0	24.3	9.9					
	6	11 57.3	12.2	21.0		16 54.7	- 3 51.9	+6.4	09.2
	42	4 11.0	32.3	0.2	Changed the inclination.				
	105	12 91.0	12.7	19.3		17 27.3	- 4 21.3	+2.2	08.2
	129	4 50.1	23.3	8.7					
	146	- 0 21.0	13.0	18.9		03 00.3	+10 05.5	+2.2	08.0
	164	19 28.9	23.0	9.0					
	201	12 64.0	15.2	17.0		16 53.0	- 3 42.2	-2.0	08.8
	224	5 49.0	13.5	19.0					
	250	0 88.0	14.6	18.0		18 44.5	- 5 35.1	-0.3	09.1
	255	11 66.8	17.4	15.2		12 27.7	+ 0 42.0	-1.4	08.3
	264	13 02.0	12.8	20.0					
	290	10 19.8	12.3	20.7		15 25.5	- 2 12.7	-3.9	08.9
	299	5 92.5	13.6	19.3					
	341	16 53.2	15.7	17.2		04 34.8	+ 8 33.8	-0.1	08.5
	379	- 0 00.8	17.0	15.9					
	393	0 10.3	16.9	16.0		04 16.2	+ 8 51.2	+1.2	08.6
	408	17 20.6	18.0	14.7					
	430	10 93.0	17.6	15.7		10 45.2	+ 2 23.4	-0.6	08.0
	450	6 31.3	14.8	18.9					
	454	3 26.5	16.5	17.3	Air very undulating.	19 00.4	- 5 51.6	-0.3	08.5
	468	14 58.0	16.9	17.3					
	487	13 87.6	19.7	14.9		17 53.8	- 4 44.2	-1.1	08.5
	516	4 73.0	13.3	22.0					
	533	7 05.0	20.4	15.0		14 59.5	- 1 47.8	-3.2	08.5
	564	10 52.1	9.1	26.0					



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude		
		t.	d.	N.	S.		o	i	"	"	"		"	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	i	"	"	"	"		
October 7...	487	14	08.3	18.0	22.0									
	516	4	85.1	26.3	13.7		41	17	54.3	- 4	46.9	+2.4	41 13 09.8	
	533	6	67.7	24.0	16.0									
	564	10	21.0	11.8	28.2		15	00.0		- 1	49.7	-2.3	08.0	
	572	2	02.4	35.2	5.0	Duplex med.								
	588	16	20.7	6.6	33.7		20	27.9		- 7	20.6	+0.9	08.2	
	600	2	56.1	20.2	20.2									
	629	15	21.5	22.0	18.8		06	34.2		+ 6	33.1	+0.9	08.2	
	647	22	06.0	21.8	19.0		04	31.6		+ 8	35.9	+2.1	09.6	
	658	5	45.5	22.9	18.0									
	666	8	24.3	20.2	20.3		11	40.9		+ 1	26.7	+1.3	08.9	
	686	4	25.9	26.0	14.7									
	702	23	82.8	12.9	28.0		23	16.4		-10	07.8	-1.1	07.5	
	712	- 0	78.5	28.9	12.0		25	53.2		-12	44.6	+0.5	09.1	
	745	11	37.9	26.7	14.8									
	750	9	16.4	27.0	14.5		09	05.2		+ 4	04.7	-1.1	08.8	
	777	3	50.1	12.8	28.7		10	13.5		+ 2	55.9	-0.9	08.5	
October 8...	7731	3	13.7	17.0	18.0									
	7746	22	00.8	19.0	16.2		22	54.7		- 9	46.3	+0.5	08.9	
	7765	15	86.0	19.4	15.7									
	7803	2	26.8	17.0	17.3	06	05.0		+ 7	02.3	+1.2	08.5		
	7824	6	89.1	9.6	25.8									
	Gr. 3779	20	49.3	9.0	26.5	16	21.5		- 3	13.6	+0.9	08.8		
	7843	0	66.1	27.5	8.0	23	24.5		-10	16.2	+0.6	08.9		
	7880	9	08.8	23.6	12.2									
	7906	18	59.9	9.8	26.3	18	05.5		- 4	55.5	-1.4	08.6		
	7932	8	65.2	19.9	16.0									
	7962	9	00.0	9.3	27.4	13	23.2		- 0	10.8	-3.9	08.5		
	7972	5	49.4	15.9	21.0									
	7984	10	67.5	17.4	19.4	10	29.0		+ 2	40.9	-1.9	08.0		
	7994	3	91.1	18.5	18.4									
	8023	12	14.0	12.3	25.0	17	27.1		- 4	15.6	-3.5	08.0		
	8051	13	38.7	18.2	20.1									
	8104	3	68.6	9.8	28.5	08	12.6		+ 5	01.4	-5.7	08.3		
	8118	8	58.6	17.1	21.3									
	8128	10	65.3	19.7	19.3	14	14.8		- 1	04.3	-1.1	09.4		
	8153	0	66.5	12.0	27.0									
	8160	17	18.3	24.3	14.5	04	36.4		+ 8	33.2	-1.4	08.2		
	8174	12	23.6	23.2	15.6									
	8188	5	89.2	9.7	29.3	09	54.2		+ 3	17.1	-3.3	08.0		



## Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. October 8...		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	8211	5 25.2	21.0	18.0					
	8231	13 03.9	10.3	28.9		41 17 14.6	- 4 01.9	-4.3	41 13 08.4
	8248	0 93.7	24.9	14.8					
	8273	18 50.2	10.2	29.0		22 17.1	- 9 05.7	-2.4	09.0
	8282	16 08.9	22.0	17.3					
	8324	0 65.6	19.6	19.0		02 07.1	- 7 59.5	+1.4	09.0
	6	12 41.0	15.9	23.0					
	42	5 18.3	20.1	19.8		16 55.4	- 3 44.6	-1.9	08.9
	105	13 07.3	16.3	23.8					
	129	4 83.0	17.2	22.7		17 28.0	- 4 16.1	-3.6	08.3
	146	0 32.2	20.2	19.3					
	164	19 80.5	21.3	18.0		03 01.0	+10 05.3	+1.2	07.5
	201	12 85.0	15.1	24.3					
	224	5 60.0	23.4	16.0		16 53.7	- 3 45.2	-0.5	08.0
	250	1 18.1	23.0	16.3		18 45.2	- 5 39.9	+3.9	09.2
	255	12 12.0	23.3	16.0					
	264	13 35.8	17.9	21.8		12 28.4	+ 1 33.5	+0.9	07.8
	290	11 02.1	12.5	27.0					
	299	6 61.7	26.6	12.9		15 26.3	- 2 16.9	-0.2	09.2
	341	16 98.8	23.2	16.2					
	379	0 49.0	17.5	22.0		04 35.4	+ 8 32.6	+0.7	08.7
	393	0 09.7	16.5	23.0					
	408	17 25.0	20.0	19.3	Air undulating.	04 16.8	+ 8 53.0	-1.6	08.2
	430	11 21.0	19.0	20.3					
	450	6 69.5	25.7	13.6		10 45.9	+ 2 20.3	+3.0	09.2
	454	2 79.0	22.8	16.5					
	468	14 23.0	21.0	18.0		19 01.0	- 5 55.4	+2.6	08.2
	487	14 00.0	16.3	22.8					
	516	4 83.5	21.0	18.0		17 54.6	- 4 44.7	-1.0	08.9
	533	7 31.1	22.2	16.8					
	564	10 86.0	14.5	24.4		15 00.2	- 1 50.2	-1.2	08.8
	572	1 97.0	23.1	15.9					
	588	16 14.1	16.1	22.9		20 28.1	- 7 20.2	+0.1	08.0
	600	3 04.5	16.3	22.7					
	629	15 74.0	23.0	16.0		06 34.4	+ 6 34.4	+0.2	09.0
	647	22 01.2	21.7	17.3					
	658	5 28.0	14.0	25.0		04 31.8	+ 8 39.9	-1.8	09.9
	666	8 10.4	25.5	13.5		11 41.1	+ 1 27.8	+0.3	09.2

*Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.*

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Correctious.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 8...	686	4 49.0	17.0	22.0		41 23 16.6	-10 08.4	+0.4	41 13 08.6
	702	24 07.2	22.7	16.3					
	712	0 55.0	17.4	21.6		25 53.4	-12 45.0	+0.6	09.0
	745	11 60.0	20.9	18.0		09 05.4	+ 4 04.6	-0.9	09.1
	750	9 39.9	21.0	17.9		10 13.7	+ 1 56.2	-0.9	09.0
	777	3 72.5	16.3	22.5					
October 9...	7994	4 83.8	21.2	15.3					
	8023	13 18.3	14.8	21.9		17 27.3	- 4 19.3	-0.3	07.7
	8051	13 27.1	17.1	19.8					
	8104	3 67.6	16.7	20.3		08 12.8	+ 4 58.1	-1.7	09.2
	8118	7 93.9	16.8	20.3					
	8128	10 01.5	17.3	19.8		14 15.0	- 1 04.5	-1.7	08.8
	8153	1 90.0	16.9	20.1					
	8160	18 28.4	25.5	11.0		04 36.6	+ 8 29.0	+3.1	08.7
	8174	12 95.2	19.7	17.0					
	8188	6 67.5	15.8	20.9		09 51.4	+ 3 15.0	-0.7	08.7
	8211	5 34.9	21.0	15.7					
	8231	13 21.0	12.0	24.7		17 14.9	- 4 04.2	-2.0	08.7
	8248	0 64.9	18.6	18.0					
	8273	18 35.1	19.6	17.3		22 17.3	- 9 10.0	+0.8	08.1
	8282	16 71.3	16.5	20.5					
	8324	1 32.0	18.7	18.6		21 07.4	- 7 58.2	-1.1	08.1
	6	12 76.1	15.3	21.6					
	42	5 47.0	19.3	17.6		16 55.6	- 3 46.6	-1.3	07.7
	105	13 23.2	16.3	20.4					
	120	4 82.0	24.0	12.8		17 28.1	- 4 21.4	+2.0	08.7
	146	0 18.9	14.7	22.1					
	164	19 66.5	24.3	12.3		03 01.2	+10 05.1	+1.3	07.6
	201	13 11.3	15.0	21.8					
	224	5 94.0	19.1	18.0		16 54.0	- 3 42.9	-1.6	09.5
	250	1 14.9	23.3	14.2					
	255	12 05.6	19.0	18.5		18 45.4	- 5 38.9	+2.6	09.1
	264	13 29.1	20.0	17.6		12 28.7	+ 1 38.4	+0.8	07.9
	290	10 52.1	15.9	21.7	Very faint.				
	299	6 12.3	19.2	18.0		15 26.5	- 2 16.7	-1.3	08.5
	341	17 33.5	20.1	17.2					
	379	0 70.9	9.8	27.8		04 35.6	+ 8 36.6	-4.2	08.0
	393	0 02.0	17.3	20.1					
	408	17 20.3	15.0	22.3	Very faint; hazy.	04 17.0	+ 8 55.1	-2.8	09.3

Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
October 9...	430	10 96.0	20.3	17.2		41 10 46.1	+ 2 25.4	-2.9	41 13 08.6
	450	6 28.2	12.0	25.5					
	454	3 60.0	18.8	18.8		19 01.2	- 5 53.4	+0.8	08.6
	468	14 97.3	20.2	17.3					
	457	14 21.9	16.3	21.4	Air undulating.	17 54.8	- 4 42.6	-3.0	09.2
	516	5 12.3	16.4	22.0					
	533	6 64.0	20.3	17.8		14 00.4	- 1 51.5	-0.4	08.5
	564	10 22.8	17.2	21.0					
	572	2 88.0	22.0	16.3	Duplex med.	20 28.4	- 7 21.5	+2.0	08.9
	588	17 09.0	20.0	18.5					
	600	3 06.0	15.1	23.7		06 24.6	+ 6 36.9	-2.3	08.7
	629	15 83.6	18.6	20.3					
	658	5 39.4	10.0	29.8		11 41.3	+ 1 27.0	+1.2	09.5
	666	8 19.3	31.9	7.8					
	686	3 95.9	29.7	9.8		23 16.8	-10 08.1	-0.4	08.3
	702	23 53.0	8.9	30.3					
	712	- 1 12.7	33.0	6.1		25 53.6	-12 46.1	+1.5	09.1
	745	11 75.0	22.6	16.4		09 05.6	+ 4 06.7	-3.0	09.3
	750	9 55.0	23.3	15.7		10 13.9	+ 1 58.3	-2.7	09.5
	777	3 81.2	10.8	28.0					
October 10..	7721	2 74.0	23.8	13.2		22 50.4	- 9 36.3	-5.8	08.3
	7746	21 29.0	2.8	34.4					
	7765	15 46.8	17.0	20.0		06 05.3	+ 7 10.0	-5.8	09.5
	7803	1 62.7	9.8	27.7					
	7824	7 11.9	21.9	15.3	Changed the inclination.	16 21.8	- 3 18.7	+5.1	08.2
Gr.	3779	20 71.9	22.8	14.5		23 24.9	-10 21.3	+5.5	09.1
	7843	0 52.2	24.5	12.7					
	7880	9 46.4	19.6	17.5		18 05.9	- 5 04.6	+7.2	08.5
	7906	19 27.0	30.4	6.4					
	7932	8 87.7	27.0	9.9		13 23.6	- 0 22.1	+7.5	09.0
	7962	9 58.7	23.3	13.2					
	7972	6 16.4	25.3	11.4		10 29.4	+ 2 31.2	+8.0	08.6
	7984	11 03.2	25.9	10.8					
	7994	4 38.6	23.4	8.2		17 27.5	- 4 25.5	+6.5	08.5
	8023	12 93.2	20.0	16.7					
	8051	13 43.1	16.1	20.7		08 13.0	+ 4 53.0	+3.1	09.1
	8104	4 05.2	26.3	10.3					
	8118	7 73.0	23.4	13.3	Air undulating.	14 15.2	- 1 13.0	+6.9	09.1
	8128	10 08.0	26.0	10.9					



Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Micom. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Micom. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 10..	8153	1	16.5	21.2	15.9					
	8160	17	53.0	24.0	13.0		41 04 36.8	+ 8 28.4	+4.5	41 13 09.7
	8174	12	82.0	17.3	19.5					
	8188	6	65.0	24.4	13.2		09 54.7	+ 3 11.7	+2.5	08.9
	8211	5	60.0	22.2	14.4					
	8231	13	61.8	19.8	16.6		17 15.1	- 4 09.1	+3.0	09.0
	8248	0	28.6	25.0	11.0					
	8273	18	14.2	20.3	15.8		22 17.6	- 9 14.8	+5.1	07.9
	8282	16	38.2	13.9	22.3					
	8324	0	97.0	20.3	15.5		21 07.6	- 7 58.8	-1.0	07.8
	6	12	41.9	16.3	20.9	Closed on account of undulation of air.				
	42	4	89.2	32.9	5.0		16 55.8	- 3 53.9	+6.4	08.3

Besides the preceding observations, some were made on the pairs 55, 63, and 68, on the 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th of October. No. 55 seems to be wrong by 12''; No. 63 by 2''. The following are the observations made at these dates:

Date.	Number of star.	Micom. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Micom. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 5...	55	2	55.6	23.0	9.8		41 22 44.6	- 9 32.8	+3.6	41 14 15.4
	63	7	23.0	23.3	9.0		20 14.8	- 7 07.6	+3.9	11.1
	68	20	99.2	16.1	16.2					
October 7...	55	1	85.6	22.0	17.0		22 45.1	- 9 34.0	+3.6	14.7
	63	6	51.5	22.1	16.8		20 15.3	- 7 09.2	+3.7	09.7
	68	20	33.0	23.3	15.3					
October 8...	55	1	51.6	23.7	16.2		22 45.3	- 9 27.9	-2.6	14.8
	63	6	16.3	24.3	15.8		20 15.5	- 7 03.5	-2.4	09.6
	68	19	79.4	11.4	28.6					
October 9...	55	1	48.7	20.0	17.0		22 45.5	- 9 28.0	-2.9	14.6
	63	6	14.1	21.0	16.0		20 15.7	- 7 03.5	-2.4	09.8
	68	19	77.0	11.7	25.3					

*Observations and computations for latitude—Continued.*

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 10..	55	1 57.3	21.9	15.9		41 22 45.8	— 9 34.9	+3.9	41 14 14.8
	63	6 24.6	21.9	15.8		20 15.9	— 7 09.7	+4.0	10 2
	68	20 07.6	23.0	14.7					

*Recapitulation.*

The following table shows the daily means :

Date.	No. of observations.	Mean latitude.
1873.		° ' "
Oct. 5	36	41 13 08.58
Oct. 7	24	08.67
Oct. 8	36	08.64
Oct. 9	28	08.66
Oct. 10	16	08.72

Giving the last date the weight  $\frac{1}{2}$ , the mean will be ..... 41° 13' 08".647  
 The mean of all observations gives ..... 41° 13' 08".645

Therefore the adopted latitude is ..... 41° 13' 08".65 ± 0".022

## SEASON OF 1874.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Ogden, Utah, and Washington, D. C.  
1874.

Name of star.	OGDEN.					WASHING- TON.				Name of star.	OGDEN.					WASHING- TON.										
	October 15.	October 16.	October 17.	October 20.	October 31.	October 15.	October 16.	October 20.	October 29.		October 31.	October 15.	October 16.	October 17.	October 20.	October 29.	October 31.	October 15.	October 16.	October 20.	October 29.	October 31.				
<i>a</i> Andromedæ		X					X				<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris, S. P.															X
22 Andromedæ		X					X				<i>β</i> Orionis															X
<i>γ</i> Pegasi		X					X				<i>α</i> Lyræ	X	X	X	X											
Groombridge 29		X					X				<i>β</i> Lyræ	X	X	X	X											
<i>ι</i> Ceti	X	X					X				<i>σ</i> Sagittarii	X	X	X												
12 Ceti	X	X		X			X				50 Draconis	X														
<i>ζ</i> Cassiopeiæ	X	X		X			X				<i>γ</i> Lyræ	X	X	X	X											
<i>a</i> Cassiopeiæ	X	X		X			X				<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ	X	X	X	X											
<i>β</i> Ceti						X	X				<i>ι</i> Lyræ	X	X	X	X											
21 Cassiopeiæ	X	X		X			X				<i>d</i> Sagittarii	X	X	X	X											
Bradley 82							X				<i>δ</i> Draconis	X	X	X	X											
<i>μ</i> Andromedæ	X	X		X			X				<i>τ</i> Draconis	X	X	X	X											
<i>ε</i> Piscium	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		<i>β</i> Cygni	X	X	X	X											
<i>β</i> Andromedæ	X	X		X			X				<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	X	X	X	X											
<i>τ</i> Piscium	X	X		X			X				<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	X	X	X	X											
<i>v</i> Piscium	X			X			X				<i>a</i> Aquilæ	X	X	X	X											
Polaris						X	X	X	X		<i>e</i> Draconis	X	X	X	X											
01 Ceti	X			X		X	X	X	X		<i>γ</i> Sagittæ	X	X	X	X											
38 Cassiopeiæ	X			X		X	X	X	X		<i>τ</i> Aquilæ	X	X	X	X											
<i>η</i> Piscium				X		X	X	X	X		3 Ursæ Majoris, L. C.	X	X													
<i>v</i> Persei				X			X				1 Pegasi	X	X													
<i>φ</i> Persei				X			X				<i>β</i> Aquarii	X	X													
<i>o</i> Piscium				X			X				<i>β</i> Cephei	X	X													
<i>ε</i> Cassiopeiæ				X			X				<i>ξ</i> Aquarii	X	X													
<i>β</i> Arietis				X			X				<i>ε</i> Pegasi	X	X		X											
50 Cassiopeiæ				X			X				11 Cephei	X	X													
<i>γ</i> Andromedæ				X			X				<i>μ</i> Capricorni	X	X		X											
<i>a</i> Arietis				X			X				79 Draconis	X	X		X											
51 Ceti				X		X	X	X	X		<i>a</i> Aquarii	X	X		X											
<i>ι</i> Cassiopeiæ				X			X				<i>ζ</i> Cephei	X	X		X											
52 Ceti				X			X				<i>θ</i> Aquarii	X	X		X											
<i>δ</i> Ceti				X			X				<i>γ</i> Aquarii	X	X		X											
<i>θ</i> Persei				X			X				<i>π</i> Aquarii	X	X		X											
<i>γ</i> Ceti				X		X	X				9 Draconis, L. C.	X	X		X											
<i>μ</i> Ceti				X			X				226 Cephei	X	X		X											
<i>a</i> Ceti				X			X				<i>ζ</i> Pegasi	X	X		X											
<i>γ</i> <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris, S. P.				X			X				<i>η</i> Pegasi				X											
<i>η</i> Tauri				X			X				<i>λ</i> Pegasi				X											
<i>ζ</i> Persei				X			X				<i>ι</i> Cephei				X											
<i>γ</i> Tauri				X			X				<i>a</i> Pegasi				X											
<i>ε</i> Tauri				X			X				<i>π</i> Cephei				X											
<i>a</i> Tauri				X			X				<i>o</i> Cephei				X											
9 Camelopardalis				X			X				<i>v</i> Pegasi				X											
<i>ι</i> Aurigæ				X			X				<i>λ</i> Draconis, L. C.				X											
11 Orionis				X			X																			

## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Lyrae .....	18 38 58.02	- 0.02	- 0.09	- 0.00	18 38 57.95	18 32 41.08	- 6 16.87			
W.	<i>β</i> Lyrae .....	51 43.50	+ 0.04	- 0.08	- 0.01	51 43.45	45 26.62	16.83			
W.	50 Draconis .....	56 40.70	- 0.57	- 0.19	- 0.02	56 39.92	50 22.86	17.06			
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyrae .....	19 00 31.75	+ 0.05	- 0.06	- 0.00	19 00 31.74	54 14.89	16.85			
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05 55.50	+ 0.12	- 0.05	- 0.01	05 55.56	59 32.50	17.66			
W.	<i>ι</i> Lyrae .....	09 06.26	+ 0.03	- 0.05	+ 0.01	09 06.23	19 02 49.35	16.88			
W.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	16 34.68	+ 0.24	- 0.02	- 0.00	16 34.90	10 17.77	17.13			
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	24 13.11	- 0.47	+ 0.15	+ 0.02	24 12.81	17 56.14	16.67			
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31 56.40	+ 0.07	+ 0.05	+ 0.01	31 56.53	25 39.74	16.79			
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36 25.44	+ 0.20	+ 0.05	+ 0.00	36 25.69	30 08.68	17.01			
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46 34.71	+ 0.14	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	46 34.94	40 17.88	17.06			
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50 56.71	+ 0.14	+ 0.10	+ 0.01	50 56.96	44 39.92	17.04			
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	54 51.90	- 0.36	+ 0.38	+ 0.01	54 51.93	48 34.63	17.30			
E.	<i>γ</i> Sagittæ .....	59 27.62	+ 0.10	+ 0.15	+ 0.01	59 27.88	53 10.87	17.01			
E.	3 Urs. Majoris, L. C. ....	20 06 35.43	+ 0.68	- 0.14	0.02	20 06 35.95	20 00 19.03	- 6 16.92			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.94 + 15.00 \delta t + 1.59 a - 2.11 c \\
 0 &= + 5.06 + 1.59 \delta t + 19.40 a - 8.41 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.260 \\
 0 &= - 1.99 - 2.11 \delta t - 8.41 a + 57.30 c & c &= + 0^{\circ}.005 \text{ for E.}
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	21 33 19.68	- 0.24	+ 0.18	0.00	21 33 19.62	21 27 02.52	- 6 17.10			
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....	37 21.97	+ 0.13	+ 0.04	0.00	37 22.14	31 05.21	16.93			
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	44 18.96	+ 0.09	+ 0.06	0.00	44 19.11	38 02.26	16.95			
E.	11 Cephei .....	46 22.27	- 0.25	+ 0.21	0.00	46 22.23	40 05.36	16.87			
E.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....	52 45.08	+ 0.14	+ 0.05	0.00	52 45.27	46 28.34	16.93			
E.	79 Draconis .....	57 36.13	- 0.30	+ 0.26	0.00	57 36.09	51 19.18	16.91			
E.	<i>α</i> Aquarii .....	22 05 38.16	+ 0.11	+ 0.07	0.00	22 05 38.34	59 21.34	17.00			
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cephei .....	12 47.87	+ 0.06	0.00	0.00	12 47.93	22 06 30.95	16.98			
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....	16 31.10	- 0.10	- 0.01	0.00	16 30.99	10 13.85	17.14			
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....	21 28.87	- 0.08	- 0.03	0.00	21 28.76	15 11.58	17.18			
W.	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....	25 10.40	- 0.08	- 0.05	0.00	25 10.27	18 53.21	17.06			
W.	9 Draconis, L. C. ....	30 38.63	- 0.46	+ 0.18	0.00	30 38.35	24 21.58	16.77			
W.	226 Cephei .....	35 22.08	+ 0.27	- 0.23	0.00	35 22.12	29 05.36	16.76			
W.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....	41 30.52	- 0.06	- 0.04	0.00	41 30.42	35 13.28	- 6 17.14			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For E.: } 0 &= + 0.01 + 7.00 \delta t - 1.89 a \\
 &= - 1.52 + 1.89 \delta t + 9.57 a & a &= + 0^{\circ}.167 \\
 \text{For W.: } 0 &= + 0.48 + 7.00 \delta t + 3.66 a \\
 &= + 2.59 + 3.66 \delta t + 21.05 a & a &= - 0^{\circ}.122
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $c = 0^{\circ}.00$ .

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
W.	ι Ceti .....	0	19	21.14	— 0.07	— 0.01	— 0.02	0	19	21.04	0	13	03.63	— 6	17.41					
W.	12 Ceti .....		29	57.01	— 0.06	— 0.01	— 0.02		29	56.92		23	39.64		17.23					
W.	ζ Cassiopeiæ .....		36	18.20	+ 0.03	— 0.02	— 0.03		36	18.18		30	00.95		17.23					
W.	α Cassiopeiæ .....		39	42.71	+ 0.04	— 0.01	— 0.03		39	42.71		33	25.56		17.15					
W.	21 Cassiopeiæ .....		43	43.63	+ 0.18	0.00	— 0.07		43	43.74		37	26.57		17.17					
W.	μ Andromedæ .....		56	06.37	— 0.01	0.00	— 0.03		56	06.33		49	48.90		17.43					
E.	ε Piscium .....	1	02	44.65	— 0.05	+ 0.05	+ 0.02	1	02	44.67		56	27.43		17.24					
E.	β Andromedæ .....		09	01.19	— 0.01	+ 0.07	+ 0.03		09	01.28	1	02	44.18		17.10					
E.	τ Piscium .....		11	03.85	— 0.02	+ 0.06	+ 0.02		11	03.91		04	46.76		17.15					
E.	v Piscium .....		18	53.06	— 0.03	+ 0.04	+ 0.02		18	53.09		12	35.86		17.23					
E.	θ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....		24	04.23	— 0.07	+ 0.02	+ 0.02		24	04.20		17	46.75		17.45					
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....		27	14.99	+ 0.12	+ 0.05	+ 0.05		27	15.21		20	57.95		— 6	17.26				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.08 + 12.00 \delta t - 0.60 a - 2.05 c \\
 0 &= + 0.67 - 0.60 \delta t + 8.48 a + 5.41 c & a &= - 0^s.092 \\
 0 &= - 0.25 - 2.05 \delta t + 5.41 a + 37.65 c & c &= + 0^s.019
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
E.	α Lyræ .....	18	38	43.03	+ 0.02	+ 0.19	+ 0.10	18	38	43.34	18	32	41.06	— 6	02.28					
E.	β Lyræ .....		51	28.63	+ 0.06	+ 0.18	+ 0.10		51	28.97		45	26.60		02.37					
E.	σ Sagittarii .....		53	31.09	+ 0.34	+ 0.06	+ 0.09		53	31.58		47	29.16		02.42					
E.	γ Lyræ .....	19	00	16.87	+ 0.06	+ 0.18	+ 0.10	19	00	17.21		54	14.85		02.36					
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....		05	40.57	+ 0.16	+ 0.15	+ 0.08		05	40.96		59	38.49		02.47					
E.	ι Lyræ .....		08	51.31	+ 0.03	+ 0.20	+ 0.10		08	51.64	19	02	49.34		02.30					
E.	δ Sagittarii .....		16	19.79	+ 0.30	+ 0.09	+ 0.08		16	20.26		10	17.76		02.50					
W.	τ Draconis .....		23	59.73	— 0.60	— 0.17	— 0.28		23	58.68		17	56.06		02.62					
W.	β Cygni .....		31	41.90	+ 0.09	— 0.06	— 0.09		31	41.84		25	39.72		02.12					
W.	κ Aquilæ .....		36	10.95	+ 0.25	— 0.01	— 0.08		36	11.11		30	08.67		02.44					
W.	γ Aquilæ .....		46	20.09	+ 0.17	0.00	— 0.08		46	20.18		40	17.87		02.31					
W.	α Aquilæ .....		50	42.15	+ 0.18	+ 0.02	— 0.08		50	42.27		44	39.91		02.36					
W.	e Draconis .....		54	37.49	— 0.46	+ 0.11	— 0.23		54	36.91		48	34.57		02.34					
W.	γ Sagittæ .....		59	13.12	+ 0.13	+ 0.05	— 0.08		59	13.22		53	10.87		02.35					
W.	3 Urs. Majoris, L. C.	20	06	20.57	+ 0.86	— 0.04	+ 0.22	20	06	21.61	20	00	19.11	— 6	02.50					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.20 + 15.00 \delta t + 4.82 a - 0.74 c \\
 0 &= - 5.73 + 4.82 \delta t + 15.62 a + 18.22 c & a &= + 0^s.330 \\
 0 &= - 9.58 - 0.74 \delta t + 18.22 a + 43.01 c & c &= + 0^s.050
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	1 Pegasi .....	21 22 20.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.06	- 0.05	21 22 20.08	21 16 17.74	- 6 02.34				
W.	β Aquarii .....	31 00.63	+ 0.04	+ 0.03	- 0.05	31 00.65	24 58.06	02.59				
W.	β Cephei .....	33 05.40	- 0.07	+ 0.05	- 0.15	33 05.23	27 02.46	02.77				
W.	ξ Aquarii .....	37 07.62	+ 0.04	0.00	- 0.05	37 07.61	31 05.20	02.41				
W.	ε Pegasi .....	44 04.66	+ 0.03	- 0.02	- 0.05	44 04.62	38 02.25	02.37				
W.	11 Cephei .....	46 08.24	- 0.07	- 0.08	- 0.15	46 07.94	40 05.30	02.64				
W.	μ Capricorni .....	52 30.98	+ 0.04	- 0.03	- 0.05	52 30.94	46 28.33	02.61				
W.	79 Draconis .....	57 22.14	- 0.09	- 0.14	- 0.17	57 21.74	51 19.12	02.62				
E.	α Aquarii .....	22 05 23.84	+ 0.03	+ 0.09	+ 0.05	22 05 24.01	59 21.33	02.68				
E.	ζ Cephei .....	12 33.28	- 0.03	+ 0.21	+ 0.09	12 33.55	22 06 30.92	02.63				
E.	θ Aquarii .....	16 16.34	+ 0.04	+ 0.07	+ 0.05	16 16.50	10 13.84	02.66				
E.	γ Aquarii .....	21 14.20	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	21 14.36	15 11.57	02.79				
E.	π Aquarii .....	24 55.70	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	24 55.86	18 53.20	02.66				
E.	9 Draconis, L. C. ....	30 24.57	+ 0.19	- 0.20	- 0.21	30 24.35	24 21.66	02.69				
E.	226 Cephei .....	26 07.43	- 0.11	+ 0.33	+ 0.20	26 07.85	20 05.30	- 6 02.55				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.33 + 15.00 \delta t + 2.39 a - 8.87 c \\
 0 &= - 0.99 + 2.39 \delta t + 31.06 a - 11.49 c \\
 0 &= - 3.30 - 8.87 \delta t - 11.49 a + 76.52 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= + 0^s.051 \\
 c &= + 0^s.051
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	α Andromedæ .....	0 07 57.79	+ 0.19	+ 0.23	+ 0.01	0 07 58.22	0 01 55.56	- 6 02.66				
E.	22 Andromedæ .....	09 51.91	- 0.07	+ 0.30	+ 0.02	09 52.16	03 49.71	02.45				
E.	γ Pegasi .....	12 50.09	+ 0.35	+ 0.19	+ 0.01	12 50.64	06 47.92	02.72				
E.	Groombridge 29 .....	15 15.09	- 1.80	+ 0.72	+ 0.05	15 14.06	09 11.24	02.82				
E.	ι Ceti .....	19 05.66	+ 0.59	+ 0.13	+ 0.01	19 06.39	13 03.63	02.76				
E.	12 Ceti .....	29 41.66	+ 0.54	+ 0.14	+ 0.01	29 42.35	23 39.64	02.71				
E.	ζ Cassiopeiæ .....	36 03.58	- 0.26	+ 0.32	+ 0.02	36 03.66	30 00.95	02.71				
W.	α Cassiopeiæ .....	39 28.30	- 0.34	+ 0.09	- 0.02	39 28.03	33 25.56	02.47				
W.	21 Cassiopeiæ .....	43 30.70	- 1.51	+ 0.12	- 0.04	43 29.27	37 26.57	02.70				
W.	μ Andromedæ .....	55 51.77	+ 0.06	+ 0.05	- 0.02	55 51.86	49 48.89	02.97				
W.	ε Piscium .....	1 02 29.88	+ 0.43	+ 0.03	- 0.01	1 02 30.33	56 27.43	02.90				
W.	β Andromedæ .....	08 46.85	+ 0.10	+ 0.04	- 0.01	08 46.98	1 02 44.18	02.80				
W.	τ Piscium .....	10 49.27	+ 0.18	+ 0.02	- 0.01	10 49.46	04 46.76	- 6 02.70				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.83 + 13.00 \delta t - 2.07 a + 1.36 c \\
 0 &= - 9.00 - 2.07 \delta t + 12.02 a - 1.40 c \\
 0 &= + 0.50 + 1.36 \delta t - 1.40 a + 49.22 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= + 0^s.746 \\
 c &= + 0^s.012
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 17, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	18 38 45.16	+ 0.11	+ 0.11	- 0.16	18 38 45.22	18 32 41.01	- 6 04.18			
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	51 30.54	+ 0.31	+ 0.10	- 0.14	51 30.81	45 26.58	04.23			
W.	<i>σ</i> Sagittarii .....	53 31.74	+ 1.88	+ 0.03	- 0.13	53 33.52	47 29.14	04.38			
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19 00 18.76	+ 0.33	+ 0.10	- 0.14	19 00 19.05	54 14.84	04.21			
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05 42.08	+ 0.87	+ 0.07	- 0.13	05 42.89	59 38.47	04.42			
W.	<i>ι</i> Lyræ .....	08 53.40	+ 0.20	+ 0.10	- 0.15	08 53.55	19 02 49.32	04.23			
W.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	16 20.48	+ 1.68	+ 0.04	- 0.13	16 22.07	10 17.74	04.33			
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	24 02.62	- 3.32	+ 0.52	+ 0.42	24 00.24	17 55.97	04.27			
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31 42.93	+ 0.49	+ 0.19	+ 0.14	31 43.75	25 39.70	04.05			
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36 11.33	+ 1.38	+ 0.12	+ 0.12	36 12.95	30 08.65	04.30			
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46 20.90	+ 0.95	+ 0.13	+ 0.12	46 22.10	40 17.85	04.25			
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50 42.90	+ 0.98	+ 0.13	+ 0.12	50 44.13	44 39.89	04.24			
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	54 40.70	- 2.56	+ 0.38	+ 0.35	54 38.87	48 34.50	04.37			
E.	<i>γ</i> Sagittæ .....	59 14.08	+ 0.73	+ 0.15	+ 0.13	59 15.09	53 10.85	- 6 04.24			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.55 + 14.00 \delta t + 2.22 a + 3.49 c & a &= + 1^s.822 \\
 0 &= - 14.66 + 2.22 \delta t + 8.86 a - 11.02 c & c &= + 0^s.121 \\
 0 &= + 16.62 + 3.49 \delta t - 11.02 a + 35.34 c
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 20, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	18 38 49.06	+ 0.10	+ 0.13	+ 0.28	18 38 49.57	18 32 40.97	- 6 08.60			
E.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	51 34.61	+ 0.29	+ 0.09	+ 0.26	51 35.25	45 26.51	08.74			
E.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19 00 22.73	+ 0.31	+ 0.07	+ 0.25	19 00 23.36	54 14.79	08.57			
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05 46.03	+ 0.83	+ 0.04	+ 0.22	05 47.12	59 38.42	08.70			
E.	<i>ι</i> Lyræ .....	08 57.37	+ 0.19	+ 0.02	+ 0.26	08 57.84	19 02 49.24	08.60			
E.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	16 24.47	+ 1.58	- 0.01	+ 0.23	16 26.27	10 17.69	08.58			
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	18 40.32	- 1.97	- 0.12	+ 0.56	18 38.79	12 30.18	08.61			
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	24 07.03	- 3.13	- 0.15	+ 0.74	24 04.49	17 55.73	08.76			
W.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31 48.09	+ 0.47	- 0.14	- 0.24	31 48.18	25 39.64	08.54			
W.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36 16.43	+ 1.21	- 0.09	- 0.22	36 17.33	30 08.60	08.73			
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46 25.94	+ 0.89	- 0.12	- 0.22	46 26.49	40 17.80	08.69			
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50 47.96	+ 0.93	- 0.13	- 0.22	50 48.54	44 39.84	08.70			
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	54 46.36	- 2.41	- 0.41	- 0.62	54 42.92	48 34.29	08.63			
W.	<i>γ</i> Sagittarii .....	59 19.10	+ 0.69	- 0.17	- 0.23	59 19.39	53 10.79	08.60			
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	20 04 08.94	+ 0.98	- 0.13	- 0.22	20 04 09.57	57 00.88	- 6 08.69			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 3.45 + 15.00 \delta t + 0.61 a + 3.88 c & a &= + 1^s.721 \\
 0 &= - 14.70 + 0.61 \delta t + 9.44 a - 6.22 c & c &= + 0^s.214 \\
 0 &= + 3.12 + 3.88 \delta t - 6.22 a + 41.94 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 20, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	12 Ceti .....	0	26	47.73	+ 1.24	- 0.15	- 0.21	0	26	48.61	8	20	39.67	- 6	08.94
W.	ζ Cassiopeiæ .....	36	11.	10	- 0.60	- 0.33	- 0.34	36	09.83		30	00.96			08.87
W.	α Cassiopeiæ .....	39	35.96		- 0.77	- 0.36	- 0.36	39	34.47		33	25.55			08.92
W.	21 Cassiopeiæ .....	43	40.78		- 3.47	- 0.65	- 0.75	43	35.91		37	26.52			09.39
W.	Bradley 82 .....	49	21.23		- 1.46	- 0.42	- 0.46	49	18.89		43	09.56			09.33
W.	μ Andromedæ .....	55	58.43		+ 0.14	- 0.25	- 0.26	55	58.06		49	48.90			09.16
W.	ε Piscium .....	1	02	35.88	+ 0.98	- 0.27	- 0.20	1	02	36.49		56	27.44		09.05
W.	β Andromedæ .....	08	53.40		+ 0.22	- 0.24	- 0.25	08	53.13		1	02	44.18		08.95
W.	τ Piscium .....	10	55.68		+ 0.41	- 0.23	- 0.23	10	55.63		04	46.76			08.87
E.	v Piscium .....	18	44.42		+ 0.48	- 0.03	+ 0.23	18	45.10		12	35.86			09.24
E.	β Ceti .....	23	54.75		+ 1.34	- 0.02	+ 0.21	23	56.28		17	46.78			09.50
E.	32 Cassiopeiæ .....	28	08.73		- 2.36	- 0.13	+ 0.58	28	06.82		21	57.98			08.84
E.	η Piscium .....	30	56.19		+ 0.79	- 0.06	+ 0.21	30	57.13		24	47.70		- 6	09.43

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.38 + 13.00 \delta t - 1.78 a - 9.00 c & a &= + 1^s.720 \\
 0 &= - 16.65 - 1.78 \delta t + 8.79 a + 6.57 c & c &= + 0^s.203 \\
 0 &= - 21.01 - 9.00 \delta t + 6.57 a + 42.75 c
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 29, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	α Pegasi .....	21	44	24.07	+ 0.34	- 0.05	+ 0.15	21	44	24.51	21	38	02.08	- 6	22.43
E.	μ Capricorni .....	52	50.05		+ 0.54	- 0.03	+ 0.15	52	50.71		46	28.16			22.55
E.	79 Draconis .....	57	42.26		- 1.16	- 0.23	+ 0.50	57	41.37		51	18.29			23.08
E.	α Aquarii .....	22	05	43.42	+ 0.43	- 0.06	+ 0.14	22	05	43.93		59	21.19		22.74
E.	ζ Cephei .....	12	53.40		- 0.33	- 0.19	+ 0.27	12	53.15		22	06	30.54		22.61
E.	θ Aquarii .....	16	35.88		+ 0.50	- 0.07	+ 0.15	16	36.46		10	13.70			22.76
E.	γ Aquarii .....	21	33.73		+ 0.43	- 0.09	+ 0.14	21	34.21		15	11.43			22.78
E.	π Aquarii .....	25	15.34		+ 0.41	- 0.09	+ 0.14	25	15.80		18	53.07			22.73
E.	9 Draconis, L. C. ....	30	43.41		+ 2.40	+ 0.28	- 0.61	30	45.48		24	22.80			22.68
E.	226 Cephei .....	36	28.12		- 1.41	- 0.46	+ 0.58	36	26.83		30	04.44			22.39
W.	ζ Pegasi .....	41	36.25		+ 0.33	- 0.17	- 0.15	41	36.26		35	13.14			23.12
W.	η Pegasi .....	43	31.16		+ 0.15	- 0.22	- 0.17	43	30.92		37	08.17			22.75
W.	λ Pegasi .....	46	53.23		+ 0.21	- 0.20	- 0.15	46	53.09		40	30.16		- 6	22.93

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.93 + 13.00 \delta t + 4.46 a + 7.92 c & a &= + 0^s.638 \\
 0 &= - 11.35 + 4.46 \delta t + 25.98 a - 28.96 c & c &= + 0^s.141 \\
 0 &= + 11.81 + 7.92 \delta t - 28.96 a + 59.16 c
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 29, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	μ Andromedæ.....	0	56	12.21	0.00	-0.25	-0.22	0	56	11.74	0	49	48.92	-	6	22.82
W.	ε Piscium.....	1	02	50.57	-0.03	-0.16	-0.17	1	02	50.21	1	02	44.22			22.75
W.	β Andromedæ.....	09	07.	26	0.00	-0.24	-0.21	09	06.	81	1	02	44.22			22.59
W.	τ Piscium.....	11	09.	81	-0.01	-0.22	-0.20	11	09.	38		04	46.80			22.58
W.	v Piscium.....	18	59.	03	-0.01	-0.19	-0.19	18	58.	64		12	35.91			22.73
W.	θ <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	24	10.	05	-0.04	-0.10	-0.17	24	09.	74		17	46.81			22.93
W.	38 Cassiopeiæ.....	28	21.	66	+0.06	-0.40	-0.40	28	20.	83		21	58.01			22.82
W.	η Piscium.....	31	10.	97	-0.02	-0.14	-0.18	31	10.	63		24	47.75			22.88
W.	v Persei.....	36	42.	87	+0.01	-0.22	-0.26	36	42.	40		30	19.64			22.76
W.	φ Persei.....	42	13.	41	+0.01	-0.24	-0.27	42	12.	91		35	50.22			22.69
W.	ο Piscium.....	45	10.	89	-0.02	-0.14	-0.17	45	10.	56		38	47.81			22.75
E.	ε Cassiopeiæ.....	51	48.	13	+0.04	-0.16	+0.38	51	48.	39		45	25.65			22.74
E.	β Arietis.....	54	06.	94	-0.02	-0.08	+0.18	54	07.	02		47	44.26			22.76
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ.....	59	11.	14	+0.07	-0.25	+0.55	59	11.	51		52	48.70			22.81
E.	γ Andromedæ.....	2	02	36.47	0.00	-0.14	+0.23	2	02	36.56		56	13.89			22.67
E.	α Arietis.....	06	30.	37	-0.01	-0.10	+0.18	06	30.	44	2	00	07.81			22.63
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	12	45.	46	-0.02	-0.09	+0.17	12	45.	52		06	22.64	-	6	22.88

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.68 + 17.00 \delta t + 0.10 a - 4.86 c \\
 0 &= +1.08 + 0.10 \delta t + 7.46 a - 4.42 c & a &= -0^s.045 \\
 0 &= -6.86 - 4.86 \delta t - 4.42 a + 42.97 c & c &= +0^s.172
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	226 Cephei.....	22	36	23.93	+0.43	-0.43	-0.64	22	36	23.29	22	30	04.30	-	6	23.99
W.	ζ Pegasi.....	41	38.	06	-0.10	-0.11	-0.16	41	37.	69		35	13.12			24.57
W.	η Pegasi.....	43	33.	04	-0.04	-0.14	-0.18	43	32.	68		37	08.14			24.54
W.	λ Pegasi.....	46	54.	96	-0.06	-0.14	-0.17	46	54.	59		40	30.14			24.45
W.	ι Cephei.....	51	38.	61	+0.18	-0.29	-0.38	51	38.	12		45	13.70			24.42
E.	α Pegasi.....	23	04	56.72	-0.70	-0.05	+0.16	23	04	56.13		58	31.71			24.42
E.	π Cephei.....	10	16.	58	+3.12	-0.19	+0.60	10	20.	11	23	03	55.77			24.34
E.	ο Cephei.....	19	52.	73	+1.72	-0.19	+0.41	19	54.	67		13	29.97			24.70
E.	v Pegasi.....	25	33.	13	-0.52	-0.09	+0.17	25	32.	69		19	08.17			24.52
E.	λ Draconis, L. C....	30	24.	30	-4.07	+0.09	-0.46	30	19.	86		23	55.39	-	6	24.47

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For W. : } 0 &= -2.94 + 5.00 \delta t - 2.12 a \\
 &= +2.29 - 2.12 \delta t + 6.29 a & a &= -0^s.194 \\
 \text{For E. : } 0 &= -1.60 + 5.00 \delta t + 0.30 a \\
 &= +19.99 + 0.30 \delta t + 13.48 a & a &= -1^s.492
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $c = +0.158$  for E.

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	<i>ε</i> Cassiopeiæ.....	1 51 48.86	+ 1.16	- 0.20	+ 0.35	1 51 50.17	1 45 25.66	- 6	24.51		
E.	<i>β</i> Arietis.....	54 09.25	- 0.54	- 0.10	+ 0.17	54 08.78	47 44.27		24.51		
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ.....	59 10.91	+ 2.30	- 0.22	+ 0.51	59 13.50	52 48.71		24.79		
E.	<i>γ</i> Andromedæ.....	2 02 38.33	+ 0.01	- 0.08	+ 0.21	2 02 38.47	56 13.90		24.57		
E.	<i>α</i> Arietis.....	06 32.72	- 0.47	- 0.05	+ 0.17	06 32.37	2 00 07.83		24.54		
E.	<i>ξ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	12 47.97	- 0.78	- 0.04	+ 0.16	12 47.31	06 22.66		24.65		
W.	<i>ι</i> Cassiopeiæ.....	25 11.92	+ 1.55	- 0.57	- 0.40	25 12.50	18 47.90		24.60		
W.	<i>ξ</i> <sup>2</sup> Ceti.....	27 56.85	- 0.78	- 0.21	- 0.16	27 55.70	21 30.98		24.72		
W.	<i>δ</i> Ceti.....	39 30.93	- 0.93	- 0.19	- 0.16	39 29.65	33 04.86		24.79		
W.	<i>θ</i> Persei.....	42 05.14	+ 0.28	- 0.38	- 0.24	42 04.80	35 04.29		24.51		
W.	<i>μ</i> Ceti.....	44 37.06	- 0.75	- 0.22	- 0.16	44 35.93	38 11.30	- 6	24.63		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 2.38 + 11.00 \delta t - 0.76 a + 2.81 c & a &= - 1^s.413 \\
 0 &= + 9.44 - 0.76 \delta t + 6.15 a - 4.38 c & c &= + 0^s.158 \\
 0 &= - 11.48 + 2.81 \delta t - 4.38 a + 32.07 c
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE.—The instrument had to be removed from its pier every day to allow the carpenter to work in the observing-room.

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

NAVAL OBSERVATORY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Date.	Star.	Observed place.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	Instrumental corrections.	Corrected transit.	Adopted right ascension.	Observed clock-corrections.	<i>v.</i>
1874.		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
Oct. 15	<i>γ</i> Pegasi.....	0 07 38.52	- 0.47	- 0.44	- 0.01	- 0.92	37.60	47.92	-49.68	-0.02
	<i>β</i> Ceti.....	38 10.13	- 0.97	- 0.27	- 0.01	- 1.25	08.88	19.19	.69	-0.01
	<i>ε</i> Piscium.....	0 57 18.10	- 0.58	- 0.40	- 0.01	- 0.99	17.11	27.44	.67	+0.02
	Polaris.....	1 13 50.50	+35.13	-13.08	- 0.42	+21.63	12.13	22.36	.....	.....
	<i>θ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	18 37.61	- 0.82	- 0.32	- 0.01	- 1.15	36.46	46.77	.69	+0.02
	<i>η</i> Piscium.....	1 25 38.32	- 0.46	- 0.44	- 0.01	- 0.91	37.41	47.74	.67	+0.04
	<i>ξ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	2 07 13.26	- 0.56	- 0.41	- 0.01	- 0.98	12.28	22.54	.74	0.00
	<i>γ</i> Ceti.....	2 37 40.33	- 0.64	- 0.38	- 0.01	- 1.03	39.30	49.52	-49.78	-0.02
Oct. 16	<i>α</i> Andromedæ.....	0 02 46.33	- 0.23	- 0.50	- 0.01	- 0.74	45.59	55.58	-50.01	+0.01
	<i>β</i> Ceti.....	38 10.42	- 0.97	- 0.25	- 0.01	- 1.23	09.19	19.19	.00	+0.02
	<i>ε</i> Piscium.....	0 57 18.48	- 0.58	- 0.39	- 0.01	- 0.98	17.50	27.45	.05	-0.04
	Polaris.....	1 13 50.00	+35.13	-12.26	- 0.42	+22.45	12.45	22.39	.....	.....
	<i>θ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	18 37.92	- 0.82	- 0.31	- 0.01	- 1.14	36.78	46.78	-50.00	0.00
	<i>η</i> Piscium.....	25 38.64	- 0.46	- 0.42	- 0.01	- 0.89	37.75	47.75	-50.00	0.00
	<i>β</i> Arietis.....	1 48 34.97	- 0.37	- 0.45	- 0.01	- 0.83	34.14	44.17	-49.97	+0.02
	<i>ξ</i> <sup>1</sup> Ceti.....	2 07 13.47	- 0.56	- 0.39	- 0.01	- 0.96	12.51	22.55	-49.96	+0.02

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

NAVAL OBSERVATORY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Date.	Star.	Observed place.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	Instrumental corrections.	Corrected transit.	Adopted right ascension.	Observed clock-corrections.	v.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>									<i>s.</i>
1874.		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>								
Oct. 20	$\epsilon$ Piscium.....	0	57	19.66	— 0.56	— 0.39	— 0.02	— 0.97	18.69	27.46	—51.23	+0.01
	Polaris.....	1	13	52.82	+33.84	—12.54	— 0.55	+20.45	13.27	22.00	.....	.....
	$\theta^1$ Ceti.....	18	39	21	— 0.79	— 0.31	— 0.02	— 1.12	38.09	46.80	.29	—0.05
	$\sigma$ Piscium.....	1	39	39.89	— 0.54	— 0.40	— 0.02	— 0.96	38.93	47.73	.20	+0.04
	$\alpha$ Arietis.....	2	00	59.77	— 0.32	— 0.48	— 0.02	— 0.82	58.95	07.73	.22	+0.02
	$\zeta^1$ Ceti.....	07	14	81	— 0.54	— 0.40	— 0.02	— 0.96	13.85	22.59	.26	—0.02
	$\gamma$ Ceti.....	37	41	84	— 0.62	— 0.37	— 0.02	— 1.01	40.83	49.58	.25	—0.01
	$\alpha$ Ceti.....	2	56	37.10	— 0.61	— 0.38	— 0.02	— 1.01	36.09	44.86	—51.23	+0.01
Oct. 29	$\epsilon$ Piscium.....	0	57	21.52	— 0.56	— 0.42	— 0.11	— 1.09	20.43	27.48	—52.95	+0.03
	Polaris.....	1	13	58.10	+34.16	—13.37	— 4.64	+16.15	14.25	21.42	.....	.....
	$\theta^1$ Ceti.....	18	41	13	— 0.79	— 0.33	— 0.11	— 1.23	39.90	46.83	—53.07	—0.08
	$\eta$ Piscium.....	25	41	87	— 0.45	— 0.46	— 0.11	— 1.02	40.85	47.82	—53.03	—0.03
	$\sigma$ Piscium.....	39	41	82	— 0.54	— 0.43	— 0.11	— 1.03	40.74	47.79	—52.95	+0.06
	$\beta$ Arietis.....	1	48	38.22	— 0.36	— 0.49	— 0.12	— 0.97	37.25	44.29	—52.96	+0.05
	$\alpha$ Arietis.....	2	01	01.80	— 0.32	— 0.51	— 0.12	— 0.95	00.85	07.83	—53.02	0.00
	$\zeta^1$ Ceti.....	2	07	16.86	— 0.55	— 0.43	— 0.11	— 1.09	15.77	22.69	—53.08	—0.05
Oct. 31	$\gamma^2$ Ur. Min., S.P.	3	21	49.73	— 3.19	+ 0.46	— 0.03	— 2.76	46.97	53.37	.....	.....
	$\eta$ Tauri.....	40	57	57	— 0.30	— 0.41	+ 0.01	— 0.70	56.87	03.40	—53.47	+0.01
	$\zeta$ Persei.....	3	47	10.70	— 0.16	— 0.45	+ 0.01	— 0.60	10.10	16.65	.45	+0.03
	$\gamma$ Tauri.....	4	13	35.17	— 0.43	— 0.37	+ 0.01	— 0.79	34.38	40.91	.47	+0.01
	$\epsilon$ Tauri.....	22	13	42	— 0.38	— 0.39	+ 0.01	— 0.76	12.66	19.11	.55	—0.07
	$\alpha$ Tauri.....	29	39	24	— 0.42	— 0.38	+ 0.01	— 0.79	38.45	44.94	.51	—0.03
	9 Camelop....	42	31	67	+ 1.15	— 0.86	+ 0.02	+ 0.31	31.98	38.51	.....	.....
	$\iota$ Aurigæ.....	49	45	22	— 0.13	— 0.46	+ 0.01	— 0.58	44.64	51.16	.48	0.00
	11 Orionis.....	58	19	80	— 0.43	— 0.37	+ 0.01	— 0.79	19.01	25.55	.46	+0.02
	$\epsilon$ Ur. Min., S.P.	4	59	44.67	— 6.59	+ 1.49	— 0.07	— 5.17	39.50	46.04	.....	.....
	$\beta$ Orionis.....	5	09	26.47	— 0.77	— 0.27	+ 0.01	— 1.03	25.44	31.97	—53.47	+0.01

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Ogden and of the clock at the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.:

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874. Oct. 15	<i>h.</i> 23.40	<i>h. m. s.</i> — 0 05 17.120	<i>s.</i> + 0.0533





LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations for latitude.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874. September 28.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6470	10 43.5	30.0	20.0						
	6534	28 98.0	25.0	26.0		41 03 30.3	+ 9 35.4	+2.5		41 13 08.2
	6553	18 99.0	22.0	30.0						
	6659	13 26.0	38.0	15.0		10 07.7	+ 2 57.8	+4.1		09.6
	6698	29 15.0	23.0	30.0						
	6721	8 69.0	34.0	19.0		02 33.4	+10 36.8	+2.2		12.4
	6777	24 83.0	20.0	34.0						
	6799	17 55.0	39.0	13.0		09 22.1	+ 3 45.9	+3.3		11.3
	6830	18 17.0	39.0	14.0						
	6851	22 31.0	20.0	34.0		10 58.2	+ 2 08.4	+3.0		09.6
	6915	30 10.5	18.0	35.0						
	6962	8 84.5	43.0	11.0		02 07.0	+10 59.6	+4.1		10.7
	6986	26 16.5	31.0	23.0						
	7041	11 25.5	29.0	25.0		05 21.3	+ 7 42.6	+3.3		07.2
	7073	23 87.0	27.0	27.0						
	7112	16 28.5	33.0	22.0		09 12.1	+ 3 55.4	+3.0		10.5
	7194	26 29.0	30.0	26.0						
	Gr. 3311	12 13.0	28.0	27.0		05 48.3	+ 7 19.3	+1.4		09.0
	7250	9 20.0	25.1	30.0						
	7320	25 76.0	34.0	22.0		04 33.0	+ 8 33.8	+1.9		08.7
	7336	27 49.0	30.0	26.0		03 41.2	+ 9 27.4	-0.3		08.3
	7462	18 19.0	19.0	38.0						
	7480	25 75.8	50.0	7.0		16 58.5	- 3 55.4	+6.6		09.7
	7521	15 69.0	34.0	23.0						
	7544	22 89.0	27.0	30.0		16 49.8	- 3 43.4	+2.2		08.6
	7824	22 59.0	26.0	30.0						
	7843	15 73.0	38.0	18.0		16 38.5	- 3 33.4	+4.4		09.5
	7917	29 77.0	23.0	33.0						
	7932	7 92.0	41.0	17.0		01 44.4	+11 17.9	+3.8		06.1
	7972	15 63.3	23.0	36.0						
	7984	20 02.5	50.0	9.0		10 46.9	+ 2 16.2	+7.7		10.8
	$\alpha$ Pegasi.	33 56.5	27.0	31.0						
	$\alpha$ Cephei.	5 98.0	42.0	16.0		40 58 48.3	+14 15.9	+6.0		10.2
September 29.	6553	20 35.5	22.0	28.0						
	6659	14 50.0	27.0	24.0		41 10 07.7	+ 3 01.6	-0.8		08.5
	6698	29 61.5	17.0	34.0						
	6721	9 05.3	31.0	21.0		02 33.5	+10 37.9	-1.9		09.5
	6777	23 46.5	27.0	25.0						
	6799	16 13.8	23.0	28.0		09 22.2	+ 3 47.3	-1.0		08.8

## Observations and computations—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>			<i>''</i>	<i>''</i>	<i>''</i>
1874. September 29.	6830	16	75.0	23.0	28.0		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6851	20	93.5	29.0	22.0		41 10 58.3	+ 2 09.8	+0.5	41 13 05.6
	6915	29	93.5	29.0	22.0					
	6962	8	60.3	22.0	22.0		02 07.1	+11 01.8	0.0	08.9
	6986	27	36.5	26.0	26.0					
	7041	12	40.3	28.0	24.0		05 21.4	+ 7 44.1	+1.1	06.6
	7073	22	68.0	23.0	29.0					
	7112	15	06.5	30.0	23.0		09 12.3	+ 3 56.3	+0.3	08.9
	7194	26	88.0	24.0	29.0					
	Gr. 3311	12	72.5	29.0	24.0		05 48.4	+ 7 19.2	0.0	07.6
	7290	7	04.0	20.0	33.0					
	7320	23	61.5	33.0	20.0		04 33.2	+ 8 34.3	0.0	07.5
	7336	25	31.0	.....	.....		03 41.4	+ 9 26.8	0.0	08.2
	7398	24	06.5	29.0	25.0					
	7402	15	67.0	20.0	34.0		08 49.7	+ 4 20.5	-2.8	07.4
	7462	18	46.5	24.0	30.0					
	R. C. 5252	19	46.5	29.0	26.0		13 38.5	- 0 31.1	-0.8	06.6
	7521	15	91.8	36.0	19.0					
	7544	23	02.0	18.0	37.0		16 50.0	- 0 40.7	-0.6	08.7
	7602	20	56.0	31.0	25.0					
	7681	19	72.0	20.0	35.0		12 46.6	+ 0 26.1	-2.5	10.2
	7824	22	88.0	30.0	26.0					
	7843	16	14.0	24.0	32.0		16 38.7	- 0 29.4	-1.1	08.2
	7917	29	48.5	24.0	32.0		05 35.1	+ 7 31.8	-1.1	05.8
	7932	13	88.0	25.0	31.0		13 40.8	- 0 32.8	-0.5	07.5
	7962	14	92.5	30.0	26.0					
	7972	17	11.3	25.0	31.0					
	7984	21	70.5	27.0	28.0		10 47.1	+ 2 22.6	-1.9	07.8
	7994	15	80.5	32.0	23.0					
	8023	24	71.0	20.0	35.0		17 45.7	- 4 36.4	-1.6	07.7
	$\alpha$ Pegasi.	33	35.0	47.0	8.0					
	$\sigma$ Cephei.	5	51.0	2.0	53.0		40 58 48.5	+14 23.8	-3.3	09.0
September 30.	7521	15	61.5	37.0	18.0					
	7544	22	73.0	15.0	40.0		41 16 50.1	- 3 40.8	-1.6	07.7
	7602	19	37.0	23.0	33.0					
	7681	18	63.0	30.0	25.0		12 46.9	+ 0 23.0	-1.4	08.5
	7765	25	60.8	34.0	26.0					
	7803	12	51.0	22.0	38.0		06 22.0	+ 6 46.3	-2.2	06.1



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874.		<i>t.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
September 30.	7824	21 59.5	17.0	38.0		41 16 38.9	- 3 31.7	+0.8	41 13 08.0
	7843	14 77.0	39.0	15.0					
	7917	29 48.5	24.0	32.0		05 35.6	+ 7 31.8	-1.1	03.3
	7932	13 88.0	25.0	31.0		13 41.5	- 0 32.5	-0.6	08.4
	7962	14 92.5	30.0	26.0					
	7972	16 29.0	23.0	33.0					
	7984	20 92.0	26.0	30.0		10 47.3	+ 2 23.6	-3.8	07.1
	<i>a</i> Pegasi.	33 36.5	34.0	22.0					
	<i>o</i> Cephei.	5 63.5	20.0	36.0		40 58 48.8	+14 20.6	-1.1	08.3
October 2.....	7290	7 13.5	20.0	26.0					
	7320	23 69.0	29.0	27.0		41 04 33.6	+ 8 33.6	+1.7	08.9
	7336	25 35.0	-----	-----		03 41.7	+ 9 25.1	+1.7	08.5
	7398	23 77.0	26.0	30.0					
	7402	15 42.0	30.0	26.0		08 50.2	+ 4 19.1	0.0	09.3
	7462	17 56.5	26.0	31.0					
	R. C. 5252	18 57.0	32.0	25.0		13 39.0	- 0 31.2	+0.6	08.4
	7521	18 71.0	34.0	23.0					
	7544	25 90.0	25.0	32.0		16 50.5	- 3 43.1	+1.1	08.5
	7602	19 54.3	50.0	8.0					
	7681	18 85.0	9.0	49.0		12 47.2	+ 0 21.5	+0.5	09.2
	7765	26 12.8	27.0	30.0					
	7803	13 11.0	33.0	25.0		06 22.3	+ 6 44.0	+1.4	07.7
	7824	21 92.0	29.0	29.0					
	7843	15 08.0	31.0	26.0		16 39.3	- 3 32.2	+1.4	08.5
	7917	27 83.0	30.0	27.0		05 36.0	+ 7 32.5	-1.1	07.4
	7932	12 15.8	33.0	24.0		13 41.8	- 0 33.8	+0.5	08.5
	7962	13 24.5	25.0	32.0					
	7972	16 71.8	20.0	36.0					
	7984	21 19.5	39.0	17.0		10 47.8	+ 2 18.9	+1.9	08.6
	7994	16 17.0	34.0	23.0					
	8023	24 75.0	3.0	54.0		17 46.1	- 4 26.2	-10.0	09.9
	<i>a</i> Pegasi.	33 48.0	40.0	16.0					
	<i>o</i> Cephei.	5 80.0	16.0	40.0		40 58 49.2	+14 18.8	0.0	08.0
October 5.....	7073	22 51.2	29.0	16.0					
	7112	14 97.0	19.0	26.0		41 09 13.0	+ 3 54.0	+1.7	08.7
	7194	26 60.5	18.0	28.0					
	Gr. 3311	12 87.0	30.0	16.0		05 49.2	+ 7 18.6	+1.1	08.3
	7290	6 17.0	20.0	26.0					
	7320	22 75.0	26.0	20.0		04 34.1	+ 8 34.4	0.0	08.5
	7336	24 41.5	-----	-----		03 42.0	+ 9 26.0	0.0	08.0

## Observations and computations—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
October 5. ....	7398	24 88.0	22.0	26.0					
	7402	16 55.0	23.0	25.0		41 08 50.6	+ 4 18.5	-1.7	41 13 07.4
	7462	18 22.0	16.0	32.0					
	R. C. 5252	19 27.5	36.0	13.0		13 39.5	- 0 32.8	+1.9	08.6
	7521	18 56.3	26.0	23.0					
	7544	25 80.0	25.0	23.0		16 51.0	- 3 44.5	+1.4	07.9
	7602	20 27.2	30.0	18.0					
	7681	19 70.2	27.0	21.0		12 47.8	+ 0 17.7	+5.0	10.5
	7765	26 86.0	9.0	39.0					
	7803	13 85.5	45.0	4.0		06 23.0	+ 6 43.5	+3.0	09.5
	7824	22 38.5	21.0	28.0					
	7843	15 46.5	34.0	15.0		16 40.0	- 3 34.7	+3.3	08.6
	7917	28 84.5	-----	-----		05 36.8	+ 7 29.3	+4.4	10.5
	7932	13 20.0	33.0	16.0		13 42.5	- 0 36.1	+4.4	10.8
	7962	14 36.3	24.0	25.0					
	7972	16 90.5	17.0	32.0					
	7984	21 38.2	34.0	15.0		10 48.5	+ 2 18.9	+1.1	08.5
	7994	15 50.2	28.0	20.0					
	8023	24 48.5	23.0	26.0		17 46.8	- 0 39.1	+1.4	09.1
	$\alpha$ Pegasi.	33 78.5	29.0	20.0					
	$\circ$ Cephei.	6 23.8	26.0	23.0		40 58 49.8	+14 14.7	+3.3	07.8
October 13. ....	6698	9 25.5	29.0	21.0					
	6721	29 64.5	27.0	23.0		41 02 34.1	+10 32.6	+3.3	10.0
	6777	15 23.0	24.0	28.0					
	6799	22 45.3	31.0	20.0		09 23.0	+ 3 44.0	+1.9	08.9
	6830	21 84.7	31.0	20.0					
	6851	17 74.0	25.0	27.0		10 59.0	+ 2 07.6	+2.3	08.9
	6915	8 27.2	28.0	24.0					
	6962	29 52.0	27.0	25.0		02 08.2	+10 59.2	+1.5	08.9
	69-6	14 75.0	14.0	37.0		05 22.6	+ 7 42.3	+4.7	09.6
	7022	7 68.8	14.0	37.0		01 43.7	+11 21.5	+4.7	09.9
	7041	29 65.2	46.0	6.0					
	7073	15 68.0	32.0	20.0					
	7112	23 22.7	22.0	31.0		09 13.7	+ 3 54.2	+0.8	08.7
	7194	12 23.3	21.0	31.0					
	Gr. 3311	26 33.5	34.0	19.0		05 50.0	+ 7 17.5	+1.4	08.9
	7290	31 46.5	1.0	36.0					
	7320	14 93.5	36.0	18.0		04 35.0	+ 8 32.9	-0.3	07.6
	7336	13 27.0	-----	-----		03 43.2	+ 9 24.5	-0.3	07.4



## Observations and computations—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874.		<i>t.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o</i> <i>'</i> <i>"</i>	<i>'</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o</i> <i>'</i> <i>"</i>
October 14....	7290	31 72.2	27.0	28.0		41 04 35.1	+ 8 32.1	+0.3	41 13 07.5
	7320	15 21.8	29.0	27.0		03 43.4	+ 9 24.4	+0.3	08.1
	7336	13 53.0	.....	.....					
	7398	13 67.2	20.0	34.0					
	7402	21 95.2	33.0	20.0		08 51.9	+ 4 16.9	-0.8	08.0
	7462	20 89.0	24.0	32.0					
	7480	13 39.5	32.0	23.0		17 01.1	- 3 53.2	+0.3	08.2
	R. C. 5252	19 79.0	.....	.....		13 40.8	- 0 34.2	+0.3	06.9
	7521	18 91.5	22.0	33.0					
	7544	11 74.5	28.0	27.0		16 52.5	- 3 43.1	-2.8	06.6
	7602	18 26.2	16.0	40.0					
	7681	18 90.3	39.0	17.0		12 49.3	+ 0 19.9	-0.5	08.7
	7765	11 53.5	30.0	27.0					
	7803	24 57.0	23.0	33.0		06 24.7	+ 6 44.5	-1.9	07.3
	7824	15 44.0	37.0	20.0					
	7843	22 28.0	17.0	40.0		16 41.7	- 0 32.5	-1.6	07.6
	7917	9 20.0	00.0	00.0		05 38.5	+ 7 31.5	-0.3	09.7
	7932	24 88.0	20.0	38.0		13 44.2	- 0 35.0	-0.3	08.9
	7962	23 75.2	37.0	20.0					
	7972	21 30.0	42.0	11.0					
	7984	16 94.0	14.0	39.0		10 50.3	+ 2 15.2	+1.7	07.2
	7994	23 35.0	24.0	34.0					
	8023	14 35.5	32.0	25.0		17 48.8	- 4 39.1	-0.8	08.9
	$\alpha$ Pegasi	4 35.2	12.0	45.0					
	$\sigma$ Cephei.	31 94.7	42.0	15.0		40 58 51.6	+14 16.2	-1.6	41 13 06.2

Mean latitude obtained in 1874..... 41° 13' 08".47

Mean latitude obtained in 1873..... 41° 13' 08".65

Adopted for final use ..... 41° 13' 08".56

## DISCUSSION OF FINAL LONGITUDES OF OGDEN OBSERVATORY.

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
1873—1. Ogden west of Salt Lake City.....	0	00	24.747	± 0.006
Salt Lake west of Washington Naval Observatory (official information from the United States Coast Survey)	2	19	22.740	
Ogden west of Washington Naval Observatory.....	2	19	47.487	
Washington west of Greenwich .....	5	08	12.120	
Ogden west of Greenwich.....	7	27	59.607	
1873—2. Ogden west of Detroit, Mich .....	1	55	47.471	± 0.032
Detroit west of Washington (from Report of Chief of Engineers, 1871).....	0	24	00.120	
Ogden west of Washington .....	2	19	47.591	
Ogden west of Greenwich.....	7	27	59.711	
1874—3. Ogden west of Washington .....	2	19	47.492	± 0.034
Ogden west of Greenwich.....	7	27	59.612	

The probable error of these three results is determined so that the connected station is taken as correct, and the probable error in longitude in reference to Greenwich or Washington is assumed to be zero. Calling the probable errors respectively  $\epsilon_1$ ,  $\epsilon_2$ , and  $\epsilon_3$ , the probable error of the adopted mean result will be

$$\epsilon_r = \pm \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_1^2 + \epsilon_2^2 + \epsilon_3^2}{3}},$$

and therefore = ± 0.027

Ogden Observatory, east pier of the transit-room, west of the dome of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.,

$$2^h 19^m 47^s.523 \pm 0^s.027.$$

### ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION IN ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, OGDEN, UTAH.

Longitude..	<i>h.</i> <i>m.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	° ' "	"	
	7 27 59.643	± 0.027	or 111 59 54.64	± 0.40	west from Greenwich.
	2 19 47.523		or 34 56 52.84		west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
Latitude ...			41 13 08.56	± 0.03	north.





---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY JOHN H. CLARK AND E. P. AUSTIN IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT BEAVER, UTAH.

SEASON OF 1872.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

JOHN H. CLARK, DR. F. KAMPF, AND WM. A. ROGERS.

---





## OBSERVATORY—PARTY—TELEGRAPH.

A simple wall-tent constituted the observatory. John H. Clark was principal astronomical observer, and was assisted by W. W. Marryatt. An hourly meteorological record was kept by F. R. Simonton and C. Herbert. The telegraph-line employed was the Desert of Utah. The operator was Robert, son of Bishop Farthingham, of the Mormon Church.

## INSTRUMENTS.

The observations were made with the zenith meridian instrument, Würdemann, No. 16. Its focal length was 26 inches; its aperture,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. It was mounted on a block of wood 7 feet in length, which was planted in the ground to a depth of 4 feet. The Negus chronometer No. 1499 was used.

## CONNECTIONS—COMPUTERS

The longitude was obtained by the exchange of arbitrary signals with Brigham Young's observatory at Salt Lake City, where E. P. Austin was observer. These exchanges, which were received and sent by sound, were made on three different nights. They consisted of 42 signals in a series, 21 being transmitted each way every night. The observations for longitude were computed by John H. Clark and Dr. F. Kampf; those for latitude were reduced by Wm. A. Rogers and by Dr. Kampf.

## INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.

One division of the striding-level had the value of  $1''.14$ . For each division of the zenith-telescope level there was a value of  $1''.44$ . One revolution of the zenith-micrometer was equal to  $81''.00$ . The telegraphic circuit was upward of 200 miles in length. There was a battery at Beaver where the line branched. There was no attempt to use a register or chronograph here, and the signals were obtained by taking the chronometer to the telegraph office.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Beaver and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1872.

Name of star.	BEAVER.			SALT LAKE CITY.			Name of star.	BEAVER.			SALT LAKE CITY.		
	August 13.	August 15.	September 6.	August 13.	August 15.	September 6.		August 13.	August 15.	September 6.	August 13.	August 15.	September 6.
<i>a</i> Scorpii	×						<i>d</i> Sagittari						×
<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi	×	×					<i>δ</i> Draconis						×
<i>η</i> Herculis	×	×					<i>τ</i> Draconis			×			
<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi	×	×					<i>δ</i> Aquilæ						×
<i>d</i> Herculis	×	×					<i>κ</i> Aquilæ			×			×
<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris						×	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	×		×			×
<i>a</i> Herculis	×	×				×	<i>α</i> Aquilæ	×		×			
44 Ophiuchi	×	×					<i>ε</i> Draconis	×		×			×
<i>β</i> Draconis	×	×					<i>τ</i> Aquilæ	×		×			×
<i>α</i> Ophiuchi				×	×		<i>θ</i> Aquilæ				×		
<i>ω</i> Draconis	×	×		×	×		<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni		×	×	×		
<i>μ</i> Herculis				×			<i>κ</i> Cophei					×	
<i>ψ</i> Draconis	×	×				×	<i>π</i> Capricorni	×	×	×	×	×	×
<i>γ</i> Draconis	×	×		×	×		<i>ε</i> Delphini	×	×			×	
<i>γ</i> <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii	×	×					Groombridge 3241				×		
<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii	×	×		×	×		<i>a</i> Cygni	×	×	×	×	×	
<i>η</i> Serpentis		×				×	<i>μ</i> Aquarii		×			×	
1 Aquilæ		×					<i>μ</i> Capricorni						×
<i>a</i> Lyrae		×				×	79 Draconis						×
<i>β</i> Lyrae		×				×	<i>v</i> Cygni		×				
50 Draconis		×				×	<i>α</i> Aquarii						×
<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ						×	<i>θ</i> Aquarii						×

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

BEAVER, UTAH, AUGUST 13, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	<i>a</i> Scorpii	18	44	17.79	+ 1.54	- 0.12	- 0.42	18	44	18.79	16	22	35.30	-2	22	43.49						
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi		52	51.54	+ 1.15	- 0.37	- 0.39		52	51.93		30	08.19			43.74						
W.	<i>η</i> Herculis	19	01	16.70	- 0.03	- 0.10	- 0.50	19	01	16.07		38	31.82			44.25						
W.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi		14	21.93	+ 0.74	0.00	- 0.39		14	22.28		51	38.03			44.25						
W.	<i>d</i> Herculis		19	38.82	+ 0.15	+ 0.09	- 0.46		19	38.60		56	54.13			44.47						
W.	<i>a</i> Herculis		31	33.94	+ 0.64	+ 0.16	- 0.40		31	34.34	17	08	50.22			44.12						
W.	44 Ophiuchi		41	18.17	+ 1.47	+ 0.13	- 0.41		41	19.36		18	35.15			44.21						
W.	<i>β</i> Draconis		50	19.50	- 0.59	+ 0.03	- 0.02		50	18.32		27	34.08			44.24						
W.	<i>ω</i> Draconis	20	00	31.35	- 2.16	+ 0.02	- 1.06	20	00	28.15		37	44.20			43.95						
W.	<i>ψ</i> Draconis		07	03.30	- 2.77	0.00	- 1.25		06	59.28		44	15.36			43.92						
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis		16	25.08	- 0.55	+ 0.28	- 0.60		16	24.21		53	39.96			44.25						
W.	<i>γ</i> <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii		20	20.44	+ 1.64	+ 0.15	- 0.44		20	21.79		57	37.38			44.41						
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii		28	52.12	+ 1.38	+ 0.16	- 0.41		28	53.25	18	06	08.60			44.65						
																-2	22	44.15				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 13.00 \delta t - 1.73 a &= + 1.20 & \delta t &= - 0^s.15 \\
 - 1.73 \delta t + 10.55 a &= - 15.83 & a &= - 1^s.52
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted error of collimation (from previous observations),  $c = + 0^s.33$ .

## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH, AUGUST 13, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	22 02 56.78		+ 0.12	+ 0.42	- 0.39	22 02 56.93		19 40 12.54	-2 22 44.39
W.	α Aquilæ .....	07 18.87		+ 0.08	+ 0.45	- 0.39	07 19.01		44 34.39	44.62
W.	ε Draconis .....	11 26.19		+ 0.20	- 1.33	- 1.11	11 24.95		48 38.76	45.19
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	20 39.90		+ 0.04	+ 0.46	- 0.39	20 40.01		57 55.36	44.65
W.	π Capricorni .....	42 46.20		- 0.04	+ 0.77	- 0.40	42 46.53	20 20 02.02		44.51
W.	ε Delphini .....	49 52.66		- 0.10	+ 0.42	- 0.39	49 52.59		27 08.00	44.59
W.	α Cygni .....	59 51.63		- 0.21	- 0.15	- 0.54	59 50.73		37 06.38	-2 22 44.35
										-2 22 44.61

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 7.00 \delta t - 1.19 a &= -3.24 & \delta t &= -0^s.61 \\
 - 1.19 \delta t + 4.33 a &= -3.08 & a &= -0^s.88
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Adopted } c = + 0^s.38.$$

BEAVER, UTAH, AUGUST 15, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	ζ Ophiuchi .....	18 52 53.36		+ 1.56	- 0.14	- 0.46	18 52 54.32		16 30 08.17	-2 22 46.15
W.	η Herculis .....	19 01 19.34		- 0.04	- 0.39	- 0.59	19 01 18.32		38 31.78	46.54
W.	κ Ophiuchi .....	13 24.15		+ 1.00	- 0.30	- 0.46	13 24.39		50 38.00	46.39
W.	δ Herculis .....	19 41.44		+ 0.20	- 0.38	- 0.54	19 40.72		56 54.09	46.63
W.	α Herculis .....	31 36.44		+ 0.86	- 0.38	- 0.47	31 33.45	17 08 50.18		46.27
W.	44 Ophiuchi .....	41 19.74		+ 1.99	- 0.15	- 0.49	41 21.09		18 35.13	45.96
W.	β Draconis .....	50 22.29		- 0.80	- 0.64	- 0.73	50 20.12		27 33.99	46.13
W.	ω Draconis .....	20 00 35.27		- 2.91	- 1.05	- 1.26	20 00 30.05		37 44.07	45.98
W.	ψ <sub>1</sub> Draconis .....	07 07.68		- 3.73	- 0.92	- 1.48	07 01.55		44 15.25	46.30
W.	γ Draconis .....	16 28.02		- 0.74	- 0.38	- 0.72	16 26.18		53 39.92	46.26
W.	γ <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii .....	20 21.84		+ 2.21	- 0.05	- 0.52	20 23.48		57 37.36	46.12
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	28 53.80		+ 1.87	- 0.14	- 0.48	28 55.05	18 06 08.59		46.46
W.	η Serpentis .....	37 28.69		+ 1.35	- 0.22	- 0.45	37 29.37		14 43.03	46.34
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	51 02.08		+ 1.52	- 0.23	- 0.46	51 02.86		28 16.46	46.40
W.	α Lyræ .....	55 25.46		- 0.04	- 0.85	- 0.59	55 23.98		32 38.12	45.86
W.	β Lyræ .....	21 08 10.18		+ 0.21	- 0.75	- 0.53	21 08 09.11		45 23.11	46.00
W.	50 Draconis .....	13 27.47		- 4.78	- 2.00	- 1.79	13 18.90	18 50 32.48		-2 22 46.42
										-2 22 46.26

## NORMAL EQUATIONS

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 17.00 \delta t + 0.13 a &= -4.42 & \delta t &= -0^s.26 \\
 + 0.13 \delta t + 15.93 a &= -32.78 & a &= -2^s.05
 \end{aligned}$$

c derived from 50 Draconis, clamp E. and W., to be = + 0<sup>s</sup>.45.



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH, AUGUST 15, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni.....	22	33	44.49	+ 1.09	- 0.05	- 0.47	22	33	45.06	20	10	59.41	-2	22	45.65	
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni.....	42	46	86	+ 1.21	- 0.05	- 0.48	42	47	54	20	02	02			45.52	
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini.....	49	53	96	+ 1.05	- 0.09	- 0.46	49	54	46	27	08	00			46.46	
W.	$\alpha$ Cygni.....	59	53	66	- 0.23	+ 0.06	- 0.63	59	52	86	37	06	41			46.45	
W.	$\mu$ Aquarii.....	23	08	32.38	+ 1.03	+ 0.07	- 0.46	23	08	33.02	45	47	23			45.79	
W.	$\nu$ Cygni.....	15	13	52	- 0.07	+ 0.20	- 0.59	15	13	06	20	52	26.36	-2	22	46.70	
																-2 22 46.09	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 6.00 \delta t - 3.00 a &= + 3.51 & \delta t &= - 0^s.09 \\
 - 3.00 \delta t + 2.89 a &= - 4.20 & a &= - 1^s.36 \\
 c \text{ adopted} &= + 0^s.45.
 \end{aligned}$$

BEAVER, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	$\tau$ Draconis.....	21	41	06.14	- 0.39	- 1.13	- 1.04	21	41	03.58	19	18	01.86	-2	23	01.72	
W.	$\kappa$ Aquilæ.....	53	04	47	+ 0.15	- 0.28	- 0.31	53	04	03	30	02	27			01.76	
W.	$\gamma$ Aquilæ.....	22	03	14.78	+ 0.10	- 0.27	- 0.31	22	03	14.30	40	12	35			01.95	
W.	$\alpha$ Aquilæ.....	07	36	65	+ 0.10	- 0.26	- 0.31	07	36	18	44	34	21			01.97	
W.	$\epsilon$ Draconis.....	10	41	75	- 0.31	- 0.58	- 0.88	10	39	98	47	37	75			02.23	
W.	$\tau$ Aquilæ.....	21	57	62	+ 0.10	- 0.38	- 0.31	21	57	03	58	55	21			01.82	
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni.....	34	01	69	+ 0.16	- 0.13	- 0.31	34	01	41	20	10	59.32			02.09	
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni.....	43	04	21	+ 0.18	- 0.12	- 0.32	43	03	95	20	01	95			02.00	
W.	$\alpha$ Cygni.....	22	00	08.92	- 0.03	- 0.28	- 0.42	22	00	08.19	20	37	06.18	-2	23	02.01	
																-2 23 01.95	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 9.00 \delta t - 0.25 a &= + 0.51 & \delta t &= + 0^s.05 \\
 - 0.25 \delta t + 9.16 a &= - 1.85 & a &= - 0^s.20 \\
 c \text{ adopted} &= + 0^s.30.
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, AUGUST 13, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi .....	17	29	50.46	- 0.01	+ 0.07	- 0.02	17	29	50.50	17	29	01.24	-0 00	49.26							
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	38	33	72	+ 0.04	+ 0.20	- 0.06	38	33	90	37	44	21		49.69							
E.	<i>μ</i> Herculis .....	42	17	98	- 0.01	+ 0.05	- 0.02	42	18	00	41	28	61		49.39							
E.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	54	29	32	+ 0.01	+ 0.03	- 0.03	54	29	33	53	39	97		49.36							
E.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	18	06	58.16	- 0.03	0.00	- 0.02	18	06	58.11	18	06	08.61		49.50							
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	20	05	33.50	- 0.02	0.00	+ 0.02	20	05	33.50	20	05	44.24		49.26							
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	11	48	94	- 0.02	- 0.01	+ 0.02	11	48	93	10	59	42		49.51							
W.	<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	20	51	60	- 0.03	0.00	+ 0.02	20	51	59	20	02	03		49.56							
W.	Groombr. 3241 .....	31	25	24	+ 0.05	+ 0.11	+ 0.08	31	25	48	30	36	13		49.35							
W.	<i>a</i> Cygni .....	38	55	90	0.00	+ 0.13	+ 0.03	38	56	06	38	06	42		49.64							
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	20	46	36.74	- 0.02	+ 0.01	+ 0.02	20	46	36.75	20	45	47.24	-0 00	49.51							
																			-0 00	49.45		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.02 + 11.00 \delta t + 1.47 a - 1.15 c & \delta t &= 0^{\text{s}}.00 \\
 0 &= +0.26 + 1.47 \delta t + 8.40 a + 0.06 c & a &= -0^{\text{s}}.031 \\
 0 &= +0.74 - 1.15 \delta t + 0.06 a + 30.45 c & c &= -0^{\text{s}}.024
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, AUGUST 15, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris .....	17	00	04.60	- 0.07	+ 0.11	+ 0.13	17	00	04.77	16	59	12.25	-0 00	52.52							
E.	<i>a</i> Herculis .....	09	42	58	+ 0.01	+ 0.04	+ 0.02	09	42	65	17	08	50.18		52.47							
E.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi .....	29	53	64	0.00	+ 0.01	+ 0.02	29	53	67	29	01	18		52.49							
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	38	36	56	- 0.02	+ 0.05	+ 0.05	38	36	64	37	44	10		52.54							
W.	<i>ψ</i> Draconis .....	45	07	80	- 0.02	+ 0.11	- 0.05	45	07	84	44	15	25		52.59							
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	54	32	32	0.00	+ 0.03	- 0.03	54	32	32	53	39	91		52.41							
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	18	07	01.00	+ 0.01	+ 0.01	- 0.02	18	07	01.00	18	06	08.59		52.41							
W.	<i>η</i> Serpentis .....	15	35	58	- 0.01	0.00	- 0.01	15	35	58	14	43	03		52.55							
E.	<i>κ</i> Cephei .....	20	14	05.97	- 0.04	+ 0.18	+ 0.08	20	14	06.19	20	13	13.71		52.48							
E.	<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	20	54	58	+ 0.01	+ 0.00	+ 0.02	20	54	61	20	02	03		52.58							
E.	<i>ε</i> Delphini .....	28	00	58	0.00	+ 0.02	+ 0.01	28	00	61	27	08	01		52.60							
E.	<i>a</i> Cygni .....	37	58	74	0.00	+ 0.07	+ 0.01	37	58	82	37	06	41		52.41							
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	20	46	39.72	+ 0.01	+ 0.03	+ 0.02	20	46	39.78	20	45	47.24	-0 00	52.54							
																			-0 00	52.51		

NORMAL EQUATIONS

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.06 + 13.00 \delta t - 6.26 a + 14.34 c & \delta t &= -0^{\text{s}}.01 \\
 0 &= +0.14 - 6.26 \delta t + 39.66 a - 44.90 c & a &= +0^{\text{s}}.014 \\
 0 &= -1.01 + 14.34 \delta t - 44.90 a + 106.12 c & c &= +0^{\text{s}}.017
 \end{aligned}$$

TIME DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	<i>α</i> Lyrae	18 34 05.80	0.00	- 0.01	+ 0.18	18 34 05.97	18 33 37.69	-0 01 28.28				
W.	<i>β</i> Lyrae	46 50.94	0.00	0.00	+ 0.17	46 51.11	46 22.75	28.36				
W.	<i>50</i> Draconis	51 58.70	- 0.05	+ 0.10	+ 0.55	51 59.30	51 30.79	28.51				
W.	<i>β</i> Aquilae	19 01 01.44	+ 0.01	+ 0.01	+ 0.14	19 01 01.60	19 00 33.24	28.36				
W.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii	11 39.00	+ 0.02	0.00	+ 0.15	11 39.17	11 10.77	28.40				
W.	<i>δ</i> Draconis	14 00.81	- 0.02	- 0.05	+ 0.36	14 01.10	13 32.85	28.25				
E.	<i>δ</i> Aquilae	20 33.04	+ 0.01	0.00	- 0.13	20 32.92	20 04.50	28.42				
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilae	31 30.96	+ 0.01	- 0.03	- 0.14	31 30.80	31 02.27	28.53				
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilae	41 40.82	+ 0.01	0.00	- 0.14	41 40.69	41 12.35	28.34				
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis	50 06.60	- 0.03	+ 0.10	- 0.36	50 06.31	49 37.75	28.56				
E.	<i>τ</i> Aquilae	59 23.66	+ 0.01	+ 0.01	- 0.13	59 23.55	58 55.21	28.34				
E.	<i>π</i> Capricorni	20 21 30.38	+ 0.02	0.00	- 0.15	20 21 30.25	20 21 01.95	28.30				
W.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni	21 47 50.02	+ 0.02	- 0.04	+ 0.14	21 47 50.14	21 47 21.49	28.65				
W.	<i>79</i> Draconis	52 48.06	- 0.03	+ 0.03	+ 0.48	52 48.54	52 20.14	28.40				
W.	<i>α</i> Aquarii	22 00 43.15	+ 0.01	0.00	+ 0.14	22 00 43.30	22 00 14.93	28.37				
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii	11 35.53	+ 0.02	0.00	+ 0.14	11 35.69	11 07.17	-0 01 28.52				
								-0 01 28.41				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.22 + 16.00 \delta t + 1.04 a - 9.93 c & \delta t &= -0^s.01 \\
 0 &= +1.31 + 1.04 \delta t + 15.37 a + 11.74 c & a &= +0^s.022 \\
 0 &= +7.47 - 9.93 \delta t + 11.74 a + 56.21 c & c &= -0^s.139
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Beaver and Salt Lake City:

CHRONOMETER AT BEAVER.—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local side-real time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 13	18.50	- 2 22 44.35	+ 0.058
Aug. 15	18.50	46.19	+ 0.025
Sept. 6	20.00	01.94	+ 0.010

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local side-real time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 13	20.00	- 0 49.45	+ 0.067
Aug. 15	20.00	52.51	+ 0.066
Sept. 6	20.00	28.41	+ 0.068

On August 13 and 15, the mean-time chronometer Barraud, No. 22961, was used at Salt Lake City for exchanges. The following comparisons were made with Negus, No. 1511:

1872.		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Aug. 13	Barraud...	11 44 02.5	11 49 59.5	10 13 05.0	10 16 12.5
	Negus.....	19 44 48.0	19 50 46.0	18 13 35.0	18 16 43.0
Aug. 15	Barraud...	10 09 52.5	10 12 49.0	11 56 30.0	11 59 29.5
	Negus.....	18 15 34.0	18 21 31.0	20 05 30.0	18 08 30.0

From these comparisons, the corrections and rates for Barraud, 22961, are derived as follows:

Date.	Time of Barraud.	Correction of Barraud.	Hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 13	11.7836	+ 7 59 56.57	- 10.165
Aug. 15	11.9666	+ 8 08 07.73	- 10.340

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
August 13, 1872:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Salt Lake City {	Salt Lake City.	11 06 25.48	+ 7 59 49.69	19 06 15.17	0 02 59.57		
	Beaver .....	21 25 59.98	- 2 22 44.38	19 03 15.60			
Beaver .....	Salt Lake City.	11 12 59.22	+ 7 59 50.81	19 12 50.03	59.45	....	59.510
	Beaver .....	21 32 34.97	- 2 22 44.39	19 09 50.58			
August 15, 1872:							
Salt Lake City {	Salt Lake City.	11 36 35.62	+ 8 08 04.04	19 44 39.66	59.54		
	Beaver .....	22 04 26.35	- 2 22 46.22	19 41 40.13			
Beaver .....	Salt Lake City.	11 43 21.43	+ 8 08 05.21	19 51 26.64	59.47	....	59.505
	Beaver .....	22 11 13.39	- 2 22 46.22	19 49 27.17			
September 6, 1872:							
Salt Lake City {	Salt Lake City.	21 16 06.46	- 0 01 28.49	21 14 37.97	59.60		
	Beaver .....	23 34 40.32	- 2 23 01.95	21 11 38.37			
Beaver .....	Salt Lake City.	21 22 41.09	- 0 01 28.50	21 21 13.59	0 02 59.57	....	59.585
	Beaver .....	23 41 14.97	- 2 23 01.95	21 18 13.02			
Beaver west of Salt Lake City .....				0 <sup>h</sup> 02 <sup>m</sup> 59 <sup>s</sup> .533	± 0 <sup>o</sup> .017		
Salt Lake City west of Greenwich.....				7 <sup>h</sup> 27 <sup>m</sup> 34 <sup>s</sup> .86			
Beaver west of Greenwich.....				7 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> 34 <sup>s</sup> .393	± 0 <sup>o</sup> .017		
Beaver west of Greenwich .....				11 <sup>h</sup> 2 <sup>m</sup> 35 <sup>s</sup> .90	± 0 <sup>o</sup> .26		

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations for latitude.

BEAVER, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "	
August 20 ..	5847	15 28.0	27.0	19.0			38 12 22.2	+ 3 58.4	+2.8	38 16 23.4	
	5886	22 47.0	28.0	18.0			07 31.3	+ 8.49.0	+3.5	23.8	
	5929	10 38.0	24.0	24.0	Must be 9 <sup>t</sup> .						
	5962	4 59.0	12.0	35.0	Must be 5 <sup>t</sup> .		28 25.6	-12 06.8	+4.2	23.0	
	5990	23 57.5	42.0	7.0							
	6033	19 81.0	20.0	27.0			14 34.7	+ 1 47.1	+1.7	23.5	
	6052	17 16.0	31.0	19.0							
	6073	2 74.5	24.0	25.0	Must be 1 <sup>t</sup> .		26 43.2	-10 22.9	+3.5	23.8	
	6395	21 80.0	35.0	16.0	Must be 20 <sup>t</sup> .						
	6438	14 33.0	24.0	26.0			20 40.6	- 4 21.5	+5.9	25.0	
	6475	12 39.5	27.0	25.0							
	6491	23 22.5	34.0	16.0			19 00.4	+ 7 17.6	+7.0	25.0	
	ε Drac.	23 39.5	14.0	18.0							
	τ Aquilæ	9 10.8	20.0	12.0			25 57.9	- 9 37.3	+1.4	22.0	
	7083	17 61.0	15.0	18.0							
	7131	13 92.0	23.0	11.0			18 48.9	- 2 29.1	+3.2	23.0	
	7132	16 13.0	-----	-----			17 20.2	- 0 59.8	+3.2	23.6	
	7164	13 57.0	11.0	22.0							
	7171	19 75.5	27.0	6.0			20 28.7	- 4 09.9	+3.5	22.3	
	7204	3 44.0	22.0	11.0	Must be 2 <sup>t</sup> .						
	7241	26 02.8	13.0	21.0			32 16.0	-15 53.2	+1.0	23.8	
	7256	22 55.0	11.0	23.0							
	7274	10 73.5	23.0	10.0			08 27.4	+ 7 57.4	+0.4	25.2	
	7313	15 91.0	8.0	23.0							
	7385	17 45.0	27.0	5.0			15 19.6	+ 1 02.2	+2.4	24.2	
	7505	10 42.0	15.0	17.0	Must be 9 <sup>t</sup> .						
	7524	16 67.3	15.0	17.0			21 16.9	- 4 53.1	-1.4	22.4	
August 21 ..	5962	4 80.0	26.0	22.0							
	5990	22 75.3	27.0	21.0			28 25.7	-12 05.5	+3.5	23.7	
	6052	18 77.0	27.0	20.0							
	6073	3 35.3	28.0	20.0			26 43.3	-10 23.0	+5.3	25.6	
	6218	23 35.5	17.0	32.0							
	6235	8 41.5	38.0	11.0	Rev. wrong.		27 03.2	-10 44.1	+4.2	23.3	
	6355	19 84.0	14.0	26.0							
	6365	3 17.5	24.0	16.0			27 39.4	-11 13.4	-1.4	24.6	
	6395	18 84.0	16.0	22.0							
	6438	12 40.0	26.0	14.0			20 40.7	- 4 20.2	+1.4	21.9	
	6475	10 07.3	17.0	22.0							
	6491	21 05.5	23.0	16.0			38 09 00.6	+ 7 23.8	+0.7	38 16 25.1	



## Observations and computations—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. August 21 ..	$\tau$ Drae. $\delta$ Aquilæ	<i>t. d.</i> 2 77.5 27 87.5	<i>d.</i> ..... .....	<i>d.</i> ..... .....	No level.	o ' " 37 59 30.9	' " " +17 54.3	" " -2.5	o ' " 38 16 22.7
	6674	15 48.5	25.0	16.0		38 14 12.6	+ 2 14.8	-2.8	24.6
	6676	11 00.0	.....	.....		17 10.2	- 0 46.5	-2.8	20.9
	6687	12 15.0	13.0	29.0					
	6730	22 19.0	.....	.....		23 40.7	- 7 19.2	+1.0	22.5
	6734	20 98.0	26.0	16.0		22 52.1	- 6 30.3	+1.0	22.8
	6762	12 32.0	17.0	24.0	Rev. wrong.				
August 23 ..	5886	22 36.3	21.0	27.0					
	5929	9 14.0	20.0	26.0		07 31.6	+ 8 54.3	-4.2	21.7
	5962	4 37.0	32.0	14.0					
	5990	22 16.0	9.0	37.5		28 26.0	-11 58.9	-3.7	23.4
	6033	24 34.8	27.0	20.0					
	6052	21 58.0	16.0	30.5	Cloudy.	14 34.9	+ 1 51.9	-2.7	24.1
	6674	16 69.5	31.0	16.0					
	6687	13 38.3	7.0	40.0		14 12.9	+ 2 13.8	-6.3	20.4
	6734	20 93.8	18.0	29.0					
	6762	11 12.3	35.0	11.0		22 52.5	- 6 36.6	+4.6	20.5
	6813	13 73.0	18.0	29.0					
	6860	15 02.0	36.0	10.0		15 28.5	+ 0 52.1	+5.3	25.9
	6879	3 59.0	27.0	19.0					
	6895	29 83.0	24.0	23.0	Rev. wrong.	34 43.2	-18 20.8	+3.1	25.5
	7083	17 41.0	10.0	29.5					
	7131	13 61.5	40.0	9.0		18 49.7	- 2 33.3	+7.2	23.6
	7132	15 77.0	.....	.....		17 21.0	- 1 06.3	+7.2	21.9
	7204	5 83.5	27.0	21.0					
	7241	29 63.5	31.0	18.0		32 16.7	-16 01.7	+6.6	21.6
	7256	24 04.5	33.5	14.5					
	7274	12 37.0	22.0	27.0		08 28.2	+ 7 51.8	+4.9	24.9
	7313	15 04.0	16.0	34.0					
	7385	16 51.5	41.0	7.0		15 20.4	+ 0 59.6	+5.6	25.6
	7444	12 65.5	25.0	14.0					
	7448	21 43.3	28.0	12.0		22 07.3	- 5 54.7	+9.5	22.1
	7505	10 76.5	32.0	7.0					
	7524	18 20.5	17.0	23.0		21 17.0	- 5 00.6	+5.2	22.5
	7555	18 41.0	17.0	22.5					
	7585	14 36.5	31.0	9.0	Must be 136.	19 41.1	- 3 23.9	+5.8	23.0
	7733	19 33.0	20.0	21.0					
	7754	19 91.0	26.0	15.0		16 45.2	- 0 23.4	+3.5	38 16 25.3



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1872.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o' "</i>	
August 23 ..	7778	13 35.5	9.0	32.0		38 18 23.6	- 2 04.2	+2.8	38 16 22.2	
	7782	21 18.0	-----	-----		23 40.7	- 7 20.5	+2.8	23.0	
	7807	10 23.0	36.0	5.0						
August 24 ..	6395	18 49.0	29.0	25.0		20 41.2	- 4 18.4	+0.7	23.5	
	6438	12 09.5	26.0	28.0						
	6475	11 99.0	34.5	19.0						
	6491	22 94.5	21.0	32.5		38 09 01.2	+ 7 22.7	+1.4	25.3	
	$\tau$ Drac.	2 63.8	33.0	21.0						
	$\delta$ Aquilæ	27 67.0	19.0	36.0		37 59 31.5	+16 51.5	-1.7	21.3	
	6674	17 04.5	28.0	24.0		38 14 13.1	+ 2 11.8	-3.5	21.4	
	6676	12 64.8	-----	-----		17 10.8	- 0 45.9	-3.5	21.4	
	6687	13 78.3	19.0	33.0						
	6730	20 48.5	20.0	32.0		23 41.3	- 7 16.2	-1.8	23.3	
	6734	19 27.3	-----	-----		22 52.7	- 6 27.3	-1.7	23.7	
	6762	9 69.0	29.0	22.0						
	6806	12 35.5	17.5	22.0						
	6849	12 54.8	21.0	18.0		16 17.8	+ 0 07.8	-0.5	25.1	
	6879	2 49.0	10.0	28.0						
	6895	29 77.0	30.0	9.0		34 43.4	-18 22.4	+1.0	22.0	
	7164	11 51.0	23.0	16.0						
	7171	17 56.8	12.0	27.0		20 29.7	- 4 04.8	-2.8	22.1	
	7204	5 00.3	23.0	15.0						
	7241	28 62.0	14.0	25.0		32 17.0	-15 54.4	-1.0	21.6	
	7256	23 44.6	20.5	18.0						
	7274	11 59.5	13.0	26.5		08 28.4	+ 7 58.9	-3.9	23.4	
	7313	15 02.5	15.0	24.0						
	7355	16 57.0	23.0	17.0		15 20.7	+ 1 02.4	-1.0	22.1	
	7444	13 35.5	14.0	24.0						
	7448	21 82.0	23.0	16.0		22 08.2	- 5 42.1	-1.1	25.0	
	7505	11 55.0	22.0	17.0						
	7524	18 77.0	13.0	26.0		21 18.1	- 4 51.8	-2.8	23.5	
	7555	17 80.5	19.0	19.0						
	7585	12 93.0	18.0	19.5		19 41.4	- 3 17.0	-0.5	23.9	
	7754	13 98.0	19.0	19.0		12 20.0	+ 4 07.5	-4.0	23.5	
	7778	23 00.0	-----	-----		18 23.9	- 1 57.0	-4.0	22.9	
	7782	30 85.5	-----	-----		23 41.0	- 7 14.4	-4.0	22.6	
	7799	17 15.8	-----	-----		14 28.1	+ 1 59.1	-4.0	23.2	
	7807	20 10.5	14.0	25.5						
August 25 ..	6475	9 98.5	31.0	17.0						
	6491	20 98.5	11.0	35.0		38 09 01.3	+ 7 24.5	-3.5	38 16 22.3	

## Observations and computations—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872, August 25 ..	$\tau$ Drac. $\delta$ Aquilæ	<i>t. d.</i> 2 63.6 27 76.3	<i>d. d.</i> 31.0 8.0	<i>d. d.</i> 15.0 39.0		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	6734 6762	20 31.0 10 72.0	32.0 10.0	16.0 36.0		37 59 31.6 38 22 52.9	+16 55.4 - 6 27.5	-5.2 -3.5	38 16 21.8 21.9
	6806 6813 6849 6860	13 70.8 13 91.8 13 91.0 15 39.3	----- ----- 16.0 -----	----- 26.0 32.0 -----		16 18.0 15 28.9	+ 0 08.5 + 0 59.6	-3.9 -3.9	22.6 24.6
	6879 6895	3 06.8 30 14.0	34.0 10.0	18.0 42.0		34 43.6	-18 13.9	-5.6	24.1
	7083 7131	18 88.5 15 35.0	24.0 9.0	17.0 31.0		18 50.2	- 2 22.8	-5.2	22.2
	7204 7241	7 60.3 31 05.5	24.0 7.0	17.0 34.5		32 17.3	-15 47.7	-7.2	22.4
	7256 7274	24 66.8 12 82.3	1.0 37.0	41.0 4.5	Cloudy.	08 28.7	+ 7 58.7	-2.8	24.6
August 27..	6395 6438	21 35.5 14 84.0	34.0 32.0	24.0 26.0		20 41.6	- 4 23.3	+5.6	23.9
	6475 6491	11 56.5 22 26.0	43.0 29.0	16.0 28.0	Cloudy	09 01.7	+ 7 12.2	+9.8	23.7
August 30..	5886 5929	24 16.6 11 06.0	26.0 32.0	28.0 22.0		07 32.1	+ 8 49.6	+2.8	24.5
	5962 5990	2 81.8 20 75.5	29.0 29.0	26.0 25.0		28 26.5	-12 04.8	+2.8	24.5
	6033 6052	24 08.5 21 34.0	23.0 26.0	32.0 29.0		14 35.5	+ 1 50.9	-4.2	22.2
	6109 6147	10 45.8 32 05.5	29.0 28.0	27.0 26.0		01 50.2	+14 32.7	+1.4	24.3
	6218 6235	23 91.0 8 00.0	32.0 26.0	24.0 29.0		27 04.4	-10 42.9	+1.8	23.3
	6395 6438	19 02.0 12 56.8	29.0 29.0	27.0 27.0		20 42.1	- 4 20.7	+1.4	22.8
	6475 6491	15 43.0 26 49.3	32.0 14.0	33.0 41.0		38 09 02.1	+ 7 27.1	-6.3	22.9
	$\tau$ Drac. $\delta$ Aquilæ	2 17.0 27 08.5	14.0 35.0	30.0 8.5		37 59 32.4	+16 46.8	+3.7	22.9
	6674 6676 6687	16 69.0 12 27.0 13 57.5	----- 26.0 21.0	----- 18.0 22.0		38 14 14.1 17 11.7	+ 2 05.9 - 0 52.7	+2.9 +2.9	22.9 38 16 21.9

Observations and computations—Continued.

BEAVER, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872, August 30..		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6734	21 19.5	30.0	15.0					
	6762	11 46.0	17.0	27.0		38 22 53.9	- 6 33.4	+1.8	38 16 22.3
	6806	12 70.0	-----	-----		16 18.9	+ 0 02.0	+1.4	22.3
	6813	12 92.5	15.0	29.0		15 29.9	+ 0 53.3	+1.4	24.6
	6849	12 75.0	31.0	13.0					
	6860	14 24.5	-----	-----					
	7083	17 82.5	34.5	10.5					
	7131	14 12.8	16.0	32.0		18 51.3	- 2 29.4	+2.8	24.7
	7132	16 27.8	-----	-----		17 22.6	- 1 02.5	+2.8	22.9
	7164	12 17.0	8.0	38.0					
	7171	18 31.3	38.0	8.0		20 31.2	- 4 08.2	0.0	23.0
	7204	4 42.0	27.0	19.0					
	7241	28 00.0	17.0	29.0		32 18.5	-15 52.9	-1.4	24.2
	7256	20 19.0	15.0	30.0					
	7274	8 46.5	30.0	16.0		08 29.9	+ 7 53.8	-0.3	23.4
	7313	14 36.8	9.0	38.0					
	7385	15 87.0	39.0	7.0	Cloudy.	38 15 22.7	+ 1 00.7	+1.0	38 16 24.4

Recapitulation.

The following table contains the daily means:

Date.	No. of observations.	Mean latitude.
1872.		° ' "
Aug. 20	15	38 16 23.60
Aug. 21	11	23.52
Aug. 23	18	23.18
Aug. 24	20	23.04
Aug. 25	} 11	23.10
Aug. 27		
Aug. 30	19	23.37

The mean of all observations gives..... 38° 16' 23".27  
 Giving every mean the same weight, the final result will be..... 38° 16' 23".30

Adopted for the use of this office..... 38° 16' 23".28 ± 0".06

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION AT BEAVER, UTAH.

Longitude ..... 112° 38' 35".90 ± 0".26 west from Greenwich.  
 35° 35' 34".10 west from United States Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude ..... 38° 16' 23".28 + 0".06 north.



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY W. W. MARYATT AND E. P. AUSTIN IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT PIOCHE, NEVADA.

SEASON OF 1872.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

W. W. MARYATT, DR. F. KAMPF, AND WM. A. ROGERS.

---

---





# PIOCHE, NEVADA.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $114^{\circ} 26' 18''.27 \pm 1''.12$  west from Greenwich.  
 $37^{\circ} 23' 16''.47$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C.

Latitude, . . . . .  $37^{\circ} 55' 26''.07 \pm 0''.07$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 5942.3 feet.

The astronomical station is 120 feet to the left of the road leading from Pioche to Bullionville. Its distance from the church on the corner of Cedar and Meadow Valley streets is 3,050 feet in a line whose direction is southwest by west. About 1,250 feet from this church, on the summit of the divide, where it is crossed by Meadow Valley street, and near the Gold Hill Mine, there stands a very conspicuous telegraph-pole; the astronomical monument is situated 1,060 feet south and 1,470 feet east of this.

The city lies on the northeastern declivity of hills which form a spur of the Ely Mountains. The surrounding country slopes gradually down to the plains in the same direction.

## OBSERVATORY—INSTRUMENTS—MISCELLANEOUS.

A description of the instruments used, with the values pertaining to them, will be found in the report on Beaver, which precedes this. Much general information on this station, including a description of the observatory and methods of observation, is given by Mr. Maryatt, on page 46 of the Progress Report of 1872.

This was the first of the series of stations occupied in 1872 by the late Wm. W. Maryatt, who died in 1873, at Bozeman, Montana. This gentleman took the greatest care to secure results as satisfactory as possible, as will be seen from the observations made.

## CONNECTIONS—OBSERVERS—COMPUTERS.

In this, as in all other work of this year, the connected station was Salt Lake City, at which point E. P. Austin was observer. The chronograph was used in the exchange of signals; the observations for time were taken by eye and ear.

The Deseret Telegraph Line was used as a route of transmission. The length of circuit was about 300 miles. Signals were sent by the local battery at Pioche. No repeaters intervened.

Time-exchanges were made September 25, 27, 28, 30, and October 2; observations for latitude on October 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, and 11. The reduction of observations for time taken by Mr. Maryatt was accomplished by himself in the office; those of Mr. Austin were reduced by Dr. Kampf. The latitude-observations were reduced in 1873 by Wm. A. Rogers, and revised by Dr. F. Kampf, who also prepared the report.

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Pioche, Nevada, and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1872.*

	PIOCHE.					SALT LAKE CITY.					PIOCHE.				SALT LAKE CITY.							
	September 25.	September 27.	September 28.	September 30.	October 2.	September 25.	September 27.	September 28.	September 30.		October 2.	September 25.	September 27.	September 28.	September 30.	October 2.						
<i>a</i> Andromedæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>ε</i> Delphini						<i>ε</i> Delphini					
<i>γ</i> Pegasi	x	x	x	x	x						Groombridge 3241	x	x	x	x	x	Groombridge 3241	x	x	x	x	x
21 Cassiopeiæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>a</i> Cygni	x	x	x	x	x	<i>a</i> Cygni	x	x	x	x	x
<i>ε</i> Piscium	x	x	x	x	x						<i>μ</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x	<i>μ</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x
38 Cassiopeiæ	x	x	x	x	x						61 Cygni	x	x	x	x	x	61 Cygni	x	x	x	x	x
<i>o</i> Piscium	x	x	x	x	x						<i>ζ</i> Cygni	x	x	x	x	x	<i>ζ</i> Cygni	x	x	x	x	x
<i>β</i> Arietis	x	x	x	x	x						<i>a</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x	<i>a</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x
50 Cassiopeiæ	x	x	x	x	x						1 Pegasi	x	x	x	x	x	1 Pegasi	x	x	x	x	x
<i>a</i> Arietis	x	x	x	x	x						<i>β</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x	<i>β</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x
<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>β</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x	<i>β</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x
<i>δ</i> Sagittarii	x	x	x	x	x						<i>ε</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x	<i>ε</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x
<i>δ</i> Draconis	x	x	x	x	x						<i>ε</i> Pegasi	x	x	x	x	x	<i>ε</i> Pegasi	x	x	x	x	x
<i>τ</i> Draconis	x	x	x	x	x						11 Cephei	x	x	x	x	x	11 Cephei	x	x	x	x	x
<i>δ</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>μ</i> Capricorni	x	x	x	x	x	<i>μ</i> Capricorni	x	x	x	x	x
<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						79 Draconis	x	x	x	x	x	79 Draconis	x	x	x	x	x
<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>a</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x	<i>a</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x
<i>a</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						<i>π</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x	<i>π</i> Aquarii	x	x	x	x	x
<i>ε</i> Draconis	x	x	x	x	x						<i>o</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x	<i>o</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x
<i>τ</i> Aquilæ	x	x	x	x	x						Groombridge 4163	x	x	x	x	x	Groombridge 4163	x	x	x	x	x
<i>κ</i> Cephei	x	x	x	x	x						<i>ω</i> Piscium	x	x	x	x	x	<i>ω</i> Piscium	x	x	x	x	x
<i>π</i> Capricorni	x	x	x	x	x																	

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	<i>δ</i> Draconis	21	42	56.05	- 0.57	+ 0.15	0.00	21	42	55.63	19	12	31.80	-2	30	23.83			
W.	<i>δ</i> Aquilæ		49	27.18	+ 0.26	+ 0.05	0.00		49	27.49		19	04.22			23.27			
W.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	22	00	24.98	+ 0.32	+ 0.05	0.00	22	00	25.35	30	02.01			23.34				
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ		10	35.65	+ 0.21	+ 0.06	0.00		10	35.92	40	12.07			23.85				
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis		19	01.15	- 0.69	+ 0.16	0.00		19	00.62	49	36.65			23.97				
E.	<i>π</i> Capricorni		50	25.01	+ 0.39	+ 0.04	0.00		50	25.44	20	20	01.73			23.71			
E.	Groombr. 3241	23	00	58.38	- 0.82	+ 0.17	0.00	23	00	57.73	30	34.17			23.56				
E.	<i>a</i> Cygni		07	29.64	- 0.07	+ 0.09	0.00		07	29.66	37	05.81			23.85				
E.	<i>u</i> Aquarii		16	10.61	+ 0.34	+ 0.04	0.00		16	10.99	46	47.02			23.97				
E.	61 Cygni		31	35.62	0.00	+ 0.08	0.00		31	35.70	21	01	11.80			23.90			
E.	1 Pegasi		46	35.74	+ 0.15	+ 0.07	0.00		46	35.96	16	12.11			23.85				
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei		57	26.45	- 0.69	+ 0.16	0.00		57	25.92	27	02.40			23.52				
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi		0	08	19.80	+ 0.22	+ 0.06	0.00	0	08	20.08	21	38	56.16	-2	30	23.92		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.39 + 13.00 \delta t - 2.17 a - 4.45 c & c &= 0^{\circ}.00 \\
 0 &= - 5.75 - 2.17 \delta t + 12.64 a + 2.17 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.45 \\
 0 &= - 0.62 - 4.45 \delta t + 2.17 a + 45.36 c
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	$\Delta T.$	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	$\alpha$ Andromedæ .....	2 32 12.82		+ 0.08	- 0.42	+ 0.08	2 32 12.56	0 01 49.03		-2 30 23.53	
W.	$\gamma$ Pegasi .....	37 05.23		+ 0.17	- 0.27	+ 0.06	37 05.19	06 41.29		23.90	
W.	$\delta$ Cassiopeiæ .....	3 07 44.52		- 0.88	- 0.86	+ 0.22	3 07 43.00	37 19.23		23.77	
E.	$\epsilon$ Piscium .....	26 44.11		+ 0.20	- 0.25	- 0.06	26 44.00	56 20.60		23.40	
E.	$\delta$ Cassiopeiæ .....	3 52 13.68		- 0.60	- 0.70	- 0.17	3 52 12.21	1 21 48.90		-2 30 23.31	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = +0.69 + 5.00 \delta t - 2.59 a$$

$$0 = -2.82 - 2.59 \delta t + 7.53 a \quad a = +0^s.40$$

Adopted  $c = -0^s.06$  for E.

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 27, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	$\Delta T.$	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	$\kappa$ Aquilæ .....	22 00 23.93		- 0.10	+ 0.04	- 0.06	22 00 23.81	19 30 01.98		-2 30 21.83	
E.	$\gamma$ Aquilæ .....	10 33.87		- 0.07	+ 0.05	- 0.06	10 33.79	40 12.04		21.75	
E.	$\epsilon$ Draconis .....	18 58.26		+ 0.21	+ 0.12	- 0.17	18 58.42	48 36.51		21.91	
E.	$\tau$ Aquilæ .....	28 16.98		- 0.07	+ 0.04	- 0.06	28 16.89	57 54.93		21.96	
E.	$\kappa$ Cephei .....	43 31.77		+ 0.40	+ 0.18	- 0.26	43 32.09	20 13 10.45		21.64	
W.	Groombr. 3241 .....	23 00 56.52		- 0.29	- 0.17	+ 0.18	23 00 56.24	29 34.03		22.21	
W.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	07 27.84		- 0.03	- 0.08	+ 0.08	07 27.81	39 05.76		22.05	
W.	$u$ Aquarii .....	16 09.15		+ 0.12	- 0.04	+ 0.06	16 09.29	45 47.00		22.29	
W.	61 Cygni .....	31 33.80		0.00	- 0.08	+ 0.07	31 33.79	21 01 11.77		22.02	
W.	$\zeta$ Cygni .....	37 53.28		+ 0.03	- 0.07	+ 0.07	37 53.31	07 31.24		22.07	
W.	1 Pegasi .....	23 46 33.99		+ 0.05	- 0.06	+ 0.06	23 46 34.04	21 10 12.09		-2 30 21.95	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\text{For E.: } 0 = -0.10 + 5.00 \delta t - 2.73 a$$

$$0 = +1.46 - 2.73 \delta t + 11.73 a \quad a = -0^s.14$$

$$\text{For W.: } 0 = +1.92 + 6.00 \delta t - 0.75 a$$

$$0 = -0.88 - 0.75 \delta t + 4.07 a \quad a = +0^s.16$$

Adopted  $c = -0^s.06$  for E.

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 27, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	ω Piscium .....	2 23 08.96	+ 0.06	+ 0.02	- 0.06	2 23 08.98	23 52 46.88	-2 30 22.10				
E.	α Andromedæ .....	32 11.10	+ 0.02	+ 0.02	- 0.07	32 11.07	0 01 49.04	22.03				
E.	21 Cassiopeiæ .....	3 07 41.73	- 0.24	+ 0.06	- 0.22	3 07 41.33	0 37 19.25	22.08				
W.	ε Piscium .....	26 42.91	- 0.12	+ 0.02	+ 0.06	26 42.87	0 56 20.62	22.25				
W.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	3 52 10.62	+ 0.36	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	3 52 11.20	1 21 48.96	-2 30 22.24				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

For E.:  $0 = + 0.37 + 3.00 \delta t - 1.47 a$   
 $0 = - 0.68 - 1.47 \delta t + 5.11 a$   $a = + 0^s.11$

For W.:  $0 = + 0.25 + 2.00 \delta t - 0.99 a$   
 $0 = + 0.36 - 0.99 \delta t + 2.55 a$   $a = - 0^s.24$

Adopted  $c = - 0^s.06$  for E.

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 28, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
W.	ε Draconis .....	22 18 58.80	- 0.66	- 0.12	0.00	22 18 58.02	19 48 36.45	-2 30 21.57				
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	28 16.35	+ 0.22	- 0.04	0.00	28 16.53	57 54.93	21.61				
W.	ε Delphini .....	57 29.01	+ 0.20	- 0.04	0.00	57 29.17	20 29 07.65	21.52				
W.	α Cygni .....	23 07 27.19	- 0.07	- 0.07	0.00	23 07 27.05	37 05.74	21.31				
W.	μ Aquarii .....	16 08.34	+ 0.32	- 0.03	0.00	16 08.63	45 46.99	21.64				
E.	61 Cygni .....	31 33.30	0.00	- 0.06	0.00	31 33.24	21 01 11.75	21.49				
E.	1 Pegasi .....	46 33.40	+ 0.14	- 0.05	0.00	46 33.49	16 12.08	21.41				
E.	β Cephei .....	57 24.68	- 0.66	- 0.12	0.00	57 23.90	27 02.26	21.64				
E.	μ Capricorni .....	0 16 42.63	+ 0.35	- 0.03	0.00	0 16 42.95	46 21.38	21.57				
E.	π Aquarii .....	49 08.16	+ 0.26	- 0.04	0.00	49 08.38	22 18 46.73	-2 30 21.65				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$0 = + 1.60 + 10.00 \delta t + 0.21 a$   
 $0 = - 2.94 + 0.21 \delta t + 6.98 a$   $a = + 0^s.40$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .



## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 28, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	Groombr. 4163 ...	2 19 65.10		- 1.04	- 0.12	0.00	2 19 03.94	23 48 42.40		-2 30 21.54
E.	α Andromedæ .....	32 10.66		+ 0.09	- 0.04	0.00	32 10.71	0 01 49.04		21.67
E.	γ Pegasi .....	37 02.90		+ 0.20	- 0.04	0.00	37 03.06	06 41.31		21.75
W.	21 Cassiopeïæ .....	3 07 42.40		- 1.09	- 0.12	0.00	3 07 41.19	37 19.26		21.93
W.	ε Piscium .....	26 42.12		+ 0.26	- 0.03	0.00	26 42.35	56 20.62		-2 30 21.73

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = + 2.70 + 5.00 \delta t - 3.15 a$$

$$0 = - 5.55 - 3.15 \delta t + 9.59 a \quad a = + 0^s.50$$

Adopted  $e = 0^s.00$ .

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	22 10 31.45		+ 0.61	0.00	0.00	22 10 32.06	19 40 11.99		-2 30 20.07
W.	ε Draconis .....	18 58.65		- 1.98	0.00	0.00	18 56.67	48 36.71		19.96
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	28 14.33		+ 0.67	0.00	0.00	28 15.00	57 54.88		20.12
W.	π Capricorni .....	50 20.57		+ 1.13	0.00	0.00	50 21.70	20 20 01.66		20.04
W.	α Cygni .....	23 07 26.16		- 0.22	0.00	0.00	23 07 25.94	37 05.69		20.25
W.	μ Aquarii .....	16 06.18		+ 0.96	0.00	0.00	16 07.14	45 46.96		20.18
E.	61 Cygni .....	31 31.88		0.00	0.00	0.00	31 31.88	21 01 11.72		20.16
E.	ζ Cygni .....	37 51.24		+ 0.21	0.00	0.00	37 51.45	07 31.19		20.26
E.	1 Pegasi .....	46 31.82		+ 0.44	0.00	0.00	46 32.26	16 12.05		20.21
E.	β Cephei .....	57 24.50		- 1.99	0.00	0.00	57 22.51	27 02.18		20.33
E.	μ Capricorni .....	0 16 40.46		+ 1.05	0.00	0.00	0 16 41.51	46 21.37		20.14
E.	α Aquarii .....	29 34.31		+ 0.81	0.00	0.00	29 35.12	21 59 14.83		-2 30 20.29

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = - 3.28 + 12.00 \delta t + 1.29 a$$

$$0 = - 10.26 + 1.29 \delta t - 7.82 a \quad a = + 1^s.29$$

Adopted  $e = 0^s.00$



*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	ο Cephei .....	1 43 48.61	— 1.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 43 46.98	23 13 26.16	—2 30 20.82					
E.	ω Piscium .....	2 23 06.61	+ 0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	2 23 07.29	52 46.89	20.40					
E.	α Andromedæ .....	32 09.16	+ 0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	32 09.40	0 01 49.05	20.35					
E.	γ Pegasi .....	37 01.06	+ 0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	37 01.59	03 41.31	20.28					
W.	ε Piscium .....	3 26 40.20	+ 0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	3 26 40.86	56 20.64	20.22					
W.	33 Cassiopeiæ .....	52 10.93	— 1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	52 09.00	1 21 49.04	19.96					
W.	ο Piscium .....	4 09 00.27	+ 0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	4 09 00.90	38 40.78	20.12					
W.	β Arietis .....	17 56.73	+ 0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	17 57.14	47 36.93	—2 30 20.21					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = + 1.00 + 8.00 \delta t - 0.32 a$$

$$0 = - 6.48 - 0.32 \delta t + 5.03 a \quad a = + 1^s.25$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .

PIOCHE, NEVADA, OCTOBER 2, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	ε Draconis .....	22 18 54.09	+ 1.26	— 0.06	0.00	0.00	22 18 55.29	19 48 36.20	—2 30 19.09					
W.	π Capricorni .....	50 21.15	— 0.72	— 0.01	0.00	0.00	50 20.42	30 01.63	18.79					
W.	ε Delphini .....	57 26.75	— 0.38	— 0.02	0.00	0.00	57 26.35	27 07.59	18.76					
W.	α Cygni .....	23 07 24.80	+ 0.14	— 0.03	0.00	0.00	23 07 24.91	20 37 05.64	19.27					
E.	61 Cygni .....	31 30.80	0.00	— 0.03	0.00	0.00	31 30.77	21 01 11.68	19.09					
E.	1 Pegasi .....	46 31.26	0.00	— 0.02	0.00	0.00	46 31.24	10 12.02	19.22					
E.	11 Cephei .....	0 10 22.39	— 1.34	— 0.06	0.00	0.00	0 10 23.67	40 04.71	18.96					
E.	α Aquarii .....	29 34.81	+ 0.51	— 0.02	0.00	0.00	29 34.28	59 14.81	—2 30 19.47					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = - 1.00 + 8.00 \delta t + 1.05 a$$

$$0 = - 5.43 + 1.05 \delta t + 6.62 a \quad a = + 0^s.82$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA, OCTOBER 2, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	Groombr. 4163 . . . . .	2 18 59.51	+ 2.06	— 0.22	0.00	2 19 01.35	23 38 42.35	— 2 30 19.00							
E.	<i>α</i> Andromedæ . . . . .	32 08.53	— 0.18	— 0.09	0.00	32 08.26	0 01 49.05							19.21	
E.	<i>γ</i> Pegasi . . . . .	37 01.19	— 0.41	— 0.07	0.00	37 00.71	06 41.32							19.39	
E.	21 Cassiopeïæ . . . . .	3 07 36.50	+ 2.18	— 0.23	0.00	3 07 38.45	37 19.29							19.16	
W.	<i>ε</i> Piscium . . . . .	26 40.64	— 0.51	— 0.08	0.00	26 40.05	56 20.66							19.39	
W.	38 Cassiopeïæ . . . . .	52 07.16	+ 1.49	— 0.19	0.00	50 08.46	1 19 49.07							19.39	
W.	<i>ο</i> Piscium . . . . .	4 09 00.63	— 0.49	— 0.07	0.00	4 09 00.07	38 40.80							19.27	
W.	<i>β</i> Arietis . . . . .	17 56.64	— 0.32	— 0.08	0.00	17 56.24	47 36.95							19.29	
W.	50 Cassiopeïæ . . . . .	22 55.93	+ 1.76	— 0.20	0.00	22 57.49	52 38.13							19.36	
W.	<i>α</i> Arietis . . . . .	4 30 20.09	— 0.28	— 0.09	0.00	4 30 19.72	2 00 00.33	— 2 30 19.39							

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = - 3.43 + 10.00 \delta t + 5.34 a$$

$$0 = - 15.01 + 5.34 \delta t + 16.19 a$$

$$a = + 0^s.99$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii . . . . .	19 12 06.46	— 0.38	— 0.02	0.00	19 12 06.06	19 10 10.48	— 1 55.58							
E.	<i>δ</i> Aquilæ . . . . .	21 00.06	— 0.26	— 0.02	0.00	20 59.78	19 04.22							55.56	
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ . . . . .	31 58.16	— 0.31	— 0.01	0.00	31 57.84	30 02.01							55.83	
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ . . . . .	42 08.12	— 0.22	+ 0.02	0.00	42 07.92	40 12.07							55.85	
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ . . . . .	46 29.76	— 0.22	+ 0.02	0.00	46 29.56	44 33.97							55.59	
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ . . . . .	59 50.84	— 0.23	+ 0.03	0.00	59 50.64	57 54.96							55.68	
W.	<i>κ</i> Cephei . . . . .	20 15 05.00	+ 1.13	+ 0.23	0.00	20 15 06.36	20 13 10.64							55.72	
E.	61 Cygni . . . . .	21 03 07.34	— 0.02	+ 0.07	0.00	21 03 07.39	21 01 11.80							55.59	
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni . . . . .	09 27.30	— 0.09	+ 0.10	0.00	09 27.31	07 31.27							56.04	
E.	<i>α</i> Cephei . . . . .	17 28.90	+ 0.32	+ 0.24	0.00	17 29.46	15 33.49							55.97	
E.	<i>β</i> Aquarii . . . . .	26 47.48	— 0.30	+ 0.07	0.00	26 47.25	24 51.44							55.81	
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii . . . . .	32 54.58	— 0.32	+ 0.06	0.00	32 54.32	30 58.50							55.82	
E.	11 Cephei . . . . .	21 41 59.74	+ 0.63	+ 0.18	0.00	42 00.55	40 05.04	— 1 55.51							

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = - 0.68 + 13.00 \delta t + 0.70 a$$

$$0 = + 5.79 + 0.70 \delta t + 14.04 a$$

$$a = - 0^s.416$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 27, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19	01	31.66	- 0.07	- 0.05	0.00	19	01	31.54	18	59	32.89	- 1	58.65
E.	δ Sagittarii .....	12	09	08	- 0.14	- 0.02	0.00	12	08	92	10	10	47		58.45
E.	δ Draconis .....	14	30	18	+ 0.18	- 0.04	0.00	14	30	32	12	31	70		58.62
E.	τ Draconis .....	19	59	00	+ 0.29	- 0.03	0.00	19	59	26	18	00	45		58.81
E.	κ Aquilæ .....	32	00	96	- 0.12	- 0.05	0.00	32	00	79	30	01	98		58.81
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	42	10	86	- 0.08	- 0.04	0.00	42	10	74	40	12	04		58.70
W.	α Aquilæ .....	46	32	70	- 0.08	- 0.03	0.00	46	32	59	44	33	92		58.67
W.	ε Draconis .....	50	35	14	+ 0.22	- 0.05	0.00	50	35	31	48	36	64		58.67
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	59	53	70	- 0.09	- 0.02	0.00	59	53	59	57	54	93		58.66
W.	κ Cephei .....	20	15	08.75	+ 0.43	- 0.07	0.00	20	15	09.11	20	13	10.48		58.63
E.	ε Pegasi .....	21	39	54.96	- 0.08	- 0.01	0.00	21	39	54.87	21	37	56.16		58.71
E.	μ Capricorni .....	48	20	36	- 0.13	0.00	0.00	48	20	23	46	21	39	- 1	58.84

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -1.11 + 12.00 \delta t - 2.01 a$$

$$0 = +2.90 - 2.01 \delta t + 17.61 a \quad a = -0^s.157$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 28, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	19	42	11.96	- 0.11	- 0.04	0.00	19	42	11.81	19	40	12.02	- 1	59.79
W.	α Aquilæ .....	46	33	70	- 0.11	- 0.02	0.00	46	33	57	44	33	90		59.67
W.	ε Draconis .....	50	35	96	+ 0.29	0.00	0.00	50	36	25	45	36	46		59.79
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	59	54	72	- 0.11	+ 0.01	0.00	59	54	62	57	54	91		59.71
W.	κ Cephei .....	20	15	00.28	+ 0.56	+ 0.18	0.00	20	15	10.02	20	13	10.36		59.66
E.	π Capricorni .....	22	01	67	- 0.19	- 0.03	0.00	22	01	45	20	01	69		59.76
E.	ε Delphini .....	29	07	70	- 0.10	- 0.04	0.00	29	07	56	27	07	65		59.91
E.	Groombr. 3241 .....	32	33	65	+ 0.35	- 0.06	0.00	32	33	94	30	33	98		59.96
E.	α Cygni .....	39	05	44	+ 0.02	0.00	0.00	39	05	46	37	05	74		59.72
E.	μ Aquarii .....	47	46	92	- 0.16	- 0.01	0.00	47	43	75	45	46	99		59.76
E.	61 Cygni .....	21	03	11.70	- 0.01	- 0.04	0.00	21	03	11.65	21	01	11.75	- 1	59.90

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -1.70 + 11.00 \delta t - 2.04 a$$

$$0 = +3.27 - 2.04 \delta t + 14.81 a \quad a = -0^s.205$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 30, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	ζ Aquilæ.....	19	01	35.22	- 0.07	- 0.07	0.00	19	01	35.08	18	59	32.84	- 2 02.24
W.	δ Sagittarii.....	12	12	94	- 0.14	- 0.04	0.00	12	12	76	19	10	10.23	02.53
W.	δ Draconis.....	15	33	70	+ 0.18	- 0.14	0.00	15	33	74	13	31	51	02.23
W.	τ Draconis.....	20	02	18	+ 0.29	- 0.15	0.00	20	02	32	18	00	04	02.28
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	32	04	44	- 0.12	- 0.05	0.00	32	04	27	30	01	93	02.34
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	42	14	56	- 0.08	- 0.02	0.00	42	14	46	40	11	99	02.47
E.	α Aquilæ.....	46	36	48	- 0.08	- 0.02	0.00	46	36	38	44	33	87	02.51
E.	ε Draconis.....	49	38	66	+ 0.22	- 0.05	0.00	49	38	83	47	36	33	02.50
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	50	57	50	- 0.09	- 0.02	0.00	50	57	39	48	54	89	02.50
E.	κ Cephei.....	20	15	12.40	+ 0.43	- 0.10	0.00	20	15	12.73	20	13	10.17	02.56
W.	α Cephei.....	17	35	64	+ 0.12	- 0.06	0.00	17	35	70	15	33	22	02.48
W.	β Aquarii.....	21	27	53.86	- 0.11	- 0.04	0.00	21	27	53.71	21	25	51.39	02.32
W.	ξ Aquarii.....	33	00	96	- 0.12	- 0.04	0.00	33	00	80	31	58	45	02.35
W.	11 Cephei.....	42	07	06	+ 0.24	- 0.15	0.00	42	07	15	40	04	82	- 2 02.33

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -0.63 + 14.00 \delta t - 4.16 a$$

$$0 = +3.16 - 4.16 \delta t + 20.61 a \quad a = -0^s.157$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 2, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	κ Aquilæ.....	19	32	07.96	- 0.09	- 0.05	0.00	19	32	07.82	19	30	01.90	- 2 05.92
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	42	17	98	- 0.06	- 0.03	0.00	42	17	89	40	11	96	05.93
E.	α Aquilæ.....	46	39	94	- 0.06	- 0.03	0.00	46	39	85	44	33	84	06.01
E.	ε Draconis.....	50	42	10	+ 0.16	- 0.07	0.00	50	42	19	48	36	20	05.99
W.	τ Aquilæ.....	20	00	00.81	- 0.06	- 0.06	0.00	20	00	00.69	19	57	54.85	05.84
W.	κ Cephei.....	15	15	74	+ 0.31	- 0.25	0.00	15	15	80	20	13	09.96	05.84
W.	π Capricorni.....	22	07	52	- 0.10	- 0.04	0.00	22	07	38	20	01	63	05.75
W.	ε Delphini.....	29	13	50	- 0.06	- 0.04	0.00	29	13	40	27	07	59	05.81
W.	Groombr. 3241.....	32	39	56	+ 0.19	- 0.11	0.00	32	39	64	30	33	71	05.93
E.	ξ Aquarii.....	21	33	04.66	- 0.09	- 0.02	0.00	21	33	04.55	21	31	58.43	06.12
E.	ε Pegasi.....	40	02	28	- 0.06	- 0.02	0.00	40	02	20	37	56	09	06.11
E.	79 Draconis.....	53	25	08	+ 0.21	- 0.12	0.00	53	25	17	51	19	10	06.07
E.	α Aquarii.....	22	01	20.98	- 0.08	- 0.04	0.00	22	01	20.86	21	59	14.81	- 2 06.05

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = +0.46 + 13.00 \delta t - 1.90 a$$

$$0 = +2.13 - 1.90 \delta t + 19.45 a \quad a = -0^s.115$$

Adopted  $c = 0^s.00$ .

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Pioche and Salt Lake City:

CHRONOMETER AT PIOCHE.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 25	22.0	— 2 30 23.65	— 0.032
Sept. 27	22.2		— 0.018
Sept. 28	22.7		— 0.029
Sept. 30	22.7		— 0.021
Oct. 2	23.0	— 2 30 19.19	

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 25	20.4	— 0 01 55.73	+ 0.062
Sept. 27	20.4		+ 0.045
Sept. 28	20.4		+ 0.050
Sept. 30	19.8		+ 0.074
Oct. 2	20.7	— 0 02 05.95	

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
September 25, 1872:	Salt Lake City	22 49 03.48	— 0 01 55.88	22 47 07.60	0 10 10.37		
	Pioche .....	1 07 20.86	— 2 30 23.63	22 36 57.23			
Pioche .....	Salt Lake City	23 22 33.08	— 0 01 55.91	23 20 37.17	10.46	0.09	0 10 10.415
	Pioche .....	1 40 50.32	— 2 30 23.61	23 10 26.71			
September 27, 1872:	Salt Lake City	23 25 09.82	— 0 01 58.82	23 23 11.00	10.52		
	Pioche .....	1 43 22.53	— 2 30 22.05	23 13 00.48			
Pioche .....	Salt Lake City	23 43 20.75	— 0 01 58.84	23 41 21.91	10.61	0.09	10.565
	Pioche .....	2 01 33.35	— 2 30 22.05	23 31 11.30			
September 28, 1872:	Salt Lake City	22 54 27.08	— 0 01 59.90	22 52 27.18	10.33		
	Pioche .....	1 12 38.48	— 2 30 21.63	22 42 16.85			
Pioche .....	Salt Lake City	23 04 44.77	— 0 01 59.91	23 02 44.86	10.45	0.12	10.390
	Pioche .....	1 22 56.04	— 2 30 21.63	22 52 34.41			
September 30, 1872:	Salt Lake City	22 44 29.41	— 0 02 02.61	22 42 26.80	10.26		
	Pioche .....	1 02 35.77	— 2 30 20.23	22 32 16.54			
Pioche .....	Salt Lake City	23 01 15.54	— 0 02 02.64	22 59 12.90	10.35	0.09	10.305
	Pioche .....	1 19 22.77	— 2 30 20.22	22 49 02.55			
October 2, 1872:	Salt Lake City	23 13 20.12	— 0 02 06.13	23 11 13.99	10.04		
	Pioche .....	1 31 23.14	— 2 30 19.19	23 01 03.95			
Pioche .....	Salt Lake City	23 19 54.85	— 0 02 06.14	23 17 48.71	0 10 10.19	0.15	0 10 10.115
	Pioche .....	1 37 57.71	— 2 30 19.19	23 07 38.52			

Pioche west of Salt Lake City ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 10<sup>m</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>.358 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.075.



*Observations and computations for latitude.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
October 4...	7262	2.360	32.8	23.5					
	7275	1.418	24.0	32.0		37 56 06.3	- 0 38.1	+0.4	37 55 28.6
	7727	9.405	33.7	23.5					
	7693	17.663	23.5	34.0		49 50.9	+ 5 33.7	-0.1	24.5
	7765	24.230	31.6	25.7					
	7777	8.451	24.0	32.8		38 06 06.1	-10 37.6	-1.0	27.5
	7871	8.547	26.0	30.5					
	7856	22.063	29.0	27.7		37 46 20.6	+ 9 06.0	-1.1	25.5
	8059	21.940	22.0	35.2					
	8091	15.930	33.0	24.1		59 31.2	- 4 02.9	-1.5	26.8
	8114	9.394	22.7	34.6					
	8091	15.930	33.0	24.1		37 51 02.3	- 4 24.1	-1.4	26.8
	8195	20.434	23.3	23.8					
	8136	12.392	23.0	24.0		38 00 49.4	- 5 25.0	+3.0	27.4
	8282	19.079	26.3	30.0					
	8227	14.338	30.1	26.3		37 58 35.4	- 3 11.6	+0.0	23.8
	8268	5.086	26.3	30.5					
	8247	2.478	30.2	26.1		57 12.5	- 1 45.4	-0.0	27.1
	60	16.746	29.5	27.8					
	120	11.579	26.7	30.8		58 56.1	- 3 28.8	-0.8	26.5
	197	15.757	27.4	30.0					
	164	18.454	29.0	28.5		53 36.3	+ 1 49.0	-0.7	24.6
	255	13.663	31.0	26.0					
	223	10.184	25.0	31.8		57 49.2	- 2 20.6	-0.6	28.0
	441	10.115	26.6	32.2					
	349	13.918	30.0	26.9		52 52.3	+ 2 33.7	-0.9	25.1
	508	18.933	28.0	31.2					
	469	16.419	27.8	31.0		53 46.8	+ 1 43.6	-2.2	28.2
	560	6.085	31.5	27.8					
	630	22.257	27.9	31.9		44 28.5	+10 53.3	-0.1	21.7
	673	19.844	29.8	30.1					
	657	21.509	28.9	31.0		54 17.1	+ 1 07.3	-0.8	23.6
	857	16.927	28.1	30.3					
	707	18.600	31.1	28.7		37 54 20.0	+ 1 07.6	-0.3	27.3
	1043	21.089	28.9	30.8					
	1023	13.711	28.9	30.6		38 00 25.9	- 4 58.1	-1.3	26.5
October 5...	6623	17.482	28.0	24.1					
	6602	13.380	27.0	24.6		37 58 08.2	- 2 45.8	+2.2	24.6
	6697	18.140	23.0	28.9					
	6674	17.020	26.1	25.8		56 13.7	- 0 45.1	-2.0	37 55 26.6



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. October 5...		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	6928	16.844	23.5	27.9					
	6912	8.103	23.8	28.0		38 01 21.0	- 5 53.2	-3.0	37 55 24.8
	6928	16.844	23.5	27.9					
	6968	13.711	29.9	22.0		37 57 30.8	- 2 06.6	+1.3	25.5
	7908	8.748	25.0	26.9					
	6997	19.305	25.1	26.0		48 19.9	+ 7 06.6	-1.0	25.5
	7008	8.748	25.0	26.9					
	7084	23.457	30.2	22.0		45 30.2	+ 9 54.4	+2.2	26.8
	7161	6.230	25.6	26.7					
	7194	22.586	28.1	24.0		44 22.9	+11 00.9	+1.0	24.8
	7262	11.476	24.0	28.4					
	7275	10.453	33.8	18.7		56 06.4	- 0 41.3	+3.8	28.9
	7336	11.900	26.9	26.0					
	7385	21.450	28.0	25.0		48 57.5	+ 6 25.9	+1.4	24.8
	7483	7.190	26.0	28.0					
	7410	12.704	27.0	26.0		51 44.0	+ 3 42.8	-0.4	26.4
	7545	6.167	31.8	23.0					
	7520	14.349	22.7	32.0		49 57.2	+ 5 30.6	-0.2	27.6
	7727	9.720	24.2	31.3					
	7693	18.010	31.2	24.0		49 51.1	+ 5 35.0	+0.0	26.1
	7871	7.619	21.4	31.2					
	7856	21.113	31.1	24.4		37 46 20.8	+ 9 05.3	-1.1	25.0
	8195	21.011	33.8	23.0					
	8136	13.046	19.5	36.8		38 00 49.6	- 5 21.8	-2.3	25.5
	8268	6.685	23.0	29.0					
	8227	15.921	29.0	27.0		37 49 13.1	+ 6 13.4	+0.4	26.9
	8282	20.661	23.0	29.0					
	8227	15.926	29.0	27.0		58 35.6	- 3 11.3	+0.4	24.7
	197	16.866	29.0	29.6					
	164	19.552	30.0	28.5		53 36.5	+ 1 48.5	+0.3	25.3
	255	16.684	31.5	26.6					
	223	13.171	26.9	31.0		57 49.4	- 2 22.0	+0.3	27.7
	441	11.993	30.7	38.0					
	358	15.752	27.5	30.6		52 10.4	+ 3 16.5	-3.6	23.3
	508	12.569	31.2	26.9					
	469	15.013	26.0	32.0		53 47.0	+ 1 38.7	-0.6	25.1
	560	7.097	31.0	26.9					
	630	23.267	27.1	30.6		44 28.7	+10 58.5	+0.2	37 55 27.4

## Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 5...	673	20.916	31.1	26.8		37 54 17.2	+ 1 07.6	+0.8	37 55 25.6
	657	22.589	27.9	30.0					
	857	17.903	24.0	35.0		59 02.0	- 3 35.3	+0.1	26.8
	825	20.574	35.0	23.6					
	1062	13.719	28.0	30.0		37 55 26.5	- 0 00.8	+1.4	27.1
	1096	13.698	32.1	25.7					
	1282	14.259	27.0	31.0		38 00 34.1	- 5 06.6	+0.1	27.6
	1262	6.671	31.3	27.0					
	1424	15.667	32.2	26.0		37 57 53.1	- 2 25.2	0.0	27.9
	1429	12.072	26.0	32.1					
	1477	19.064	32.2	26.0		38 05 57.8	-10 34.4	+2.8	26.2
	1497	3.360	29.7	28.9					
	1546	12.986	30.5	27.8		37 52 17.4	+ 3 11.3	-0.1	23.6
	1526	17.720	27.7	30.6					
October 6...	6623	15.069	29.7	16.3		37 53 08.3	- 2 45.0	+2.1	25.4
	6602	10.986	19.1	26.6					
	6739	6.765	25.9	19.9		38 01 43.5	- 6 20.4	+3.5	26.6
	6712	16.179	25.0	21.0					
	6928	15.983	23.2	22.9		38 01 21.0	- 5 55.5	+0.1	25.6
	6912	7.186	23.1	23.0					
	6928	15.983	23.2	22.9		37 57 30.9	- 2 10.6	+1.8	22.1
	6968	12.751	25.8	21.0					
	7161	5.120	21.0	26.8		44 23.0	+10 58.0	+1.0	22.0
	7194	21.404	28.5	19.9					
	7336	10.257	24.9	23.9		48 57.6	+ 6 25.3	+0.9	23.8
	7385	19.791	25.1	23.5					
	7468	1.460	26.0	22.9		50 10.2	+ 5 13.5	+1.3	25.0
	7410	9.217	24.7	24.0					
	7560	6.724	25.0	23.9		50 14.4	+ 5 09.9	+0.8	25.1
	7571	14.394	25.2	24.0					
	7560	6.724	25.0	23.9		48 19.8	+ 7 03.3	+0.9	24.0
	7584	14.394	25.2	24.0					
	7727	7.315	25.7	21.0		49 51.2	+ 5 33.5	+0.7	25.4
	7693	15.567	22.3	21.8					
	7871	7.707	23.9	26.0		46 21.0	+ 9 03.6	+1.0	25.6
	7856	21.160	27.5	22.6					
	8059	20.544	24.1	27.4		37 59 31.1	- 4 03.8	+0.8	37 55 28.1
	8091	11.512	28.6	23.0					

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.			Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
		t.	d.	d.	N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1872. October 6...	8114	7.949	24.0	27.2				o ' "	' "	"	o ' "	
	8097	6.617	28.6	23.0			37 56 19.3	- 0 53.8	+0.8		37 55 26.3	
	8195	19.733	25.4	26.2								
	8136	11.717	26.2	24.8			38 00 49.8	- 5 23.9	+0.2		26.1	
	8282	18.840	27.2	24.1								
	8227	14.143	23.2	27.0			37 58 35.8	- 3 09.8	-0.3		25.7	
	60	16.040	26.0	26.9								
	120	10.841	26.9	26.0			58 56.5	- 3 30.1	0.0		26.4	
	255	13.675	31.9	22.1								
	223	10.116	25.9	27.0			57 49.6	- 2 23.8	+3.1		28.9	
	508	10.224	29.0	26.9								
	469	12.700	25.9	30.2			53 47.3	+ 1 40.1	-0.8		26.6	
	560	5.258	29.2	26.7								
	630	21.893	26.9	27.4			44 29.0	+10 52.0	+0.7		21.7	
	673	19.033	28.9	26.6								
	657	20.692	27.2	27.1			54 17.3	+ 1 07.0	+0.8		25.1	
	857	14.814	29.1	26.0								
	825	9.457	25.0	30.0			59 02.2	- 3 36.5	-0.7		25.0	
	962	5.859	32.3	23.4								
	980	19.899	23.9	32.0			37 45 52.1	+ 9 27.4	+0.3		25.8	
	1043	18.394	31.0	25.1								
	1023	10.948	25.0	31.2			38 00 26.2	- 5 00.9	-0.1		25.2	
	1062	13.089	30.0	26.2								
	1096	13.061	26.0	30.1			37 55 26.7	- 0 01.1	-0.1		25.5	
	1282	13.843	30.0	27.9								
	1262	6.247	26.7	31.0			38 00 34.2	- 5 07.0	-0.8		26.4	
	1282	13.843	30.0	27.9								
	1326	15.665	27.0	30.9			37 54 14.9	+ 1 13.6	-0.6		27.9	
	1424	10.519	26.0	31.9								
	1449	6.933	31.0	26.0			37 57 53.2	- 2 24.9	-0.3		28.0	
	1477	17.950	30.1	26.9								
	1497	2.263	26.0	30.6			38 05 57.8	-10 33.9	-0.5		23.4	
	1546	9.562	33.4	23.1								
	1526	14.280	25.0	31.8			37 52 17.5	+ 3 10.7	+1.3		29.5	
	1547	11.842	33.4	23.1								
	1526	14.280	25.0	31.8			53 47.2	+ 1 32.5	+1.3		27.0	
October 7...	6623	12.838	23.8	20.1								
	6602	8.768	20.2	23.2			37 58 08.3	- 2 44.1	+0.3		37 55 24.2	

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872, October 7...		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6697	16.157	26.4	17.6					
	6674	15.020	16.8	26.9		37 56 13.8	- 0 45.9	-0.4	37 55 27.5
	6928	15.874	22.0	22.0					
	6912	7.058	21.8	22.1		38 01 21.0	- 5 56.2	-0.1	24.7
	6928	15.874	22.0	22.0					
	6968	12.790	20.4	24.4		37 57 30.9	- 2 04.6	-1.4	24.9
	7262	12.763	22.1	23.9					
	7275	11.758	23.0	22.7		56 06.6	- 0 40.6	-0.6	25.4
	7336	7.937	24.8	21.2					
	7385	17.516	20.0	26.4		48 57.7	+ 6 27.1	-1.0	23.8
	7468	0.902	19.0	28.4					
	7410	8.896	20.0	26.9		50 10.4	+ 5 23.0	-5.7	27.7
	7468	0.902	19.0	28.4					
	7474	19.476	27.0	21.0		42 59.4	+12 30.6	-1.2	28.8
	7545	6.662	20.0	27.9					
	7520	14.907	24.6	23.0		49 57.4	+ 5 33.2	-2.2	23.4
	7560	4.698	27.9	20.0					
	7584	15.363	16.6	31.2		48 19.9	+ 7 11.0	-2.4	28.5
	7727	8.667	31.8	17.6					
	7693	16.957	19.1	29.9		37 49 51.4	+ 5 35.0	+1.2	27.6
	7765	19.106	27.4	21.4					
	7777	3.329	20.0	28.8		38 06 06.2	-10 37.6	-1.0	27.6
	8059	20.977	25.8	23.0					
	8091	15.034	18.1	30.9		37 59 31.2	- 4 00.1	-3.5	27.6
	8059	20.977	25.8	23.0					
	8097	7.162	18.1	30.9		38 04 48.4	- 9 18.3	-3.5	26.6
	8263	7.617	24.3	25.8					
	8227	16.875	23.3	26.2		37 49 13.5	+ 6 14.1	-1.5	26.1
	8282	21.516	24.0	26.0					
	8247	5.030	23.0	27.0		38 06 35.6	-11 06.0	-2.1	27.5
	60	14.714	24.0	27.8					
	120	9.549	24.0	27.7		37 58 57.0	- 3 28.7	-2.8	25.5
	197	8.648	20.8	31.2					
	164	11.403	27.0	24.8		53 37.9	+ 1 51.3	-2.9	26.3
	255	11.80	18.0	35.0					
	223	8.39	27.6	24.3		57 40.8	- 2 17.8	-4.8	27.2
	560	3.582	27.1	27.0					
	630	19.771	29.5	25.2		37 44 29.2	+10 54.2	+1.5	37 55 24.9

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
October 7..	673	17.417	27.8	27.0					
	657	19.090	29.4	25.3		37 54 17.6	+ 1 07.6	+1.7	37 55 26.9
	690	13.580	31.0	23.9					
	769	18.942	31.2	26.6		37 51 46.6	+ 3 36.7	+4.2	27.5
	858	18.644	26.0	29.0					
	825	11.050	30.7	24.3		38 00 34.4	- 5 06.9	+1.2	28.7
	1043	16.329	29.0	26.0					
	872	3.241	27.0	27.9		38 04 15.6	- 8 48.9	+0.7	27.4
	1043	16.329	29.0	26.0					
	980	17.837	28.5	26.3		37 54 23.3	+ 1 00.9	+2.0	26.2
	1043	16.329	29.0	26.0					
	1023	8.853	27.0	28.0		38 00 26.4	- 5 02.1	+0.7	25.0
	1062	11.796	28.0	27.0					
	1096	11.784	29.0	25.5		37 55 26.8	- 0 00.5	+1.6	27.9
	1139	7.640	32.0	22.0					
	1132	12.894	26.0	28.0		37 51 52.3	+ 3 32.3	+2.8	27.4
	1282	14.741	34.0	21.0					
	1262	7.030	25.0	30.0		38 00 34.4	- 5 11.5	+2.8	25.7
	1424	12.645	27.0	28.5					
	1649	8.991	30.7	25.0		37 57 53.3	- 2 27.7	+1.5	27.1
	1477	18.312	26.0	29.0					
	1497	2.600	33.2	21.9		38 05 57.9	-10 34.9	+2.9	25.9
	1546	7.878	27.4	28.0					
	1526	12.582	30.7	25.0		37 52 17.6	+ 3 10.1	+1.8	29.5
	1547	10.155	27.4	28.0					
	1526	12.582	30.7	25.0		53 47.3	+ 1 38.1	+1.8	27.2
	1567	6.195	27.2	27.9					
	1620	13.707	32.6	23.8		50 21.1	+ 5 03.6	+2.8	27.5
October 10..	6697	15.531	25.0	29.1					
	6674	14.350	27.0	27.0		37 56 13.8	- 0 47.7	-1.4	24.7
	6712	15.446	28.9	25.0					
	6739	5.959	31.7	22.0		38 01 43.5	- 6 23.4	+4.8	24.9
	6928	15.483	31.6	22.0					
	6912	6.607	23.8	30.0		38 01 21.2	- 5 58.7	+1.2	23.7
	6928	15.483	31.6	22.0					
	6968	12.361	23.5	30.5		37 57 31.2	- 2 06.2	+0.9	25.9
	7008	2.763	24.0	29.5					
	6997	13.361	27.0	26.5		37 48 20.2	+ 7 08.3	-1.7	37 55 26.8

## Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
1872. October 10	7119	19.801	37.6	16.5					
	7103	0.772	21.0	33.0		38 08 11.1	-12 49.0	+3.2	37 55 25.3
	7161	3.982	28.0	26.0					
	7194	20.375	27.0	27.0		37 44 23.4	+11 02.4	+0.7	26.5
	7262	11.924	26.7	27.6					
	7275	11.007	26.6	27.5		56 06.9	- 0 37.1	-0.6	29.2
	7336	6.251	29.0	25.0					
	7385	15.788	24.4	31.0		48 58.1	+ 6 25.4	-0.9	22.6
	7468	0.662	30.5	27.0					
	7410	8.449	27.0	29.0		50 10.7	+ 5 14.7	+0.6	26.0
	7468	0.662	30.5	27.0					
	7474	19.073	27.0	29.0		42 59.7	+12 23.8	+0.6	24.1
	7545	6.930	34.0	23.0					
	7520	15.056	24.7	32.5		49 57.8	+ 5 28.4	+1.1	27.3
	7560	7.858	30.5	26.9					
	7571	15.542	30.0	27.1		50 15.0	+ 5 10.5	+2.3	27.8
	7560	7.858	30.5	26.9					
	7584	18.363	30.0	27.3		48 20.3	+ 7 04.5	+2.2	27.0
	7727	6.773	30.9	20.0					
	7693	15.031	27.0	31.7		37 49 52.1	+ 5 33.7	+2.2	28.0
	7765	17.978	29.7	28.3					
	7777	2.132	28.0	29.6		38 06 07.1	-10 40.3	-0.1	26.7
	7871	5.371	32.0	26.3					
	7856	18.781	27.5	31.0		37 46 21.6	+ 9 01.9	+0.8	24.3
	8059	19.702	29.9	29.9					
	8091	13.691	28.6	31.0		59 32.0	- 4 02.9	-0.8	28.3
	8114	7.121	30.9	29.0					
	8097	5.167	28.6	31.0		56 20.0	- 0 54.7	-0.2	25.1
	8268	4.311	24.0	35.4					
	8227	13.542	32.5	27.0		37 49 14.1	+ 6 13.0	-2.1	25.0
	8282	18.269	24.0	25.3					
	8247	1.707	32.9	26.9		38 06 36.2	-11 09.3	+1.7	28.6
	60	13.653	29.9	28.8					
120	8.380	26.9	31.5		37 58 57.2	- 3 33.1	-1.3	22.8	
197	10.325	29.1	30.0						
164	12.999	29.0	29.9		53 37.3	+ 1 48.1	-0.6	24.8	
255	12.311	32.5	27.5						
223	8.742	28.4	31.0		37 57 50.5	- 2 24.2	+0.8	37 55 27.1	



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude.		
				N.	S.					Microm. and refr.	Level.			
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	'	"	"	o	'	"
October 10..	508	9.996	36.3	24.0										
	469	12.424	24.8	35.5		37	53	48.1	+ 1	38.1	+0.6	37	55	26.8
	560	3.796	29.9	30.8										
	630	19.988	31.6	29.8		44	29.8		+10	54.3	+0.3		24.4	
	673	17.621	28.0	33.8										
	657	19.307	31.8	29.7		54	17.9		+ 1	08.1	-1.3		24.7	
	690	14.150	31.8	30.0										
	707	18.504	30.8	31.2		52	27.1		+ 2	55.9	+0.5		23.5	
	857	15.832	33.3	30.6										
	769	18.484	29.5	33.2		37	53	41.1	+ 1	47.2	-0.4		27.9	
	858	18.110	33.3	30.6										
	825	10.514	29.9	34.2		38	00	35.0	- 5	07.0	-0.6		27.4	
	962	4.381	29.3	35.0										
	872	3.847	33.8	30.0		37	55	50.7	- 0	21.6	-0.7		28.4	
	962	4.381	29.3	35.0										
	980	18.451	34.9	29.8		37	45	58.9	+ 9	28.6	-0.2		27.3	
	1043	16.923	22.5	35.0										
	1023	9.432	33.9	30.5		38	00	27.0	- 5	02.7	-0.7		23.6	
	1062	12.059	34.3	30.0										
	1096	12.010	29.7	34.7		37	55	27.3	- 0	02.0	-0.3		25.0	
	1139	7.862	30.5	33.5										
	1132	13.192	34.5	29.5		51	52.8		+ 3	35.4	+0.7		28.9	
	1282	13.532	29.5	34.5										
	1326	15.370	32.0	31.5		37	54	15.4	+ 1	14.3	-1.6		28.1	
	1477	18.391	33.7	29.2										
	1497	2.740	26.0	37.0		38	05	58.2	-10	32.5	-2.3		23.4	
	1546	10.351	26.4	37.0										
	1526	15.006	35.0	28.0		37	52	17.8	+ 3	08.1	-1.3		24.6	
	1547	12.540	26.4	37.0										
	1526	15.006	35.0	28.0		53	47.5		+ 1	39.7	-1.3		25.9	
	1567	5.935	32.5	30.9										
	1620	13.499	31.8	31.8		50	21.4		+ 5	05.7	+0.6		27.7	
October 11..	6697	14.238	33.5	21.1										
	6674	13.049	21.8	33.0		56	13.8		- 0	48.0	+0.4		26.2	
	6697	14.238	33.5	21.1										
	6676	8.620	21.5	33.3		37	59	11.5	- 3	47.0	+0.2		24.7	
	6712	14.062	28.6	26.0										
	6739	4.681	29.0	25.5		38	01	43.5	- 6	19.1	+2.1	37	55	26.5

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. October 11..		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6923	15.776	29.6	26.0					
	6912	6.941	26.0	29.0		33 01 21.2	- 5 57.0	+0.2	37 55 24.4
	6923	15.776	29.6	26.0					
	6963	12.683	25.9	30.5		37 57 31.2	- 2 05.0	-0.4	25.8
	7003	4.334	29.0	23.0					
	6997	14.937	28.0	23.7		48 20.2	+ 7 06.5	+0.1	26.8
	7003	4.334	29.0	23.0					
	7034	19.113	28.9	29.0		37 45 30.6	+ 9 55.2	+0.3	26.1
	7119	20.952	30.0	23.0					
	7103	2.055	24.8	32.8		38 08 11.2	-12 43.6	-2.1	25.5
	7161	3.630	31.9	26.0					
	7194	20.144	25.3	33.0		37 44 23.5	+11 05.3	-0.6	28.2
	7262	11.462	30.8	23.0					
	7275	10.476	28.0	30.7		56 07.0	- 0 39.8	+0.0	27.2
	7463	0.625	30.5	30.0					
	7410	8.432	28.0	31.9		50 10.9	+ 5 15.5	-1.2	25.2
	7483	2.912	30.9	29.7					
	7474	19.030	29.4	30.7		44 33.8	+10 51.3	-0.0	25.1
	7545	5.715	29.3	31.4					
	7520	13.857	31.7	23.7		49 53.0	+ 5 30.2	+0.3	28.5
	7560	8.269	32.3	27.9					
	7534	19.730	26.6	33.5		43 20.5	+ 7 45.2	-0.9	24.8
	7693	14.011	32.1	28.2					
	7727	5.758	30.5	30.1		37 49 52.3	+ 5 33.5	+1.5	27.3
	7765	18.827	33.7	27.0					
	7777	2.872	23.0	31.5		33 06 07.2	-10 44.7	+1.5	24.0
	7871	3.763	32.2	28.9					
	7856	17.218	29.6	31.4		37 46 21.8	+ 9 03.7	+0.6	26.1
	8059	20.841	34.8	28.0					
	8091	14.730	29.4	32.7		59 32.0	- 4 04.9	+1.3	28.4
	8114	8.312	37.0	25.5					
	8097	6.910	20.4	32.7		56 20.1	- 0 56.7	+0.3	23.7
	8268	5.121	26.3	37.0					
	8227	14.334	33.5	29.1		37 49 14.2	+ 6 13.1	-2.2	25.1
	8282	19.033	26.0	36.2					
	8247	2.445	33.4	29.2		33 06 36.3	-11 10.0	-2.1	24.2
	8322	15.424	37.5	25.7					
	8301	6.930	25.3	37.2		01 04.3	- 5 41.2	+0.1	37 55 23.2

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

PIOCHE, NEVADA.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. October 11..		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	8330	17.569	37.6	25.5		38 02 32.2	- 7 07.9	+0.3	37 55 24.6
	8301	6.980	25.8	37.2					
	7	14.414	31.7	31.3		37 58 39.3	- 3 10.0	-2.4	26.9
	8	9.712	28.0	35.2					
	60	13.633	29.6	33.8		58 57.7	- 3 32.0	-0.4	25.3
	120	8.387	33.6	30.6					
	197	8.734	26.4	38.2		53 37.6	+ 1 47.6	-1.0	24.2
	164	11.397	37.0	27.5					
	255	11.690	30.1	34.6		57 50.7	- 2 21.6	-1.9	27.2
	223	8.187	31.1	33.0					
	508	9.100	30.9	33.9		53 48.3	+ 1 40.4	-2.0	26.7
	469	11.584	30.7	33.5					
	560	3.046	37.0	27.0		44 30.0	+10 55.6	-3.1	22.5
	630	19.274	22.8	41.5					
	673	16.895	40.3	24.6		54 18.0	+ 1 08.1	-1.0	25.1
	657	18.581	23.0	41.7					
	857	14.920	31.9	33.8		37 53 41.3	+ 1 48.1	-1.7	27.7
	769	17.595	31.0	34.0					
	858	17.202	32.0	33.6		38 00 33.2	- 5 07.9	-1.9	23.4
	825	9.582	30.9	34.7					
	962	4.141	33.5	32.5		37 55 50.8	- 0 22.9	-0.4	27.5
	872	3.573	32.0	33.1					
	962	4.141	33.5	32.5		52 02.1	+ 3 24.4	-0.7	25.8
	1023	9.200	31.0	34.0					
	1062	11.562	31.6	34.2		37 55 27.5	- 0 01.3	-0.3	25.9
	1096	11.530	33.8	32.1					
	1282	14.066	36.3	30.0		38 00 35.0	- 5 09.7	+0.9	26.2
	1262	6.400	31.2	35.0					
	1282	14.066	36.3	30.0		37 54 15.5	+ 1 12.6	-1.8	26.3
	1326	15.863	27.5	39.0					
	1424	13.181	32.0	34.1		37 57 53.8	- 2 25.5	-1.1	27.2
	1449	9.581	34.0	32.2					
	1477	18.253	36.7	29.5		38 05 58.3	-10 33.1	-1.1	37 55 24.1
	1497	2.586	28.0	38.5					

The final result is determined by Wm. A. Rogers by taking the means of groups of stars, ten pairs in a group, and forming from them one individual result. In this way, the following mean values are obtained:

	Means.			No. of observations.
	°	'	"	
1	37	55	25.58	38
2			26.31	20
3			26.52	36
4			25.51	29
5			26.41	29
6	37	55	26.11	41

And the final result.....  $37^{\circ} 55' 26''.07 \pm 0''.05$ .

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF ASTRONOMICAL STATION AT PIOCHE, NEVADA

Longitude.  $.7^{\text{h}} 37^{\text{m}} 45^{\text{s}}.218 \pm 0^{\text{s}}.075$ , or  $114^{\circ} 26' 18''.27 \pm 1''.12$  west from Greenwich.  
 $2^{\text{h}} 29^{\text{m}} 33^{\text{s}}.098$ , or  $37^{\circ} 23' 16''.47$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C.

Latitude .....  $37^{\circ} 55' 26''.07 \pm 0''.07$  north.

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY W. W. MARYATT AND E. P. AUSTIN IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT GUNNISON, UTAH.

SEASON OF 1872.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

W. W. MARYATT AND WM. A. ROGERS.

---

7 AST





# GUNNISON, UTAH.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude,  $111^{\circ} 49' 15''.00 \pm 0''.42$  west from Greenwich.  
 $34^{\circ} 46' 13''.20$  west from the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

Latitude,  $39^{\circ} 09' 25''.62 \pm 0''.05$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 5144.6 feet.

This place, named in honor of the late Captain Gunnison, United States Army, is situated in Sam Pitch Valley, Utah, a dreary waste, which is 9 or 10 miles in extent from east to west and 12 or 13 miles from north to south. The town is a Mormon settlement,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles east of Sevier River, and near the north banks of Sam Pitch Creek, lying at the northern extremity of the valley, which is surrounded by high mountains and bluffs.

The astronomical station was established in the southwestern part of the town, and was connected with surrounding points by trigonometrical measurements, so that its position can be ascertained at any time.

For a description of the instruments used, the reader is referred to the report on Beaver. An account of the observatory, methods of work, etc., at Gunnison, is given in the Progress Report of 1872, page 46.

The weather was tolerable during the time of occupation. W. W. Maryatt was observer here, and E. P. Austin at the connected station, Salt Lake City. They exchanged signals over the Deseret Telegraph Line October 23 and 31, and November 1, 5, and 6. The length of circuit was about 100 miles. Signals were sent by the local battery at Gunnison without the assistance of any repeaters.

Observations for latitude were made November 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, and 25. These were reduced by Wm. A. Rogers. Computation of the time-observations at both stations was made by Mr. Maryatt. Final arrangement of the report was made by Dr. F. Kampf.

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at astronomical station at Gunnison, Utah, and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1872.*

Name of star.	GUNNISON.				SALT LAKE CITY.				Name of star.	GUNNISON.				SALT LAKE CITY.					
	October 23.	October 25.	October 31.	November 1.	November 5.	November 6.	October 23.	October 25.		October 31.	November 1.	November 5.	November 6.	October 23.	October 25.	October 31.	November 1.	November 5.	November 6.
<i>a</i> Andromedæ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>γ</i> Pegasi .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i> Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ι</i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>1</i> Pegasi .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>a</i> Cassiopeiæ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>β</i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ε</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ε</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>θ<sup>1</sup></i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Cassiopeiæ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>η</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ν</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79 Draconis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ο</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>β</i> Arietis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i> Gruis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 Cassiopeiæ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>a</i> Arietis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ε<sup>1</sup></i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Draconis, L. C. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ι</i> Cassiopeiæ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226 Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ursæ Min., L. C. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>γ</i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ι</i> Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>β</i> Ursæ Min., L. C. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i> Piscis Anstralis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>a</i> Ceti .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i> Pegasi .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ο</i> Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Groombr. 3241 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>θ</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>a</i> Cygni .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ι</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>γ</i> Cephei .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>ν</i> Cygni .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Groombr. 4163 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 Cygni .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>ω</i> Piscium .....	..	..	..	..	..	..

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 23, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
W.	β Cephei .....	23 46 50.01		- 7.59	+ 0.18			0.00		23 46 42.60	21 27 00.93					-2 19 41.67			
W.	ε Pegasi .....	57 34.82		+ 2.55	+ 0.06			0.00		57 37.43	37 55.83					41.60			
W.	μ Capricorni .....	0 05 58.52		+ 4.18	+ 0.04			0.00		0 06 02.74	46 21.10					41.64			
W.	79 Draconis .....	11 08.79		- 9.72	+ 0.29			0.00		10 59.27	51 17.83					41.44			
W.	α Aquarii .....	18 52.95		+ 3.26	+ 0.05			0.00		18 56.26	59 14.58					41.68			
W.	θ Aquarii .....	29 44.68		+ 3.77	+ 0.05			0.00		29 48.50	22 10 06.88					41.62			
E.	π Aquarii .....	38 23.64		+ 2.48	+ 0.05			0.00		38 26.17	18 46.49					39.68			
E.	226 Cephei .....	49 52.35		- 9.50	+ 0.22			0.00		49 43.07	30 03.48					39.59			
E.	α Piscis Australis ..	1 10 12.42		+ 4.33	+ 0.03			0.00		1 10 16.78	50 37.10					39.68			
E.	α Pegasi .....	18 03.74		+ 1.72	+ 0.06			0.00		18 05.52	58 25.39					40.13			
E.	ο Cephei .....	33 10.61		- 4.91	+ 0.16			0.00		33 05.86	23 13 25.60					-2 19 40.26			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

For W.:  $0 = + 9.35 + 6.00 \delta t - 0.70 a$   
 $0 = - 40.11 - 0.70 \delta t + 7.78 a$        $a = + 5^s.07$

For E.:  $0 = + 1.95 + 5.00 \delta t - 1.48 a$   
 $0 = - 34.55 - 1.48 \delta t + 8.94 a$        $a = + 3^s.99$

The error of collimation will be eliminated in the mean of the corrections for W. and E.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 23, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>				
E.	38 Cassiopeia .....	3 41 34.69		- 6 67	+ 0.19	+ 1.88				3 41 30.09	1 21 49.32					-2 19 40.77			
E.	ο Piscium .....	58 18.69		+ 2.37	+ 0.09	+ 0.66				58 21.81	38 41.00					40.81			
E.	β Arietis .....	4 07 15.51		+ 1.61	+ 0.10	+ 0.70				4 07 17.92	47 37.19					40.73			
E.	50 Cassiopeia .....	12 25.06		- 7.95	+ 0.27	+ 2.10				12 19.48	52 38.63					40.85			
E.	α Arietis .....	19 39.32		+ 1.40	+ 0.10	+ 0.71				19 41.53	2 00 00.59					40.94			
E.	ζ Ceti .....	25 53.46		+ 2.39	+ 0.09	+ 0.66				25 56.60	06 15.78					40.82			
W.	γ Ceti .....	56 21.44		+ 2.74	+ 0.21	- 0.66				56 23.73	36 42.94					40.79			
W.	α Ceti .....	5 15 16.73		+ 2.68	+ 0.22	- 0.65				5 15 18.98	55 38.15					40.83			
W.	48 Cephei .....	24 13.89		-12.88	+ 1.06	- 2.97				23 59.10	3 04 18.26					-2 19 40.84			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$0 = + 13.96 + 9.00 \delta t - 3.13 a + 3.71 c$   
 $0 = - 69.11 - 3.13 \delta t + 14.36 a + 3.54 c$        $a = + 4^s.602$   
 $0 = - 45.34 + 3.71 \delta t + 3.54 a + 45.41 c$        $c = + 0^s.656$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	Groombr. 3241...	22	50	14.42	- 1.71	+ 0.48	- 1.27	22	50	11.92	20	30	32.05	-2	19	39.87
W.	<i>a</i> Cygni.....	56	44.	92	- 0.14	+ 0.25	- 0.55	56	44.	48	37	05.	04			39.44
E.	<i>v</i> Cygni.....	23	12	04.05	- 0.07	+ 0.23	+ 0.51	23	12	04.72	52	25.	23			39.49
E.	<i>61</i> Cygni.....	20	49.	88	+ 0.02	+ 0.22	+ 0.50	20	50.	62	21	01.	11.22			39.40
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....	27	10.	24	+ 0.18	+ 0.20	- 0.45	27	10.	17	07	30.	75			39.42
W.	<i>1</i> Pegasi.....	35	50.	91	+ 0.35	+ 0.18	- 0.41	35	50.	85	16	11.	68			39.17
W.	<i>β</i> Cephei.....	23	46	42.42	- 1.45	+ 0.44	- 1.14	46	40.	27	27	00.	80	-2	19	39.47

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.66 + 7.00 \delta t - 2.91 a - 7.21 c \\
 0 &= - 9.11 - 2.91 \delta t + 5.57 a + 8.57 c \\
 0 &= - 20.05 - 7.21 \delta t + 8.57 a + 26.94 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= + 0^s.966 \\
 c &= + 0^s.390
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi.....	23	57	34.80	+ 0.33	+ 0.12	- 0.33	23	57	34.92	21	37	55.80	-2	19	39.12
W.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni.....	0	06	00.03	+ 0.54	+ 0.09	- 0.34	0	06	00.32	46	21.	08			39.24
W.	79 Draconis.....	10	58.	89	- 1.25	+ 0.40	- 1.14	10	56.	90	51	17.	71			39.19
W.	<i>a</i> Gruis.....	19	50.	58	+ 0.96	+ 0.01	- 0.49	19	51.	06	22	00	12.29			38.77
E.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii.....	29	45.	17	+ 0.48	+ 0.10	+ 0.33	29	46.	08	10	06.	85			39.23
E.	<i>π</i> Aquarii.....	38	24.	79	+ 0.40	+ 0.11	+ 0.33	38	25.	63	18	46.	49			39.14
E.	226 Cephei.....	0	49	42.32	- 1.54	+ 0.45	+ 1.44	49	42.	67	30	03.	35	-2	19	39.32

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.75 + 7.00 \delta t - 0.12 a - 0.94 c \\
 0 &= - 7.08 - 0.12 \delta t + 13.44 a - 5.13 c \\
 0 &= - 7.79 - 0.94 \delta t - 5.13 a + 34.25 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= + 0^s.65 \\
 c &= + 0^s.33
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>
E.	ζ Pegasi .....	0	54	45.42	+ 0.38	+ 0.06	+ 0.34	0	54	46.20	22	35	06.77	-2	19	39.43						
E.	ι Cephei .....	1	04	49.21	- 0.83	+ 0.14	+ 0.80	1	04	49.32		45	09.91			39.41						
E.	α Piscis Australis..	10	15.	23	+ 0.85	+ 0.03	+ 0.38	10	16.49		50	37.08			39.41							
E.	α Pegasi .....	18	04.	04	+ 0.34	+ 0.06	+ 0.33	18	04.77		58	25.37			39.40							
E.	ο Cephei .....	33	04.	85	- 0.96	+ 0.15	+ 0.86	1	33	04.90	23	13	25.55	-2	19	39.35						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.75 + 5.00 \delta t - 0.30 a \\
 0 &= - 3.28 - 0.30 \delta t + 4.28 a & a &= + 0^s.78 \\
 & & \text{Adepted} & & c &= + 0^s.33
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	ε Piscinm .....	3	15	59.14	+ 0.47	+ 0.07	+ 0.35	3	16	00.03	0	56	20.78	-3	19	39.25						
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	41	28.	74	- 1.29	+ 0.17	+ 1.00	41	28.62		1	21	49.33			39.29						
E.	β Arietis .....	4	07	15.42	+ 0.31	+ 0.08	+ 0.37	4	07	16.18		47	37.20			38.98						
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	12	17.	95	- 1.54	+ 0.23	+ 1.12	12	17.76		52	38.67			39.09							
E.	α Arietis .....	19	39.	04	+ 0.27	+ 0.09	+ 0.38	19	39.78		2	00	00.61			39.17						
E.	ξ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	25	54.	07	+ 0.46	+ 0.07	+ 0.35	25	54.95		06	15.80			39.15							
W.	ι Cassiopeiæ .....	38	19.	30	- 1.05	+ 0.19	- 0.89	38	17.55		18	37.90			39.65							
W.	γ Ceti .....	56	21.	85	+ 0.53	+ 0.07	- 0.35	56	22.10		36	42.97			39.13							
W.	α Ceti .....	5	15	17.04	+ 0.52	+ 0.07	- 0.35	5	15	17.28		55	38.18			39.10						
W.	48 Cephei .....	24	01.	09	- 2.50	+ 0.30	- 1.58	23	57.31		3	04	18.37	-2	19	33.94						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 2.67 + 10.00 \delta t - 4.28 a + 1.16 c \\
 0 &= - 16.06 - 4.28 \delta t + 15.76 a + 6.66 c & a &= + 0^s.893 \\
 0 &= - 24.19 + 1.16 \delta t + 6.66 a + 51.87 c & c &= + 0^s.349
 \end{aligned}$$



## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Cygni.....	22	56	31.24	- 0.08	+ 0.09	+ 0.09	22	56	31.34	20	37	04.88	-2	19	26.46						
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii.....	23	05	12.37	+ 0.38	+ 0.04	+ 0.06	23	05	12.85		45	46.51			26.34						
W.	<i>v</i> Cygni.....		11	51.26	- 0.04	+ 0.05	+ 0.08		11	51.38		52	25.09			26.29						
E.	61 Cygni.....		20	37.24	+ 0.01	+ 0.05	- 0.08		20	37.25	21	01	11.10			26.15						
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....		26	56.87	+ 0.11	+ 0.07	- 0.07		26	56.98		07	30.64			26.34						
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei.....	23	46	27.57	- 0.74	+ 0.16	- 0.21	23	46	26.78	21	27	00.44	-2	19	26.34						

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = +0.58 + 6.00 \delta t - 0.74 a$$

$$0 = -1.46 - 0.74 \delta t + 2.88 a \quad a = +0^s.50$$

$$c \text{ found by preliminary reduction to be } = +0^s.06.$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	11 Cephei.....	23	59	30.19	- 0.57	+ 0.10	- 0.22	23	59	29.50	21	40	03.10	-2	19	26.40						
E.	<i>a</i> Aquarii.....		0	18 40.64	+ 0.24	+ 0.03	- 0.07		0	18 40.84		59	14.48			26.36						
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii.....		29	32.78	+ 0.28	+ 0.03	+ 0.07		29	33.16	22	10	06.78			26.38						
W.	<i>π</i> Aquarii.....		38	12.48	+ 0.24	+ 0.03	+ 0.07		38	12.82		18	46.42			26.40						
W.	226 Cephei.....		49	29.56	- 0.84	+ 0.13	+ 0.29		49	29.14		30	02.95			26.19						
W.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi.....		54	32.65	+ 0.19	+ 0.04	+ 0.07		54	32.95		35	06.71			26.24						
W.	<i>ι</i> Cephei.....	1	04	36.44	- 0.38	+ 0.09	+ 0.18	1	04	36.33		45	09.69			26.64						
W.	<i>a</i> Piscis Australis..		10	02.84	+ 0.40	+ 0.02	+ 0.08		10	03.34		50	37.00			26.34						
W.	<i>a</i> Pegasi.....		27	51.12	+ 0.16	+ 0.04	+ 0.08		27	51.40	23	08	25.31			26.09						
W.	<i>o</i> Cephei.....		32	51.83	- 0.44	+ 0.09	+ 0.19		32	51.67		13	25.34			26.33						
W.	<i>θ</i> Piscium.....	1	40	56.96	+ 0.21	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	1	40	57.27	23	21	30.81	-2	19	26.46						

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = +0.74 + 11.00 \delta t - 2.30 a \quad a = +0^s.36$$

$$0 = -4.89 - 2.30 \delta t + 13.58 a \quad c = +0^s.06$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	3	41	15.98	- 1.18	+ 0.62	- 0.06	3	41	15.36	1	21	49.31	-2	19	26.05						
E.	o Piscium .....	58	06.	72	+ 0.42	+ 0.27	- 0.02	58	07.39	38	41.04				26.35							
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	4	12	05.56	- 1.41	+ 0.85	- 0.06	4	12	04.94	52	38.71			26.23							
E.	a Arietis .....	19	26.28		+ 0.25	+ 0.33	- 0.02	19	26.84	2	00	00.66			26.18							
W.	ξ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	25	41.33		+ 0.43	+ 0.27	+ 0.02	25	42.05	06	15.85			26.20								
W.	ι Cassiopeiæ .....	38	04.12		- 0.96	+ 0.71	+ 0.05	38	03.92	18	37.99			25.93								
W.	5 Urs. Minoris, L.C.	47	08.32		+ 3.11	- 0.57	- 0.08	47	10.78	27	44.78			26.00								
W.	γ Ceti .....	56	08.49		+ 0.49	+ 0.25	+ 0.02	56	09.25	36	43.03			26.22								
W.	β Urs. Minoris, L.C.	5	10	25.70	+ 2.83	- 0.48	- 0.07	5	10	27.98	51	01.87			26.11							
W.	a Ceti .....	15	03.67		+ 0.48	- 0.26	+ 0.02	15	04.43	2	55	38.25	-2	19	26.18							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.51 + 10.00 \delta t + 5.42 a + 10.60 c \\
 0 &= + 25.78 + 5.42 \delta t + 34.23 a + 21.64 c & a &= + 0^s.82 \\
 0 &= + 12.58 + 10.60 \delta t + 21.64 a + 62.21 c & c &= - 0^s.02
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
W.	α Cygni.....	22	56	23.60	- 0.07	+ 0.21	+ 0.03	22	56	28.77	20	37	04.86	-2	19	23.91						
W.	ν Cygni.....	23	11	48.65	- 0.04	+ 0.20	+ 0.02	23	11	48.83	52	25.06			23.77							
E.	61 Cygni.....	20	34.77		+ 0.01	+ 0.19	- 0.03	20	34.94	21	01	11.07			23.87							
E.	ζ Cygni.....	23	26	54.46	+ 0.11	+ 0.17	- 0.03	23	26	54.71	07	30.62	-2	19	24.09							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 1.04 + 4.00 \delta t + 0.00 a + 0.05 c \\
 0 &= - 0.03 + 0.00 \delta t + 0.07 a + 0.54 c & a &= + 0^s.58 \\
 0 &= - 0.24 + 0.05 \delta t + 0.54 a - 6.68 c & c &= - 0^s.02
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	θ Aquarii .....	0 29 29.96		+ 0.75	+ 0.05	- 0.05	0 29 30.71	22 10 06.77		-2 19 23.94
E.	π Aquarii .....	38 09.87		+ 0.63	+ 0.06	- 0.05	38 10.51	18 46.41		24.10
E.	226 Cephei .....	49 28.76		- 2.40	+ 0.25	- 0.21	49 26.40	30 02.85		23.55
E.	ζ Pegasi .....	54 30.25		+ 0.50	+ 0.07	- 0.06	54 30.76	35 06.69		24.07
E.	ι Cephei .....	1 04 34.77		- 1.08	+ 0.16	- 0.13	1 04 33.72	45 09.64		24.08
W.	α Piscis Australs..	09 59.91		+ 1.10	+ 0.03	+ 0.06	10 01.10	50 36.98		24.12
W.	α Pegasi .....	17 48.79		+ 0.44	+ 0.07	+ 0.05	17 49.35	58 25.30		24.05
W.	ο Cephei .....	32 50.24		- 1.24	+ 0.17	+ 0.11	32 49.28	23 13 25.30		23.98
W.	θ Piscium .....	40 54.05		+ 0.55	+ 0.06	+ 0.05	40 54.71	21 30.80		23.91
W.	γ Cephei .....	1 53 36.45		- 2.73	+ 0.27	+ 0.23	1 53 34.22	34 10.39		-2 19 23.83

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 4.11 + 10.00 \delta t - 4.46 a - 0.78 c & a &= + 1^s.01 \\
 0 &= + 17.38 - 4.46 \delta t + 17.53 a + 3.65 c & c &= - 0^s.05 \\
 0 &= + 0.75 - 0.78 \delta t + 3.65 a + 54.73 c
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	3 41 13.93		- 1.45	+ 0.47	+ 0.23	3 41 13.18	1 21 49.30		-2 19 23.88
W.	β Arietis .....	4 07 00.20		+ 0.35	+ 0.24	+ 0.09	4 07 00.88	47 37.21		23.64
W.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	12 03.61		- 1.73	+ 0.64	+ 0.26	12 02.78	52 38.71		24.07
E.	α Arietis .....	19 23.92		+ 0.31	+ 0.25	- 0.09	19 24.39	2 00 00.66		23.73
E.	ξ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	25 39.11		+ 0.52	+ 0.21	- 0.08	25 39.76	06 15.85		23.91
E.	ι Cassiopeiæ .....	38 02.41		- 1.18	+ 0.54	- 0.21	38 01.56	18 38.00		23.56
E.	5 Urs. Minoris, L.C.	47 04.68		+ 3.80	- 0.43	+ 0.34	47 08.39	27 44.77		23.62
E.	γ Ceti .....	4 56 06.23		+ 0.59	+ 0.19	- 0.08	4 56 06.93	2 26 43.04		-2 19 23.89

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.97 + 10.00 \delta t + 1.21 a - 5.71 c & a &= + 1^s.00 \\
 0 &= - 22.28 + 1.21 \delta t + 21.77 a - 8.33 c & c &= - 0^s.03 \\
 0 &= + 10.81 - 5.71 \delta t - 8.33 a + 37.01 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 5, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>a</i> Cygni.....	22	56	21.77	- 0.13	- 0.03	- 0.07	22	56	21.54	20	37	04.75	-2 19 16.79
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii.....	23	05	02.83	+ 0.72	- 0.01	- 0.05	23	05	03.49	45	46	43	17.06
E.	<i>v</i> Cygni.....	11	42	06	- 0.07	- 0.03	- 0.07	11	41	89	52	24	97	16.92
W.	61 Cygni.....	20	27	76	+ 0.02	- 0.02	+ 0.06	20	27	82	21	01	10.99	16.83
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....	23	26	47.33	+ 0.18	- 0.02	+ 0.06	23	26	47.55	07	30	55	-2 19 17.00

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.05 + 5.00 \delta t + 0.76 a + 1.32 c \\
 0 &= -0.51 + 0.76 \delta t + 0.64 a + 0.23 c \\
 0 &= +0.31 + 1.32 \delta t + 0.23 a + 7.70 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= +0^s.96 \\
 c &= -0^s.05
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 5, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii.....	0	29	22.82	+ 0.46	- 0.02	+ 0.13	0	29	23.39	22	10	06.71	-2 19 16.68
W.	<i>π</i> Aquarii.....	38	02	52	+ 0.39	- 0.02	+ 0.13	38	03	02	18	46	36	16.66
W.	226 Cephei.....	49	20	28	- 1.47	- 0.08	+ 0.51	49	19	24	30	02	55	16.69
W.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi.....	54	23	05	+ 0.30	- 0.02	+ 0.13	54	23	46	35	06	65	16.81
W.	<i>ι</i> Cephei.....	1	04	26.55	- 0.66	- 0.05	+ 0.31	1	04	26.15	45	09	49	16.66
E.	<i>a</i> Piscis Australis..	09	52	85	+ 0.67	- 0.01	- 0.15	09	53	36	50	36	93	16.43
E.	<i>a</i> Pegasi.....	17	41	90	+ 0.27	- 0.02	- 0.13	17	42	02	58	25	26	16.76
E.	<i>o</i> Cephei.....	32	43	02	- 0.76	- 0.06	- 0.34	32	41	86	23	13	25.16	16.70
E.	Groombr. 4163...	2	08	00.20	- 1.25	- 0.07	- 0.46	2	07	58.42	48	41	35	17.07
E.	<i>γ</i> Pegasi.....	25	57	67	+ 0.27	- 0.02	- 0.13	25	57	79	0	06	41.27	-2 19 16.52

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.76 + 10.00 \delta t - 2.90 a - 0.06 c \\
 0 &= -10.34 - 2.90 \delta t + 15.09 a + 0.91 c \\
 0 &= + 5.90 - 0.06 \delta t + 0.91 a + 47.95 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= +0^s.62 \\
 c &= -0^s.13
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 5, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	3	31	07.00	- 1.29	+ 0.06	- 0.23				3	41	05.54	1	11	49.28	-2	19	16.26
E.	o Piscium.....	57	57	28	+ 0.46	+ 0.03	- 0.08				57	57	69	38	41	05			16.64
E.	β Arietis .....	4	06	53.45	+ 0.31	+ 0.03	- 0.09				4	06	53.70	47	37	26			16.44
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	11	56	76	- 1.53	+ 0.08	- 0.26				11	55	05	52	38	73			16.32
W.	α Arietis .....	19	16	87	+ 0.27	+ 0.03	+ 0.09				19	17	26	2	00	00.69			16.57
W.	ζ Ceti .....	25	31	87	+ 0.46	+ 0.03	+ 0.08				25	32	44	06	15	88			16.56
W.	ι Cassiopeiæ .....	37	56	14	- 1.05	+ 0.07	+ 0.21				37	55	37	18	38	05			17.32
W.	5 Ursæ Min., L. C..	46	58	61	+ 3.38	- 0.04	- 0.34				47	01	61	27	44	77			16.84
W.	γ Ceti .....	55	59	01	+ 0.53	+ 0.02	+ 0.08				55	59	64	36	43	07			16.57
W.	β Ursæ Min., L. C..	5	10	15.48	+ 3.07	- 0.03	- 0.31				5	10	18.21	2	51	01.82	-2	19	16.39

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.92 + 9.00 \delta t + 1.72 a - 6.72 c & a &= + 0^s.89 \\
 0 &= -17.56 + 1.72 \delta t + 22.04 a - 8.85 c & c &= - 0^s.08 \\
 0 &= + 3.44 - 6.72 \delta t - 8.85 a + 48.03 c
 \end{aligned}$$

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	π Aquarii .....	0	38	00.04	+ 0.21	+ 0.03	- 0.12				0	38	00.16	22	18	46.35	-2	19	13.81
E.	226 Cephei .....	49	17	30	- 0.79	+ 0.14	- 0.48				49	16	17	50	02	47			13.70
E.	ζ Pegasi .....	54	20	45	+ 0.16	+ 0.04	- 0.12				54	20	53	35	06	64			13.89
E.	ι Cephei .....	1	04	24.17	- 0.35	+ 0.09	- 0.29				1	04	23.62	45	09	45			14.17
W.	α Piscis Australis..	09	50	28	+ 0.36	+ 0.02	+ 0.14				09	50	80	50	36	92			13.88
W.	α Pegasi .....	17	38	84	+ 0.14	+ 0.04	+ 0.12				17	39	14	58	25	25			13.89
W.	o Cephei .....	32	39	21	- 0.40	+ 0.10	+ 0.31				32	39	22	23	13	25.11			14.11
W.	θ Piscium .....	40	44	38	+ 0.18	+ 0.04	+ 0.12				40	44	72	21	30	76			13.96
W.	γ Cephei .....	1	53	24.21	- 0.89	+ 0.15	+ 0.53				1	53	24.00	23	34	10.07	-2	19	13.93

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 2.21 + 9.00 \delta t - 4.21 a + 1.78 c & a &= + 0^s.33 \\
 0 &= -6.04 - 4.21 \delta t + 17.97 a - 2.89 c & c &= - 0^s.12 \\
 0 &= -5.15 + 1.78 \delta t - 2.89 a + 53.71 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

GUNNISON, UTAH, NOVEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	3	41	03.13	- 0.70	+ 0.08	+ 0.34	3	41	02.85	1	21	49.27	-2	19	13.58				
W.	o Piscium .....	57	54.	04	+ 0.25	+ 0.03	+ 0.12	57	54.44		38	41.05			13.39					
W.	β Arietis .....	4	06	50.38	+ 0.17	+ 0.04	+ 0.13	4	06 50.72		47	37.26			13.46					
W.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	11	52.	47	- 0.83	+ 0.11	+ 0.38	11	52.13		52	38.72			13.41					
E.	α Arietis .....	19	14.	12	+ 0.15	+ 0.04	- 0.13	19	14.18		2	00 00.69			13.49					
E.	ξ Ceti .....	25	29.	27	+ 0.25	+ 0.03	- 0.12	25	29.43		06	15.88			13.55					
E.	ε Cassiopeiæ .....	37	52.	29	- 0.57	+ 0.09	- 0.30	37	51.51		18	38.06			13.45					
E.	γ Ceti .....	4	55	56.36	+ 0.29	+ 0.03	- 0.12	4	55 56.56		2	36 43.08			-2 19 13.48					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.54 + 8.00 \delta t - 2.08 a + 2.50 c \\
 0 &= - 2.76 - 2.08 \delta t + 7.58 a - 7.16 c \\
 0 &= - 0.23 + 2.50 \delta t - 7.16 a + 30.30 c
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 \begin{aligned}
 a &= + 0^s.48 \\
 c &= - 0^s.12
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 23, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	ζ Cygni .....	21	10	08.87	+ 0.05	- 0.06	- 0.06	21	10 08.80		21	07 30.79			- 2 38.01					
E.	α Cephei .....	18	10.	58	- 0.18	+ 0.18	- 0.11	18	10.47		15	32.43			38.04					
E.	β Cephei .....	29	39.	17	- 0.33	+ 0.18	- 0.15	29	38.87		27	00.93			37.94					
E.	ξ Aquarii .....	33	36.	19	+ 0.17	+ 0.03	- 0.05	33	36.34		30	58.17			38.17					
E.	ε Pegasi .....	40	33.	88	+ 0.12	+ 0.03	- 0.05	40	33.98		37	55.73			38.25					
W.	μ Capricorni .....	48	58.	87	+ 0.19	+ 0.05	+ 0.05	48	59.16		46	21.10			38.06					
W.	79 Draconis .....	53	55.	99	- 0.42	+ 0.32	+ 0.17	53	56.06		51	17.85			38.21					
W.	α Aquarii .....	22	01	52.32	+ 0.15	+ 0.07	+ 0.05	22	01 52.59		59	14.58			38.01					
W.	θ Aquarii .....	12	44.	66	+ 0.17	+ 0.06	+ 0.05	12	44.94		22	10 06.88			38.06					
W.	π Aquarii .....	21	24.	22	+ 0.15	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	21	24.50		18	46.52			- 2 37.98					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.47 + 10.00 \delta t + 0.39 a \\
 0 &= - 2.11 + 0.39 \delta t + 9.17 a
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad
 a = + 0^s.228$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^s.05$  for W.

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 23, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	<i>ι</i> Piscium .....	23	36	02.20	+ 0.11	+ 0.25	+ 0.05	23	36	02.61	23	33	24.52	- 2	38.69				
W.	Groombr. 4163 ...	51	19.	43	- 0.36	+ 0.87	+ 0.17	51	20.11		48	41.87			38.24				
W.	<i>ω</i> Piscium .....	55	24.	55	+ 0.11	+ 0.22	+ 0.05	55	24.93		52	46.87			38.06				
E.	<i>α</i> Cassiopeia .....	0	35	56.85	+ 0.09	- 0.21	- 0.09	0	35	56.64	0	33	18.69		37.95				
E.	<i>β</i> Ceti .....	39	50.	94	+ 0.17	- 0.06	- 0.05	39	50.88		37	12.55			38.33				
E.	<i>ε</i> Piscium .....	0	58	59.12	+ 0.11	- 0.07	- 0.05	0	58	59.11	0	56	20.78	- 2	38.33				

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = + 0.29 + 6.00 \delta t + 1.16 a$$

$$0 = - 1.00 + 1.16 \delta t + 5.73 a \quad a = + 0^s.19$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^s.05$  for W.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	21	10	12.12	+ 0.01	- 0.17	- 0.06	21	10	11.90	21	07	30.75	- 2	41.15				
E.	<i>α</i> Cephei .....	18	13.	75	- 0.03	- 0.42	- 0.11	18	13.19		15	32.34			40.85				
E.	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	27	32.	44	+ 0.03	- 0.14	- 0.05	27	32.28		24	51.08			41.20				
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	30	41.	33	- 0.06	- 0.51	- 0.15	30	40.61		28	00.81			40.80				
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....	33	39.	36	+ 0.03	- 0.13	- 0.05	33	39.21		30	58.14			41.07				
W.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	40	36.	79	+ 0.02	- 0.08	+ 0.05	40	36.78		37	55.80			40.98				
W.	79 Draconis .....	21	53	59.66	- 0.07	- 0.52	+ 0.17	21	53	59.24	21	51	17.72	- 2	41.52				

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = - 0.89 + 7.00 \delta t - 1.79 a$$

$$0 = - 0.04 - 1.79 \delta t + 7.79 a \quad a = + 0^s.04$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^s.05$  for W.



*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 25, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>o</i> Cephei .....	23	16	06.09	+ 0.44	— 0.33	+ 0.13	23	16	06.33	23	13	25.55	— 2 40.78
W.	<i>θ</i> Piscium .....	24	12	06	— 0.22	— 0.09	+ 0.05	24	11	08	21	30	05	40.95
W.	<i>ι</i> Piscium .....	23	36	05.33	— 0.22	— 0.03	+ 0.05	36	05	13	33	24	51	— 2 40.62

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -1.25 + 3.00 \delta t + 0.00 a$$

$$0 = +0.77 + 0.00 \delta t + 2.03 a \quad a = -0.38$$

Adopted  $c = +0^s.05$ .

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	21	27	33.29	+ 0.15	— 0.15	+ 0.05	21	27	33.34	21	24	50.99	— 2 42.35
W.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	29	42	07	— 0.29	— 0.97	+ 0.15	29	41	03	27	00	45	41.38
W.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....	33	40	35	+ 0.16	— 0.28	+ 0.05	33	40	28	30	58	05	42.23
W.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	40	37	04	+ 0.11	— 0.26	+ 0.05	40	37	04	37	55	71	42.13
W.	11 Cephei .....	42	46	36	— 0.31	— 0.60	+ 0.15	42	45	00	40	03	11	42.49
E.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....	49	03	23	+ 0.17	— 0.25	— 0.05	49	03	10	46	21	00	42.10
E.	79 Draconis .....	54	01	03	— 0.38	— 1.25	— 0.17	53	59	23	51	17	30	41.93
E.	<i>α</i> Aquarii .....	22	01	56.88	+ 0.14	— 0.32	— 0.05	22	01	56.65	59	14	48	42.17
E.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....	12	49	21	+ 0.16	— 0.28	— 0.05	12	49	04	22	10	06.78	42.26
E.	9 Draconis, L. C. ....	26	50	05	+ 0.77	+ 0.59	+ 0.21	26	52	42	24	10	51	41.91
E.	<i>α</i> Andromedæ .....	0	04	31.08	+ 0.05	— 0.06	— 0.06	0	04	31.01	0	01	48.98	42.03
E.	<i>γ</i> Pegasi .....	09	23	31	+ 0.09	0.00	— 0.05	09	23	35	06	41	28	— 2 42.07

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -0.73 + 12.00 \delta t + 0.60 a$$

$$0 = -5.19 + 0.60 \delta t + 25.18 a \quad a = +0^s.205$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	θ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	1	20	22.54	0.00	+ 0.02	+ 0.05	1	20	22.61	1	17	40.30	- 2	42.31
W.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....		24	31.06	0.00	+ 0.03	+ 0.14		24	31.23		21	49.32		41.96
W.	β Arietis .....		50	19.26	0.00	+ 0.15	+ 0.05		50	19.46		47	37.23		42.23
W.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	1	55	20.49	0.00	+ 0.60	+ 0.16		55	21.25		52	33.71	- 2	42.54

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = + 1.06 + 4.00 \delta t - 2.08 a$$

$$0 = - 0.56 - 2.08 \delta t + 5.69 a \qquad a = 0^s.00$$

$$c = + 0^s.05 \text{ for W.}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	β Cephei .....	21	29	41.64	- 0.04	0.00	+ 0.15	21	20	41.75	21	18	00.39	- 2	41.36
W.	ξ Aquarii .....		33	39.86	+ 0.02	0.00	+ 0.05		33	39.93		30	58.08		41.85
W.	ε Pegasi .....		40	37.52	+ 0.01	0.00	+ 0.05		40	37.58		37	55.70		41.88
W.	11 Cephei .....		42	44.58	- 0.04	0.00	+ 0.15		42	44.69		40	03.05		41.64
W.	μ Capricorni .....		49	02.86	+ 0.02	0.00	+ 0.05		49	02.93		46	20.98		41.95
E.	79 Draconis .....		53	59.19	- 0.05	+ 0.23	- 0.17		53	59.20		51	17.23		41.97
E.	α Aquarii .....	22	01	56.33	+ 0.01	+ 0.03	- 0.05	22	01	56.36		59	14.47		41.89
E.	θ Aquarii .....		12	48.67	+ 0.02	0.00	- 0.05		12	48.64	22	10	06.77		41.87
E.	π Aquarii .....		21	28.39	+ 0.01	0.00	- 0.05		21	28.35		18	46.41		41.94
E.	9 Draconis, L. C. .....	22	26	52.12	+ 0.09	- 0.46	- 0.21		26	51.54		24	10.60	- 2	41.94

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = + 0.51 + 10.00 \delta t - 4.32 a$$

$$0 = - 0.81 - 4.32 \delta t + 24.78 a \qquad a = + 0^s.026$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	θ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	1 20 22.28	- 0.15	+ 0.02	- 0.05	1 20 22.10	1 17 40.30	- 02 41.80				
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	24 30.42	+ 0.28	+ 0.13	- 0.14	24 30.69	21 49.31	41.33				
W.	ο Piscium .....	41 22.71	- 0.11	- 0.07	+ 0.05	41 22.58	38 41.04	41.54				
W.	β Arietis .....	50 18.73	- 0.07	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	50 18.79	47 37.24	41.55				
W.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	55 19.59	+ 0.32	+ 0.68	+ 0.16	55 20.75	52 38.73	42.02				
W.	α Arietis .....	2 02 42.22	- 0.67	+ 0.26	+ 0.05	2 02 42.46	2 00 00.67	- 02 41.79				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -0.98 + 6.00 \delta t - 1.01 a$$

$$0 = +1.12 - 1.01 \delta t + 5.75 a$$

$$a = -0^s.21$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NOVEMBER 5, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	ο Cephei .....	23 16 01.13	+ 5.09	- 0.46	+ 0.08	23 16 05.84	23 13 25.09	- 02 40.75				
W.	θ Piscium .....	24 14.06	- 2.52	- 0.07	+ 0.03	24 11.50	21 30.82	40.68				
W.	ι Piscium .....	36 07.59	- 2.57	- 0.10	+ 0.03	36 04.95	33 24.40	40.55				
W.	γ Cephei .....	36 40.31	+11.31	- 0.62	+ 0.13	33 51.13	34 10.29	40.84				
E.	Groombr. 4163 ..	51 14.14	+ 8.44	- 0.44	- 0.11	51 22.03	48 41.35	40.68				
E.	ω Piscium .....	55 30.21	- 2.48	- 0.09	- 0.03	55 27.61	52 46.80	40.81				
E.	α Andromedæ .....	0 04 30.97	- 1.04	- 0.10	- 0.03	0 04 29.80	0 01 48.96	40.84				
E.	γ Pegasi .....	09 24.11	- 2.00	- 0.06	- 0.03	09 22.02	06 41.26	40.76				
E.	ι Ceti .....	15 41.21	- 3.39	+ 0.02	- 0.03	15 37.81	12 56.96	- 62 40.85				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -13.12 + 9.00 \delta t - 2.49 a + 1.27 c$$

$$0 = +60.68 - 2.49 \delta t + 13.78 a - 8.53 c$$

$$0 = -38.70 + 1.27 \delta t - 8.53 a + 45.30 c$$

$$a = -4^s.346$$

$$c = +0^s.029$$

8 AST

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NOVEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	β Cephei .....	21 29 40.35		+ 0.56	- 0.48	- 0.15	21 29 40.28	21 27 00.08		2 40.20		
E.	ξ Aquarii .....	33 38.50		- 0.29	- 0.13	- 0.05	33 38.03	30 57.97		40.06		
E.	ε Pegasi .....	40 36.12		- 0.20	- 0.15	- 0.05	40 35.72	37 55.63		40.09		
E.	11 Cephei .....	42 42.60		+ 0.60	- 0.47	- 0.15	42 42.58	40 02.73		39.85		
E.	μ Capricorni .....	49 01.37		- 0.32	- 0.10	- 0.05	49 00.90	46 20.91		39.99		
W.	79 Draconis .....	53 55.92		+ 0.72	0.00	+ 0.17	53 56.91	51 16.88		40.03		
W.	α Aquarii .....	22 01 54.71		- 0.26	- 0.01	+ 0.05	22 01 54.49	59 14.41		40.08		
W.	θ Aquarii .....	12 46.97		- 0.29	- 0.02	+ 0.05	12 46.71	22 10 06.70		40.01		
W.	π Aquarii .....	21 26.50		- 0.24	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	21 26.39	18 46.35		40.04		
W.	ο Cephei .....	23 16 04.72		+ 0.45	+ 0.16	+ 0.13	23 16 05.46	23 13 25.12		40.34		
W.	θ Piscium .....	24 11.02		- 0.20	+ 0.04	+ 0.05	24 10.91	21 30.76		40.15		
W.	ι Piscium .....	36 04.64		- 0.21	+ 0.00	+ 0.05	36 04.48	33 24.43		40.05		
W.	γ Cephei .....	23 36 48.92		+ 0.82	- 0.07	+ 0.22	36 49.89	34 10.08		- 2 39.81		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = -3.48 + 13.00 \delta t - 2.97 a$$

$$0 = +8.12 - 2.97 \delta t + 19.48 a \qquad a = -0^s.39$$

Adopted  $c = +0^s.05$  for W.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, NOVEMBER 6, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	θ <sup>1</sup> Ceti .....	1 20 20.64		- 0.31	- 0.03	- 0.05	1 20 20.25	1 17 40.30		- 2 39.95		
E.	38 Cassiopeiæ .....	24 28.78		+ 0.55	- 0.05	- 0.14	24 29.14	21 49.28		39.86		
E.	η Piscium .....	27 21.37		- 0.18	0.00	- 0.05	27 21.14	24 40.93		40.21		
E.	ν Piscium .....	37 29.50		- 0.23	+ 0.02	- 0.05	37 29.24	34 49.04		40.20		
E.	ο Piscium .....	41 21.26		- 0.21	+ 0.04	- 0.05	41 21.04	38 41.05		39.99		
E.	β Arietis .....	50 17.43		- 0.15	+ 0.08	- 0.05	50 17.31	47 37.26		40.05		
E.	50 Cassiopeiæ .....	55 18.20		+ 0.66	+ 0.29	- 0.16	55 18.99	52 38.73		40.26		
E.	α Arietis .....	2 02 40.87		- 0.13	+ 0.11	- 0.05	2 02 40.80	2 00 00.69		- 2 40.11		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$0 = +0.63 + 8.00 \delta t + 0.03 a$$

$$0 = +2.51 + 0.03 \delta t + 6.30 a \qquad a = -0^s.40$$

Adopted  $c = +0^s.05$  for W.

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Gunnison and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT GUNNISON.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Oct. 23	0.1	- 2 19 40.78	
Oct. 25	0.0	39.24	- 0.032
Oct. 31	0.0	26.25	- 0.090
Nov. 1	0.3	23.86	- 0.099
Nov. 5	0.5	16.71	- 0.071
Nov. 6	0.5	- 2 19 13.70	- 0.125

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1872.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Oct. 23	23.0	- 0 02 38.12	
Oct. 25	22.4	40.92	+ 0.058
Oct. 31	23.8	42.10	+ 0.008
Nov. 1	23.8	41.77	- 0.014
Nov. 5	23.5	40.75	- 0.011
Nov. 6	0.0	- 0 02 40.05	- 0.030

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
October 23, 1872:		<i>l. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Salt Lake City. } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 12 18.51 2 29 39.05	-0 02 38.18 -2 19 40.78	0 09 40.33 0 09 58.27	0 00 17.94		
Gunnison..... } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 21 08.62 2 38 29.13	-0 02 38.19 -2 19 40.77	0 18 30.43 0 18 48.36	17.93		0 00 17.935
October 31, 1872:							
Salt Lake City. } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 39 28.98 2 56 31.09	-0 02 42.09 -2 19 26.19	0 36 46.89 0 37 04.90	18.01		
Gunnison..... } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 46 03.22 3 03 05.26	-0 02 42.09 -2 19 26.18	0 43 21.13 0 43 39.08	17.95		17.980
November 1, 1872:							
Salt Lake City. } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 37 21.66 2 54 21.52	-0 02 41.77 -2 19 23.84	0 34 39.89 0 34 57.68	17.79		
Gunnison..... } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 44 09.97 3 01 09.82	-0 02 41.77 -2 19 23.83	0 41 28.20 0 41 44.99	17.79		17.790
November 5, 1872:							
Salt Lake City. } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 46 18.32 3 03 12.04	-0 02 40.72 -2 19 16.68	0 43 37.60 0 43 55.36	17.76		
Gunnison..... } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 59 45.04 3 16 38.77	-0 02 40.71 -2 19 16.66	0 57 04.33 0 57 22.11	17.78		17.770
November 6, 1872:							
Salt Lake City. } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	0 55 31.06 3 12 22.56	-0 02 40.02 -2 19 13.65	0 52 51.04 0 53 08.91	17.87		
Gunnison..... } Gunnison.....	Salt Lake City. Gunnison.....	1 02 05.48 3 18 56.87	-0 02 40.02 -2 19 13.64	0 59 25.46 0 59 43.23	0 00 17.77		0 00 17.820

Gunnison east of Salt Lake City.....<sup>0</sup><sup>h</sup> <sup>00</sup><sup>m</sup> <sup>17</sup><sup>s</sup>.86 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.028.



*Observations and computations for latitude.*

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
November 8.	7231	10.808	18.0	16.9		39 07 10.8	+ 2 13.6	+1.5	39 09 25.9
	7275	14.113	18.8	15.7					
	7476	6.688	13.3	22.1					
	7450	19.543	19.9	15.7		00 49.8	+ 8 39.5	-1.6	27.7
	7637	24.057	24.0	28.3					
	7586	21.141	30.1	22.4		11 21.2	- 1 57.7	+1.2	24.7
	7642	21.006	24.0	28.3					
	7571	17.340	30.1	22.4		39 11 54.4	- 2 23.1	+1.2	27.5
	7848	6.515	20.3	31.1					
	7807	21.593	31.5	20.5		33 59 15.9	+10.09.3	0.0	25.2
	7961	10.772	22.0	29.3					
	7945	19.030	23.1	22.8		39 03 53.9	+ 5 33.6	-0.7	26.8
	8107	25.117	29.6	23.0					
	8079	8.245	24.9	27.7		20 47.9	-11 21.8	+1.3	27.4
	80	22.490	30.5	25.5					
	101	22.238	31.4	24.2		09 33.1	- 0 10.2	+4.3	27.2
	201	11.420	37.3	17.8					
	178	4.828	26.4	29.0		13 48.6	- 4 26.4	+6.0	28.2
	201	11.420	37.3	17.8					
	215	20.731	24.0	31.0		03 06.5	+ 6 16.3	+4.3	27.1
	283	19.876	29.5	25.5					
	259	12.699	30.0	25.0		14 13.0	- 4 50.0	+3.2	26.2
	450	21.589	24.0	20.8					
	370	17.734	25.1	29.5		11 59.8	- 2 35.8	-0.4	23.6
	628	14.463	29.0	25.0					
	576	18.467	27.0	27.0		06 42.0	+ 2 41.8	+1.4	25.2
	628	14.463	29.0	25.0					
	580	12.911	27.0	27.0		10 26.5	- 1 02.7	+1.4	25.2
	653	15.823	25.3	28.6					
	647	14.660	28.2	25.0		39 10 12.1	- 0 47.0	0.0	25.1
	695	5.062	34.2	18.0					
	682	22.360	24.0	30.4		38 57 41.2	+11 38.8	+3.4	23.4
November 15	7477	12.313	28.0	20.5					
	7399	19.533	19.9	27.9		29 04 32.8	+ 4 51.8	-0.2	24.4
	7637	25.007	29.0	20.3					
	7586	22.047	24.0	25.4		11 54.4	- 2 29.2	+2.8	28.0
	7683	18.794	26.5	23.3					
	7712	11.476	26.1	23.9		39 14 18.5	- 4 55.7	+1.9	39 09 24.7





*Observations and computations—Continued.*

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
November 15	1546	24.990	32.0	29.7					
	1563	20.163	32.1	29.5		39 12 38.6	- 3 15.1	+1.7	39 09 25.2
	1721	15.831	34.9	27.5					
	1737	17.209	29.0	32.9		08 29.7	+ 0 55.7	+1.3	26.7
	1747	13.235	43.0	18.9					
	1792	12.271	16.6	45.1		10 06.9	- 0 39.0	-1.5	26.4
November 16	7171	13.266	20.5	22.0					
	7204	12.811	19.0	24.7		09 48.0	- 0 18.4	-2.5	27.1
	7281	12.273	17.5	27.2					
	7275	15.736	22.0	27.7		07 10.3	+ 2 19.9	-5.3	24.9
	7411	22.308	23.6	22.9					
	7368	5.852	20.7	25.0		20 32.1	-11 05.0	-1.3	25.8
	7476	11.020	31.8	15.1					
	7450	23.778	19.0	27.5		00 49.7	+ 8 35.4	+2.8	27.9
	7559	18.219	26.0	21.0					
	7566	23.022	24.2	23.0		39 06 08.4	+ 3 14.0	+2.2	24.6
	7848	8.652	37.4	12.5					
	7807	23.694	17.4	32.7		38 59 16.2	+10 07.9	+3.4	27.5
	8212	11.165	27.6	15.7					
	8195	21.559	23.5	20.0		39 02 21.2	+ 7 00.0	+5.6	26.8
	86	21.440	35.1	10.0					
	101	21.150	15.3	30.2		09 34.3	- 0 11.7	+3.6	26.2
	180	18.970	37.5	09.0					
	164	13.172	18.0	28.5		13 13.6	- 3 54.3	+6.3	25.6
	227	9.752	22.9	23.9					
	259	14.831	22.8	24.4		06 00.1	+ 3 25.2	-0.9	24.4
	283	22.071	29.7	17.7					
	259	14.831	22.8	24.4		39 14 14.3	- 4 52.6	+3.6	25.3
	416	10.519	25.8	23.0					
	427	20.686	24.2	24.0		37 02 35.9	+ 6 50.9	+1.0	27.8
	515	25.490	29.7	20.0					
	431	17.511	24.2	24.0		39 14 47.2	- 5 22.4	+3.5	28.3
	525	20.309	28.0	21.7					
	556	10.074	24.5	25.9		16 17.8	- 6 53.5	+1.7	26.0
	628	19.780	28.6	22.3					
	580	18.217	24.9	25.6		39 10 27.8	- 1 13.2	+1.9	26.5
	695	4.927	30.0	19.0					
	682	22.253	21.6	29.9		38 57 42.8	+11 40.1	+1.0	39 09 23.9

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

119

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
November 16	714	7.780	24.9	26.0					
	752	23.603	29.6	21.9		38 58 44.3	+10 39.4	+2.3	39 09 26.0
	829	20.910	29.9	21.5					
	877	21.817	22.5	29.3		39 08 46.0	+ 0 36.7	+0.5	23.2
November 18	7637	24.702	18.2	13.8					
	7627	6.170	13.2	19.0		39 21 55.8	-12 28.9	-0.5	26.4
	7642	21.717	18.5	14.0					
	7586	21.952	10.1	22.0		39 09 18.7	+ 0 09.5	-2.8	25.4
	7683	18.943	24.1	23.9					
	7712	11.735	23.9	24.3		14 18.4	- 4 51.3	-0.1	27.0
	7749	27.267	22.3	26.0					
	7712	11.735	23.9	24.3		19 55.9	-10 27.6	-1.7	26.6
	7882	9.877	22.0	21.6					
	7914	21.053	24.8	26.8		01 52.1	+ 7 31.6	+1.9	25.6
	7961	12.702	27.0	24.6					
	7945	20.936	25.0	26.5		03 54.5	+ 5 32.7	+0.3	27.5
	8107	25.520	25.0	27.6					
	8079	8.623	26.9	25.7		20 48.6	-11 22.8	-0.5	25.3
	8212	11.242	29.9	23.4					
	8195	21.717	24.2	28.6		02 21.3	+ 7 03.3	+0.7	25.3
	80	21.604	29.7	25.9					
	101	21.363	29.6	26.0		09 34.4	- 0 09.7	+2.0	27.3
	180	18.961	35.0	20.5					
	164	13.250	25.3	30.3		13 13.8	- 3 50.8	+3.4	26.4
	227	8.553	29.1	25.9					
	259	13.630	28.0	27.3		06 00.2	+ 3 25.2	+1.4	26.8
	318	13.890	28.9	26.9					
	334	18.300	30.2	25.1		06 24.6	+ 2 58.2	+2.5	25.3
November 19	7642	21.733	26.3	15.4					
	7586	21.889	17.4	23.8		09 18.6	+ 0 06.3	+1.6	26.5
	7683	19.972	22.0	20.0					
	7712	12.683	22.2	19.8		14 18.4	- 4 54.6	+1.5	25.3
	7749	28.260	17.0	25.0					
	7712	12.683	22.2	19.8		39 19 55.9	-10 29.5	-1.9	24.5
	7848	7.156	22.6	20.4					
	7807	22.303	19.0	24.0		38 59 16.2	+10 12.1	-1.0	27.3
	7882	10.071	20.0	23.1					
	7914	21.248	24.7	18.9		39 01 52.1	+ 7 31.7	+1.0	39 09 24.8

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refer.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
November 19	7945	21.297	19.9	24.0		39 03 54.5	+ 5 32.7	-0.2	39 09 27.0
	7961	13.063	23.7	20.2					
	8107	25.304	25.6	20.3		20 48.6	-11 24.7	+2.1	26.0
	8079	8.361	23.2	22.5					
	8212	11.437	27.7	19.2		39 02 21.3	+ 7 02.5	+0.6	24.4
	8195	21.891	20.0	26.9					
	8231	18.247	24.4	22.2		39 12 54.0	- 3 31.5	+1.7	24.2
	8256	13.014	24.7	22.2					
	80	22.539	30.6	18.2		09 34.6	- 0 10.3	+2.0	26.3
	101	22.284	21.0	27.9					
	152	22.245	23.7	24.6		14 43.5	- 5 19.6	+1.5	25.4
	158	14.337	26.3	21.0					
	180	20.229	37.7	25.6		13 13.8	- 3 50.4	+1.4	24.8
	164	14.527	28.0	36.7					
	201	12.412	29.8	30.7		03 08.0	+ 6 14.4	+1.8	24.2
	215	21.676	33.1	27.1					
	283	20.247	28.0	20.2		14 14.7	- 4 52.2	+2.2	24.7
	259	13.917	23.3	24.8					
	318	14.757	21.4	26.2		06 24.8	+ 2 57.2	+2.8	24.8
	334	19.142	30.2	18.0					
	450	23.457	34.8	14.9		11 59.8	- 2 39.5	+5.6	25.9
	370	19.509	22.0	25.9					
	676	8.504	31.0	19.8		00 39.8	+ 8 42.7	+3.2	25.7
	656	21.440	24.5	26.5					
	816	24.697	30.2	21.1		19 44.1	-10 22.2	+4.2	26.1
	796	9.300	27.0	24.0					
	916	15.225	35.4	16.0		10 23.3	- 0 59.6	+4.9	28.6
	888	13.751	23.0	28.5					
	1007	24.522	35.4	15.8		39 10 24.4	- 1 01.8	+5.2	27.8
	974	22.992	23.3	28.2					
	1043	9.143	38.0	13.2		38 59 51.4	+ 9 30.8	+2.4	24.6
	1025	23.267	16.8	34.6					
November 20	7637	23.580	26.4	16.8		39 21 55.7	-12 26.1	+3.7	23.3
	7627	4.870	22.0	21.0					
	7662	20.545	26.5	16.7		11 54.4	- 2 32.5	+2.9	24.8
	7571	16.771	20.7	22.1					
	7642	20.545	26.5	16.7		09 18.6	+ 0 02.3	+3.0	39 09 23.9
	7586	20.602	20.8	22.0					

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. November 20		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	7683	19.277	28.5	26.9					
	7712	11.946	30.5	24.9		39 14 18.3	- 4 56.3	+2.5	39 09 24.5
	7749	27.582	27.9	27.6					
	7712	11.946	30.5	24.9		39 19 55.9	-10 31.9	+2.1	26.1
	7848	7.417	30.6	25.7					
	7607	22.442	28.1	27.8		38 59 16.3	+10 07.2	+1.8	25.3
	7882	10.289	28.7	27.6					
	7914	21.489	29.6	26.9		39 01 52.1	+ 7 32.6	+1.3	26.0
	7961	12.701	24.9	31.7					
	7945	20.908	29.8	26.8		03 54.5	+ 5 31.6	-1.3	24.8
	8107	25.865	26.9	30.2					
	8079	8.983	30.0	27.0		20 50.7	-11 22.2	-0.1	28.4
	8231	19.885	26.5	30.4					
	8256	14.677	34.5	32.8		12 54.1	- 3 30.4	-0.8	22.9
	80	21.561	30.7	29.3					
	101	21.175	35.3	24.6		09 34.7	- 0 15.6	+4.2	23.3
	201	13.386	33.9	26.0					
	215	22.650	31.1	28.6		03 08.0	+ 6 14.4	+3.6	26.0
	227	9.609	28.7	30.5					
	259	14.656	35.8	23.3		06 00.2	+ 3 24.0	+3.8	28.0
	283	21.866	28.6	30.2					
	259	14.656	35.8	23.3		39 14 14.8	- 4 51.4	+3.8	27.2
	330	5.575	30.5	27.9					
	321	23.965	30.7	28.1		38 57 00.9	+12 23.1	+1.8	25.8
	416	9.261	30.8	28.0					
	431	16.093	39.0	19.6		39 04 44.7	+ 4 36.0	+7.8	28.5
	525	18.840	30.0	29.3					
	556	8.550	32.2	27.7		16 18.3	- 6 55.8	+1.8	24.3
	628	19.462	29.2	30.6					
	580	17.862	32.2	27.0		10 28.4	- 1 04.7	+1.3	25.0
	653	16.237	34.1	25.8					
	647	14.945	29.5	30.5		39 10 13.9	- 0 52.2	+2.8	24.5
	695	6.982	37.6	22.7					
	682	24.220	26.9	33.0		38 57 43.0	+11 36.6	+3.1	22.7
	714	6.673	33.0	27.0					
	752	22.555	30.0	31.0		38 58 44.9	+10 41.8	+1.7	28.4
	829	19.199	39.9	22.2					
	877	20.035	27.2	35.3		39 08 46.5	+ 0 33.8	+3.4	39 09 23.7

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
November 20	1007	24.893	24.1	39.0					
	974	23.430	42.1	21.7		39 10 24.5	- 0 59.1	+2.0	39 09 27.4
	1043	9.465	25.0	39.2					
	1025	23.608	43.5	30.6		38 59 51.6	+ 9 31.5	-0.4	22.7
	1459	10.319	26.1	24.3					
	1449	20.514	25.0	25.7		39 02 33.7	+ 6 52.0	+0.4	26.1
	1494	20.644	33.0	27.0					
	1463	15.007	22.9	27.6		39 13 11.4	- 3 43.7	+0.4	23.1
	1504	17.500	29.5	20.5					
	1528	13.673	24.5	25.6		11 57.4	- 2 34.7	+2.8	25.5
	1546	16.172	24.0	25.8					
	1563	11.201	33.2	16.0		12 39.2	- 3 20.9	+5.4	23.7
	1583	10.606	30.0	19.0					
	1601	5.852	25.0	24.3		12 31.6	- 3 12.1	+4.1	23.6
November 22	7637	25.083	30.4	12.0					
	7627	6.422	18.0	24.2		21 55.6	-12 34.2	+4.3	25.7
	7642	22.053	30.4	12.0					
	7571	18.279	17.6	23.7		11 54.2	- 2 32.5	+4.3	26.0
	7642	22.053	30.4	12.0					
	7586	22.093	18.0	23.3		09 18.5	+ 0 01.8	+4.6	24.9
	7683	19.951	26.2	32.1					
	7712	12.557	41.2	17.7		39 14 18.2	- 4 53.8	+6.2	25.6
	7848	7.313	31.0	28.9					
	7807	22.350	31.7	28.0		38 59 16.2	+10 07.6	+2.0	25.8
	7882	9.420	31.6	27.9					
	7914	20.574	30.8	28.4		39 01 52.1	+ 7 30.7	+2.1	24.9
	7961	12.543	26.0	36.0					
	7945	20.740	30.3	29.1		03 54.5	+ 5 31.2	-2.4	23.3
	8107	25.722	38.0	24.4					
	8079	8.752	28.0	34.3		20 48.8	-11 25.8	+2.6	25.6
	8118	20.855	33.1	28.8					
	8136	9.290	30.6	31.7		17 11.2	- 7 47.3	+1.1	25.0
	8212	11.294	33.9	28.8					
	8195	21.723	30.2	32.1		02 21.5	+ 7 01.4	+1.1	24.0
	80	22.358	30.7	33.2					
	101	22.094	37.2	26.0		09 34.9	- 0 10.7	+2.8	27.0
	152	19.999	35.1	28.6					
	158	12.129	29.6	31.1		39 14 44.0	- 5 18.0	+0.7	39 09 26.7



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

123

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. November 22		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	201	13.801	34.2	29.2					
	215	23.165	28.0	35.8		39 03 08.2	+ 6 18.4	-1.0	39 09 25.6
	261	22.359	31.7	31.7					
	269	6.043	39.0	24.3		20 17.0	-10 59.3	+5.2	22.9
	416	9.502	26.9	37.8					
	427	19.571	42.1	22.4		39 02 36.7	+ 6 46.9	+3.1	26.7
	515	24.378	25.0	40.7					
	431	16.420	42.1	22.4		39 14 48.0	- 5 21.6	+1.4	27.8
	525	20.334	30.3	35.0					
	556	10.101	41.1	24.3		16 18.6	- 6 53.5	+4.2	29.3
	628	16.449	27.8	37.2					
	580	14.982	32.0	32.9		39 10 28.7	- 0 59.3	-3.6	25.8
	695	5.466	11.6	48.3					
	682	23.137	31.0	34.0		38 57 43.3	+11 54.1	-13.9	23.5
	714	7.964	31.3	33.2					
	752	23.835	30.7	34.6		38 58 45.2	+10 41.4	-2.0	24.6
	829	18.301	28.4	37.9					
	877	19.258	36.7	29.6		39 08 46.8	+ 0 38.7	-0.8	24.7
	916	16.508	34.0	32.0					
	888	15.123	32.6	33.5		10 23.7	- 0 56.0	+0.4	28.1
	1007	24.087	28.9	37.8					
	974	22.660	36.0	30.6		10 24.8	- 1 57.6	-1.3	25.9
	1254	22.730	34.9	24.7					
	1265	7.313	23.2	36.3		19 50.4	-10 23.0	-1.0	26.4
	1292	15.973	30.0	29.9					
	1321	13.267	30.2	29.7		11 15.9	- 1 49.4	-0.2	26.3
	1459	10.535	26.7	33.3					
	1449	20.621	32.1	28.0		02 38.8	+ 6 47.6	-0.9	25.5
	1494	17.821	29.0	31.3					
	1463	12.343	26.0	34.3		13 11.6	- 3 41.4	-3.7	26.5
	1504	17.973	34.1	26.0					
	1528	14.151	28.0	32.2		11 57.5	- 2 34.5	+1.4	24.4
	1546	17.117	33.8	26.0					
	1563	12.353	22.8	37.5		12 39.4	- 3 12.5	-2.4	24.5
	1547	19.390	34.2	26.0					
	1563	12.353	22.8	37.5		39 14 09.1	- 4 44.4	-2.2	22.5
	1583	9.895	28.7	31.1					
	1591	25.351	36.2	23.8		38 58 56.1	+10 24.6	+3.5	39 09 26.2

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
November 22	1631	10.894	31.0	29.0		39 09 29.7	— 0 06.7	0.0	39 09 23.0
	1602	10.729	29.0	31.0					
	1721	15.694	32.5	27.7		08 30.3	+ 0 54.3	+0.8	25.4
	1737	17.037	28.9	31.3					
	1777	17.771	36.5	23.4		39 11 07.4	— 1 40.4	+1.0	28.0
	1764	15.286	25.0	35.3					
November 25	7637	22.525	29.2	16.8		39 21 55.5	—12 30.6	—1.3	23.6
	7627	3.951	14.9	30.9					
	7642	19.455	28.5	17.5		11 54.0	— 2 25.3	—1.8	26.9
	7571	15.860	14.3	30.5					
	7642	19.455	28.5	17.5		09 18.4	+ 0 08.5	—1.8	25.1
	7586	19.665	14.3	30.6					
	7683	18.854	25.0	21.4		14 18.0	— 4 49.7	—3.4	24.9
	7712	11.684	16.9	30.3					
	7746	12.978	20.9	26.4		39 05 24.0	+ 4 04.5	—2.3	26.2
	7757	19.027	23.2	24.2					
	7848	6.716	19.7	28.7		38 59 16.2	+10 12.6	—3.9	24.9
	7807	21.876	22.9	25.1					
	7882	9.777	18.3	30.5		39 01 52.1	+ 7 35.4	—1.4	26.1
	7914	21.050	28.9	20.8					
	8118	20.608	30.0	23.0		17 11.3	— 7 44.2	—0.9	26.2
	8136	9.122	21.7	31.3					
	8212	12.831	22.4	30.6		02 21.6	+ 7 06.7	—2.0	26.3
	8195	23.399	27.7	25.3					
	8231	17.528	28.5	24.5		12 54.4	— 3 25.0	—0.8	28.6
	8256	12.456	23.3	29.7					
	80	20.945	24.0	31.0		09 35.2	— 0 06.8	—0.6	27.8
	101	20.776	30.2	24.9					
	228	14.102	32.0	23.0		39 10 12.3	— 0 49.3	+0.8	23.8
	211	12.882	24.3	31.0					
	330	5.974	34.0	21.0		38 57 01.0	+12 25.5	—0.7	25.8
	321	24.423	19.9	35.0					
	416	9.094	31.8	23.8		39 02 37.0	+ 6 50.6	—1.1	26.5
	427	19.255	22.1	33.2					
	515	24.047	30.0	26.0		14 48.4	— 5 22.1	—2.5	23.8
	431	16.076	22.1	33.2					
	525	19.138	29.0	27.0		39 16 18.9	— 6 51.1	—1.1	39 09 26.7
	556	8.964	25.3	30.6					

Observations and computations—Continued.

GUNNISON, UTAH.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1872. November 25		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	o ' "	"	o ' "
	653	12.907	30.1	25.8					
	647	11.728	22.0	34.0		39 10 14.6	- 0 47.6	-2.7	39 09 24.3
	695	6.490	30.8	25.2					
	682	23.822	24.5	31.4		38 57 43.8	+11 40.4	-0.4	23.8
	1007	25.182	29.0	28.7					
	974	23.760	27.0	31.0		39 10 25.3	- 0 57.5	-1.3	26.5
	1043	9.659	27.7	30.2					
	1025	23.892	28.0	30.0		38 59 52.3	+ 9 35.2	-1.6	39 09 25.0

The final result for latitude was obtained by Wm. A. Rogers in the same way as that of Pioche. The following are the single results of six groups:

Means.	No. of observations.
o ' "	
39 09 25.76	35
25.83	28
25.40	29
25.41	17
25.64	25
39 09 25.69	45

Mean 39° 09' 25".62.

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION AT GUNNISON, UTAH.

Longitude. .7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 17<sup>s</sup>.00 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.028, or 111° 49' 15".00 ± 0".42 west from Greenwich.  
 2<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 4<sup>s</sup>.88, or 34° 46' 13".20 west from U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C.

Latitude . . . . . 39° 09' 25".62 ± 0".05 north.



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY W. W. MARYATT AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT GREEN RIVER, WYOMING.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

JOHN H. CLARK AND PROF. T. H. SAFFORD.

---

---





# GREEN RIVER, WYOMING.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, .  $109^{\circ} 28' 06''.57 \pm 0''.40$  west from Greenwich.  
 $32^{\circ} 25' 04''.77$  west from United States Naval Observatory at  
Washington, D. C.

Latitude, .  $41^{\circ} 31' 38''.12 \pm 0''.10$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 6096.9 feet.

Green River is a station of the Union Pacific Railroad, containing about fifty buildings, which are used as dwellings, stores, and eating-houses. It is situated on the river of the same name, in a barren valley, which is surrounded by rocky hills from 400 to 500 feet high.

The astronomical pier is in the centre of the settlement, near the railroad depot, 160.4 feet north and 213 feet east of the nearer rail of the track, which here runs to the northwest. Its position is ascertained by direct measurement to other objects in the vicinity, and by triangulation with ten sharp and well-defined rocks on the neighboring hill-tops and bluffs.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS—OBSERVATORY—INSTRUMENTS.

The weather was quite favorable during the time of occupation. Though generally cloudy during the day, it cleared away at 11 o'clock at night. The general direction of the wind was northwest. It attained its greatest force in the afternoon.

The observatory was a small tent supported by a solid frame-work. The observations were made on a wooden block.

The astronomical instruments were the same as those used in 1874 at Las Vegas, and described in the report on that station. The chronometer was the Negus sidereal, No. 1499. The length of telegraphic circuit from

Green River to Salt Lake, via Ogden, is 220 miles. There was no repeater on the route, which was over the wires of the Atlantic and Pacific and Deseret Telegraph Lines.

Connection for time was made with Salt Lake City, at which point John H. Clark was observer, using the observatory of the president of the Mormon Church. Observations for longitude were made June 10, 12, 19, 20, 25, and 26, and observations for latitude on June 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, and 29. All observations taken at this station, by W. W. Maryatt, were reduced by Prof. T. H. Safford, who gives the following information in relation to the reduction for time:

“The weights assigned to each star in the formation and solution of the least-square equations were proportioned to the square of the cosine of the star’s declination. Not having at hand the explanations on page 8 of the Report on Cheyenne and Colorado Springs when I found the values of  $T$ , it does not contain rate. The assumed rates were put into the values of  $\Delta T_0$ .”

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Green River, Wyoming, and Salt Lake City, Utah.*

Name of star.	GREEN RIVER.						SALT LAKE CITY.					
	June 10.	June 12.	June 19.	June 20.	June 25.	June 26.	June 10.	June 12.	June 19.	June 20.	June 25.	June 26.
12 Can. Venat .....	X											
$\epsilon$ Virginis .....	X											
$\theta$ Virginis .....	X											
20 Can. Venat .....	X	X										
$\alpha$ Virginis .....								X				
Groombr. 2001 .....	X	X										
$\zeta$ Virginis .....								X				
Groombr. 2029 .....	X	X										
$m$ Virginis .....								X				
$\eta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	X	X	X					X				
$\eta$ Bootis .....	X	X	X					X				
$\tau$ Virginis .....	X	X	X				X	X	X			
$\alpha$ Draconis .....	X	X	X				X		X			
$\kappa$ Virginis .....	X	X		X			X		X			
$\alpha$ Bootis .....	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	
$\lambda$ Virginis .....									X			
$\theta$ Bootis .....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
5 Ursæ Minoris .....		X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
$\pi$ Bootis .....		X	X	X	X	X						
$\mu$ Virginis .....									X		X	X
$\epsilon$ Bootis .....		X	X	X	X				X		X	X
$\alpha^2$ Libræ .....			X	X	X	X			X		X	X
$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris .....			X	X	X					X	X	X

Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.

Name of star.	GREEN RIVER.						SALT LAKE CITY.					
	June 10.	June 12.	June 19.	June 20.	June 25.	June 26.	June 10.	June 12.	June 19.	June 20.	June 25.	June 26.
$\beta$ Bootis					X	X					X	X
45 Cephei, S. P.											X	X
$\beta$ Libræ			X	X	X	X					X	X
$\sigma^2$ Libræ											X	X
$\mu^1$ Bootis											X	X
$\gamma$ Ursæ Minoris				X	X	X						
$\nu$ Bootis						X						
$\alpha$ Coronæ					X							
$\alpha$ Serpentis	X				X							
$\epsilon$ Serpentis	X					X						
$\zeta$ Ursæ Minoris	X			X					X			
$\beta^1$ Scorpii				X				X		X		
Groombr. 2320	X	X						X				
$\delta$ Ophiuchi				X						X		
$\epsilon$ Ophiuchi		X		X								
$\tau$ Herculis	X	X		X				X				
$\alpha$ Scorpii		X							X			
$\eta$ Draconis				X				X	X	X		
A Draconis				X				X	X			X
$\zeta$ Ophiuchi	X	X							X			
$\eta$ Herculis	X		X	X		X		X	X			X
49 Herculis		X	X	X		X						
$\kappa$ Ophiuchi		X		X					X			X
$\delta$ Herculis				X		X			X			X
$\epsilon$ Ursæ Minoris		X	X						X	X		X
$\alpha$ Herculis			X			X		X	X			X
44 Ophiuchi			X			X						
$\beta$ Draconis			X			X						
$\omega$ Draconis			X									
$\mu$ Herculis						X						
$\gamma$ Draconis						X						
$\gamma$ Sagittarii						X						
$\sigma$ Herculis			X			X						
$\eta$ Serpentis											X	
1 Aquilæ			X		X						X	
$\alpha$ Lyræ					X						X	
$\beta$ Lyræ					X						X	
$\sigma$ Sagittarii					X							
50 Draconis					X						X	
$\zeta$ Aquilæ					X						X	
$\iota$ Lyræ					X							
$\delta$ Sagittarii											X	
5 Draconis					X							

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 10, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T.$
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	12 Can. Venat.....	12 49 49.14	+ 0.06	- 0.06	+ 0.11	12 49 49.25	12 50 06.39	+	17.14			
W.	$\epsilon$ Virginis .....	55 34.78	+ 0.52	- 0.05	+ 0.08	55 35.33	55 52.36		17.03			
W.	0 Virginis .....	13 03 05.70	+ 0.74	- 0.06	+ 0.08	13 03 06.46	13 03 23.60		17.14			
W.	20 Can. Venat.....	11 35.32	+ 0.01	- 0.18	+ 0.11	11 35.26	11 52.27		17.01			
W.	Groombr. 2001....	22 42.14	- 1.82	- 0.49	+ 0.28	22 40.11	22 57.22		17.11			
W.	Groombr. 2029....	33 56.24	- 1.65	- 0.48	+ 0.26	33 54.37	34 11.55		17.18			
E.	$\eta$ Ursæ Minoris....	42 17.42	- 0.23	- 0.27	- 0.13	42 16.79	42 34.04		17.25			
E.	$\eta$ Bootis .....	48 22.42	+ 0.41	- 0.17	- 0.09	48 22.57	48 39.67		17.10			
E.	$\tau$ Virginis .....	54 54.58	+ 0.64	- 0.14	- 0.08	54 55.00	55 12.38		17.38			
E.	$\alpha$ Draconis .....	14 00 44.80	- 0.96	- 0.42	- 0.19	14 00 43.23	14 01 00.04		16.81			
E.	$\kappa$ Virginis .....	05 51.36	+ 0.80	- 0.13	- 0.08	05 51.95	06 08.78		16.83			
E.	$\alpha$ Bootis .....	09 36.60	+ 0.40	- 0.21	- 0.09	09 36.70	09 53.61	+	16.91			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.92 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.06 \quad \Delta T_0 = 16^s.99 - 0^s.045 (T - 14^h.8)$$

$$0 = - 0.317 + 2.776 da + 1.574 dc + 2.788 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.095 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.64$$

$$0 = + 0.090 + 1.574 da + 12.000 dc + 0.831 d\Delta T \quad dc = - 0^s.022 \quad c = 10.99$$

$$0 = - 0.486 + 2.788 da + 0.831 dc + 7.646 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = + 0^s.031 \quad \Delta T = 4.80$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 10, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T.$
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	$\alpha$ Serpentis .....	15 37 45.52	+ 0.44	- 0.28	- 0.03	15 37 45.65	15 38 02.53	+	16.88			
E.	$\epsilon$ Serpentis .....	44 13.86	+ 0.46	- 0.29	- 0.03	44 14.00	44 30.94		16.94			
E.	$\zeta$ Ursæ Minoris....	43 31.72	- 2.22	- 1.48	- 0.15	43 27.87	43 44.68		16.81			
W.	Groombr. 2320....	16 05 47.72	- 0.91	- 0.92	+ 0.09	16 05 45.98	16 03 02.72		16.74			
W.	$\tau$ Herculis .....	15 41.18	- 0.10	- 0.35	+ 0.05	15 40.78	15 57.73		16.95			
W.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi .....	29 54.46	+ 0.61	- 0.05	+ 0.03	29 55.05	30 11.90		16.85			
W.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	16 38 17.74	+ 0.04	- 0.10	+ 0.04	16 38 17.72	16 38 34.73	+	17.01			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.92 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.06 \quad \Delta T_0 = 16^s.99 - 0^s.045 (T - 14^h.8)$$

$$0 = + 0.293 + 1.866 da + 0.279 dc + 1.615 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.160 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.21$$

$$0 = - 0.170 + 0.279 da + 7.000 dc - 0.624 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.028 \quad c = 6.69$$

$$0 = + 0.285 + 1.615 da - 0.624 dc + 4.201 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.002 \quad \Delta T = 2.70$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	20 Can. Venat.*	13 11 32.54	0.00	- 0.19	- 0.12	13 11 32.23	13 11 52.24			+ [20.01]		
W.	Groombr. 2001	22 39.84	- 1.12	- 0.47	- 0.31	22 37.94	22 57.10			19.16		
W.	Groombr. 2029	33 53.91	- 1.01	- 0.48	- 0.29	33 52.16	34 11.45			19.29		
W.	η Ursæ Majoris	42 15.18	- 0.14	- 0.30	- 0.14	42 14.60	42 34.00			19.40		
W.	γ Bootis	48 20.22	+ 0.25	- 0.20	- 0.10	48 20.17	48 39.66			19.49		
W.	τ Virginis	54 52.84	+ 0.39	- 0.15	- 0.09	54 52.99	55 12.37			19.38		
E.	α Draconis	14 00 41.62	- 0.59	- 0.49	+ 0.21	14 00 40.75	14 00 59.98			19.23		
E.	κ Virginis	05 49.06	+ 0.49	- 0.15	+ 0.09	05 49.49	06 08.78			19.29		
E.	α Bootis	09 34.02	+ 0.24	- 0.24	+ 0.10	09 34.12	09 53.60			19.48		
E.	θ Bootis	20 35.70	- 0.19	- 0.40	+ 0.15	20 35.26	20 54.61			19.35		
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris	27 36.58	- 1.49	- 0.88	+ 0.38	27 34.59	27 54.25			19.66		
E.	π Bootis, pr	34 27.80	+ 0.27	- 0.24	+ 0.09	34 27.92	34 47.04			19.12		
E.	ε Bootis	39 09.00	+ 0.17	- 0.29	+ 0.10	14 39 08.98	14 39 28.18			+ 19.20		

\* Not good; note by Mr. Maryatt.

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= + 0^s.72 & c_0 &= + 0^s.09 & \Delta T_0 &= 19^s.32 - 0^s.071 (T - 15^h.3) \\
 0 &= + 0.398 + 2.594 da + 0.808 dc + 1.902 d\Delta T & da &= - 0^s.098 & \text{Weight of } a &= 2.04 \\
 0 &= + 0.218 + 0.808 da + 12.000 dc + 1.851 d\Delta T & dc &= 0^s.000 & c &= 11.45 \\
 0 &= + 0.688 + 1.902 da + 1.851 dc + 6.653 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= - 0^s.075 & \Delta T &= 5.12
 \end{aligned}$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	Groombr. 2320	16 05 44.96	- 1.00	- 0.76	+ 0.24	16 05 43.44	16 06 02.69			+ 19.25		
E.	ε Ophiuchi	11 18.32	+ 0.60	- 0.22	+ 0.09	11 18.79	11 37.97			19.18		
E.	τ Herculis	15 39.24	- 0.10	- 0.47	+ 0.13	15 38.80	15 57.72			18.92		
E.	α Scorpii	21 19.40	+ 0.86	- 0.13	+ 0.10	21 20.23	21 39.43			19.20		
E.	ζ Ophiuchi	29 52.12	+ 0.66	- 0.18	+ 0.09	29 52.69	30 11.91			19.22		
W.	γ Herculis	38 15.92	+ 0.04	- 0.32	- 0.12	38 15.52	38 34.74			19.22		
W.	49 Herculis	46 00.48	+ 0.38	- 0.22	- 0.09	46 00.55	46 19.83			19.28		
W.	κ Ophiuchi	51 21.78	+ 0.45	- 0.21	- 0.09	51 21.93	51 41.25			19.32		
W.	ε Ursæ Minoris	16 53 59.61	- 4.01	- 1.35	- 0.68	16 53 53.57	16 59 13.16			+ 19.59		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= + 0^s.72 & c_0 &= + 0^s.09 & \Delta T_0 &= 19^s.32 - 0^s.071 (T - 15^h.3) \\
 0 &= - 0.286 + 3.103 da + 1.530 dc + 2.985 d\Delta T & da &= + 0^s.110 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.48 \\
 0 &= - 0.158 + 1.530 da + 9.000 dc + 1.077 d\Delta T & dc &= + 0^s.001 & c &= 8.19 \\
 0 &= - 0.213 + 2.985 da + 1.077 dc + 5.900 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= - 0^s.020 & \Delta T &= 3.01
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	η Ursæ Majoris	13 42	02.14	- 0.15	+ 0.01	+ 0.11		13 42	02.11	13 42	33.87		+ 31.76		
E.	η Bootis	48 07	38	+ 0.27	+ 0.16	+ 0.07		48 07	88	48 39	60		31.72		
E.	τ Virginis	54 40	24	+ 0.43	+ 0.07	+ 0.07		54 40	81	55 12	33		31.52		
E.	α Draconis	14 00	28.62	+ 0.64	+ 0.05	+ 0.16		14 00	28.19	14 00	59.74		31.55		
E.	α Bootis	09 21	54	- 0.27	- 0.04	- 0.07		09 21	84	09 53	55		31.71		
W.	θ Bootis	20 23	40	- 0.21	- 0.08	- 0.11		20 23	00	20 54	48		31.48		
W.	π Bootis, pr	34 15	10	+ 0.29	+ 0.04	- 0.07		34 15	36	34 47	00		31.64		
W.	ε Bootis	38 56	26	+ 0.18	+ 0.08	- 0.08		38 56	44	39 28	13		31.69		
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ	43 20	66	+ 0.59	+ 0.05	- 0.07		43 21	23	43 52	85		31.62		
W.	β Ursæ Minoris	50 39	80	- 1.40	+ 0.40	- 0.26		50 38	54	51 10	24		31.70		
W.	β Libræ	15 09	39.96	+ 0.53	+ 0.08	- 0.07		15 09	40.50	15 10	12.12		+ 31.62		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.78 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.05 \quad \Delta T_0 = 31^s.55 - 0^s.045 (T - 15^h.9)$$

$$0 = + 0.234 + 2.729 da - 0.690 dc + 3.004 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.103 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.51$$

$$0 = - 0.252 - 0.690 da + 11.000 dc - 0.718 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.018 \quad c = 10.82$$

$$0 = + 0.174 + 3.004 da - 0.718 dc + 7.418 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = + 0^s.020 \quad \Delta T = 4.11$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
W.	η Herculis	16 38	03.08	+ 0.04	+ 0.14	- 0.12		16 38	03.14	16 38	34.74		+ 31.60		
W.	49 Herculis	45 48	06	+ 0.36	+ 0.09	- 0.10		45 48	41	46 19	87		31.46		
W.	ε Ursæ Minoris	58 45	12	- 3.79	+ 0.43	- 0.74		58 41	02	59 12	82		31.80		
W.	α Herculis	17 08	21.40	+ 0.37	+ 0.06	- 0.10		17 08	21.73	17 08	53.36		31.63		
W.	44 Ophiuchi	18 06	94	+ 0.78	+ 0.04	- 0.10		18 07	66	18 39	10		31.44		
W.	β Draconis	27 05	14	- 0.24	+ 0.18	- 0.16		27 04	92	27 36	36		31.44		
E.	ω Draconis	37 14	80	- 1.00	+ 0.21	+ 0.26		37 14	27	37 45	53		31.26		
E.	ο Herculis	18 02	05.58	+ 0.20	- 0.12	+ 0.11		18 02	05.77	18 02	37.33		31.56		
E.	1 Aquilæ	27 47	64	+ 0.60	- 0.09	+ 0.10		27 48	25	28 19	72		+ 31.47		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.78 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.05 \quad \Delta T_0 = 31^s.55 - 0^s.045 (T - 15^h.9)$$

$$0 = - 0.053 + 2.539 da - 0.482 dc + 2.311 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.005 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.56$$

$$0 = - 0.349 - 0.482 da + 9.000 dc - 2.139 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.045 \quad c = 8.08$$

$$0 = - 0.066 + 2.311 da - 2.139 dc + 5.573 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = + 0^s.027 \quad \Delta T = 3.15$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\kappa$ Virginis .....	14 05 37.66		- 0.36	+ 0.02	+ 0.04	14 05 37.36	14 06 08.73		+ 31.37	
E.	$\alpha$ Bootis .....	09 22.20		- 0.18	+ 0.03	+ 0.04	09 22.09	09 53.55		31.46	
E.	$\theta$ Bootis .....	20 22.96		+ 0.14	+ 0.04	+ 0.06	20 23.20	20 54.46		31.26	
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris .....	27 21.08		+ 1.10	+ 0.06	+ 0.15	27 22.39	27 53.74		31.35	
E.	$\pi$ Bootis .....	34 15.78		- 0.20	+ 0.01	+ 0.04	34 15.63	34 47.00		31.37	
W.	$\epsilon$ Bootis .....	38 56.82		- 0.12	0.00	- 0.04	38 56.66	39 28.12		31.46	
W.	$\alpha^2$ Libræ .....	43 22.02		- 0.40	0.00	- 0.04	43 21.58	43 52.84		31.26	
W.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	50 38.40		+ 0.95	- 0.03	- 0.13	50 39.19	51 10.18		30.99	
W.	$\beta$ Libræ .....	15 09 41.12		- 0.36	- 0.02	- 0.04	15 09 40.70	15 10 12.12		31.42	
W.	$\gamma$ Ursæ Minoris .....	20 28.92		+ 0.77	- 0.09	- 0.12	20 29.48	21 01.10		+ 31.62	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = -0^s.40 \quad c_0 = 0^s.000 \quad \Delta T_0 = 31^s.35 - 0^s.017 (T - 15^h.5)$$

$$0 = + 0.140 + 3.196 da + 0.014 dc + 2.747 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.058 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.95$$

$$0 = - 0.353 + 0.014 da + 10.000 dc + 0.325 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.035 \quad c = 9.97$$

$$0 = + 0.061 + 2.747 da - 0.353 dc + 6.053 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = + 0^s.013 \quad \Delta T = 3.68$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\zeta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	15 48 12.36		+ 0.88	- 0.18	- 0.04	15 48 13.02	15 48 44.14		+ 31.12	
W.	$\beta$ Scorpii .....	57 34.08		- 0.28	- 0.03	- 0.01	57 33.76	58 05.15		31.40	
W.	$\delta$ Ophiuchi .....	16 07 12.28		- 0.21	- 0.02	- 0.01	16 07 12.04	16 07 43.34		31.30	
W.	$\epsilon$ Ophiuchi .....	11 06.84		- 0.22	- 0.01	- 0.01	11 06.60	11 38.00		31.40	
W.	$\tau$ Herculis .....	15 26.46		+ 0.04	- 0.01	- 0.01	15 26.48	15 57.69		31.21	
E.	$\eta$ Draconis .....	21 47.86		+ 0.22	+ 0.03	+ 0.02	21 48.13	22 19.68		31.55	
E.	A Draconis .....	27 46.26		+ 0.39	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	27 46.74	28 18.14		31.40	
E.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	38 03.24		- 0.02	+ 0.05	+ 0.01	38 03.28	38 34.74		31.46	
E.	49 Herculis .....	45 48.78		- 0.14	+ 0.05	+ 0.01	45 48.70	46 19.87		31.17	
E.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi .....	51 10.08		- 0.16	+ 0.04	+ 0.01	51 09.97	51 41.30		31.33	
E.	d Herculis .....	16 56 25.80		- 0.05	+ 0.06	+ 0.01	16 56 25.82	16 56 57.00		+ 31.18	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = -0^s.40 \quad c_0 = 0^s.000 \quad \Delta T_0 = 31^s.35 - 0^s.017 (T - 15^h.5)$$

$$0 = - 0.245 + 2.973 da - 1.271 dc + 2.826 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.097 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.60$$

$$0 = + 0.030 - 1.271 da + 11.000 dc + 0.558 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.009 \quad c = 9.72$$

$$0 = - 0.204 + 2.826 da + 0.558 dc + 6.940 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.011 \quad \Delta T = 3.96$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	θ Bootis .....	14	20	13.32	+ 0.06	- 0.10	- 0.23	14	20	13.05	14	20	54.36	+ 41.31
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	27	12	84	+ 0.49	- 0.16	- 0.58	27	12	59	27	53	38	40.79
W.	π Bootis, pr .....	34	05	76	- 0.09	- 0.03	- 0.14	34	05	50	34	46	97	41.47
W.	ε Bootis .....	38	46	66	- 0.06	- 0.04	- 0.16	38	46	40	39	28	08	41.68
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	43	11	50	- 0.18	- 0.03	- 0.14	43	11	15	43	52	82	41.67
E.	β Ursæ Minoris....	51	27	56	+ 0.43	- 0.38	+ 0.52	51	28	13	51	09	88	41.75
E.	β Bootis .....	56	30	06	- 0.00	- 0.21	+ 0.18	56	30	03	57	11	60	41.57
E.	β Libræ .....	15	09	30.98	- 0.16	- 0.17	+ 0.14	15	09	30.79	15	10	12.10	41.31
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris....	20	19	02	+ 0.35	- 0.86	+ 0.45	20	18	96	21	00	88	41.92
E.	a Coronæ .....	28	39	20	- 0.06	- 0.32	+ 0.16	28	38	98	29	20	47	41.49
E.	a Serpentis .....	37	21	38	- 0.12	- 0.24	+ 0.14	15	37	21.16	15	38	02.53	+ 41.37

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = -0^s.37 \quad c_0 = +0^s.18 \quad \Delta T_0 = 41^s.43 - 0^s.025(T - 16^h.8)$$

$$0 = -0.507 + 2.837 da - 0.197 dc + 2.425 d\Delta T \quad da = +0^s.164 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.93$$

$$0 = +0.495 - 0.197 da + 11.000 dc + 0.541 d\Delta T \quad dc = -0^s.042 \quad c = 10.96$$

$$0 = -0.481 + 2.425 da + 0.541 dc + 6.545 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = +0^s.014 \quad \Delta T = 4.46$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	18	27	38.84	- 0.44	- 0.06	+ 0.19	18	27	38.53	18	28	19.80	+ 41.27
E.	α Lyræ .....	31	58	86	+ 0.04	- 0.10	+ 0.24	31	58	96	32	40	47	41.51
E.	β Lyræ .....	44	44	16	- 0.10	- 0.13	+ 0.23	44	44	17	45	25	48	41.31
E.	σ Sagittarii .....	46	44	70	- 0.59	- 0.05	+ 0.21	46	44	27	47	25	77	41.50
E.	50 Draconis .....	49	49	14	+ 1.25	- 0.39	+ 0.74	49	50	74	50	32	01	41.27
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	58	55	56	- 0.27	- 0.13	- 0.19	58	54	97	59	36	28	41.31
W.	ι Lyræ .....	19	02	07.42	- 0.07	- 0.19	- 0.23	19	02	06.93	19	02	48.27	41.34
W.	δ Draconis .....	11	53	06	+ 0.65	- 0.38	- 0.49	11	52	84	12	34	37	+ 41.53

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = -0^s.37 \quad c_0 = +0^s.18 \quad \Delta T_0 = 41^s.43 - 0^s.025(T - 16^h.8)$$

$$0 = +0.467 + 2.195 da + 1.203 dc + 1.970 d\Delta T \quad da = -0^s.201 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.36$$

$$0 = +0.198 + 1.203 da + 8.000 dc + 1.590 d\Delta T \quad dc = +0^s.009 \quad c = 7.96$$

$$0 = +0.470 + 1.970 da + 1.590 dc + 4.903 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = -0^s.018 \quad \Delta T = 3.10$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT. °
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	θ Bootis.....	14 20 11.02		— 0.09	— 0.21	— 0.28	14 20 10.44	14 20 54.34		+	43.90	
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	27 11.52		— 0.69	— 0.44	— 0.72	27 09.67	27 53.30			43.63	
W.	π Bootis.....	34 03.28		+ 0.12	— 0.12	— 0.18	34 03.10	34 46.96			43.86	
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	43 08.90		+ 0.25	— 0.09	— 0.18	43 08.88	43 52.82			43.94	
W.	β Bootis.....	56 28.02		0.00	— 0.25	— 0.23	56 27.54	57 11.59			44.05	
E.	β Libræ.....	15 09 27.88		+ 0.23	— 0.15	+ 0.17	15 09 28.13	15 10 12.10			43.97	
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris....	20 17.40		— 0.48	— 0.66	+ 0.56	20 16.82	21 00.83			44.01	
E.	v Bootis, pr.....	25 40.28		0.00	— 0.30	+ 0.23	25 40.21	26 24.04			43.83	
E.	ε Serpentis.....	15 43 47.14		+ 0.17	— 0.16	+ 0.17	15 43 47.32	15 44.30.95		+	43.63	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= + 0^s.38 & c_0 &= + 0^s.22 & \Delta T_0 &= 43^s.82 - 0^s.045 (T - 16^h.2) \\
 0 &= + 0.257 + 2.451 da + 0.352 dc + 2.169 d\Delta T & da &= - 0^s.094 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.56 \\
 0 &= + 0.480 + 0.352 da + 9.000 dc - 0.485 d\Delta T & dc &= - 0^s.050 & c &= 8.77 \\
 0 &= + 0.201 + 2.169 da - 0.485 dc + 5.469 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= - 0^s.004 & \Delta T &= 3.48
 \end{aligned}$$

GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, JUNE 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	η Hercules.....	16 37 50.74		+ 0.02	— 0.16	+ 0.11	16 37 50.71	16 38 34.72		+	44.01	
E.	49 Hercules.....	45 35.82		+ 0.19	— 0.10	+ 0.09	45 36.00	46 19.89			43.89	
E.	d Hercules.....	56 13.22		+ 0.07	— 0.11	+ 0.10	56 13.28	56 56.99			43.71	
E.	a Hercules.....	17 08 09.40		+ 0.19	— 0.11	+ 0.08	17 08 09.56	17 08 53.39			43.83	
E.	44 Ophiuchi.....	17 54.94		+ 0.41	— 0.06	+ 0.09	17 55.38	18 39.16			43.78	
W.	β Draconis.....	26 53.34		— 0.13	— 0.26	— 0.13	26 52.82	27 36.35			43.53	
W.	μ Hercules.....	40 47.50		+ 0.11	— 0.11	— 0.09	40 47.41	41 31.38			43.97	
W.	γ Draconis.....	52 58.60		— 0.11	— 0.08	— 0.13	52 58.28	53 41.98			43.70	
W.	γ Sagittarii.....	56 57.38		+ 0.45	— 0.02	— 0.13	56 57.68	57 41.46			43.78	
W.	o Hercules.....	18 01 53.46		+ 0.10	— 0.05	— 0.09	18 01 53.42	18 02 37.38		+	43.96	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= + 0^s.38 & c_0 &= + 0^s.22 & \Delta T_0 &= 43^s.82 - 0^s.045 (T - 16^h.2) \\
 0 &= - 0.126 + 2.327 da + 0.938 dc + 2.844 d\Delta T & da &= + 0^s.030 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.14 \\
 0 &= + 1.319 + 0.938 da + 10.000 dc + 0.596 d\Delta T & dc &= - 0^s.138 & c &= 9.54 \\
 0 &= - 0.462 + 2.844 da + 0.596 dc + 7.050 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.065 & \Delta T &= 3.54
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 10, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T$ .			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	$\tau$ Virginis.....	5	47	27.73	+ 0.04	+ 0.06	- 0.20	5	47	27.63	13	55	12.37	8	07	44.74							
W.	$\alpha$ Draconis.....	53	15.	42	- 0.06	+ 0.15	- 0.47	53	15.	04	14	01	00.06			45.02							
W.	$\kappa$ Virginis.....	58	24.	05	+ 0.05	+ 0.04	- 0.20	58	23.	94	06	08.	73			44.79							
W.	$\alpha$ Bootis.....	6	02	08.87	+ 0.02	+ 0.07	- 0.21	6	02	08.75	09	53.	63			44.88							
W.	$\theta$ Bootis.....	03	10.	01	- 0.02	+ 0.11	- 0.33	03	09.	77	10	54.	60			44.83							
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	20	10.	41	- 0.15	+ 0.24	- 0.84	6	20	09.66	14	27	54.38	8	07	44.72							

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$6.00 \delta t + 1.97 a = -1.14 \quad a = -0^s.06$$

$$1.97 \delta t + 8.18 a = -0.85 \quad \delta t = -0^s.17$$

NOTE.—Observations incomplete in consequence of cloud. The value of  $c$  is assumed to be  $+0^s.20$  clamp east.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T$ .			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	$\alpha$ Virginis.....	5	10	49.09	+ 0.06	+ 0.02	+ 0.18	5	10	49.35	13	18	31.41	+ 8	07	42.06							
E.	$\zeta$ Virginis.....	20	32.	32	+ 0.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.18	20	32.	57	28	14.	58			42.01							
E.	$m$ Virginis.....	27	15.	00	+ 0.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.18	27	16.	15	34	58.	14			41.99							
E.	$\eta$ Ursæ Majoris....	34	51.	53	- 0.02	+ 0.05	+ 0.28	34	51.	84	42	34.	03			42.19							
E.	$\eta$ Bootis.....	40	57.	38	+ 0.03	+ 0.03	+ 0.19	40	57.	63	48	39.	72			42.09							
W.	$\tau$ Virginis.....	47	30.	37	+ 0.04	+ 0.02	- 0.18	47	30.	25	55	12.	36			42.11							
W.	$\alpha$ Bootis.....	6	02	11.50	+ 0.03	+ 0.03	- 0.19	6	02	11.37	14	09	53.62			42.25							
W.	$\theta$ Bootis.....	13	12.	65	- 0.02	+ 0.05	- 0.30	13	12.	38	20	54.	57			42.19							
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	20	13.	06	- 0.17	+ 0.10	- 0.76	20	12.	23	27	54.	26	+ 8	07	42.03							

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$9.00 \delta t - 0.56 a - 2.28 c = +0.54 \quad a = -0^s.07$$

$$-0.56 \delta t + 8.46 a - 12.08 c = -2.82 \quad c = +0^s.18$$

$$-2.28 \delta t - 12.08 a + 29.12 c = +5.92 \quad \delta t = +0^s.10$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	ζ Ursæ Minoris	7	41	03.47	+ 0.03	+ 0.31	- 0.98	7	41	02.83	15	48	44.96	+ 8	07	42.13						
W.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii	50	23	20	- 0.01	+ 0.05	- 0.20	50	23	04	58	05	14			42.10						
W.	Groombr. 2320	58	21	29	+ 0.01	+ 0.21	- 0.54	58	20	97	16	06	02.68			41.71						
W.	τ Herculis	8	08	15.88	+ 0.00	+ 0.14	- 0.29	8	08	15.73	15	57	65			41.92						
E.	η Draconis	14	37	12	+ 0.01	+ 0.20	+ 0.42	14	37	75	22	19	73			41.98						
E.	A Draconis	20	35	73	+ 0.01	+ 0.27	+ 0.56	20	36	57	28	18	51			41.94						
E.	η Herculis	8	30	52.43	0.00	+ 0.14	+ 0.26	8	30	52.83	16	38	34.71	+ 8	07	41.88						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 7.00 \delta t + 5.48 a - 3.88 c &= -1.05 & a &= + 0^s.01 \\
 5.48 \delta t + 13.55 a - 11.81 c &= -2.43 & c &= + 0^s.20 \\
 -3.88 \delta t - 11.81 a + 48.29 c &= + 9.33 & \delta t &= - 0^s.04
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
W.	χ Virginis	5	47	39.02	+ 1.73	+ 0.08	- 0.22	5	47	40.61	13	55	12.31	+ 8	07	31.70							
W.	a Draconis	53	31	21	- 2.71	+ 0.18	- 0.52	53	28	16	14	00	59.77			31.61							
W.	κ Virginis	58	35	10	+ 2.18	+ 0.06	- 0.22	58	37	12	06	08	68			31.56							
W.	a Bootis	6	02	20.90	+ 1.06	+ 0.05	- 0.23	6	02	21.78	09	53	57			31.79							
W.	λ Virginis	04	42	03	+ 2.32	+ 0.03	- 0.23	04	44	15	12	15	81			31.66							
E.	θ Bootis	13	23	43	- 0.92	+ 0.10	+ 0.36	13	22	97	20	54	44			31.47							
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris	20	27	74	- 6.84	+ 0.27	+ 0.92	20	22	09	27	53	81			31.72							
E.	u Virginis	28	49	69	+ 2.00	+ 0.04	+ 0.22	28	51	95	36	23	58			31.63							
E.	e Bootis	31	55	27	+ 0.73	+ 0.06	+ 0.25	31	56	31	39	28	13			31.82							
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ	6	36	18.62	+ 2.40	+ 0.03	+ 0.23	6	36	21.28	43	52	85	+ 8	07	31.57							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 10.00 \delta t - 0.70 a + 2.54 c &= - 0.94 & a &= - 2^s.79 \\
 0.70 \delta t + 10.20 a + 9.32 c &= - 26.13 & c &= + 0^s.22 \\
 2.54 \delta t + 9.32 a + 33.59 c &= - 19.46 & \delta t &= - 0^s.35
 \end{aligned}$$



*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
E.	$\eta$ Draconis .....	8 14 49.77	- 2.58	+ 0.15	+ 1.00	8 14 48.34	16 22 19.65	+8 07 31.31				
E.	A Draconis .....	21 49.92	- 4.49	+ 0.20	+ 1.32	21 46.95	28 18.38	31.43				
E.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	31 02.79	- 0.14	+ 0.10	+ 0.61	31 03.36	38 34.72	31.36				
W.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi .....	44 08.62	+ 1.80	+ 0.05	- 0.48	44 09.99	51 41.31	31.32				
W.	$\delta$ Herculis .....	49 25.51	+ 0.51	+ 0.06	- 0.57	49 25.51	56 57.00	31.49				
W.	$\alpha$ Herculis .....	9 01 20.80	+ 0.56	+ 0.06	- 0.49	9 01 21.93	17 08 53.36	+8 07 31.43				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 6.00 \delta t + 0.90 a + 2.97 c &= - 5.61 & a &= - 3^s.40 \\
 0.90 \delta t + 2.83 a + 6.55 c &= - 7.14 & c &= - 0^s.47 \\
 2.97 \delta t + 6.55 a + 17.51 c &= - 15.99 & \delta t &= - 0^s.64
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
E.	$\epsilon$ Serpenteis .....	7 36 58.78	+ 1.65	+ 0.09	+ 0.18	7 37 00.70	15 44 30.97	+8 07 30.27				
E.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	41 21.24	- 8.29	+ 0.43	+ 0.86	41 14.24	48 44.52	30.28				
E.	$\beta$ Scorpii .....	50 32.11	+ 2.57	+ 0.06	+ 0.19	50 34.93	58 05.17	30.24				
E.	$\delta$ Ophiuchi .....	8 00 10.89	+ 1.96	+ 0.08	+ 0.18	8 00 13.11	16 07 43.31	30.20				
E.	$\tau$ Herculis .....	08 27.52	- 0.41	+ 0.17	+ 0.23	08 27.54	15 57.62	30.08				
E.	$\eta$ Draconis .....	14 50.90	- 2.12	+ 0.20	+ 0.38	14 49.36	22 19.63	30.27				
E.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi .....	22 39.17	+ 2.20	+ 0.07	+ 0.18	22 41.62	30 11.96	30.34				
E.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	31 03.88	+ 0.11	+ 0.10	+ 0.23	31 04.32	38 34.72	30.40				
W.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi .....	44 09.54	+ 1.48	+ 0.10	- 0.18	44 10.94	51 41.31	30.37				
W.	$\delta$ Herculis .....	49 26.50	+ 0.41	+ 0.16	- 0.21	49 26.86	56 57.00	30.14				
W.	$\epsilon$ Ursæ Minoris .....	51 55.68	-13.70	+ 0.78	- 1.31	51 42.45	59 12.76	30.31				
W.	$\alpha$ Herculis .....	9 01 21.93	+ 1.28	+ 0.15	- 0.18	9 01 23.18	17 08 53.37	+8 07 30.19				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 12.00 \delta t + 4.61 a + 3.20 c &= - 9.20 & a &= - 2^s.787 \\
 4.61 \delta t + 36.30 a - 22.01 c &= - 103.88 & c &= + 0^s.177 \\
 3.20 \delta t - 22.01 a + 94.72 c &= + 78.80 & \delta t &= + 0^s.26
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Bootis .....	6	02	33.98	- 5.16	- 0.05	+ 0.18	6	02	28.95	14	09	53.52	+8	07	24.57						
E.	<i>θ</i> Bootis .....	13	24	91	+ 4.51	- 0.06	+ 0.28	13	29	64	20	54	32		24.68							
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris.....	20	54	82	+33.28	- 0.14	+ 0.71	20	28	67	27	53	38		24.71							
E.	<i>μ</i> Virginius.....	29	08	58	- 9.81	- 0.03	+ 0.17	29	01	09	36	23	54		24.63							
E.	<i>ε</i> Bootis .....	32	06	69	- 3.53	- 0.03	+ 0.19	32	03	35	39	28	08		24.73							
E.	<i>α</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	36	39	68	-11.74	- 0.02	+ 0.18	36	28	10	43	52	82		24.72							
W.	<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris.....	43	16	97	-28.73	+ 0.30	- 0.66	43	45	36	51	09	97		24.61							
W.	<i>β</i> Bootis .....	49	46	97	+ 0.04	+ 0.14	- 0.22	49	46	93	57	11	60		24.67							
W.	.48 Cephei, S. P .....	57	42	95	-54.48	- 0.17	+ 0.77	56	49	07	15	04	13.71		24.64							
W.	<i>α</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	7	08	45.64	-11.57	+ 0.03	- 0.18	7	08	33.92	15	58	55		24.63							
W.	<i>μ</i> Bootis .....	12	19	77	- 0.89	+ 0.02	- 0.21	12	18	69	19	43	53	+8	07	24.84						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t + 2.25 a + 7.22 c &= - 5.96 & a &= - 1^s.61 \\
 2.25 \delta t + 28.75 a + 16.62 c &= - 44.43 & c &= + 0^s.17 \\
 7.22 \delta t + 16.62 a + 64.18 c &= - 18.24 & \delta t &= - 0^s.32
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>η</i> Serpentinis.....	10	07	31.28	- 9.38	+ 0.05	- 0.14	10	07	21.81	18	14	46.29	+8	07	24.49						
W.	1 Aquilæ.....	20	05	66	-10.36	+ 0.05	- 0.14	20	55	21	28	19	80		24.59							
W.	<i>α</i> Lyræ .....	25	16	60	- 0.64	+ 0.09	- 0.17	25	15	88	32	40	46		24.58							
E.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	38	02	78	- 2.13	+ 0.13	+ 0.16	38	00	94	45	25	50		24.56							
E.	50 Draconis.....	43	36	36	+30.26	+ 0.32	+ 0.53	43	07	47	50	31	99		24.52							
E.	3 Aquilæ.....	52	17	89	+ 6.37	+ 0.06	+ 0.14	52	11	72	59	36	25		24.53							
E.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	11	02	02.12	-12.43	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	11	02	49.86	19	10	14.39	+8	07	24.53						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 7.00 \delta t + 0.82 a + 3.93 c &= - 3.97 & a &= - 1^s.565 \\
 0.82 \delta t + 7.12 a - 8.67 c &= - 12.68 & c &= + 0^s.135 \\
 3.93 \delta t - 8.67 a + 22.82 c &= + 14.76 & \delta t &= - 0^s.46
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h. m. s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.
E.	θ Bootis .....	6	13 30.23	+ 0.58	+ 0.03	+ 0.18	6	13 31.02	14	20 54.29	+8 07	23.27
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	20	25.10	+ 4.29	+ 0.10	+ 0.45	20	29.94	27	53.31		23.37
E.	μ Virginis .....	29	01.20	- 1.16	+ 0.00	+ 0.11	29	00.15	26	23.53		23.38
E.	ε Bootis .....	32	04.81	- 0.46	+ 0.07	+ 0.12	32	04.54	39	28.07		23.53
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	36	30.76	- 1.51	+ 0.05	+ 0.11	36	29.41	43	52.81		23.40
W.	β Ursæ Minoris....	43	42.84	+ 3.69	+ 0.57	- 0.41	43	46.69	51	09.90		23.21
W.	β Bootis .....	49	47.93	+ 0.01	+ 0.24	- 0.14	49	48.04	57	11.59		23.55
W.	48 Cephei (s. pol.) ..	56	57.44	- 7.00	- 0.40	+ 0.49	56	50.53	15	04 13.82		23.29
W.	β Libræ .....	7	02 50.04	- 1.31	+ 0.10	+ 0.11	7	02 48.72	10	12.11		23.39
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	08	36.93	- 1.49	+ 0.07	+ 0.11	08	35.40	15	58.54		23.14
W.	μ Bootis .....	12	20.19	- 0.12	+ 0.16	+ 0.14	12	20.19	19	43.52	+8 07	23.43

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t + 2.64 a + 5.15 c &= + 0.05 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.75 \\
 2.64 \delta t + 29.18 a + 15.43 c &= - 48.44 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.11 \\
 5.15 \delta t + 15.43 a + 64.10 c &= - 18.08 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.36
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h. m. s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.
W.	η Draconis .....	8	14 54.69	+ 1.42	+ 0.24	- 0.33	8	14 56.02	16	22 19.52	+8 07	23.50
W.	λ Draconis .....	20	52.58	+ 2.47	+ 0.30	- 0.43	20	54.92	28	18.20		23.28
W.	π Herculis .....	31	11.47	- 0.07	+ 0.15	- 0.20	31	11.35	38	34.70		23.35
E.	κ Ophiuchi .....	44	18.84	- 0.99	+ 0.08	+ 0.16	44	18.09	51	41.33		23.24
E.	α Herculis .....	49	33.77	- 0.28	+ 0.08	+ 0.18	49	33.75	56	56.99		23.24
E.	ε Ursæ Minoris....	50	38.22	+ 9.18	+ 0.39	+ 1.14	50	48.93	59	12.32		23.39
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	9	01 30.62	- 0.86	+ 0.06	+ 0.16	9	01 29.98	17	08 53.39	+8 07	23.41

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 7.00 \delta t - 5.81 a + 4.44 c &= + 13.95 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.87 \\
 5.81 \delta t + 26.94 a - 29.93 c &= - 57.10 & c &= - 0^{\text{s}}.15 \\
 4.44 \delta t - 29.93 a + 72.42 c &= + 68.66 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.34
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables give the corrections and rates for the chronometers used at Green River and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT GREEN RIVER.—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
June 10	14.8	+ 17.004 ± 0.022	— 0.045
June 12	15.3	19.272 ± 0.017	— 0.071
June 19	15.9	31.573 ± 0.028	— 0.045
June 20	15.5	31.351 ± 0.027	— 0.017
June 25	16.8	41.428 ± 0.027	— 0.025
June 26	16.2	+ 43.851 ± 0.028	— 0.045

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
June 10	14.0	+ 8 07 44.83	— 0.058
June 12	14.75	42.02	— 0.059
June 19	15.5	31.51	— 0.053
June 20	16.0	30.25	— 0.051
June 25	16.5	24.61	— 0.053
June 26	15.5	+ 8 07 23.35	— 0.054

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
June 10, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	6 53 18.46	+ 8 07 44.77	15 01 03.23			
Green River ... {	Green River ...	15 10 28.58	+ 0 00 16.99	10 45.57	9 42.34		
Green River ... {	Salt Lake City.	7 00 19.82	+ 8 07 44.77	15 08 04.59			
Green River ... {	Green River ...	15 17 29.80	+ 0 00 16.99	17 46.79	9 42.20	+ 0.14	9 42.270
June 12, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Green River ...	15 32 57.15	+ 0 00 19.25	15 33 16.40			
Green River ... {	Salt Lake City.	7 15 52.04	+ 8 07 41.98	23 34.02	9 42.38		
Green River ... {	Green River ...	15 38 29.81	+ 0 00 19.26	15 38 49.05			
Green River ... {	Salt Lake City.	7 21 24.73	+ 8 07 41.98	29 06.71	9 42.34	+ 0.04	9 42.360
June 19, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Green River ...	16 03 25.84	+ 0 00 31.57	16 03 57.41			
Green River ... {	Salt Lake City.	7 46 43.54	+ 8 07 31.49	15 54 15.03	9 42.38		
Green River ... {	Green River ...	16 12 59.90	+ 0 00 31.56	16 13 31.46			
Green River ... {	Salt Lake City.	7 56 17.54	+ 8 07 31.48	16 03 49.02	9 42.44	— 0.06	9 42.410

*Final results of longitude—Continued.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
June 20, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Green River ...	15 29 34.24	+ 0 00 31.35	15 30 05.59	9 42.54		
	Salt Lake City.	7 12 52.76	+ 8 07 30.29	20 23.05			
Green River ... {	Green River ...	15 35 59.94	+ 0 00 31.35	36 31.29	9 42.43	+ 0.11	9 42.435
	Salt Lake City.	7 19 18.58	+ 8 07 30.28	26 48.86			
June 25, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Green River ...	18 02 59.77	+ 0 00 41.40	18 03 41.17	9 42.55		
	Salt Lake City.	9 46 34.08	+ 8 07 24.54	17 53 58.62			
Green River ... {	Green River ...	18 08 40.00	+ 0 00 41.39	18 09 21.39	9 42.48	+ 0.07	9 42.515
	Salt Lake City.	9 52 14.38	+ 8 07 24.53	17 59 38.91			
June 26, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Green River ...	15 48 21.47	+ 0 00 43.87	15 49 05.34	9 42.49		
	Salt Lake City.	7 31 59.51	+ 8 07 23.34	39 22.85			
Green River ... {	Green River ...	15 53 49.87	+ 0 00 43.86	54 33.73	9 42.49	0.00	9 42.400
	Salt Lake City.	7 37 27.90	+ 8 07 23.34	15 44 51.24			

Green River east of Salt Lake City..... 0<sup>h</sup> 09<sup>m</sup> 42<sup>s</sup>.472 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.029 (by sums of errors),  
 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.028 (by sums of squares),

not yet including the personal equation.  
 Salt Lake City west of Greenwich..... 7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.86  
 Green River west of Greenwich..... 7<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 52<sup>s</sup>.438  
 Green River west of Greenwich..... 109° 28' 06".57

*Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Green River, Wyoming.*

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1..... {	4741	14 11 33	46 40 19.74	13..... {	5643	16 42 54	57 00 33.82
	4747	12 37	36 05 46.76		5703	49 50	25 56 12.22
2..... {	4804	14 24 13	50 24 50.62	14..... {	5747	16 56 55	33 45 12.56
	4820	28 47	33 05 32.84		*5776	17 01 28	48 58 47.42
3..... {	4863	14 37 31	37 17 55.00	15..... {	5842	17 12 38	33 14 17.72
	4881	39 49	45 43 23.14		5853	13 35	49 49 40.56
4..... {	4917	14 47 35	47 00 01.34	16..... {	5871	17 16 46	46 21 58.58
	4961	58 02	35 42 15.40		5895	20 03	37 03 57.44
5..... {	5033	15 09 35	42 38 43.44	17..... {	5937	17 27 33	52 23 46.14
	5076	17 55	40 02 09.94		5962	31 47	30 51 54.52
6..... {	5131	15 27 48	31 47 19.92	18..... {	6082	17 51 54	37 16 06.96
	5181	34 52	50 50 18.82		6109	56 19	45 30 30.74
7..... {	5248	15 44 34	55 45 58.04	19..... {	6203	18 11 42	42 07 01.44
	5302	52 20	27 14 49.34		6218	13 05	40 53 15.48
8..... {	5321	15 56 21	30 12 27.82	20..... {	6311	18 24 56	59 37 34.44
	5341	58 51	53 16 09.72		6322	27 29	23 31 25.08
9..... {	5434	16 10 52	23 26 24.66	21..... {	6470	18 50 04	50 33 04.20
	5459	15 08	60 03 48.02		6491	54 12	32 31 00.00
10..... {	5473	16 17 09	31 11 17.94	22..... {	6520	18 57 51	46 45 20.56
	5503	21 47	52 00 17.76		6556	19 02 46	35 54 08.16
11..... {	5541	16 28 32	30 45 59.86	23..... {	6650	19 17 59	73 07 08.16
	5549	30 53	52 30 05.20		6772	19 40 13	10 18 19.31
12..... {	5596	16 35 18	49 10 39.46				
	5619	39 11	34 16 26.24				

\* The declination of the star 5776 as given in the Catalogue of 981 Stars is 48° 5' 50".12; a proper motion of - 0".10 annually has been assumed here.

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. June 9..	5131 5181	<i>t.</i> 30.730 10.431	<i>d.</i> 24.0 .....	<i>d.</i> 13.9 44.1	Illumination poor.	o ' " 41 18 48.28	' " " +13 21.48	" " " -9.26	" " " .....	o ' " 41 31 40.50
	5248 5302	20.412 22.195	15.6 37.0	22.6 1.3	Observed off line of collimation.	30 21.74	+ 1 08.74	+6.64	+0.12	37.32
	5321 5341	10.017 29.907	23.5 33.2	14.2 4.7		44 16.34	-12 46.72	+8.75	.....	38.37
	5473 5503	15.434 21.850	21.2 19.6	16.0 19.0		35 44.26	- 0 47.33	+1.34	.....	38.27
	5541 5549	15.822 25.692	28.6 5.5	9.5 33.0		37 58.41	-- 6 20.47	-1.94	.....	36.00
	5747 5776	27.103 12.010	30.0 12.3	9.0 26.9		21 54.37	+ 9 41.81	+1.48	.....	37.66
	5937 5962	23.820 14.287	12.3 30.5	27.1 9.0		37.43.29	- 6 07.48	+1.55	.....	37.36
	6082 6109	25.357 12.198	18.0 31.4	22.3 9.2	Growing cloudy.	23 10.63	+ 8 27.26	+4.14	.....	42.03
	6203 6218	18.641 21.074	17.0 32.9	23.9 8.2		29 59.46	+ 1 33.79	+4.12	.....	37.37
	6311 6322	21.863 17.618	17.4 26.8	24.2 15.0		34 20.45	- 2 43.64	+1.16	.....	37.97
	6520 6566	10.152 28.863	20.2 28.0	21.9 14.0		19 33.58	+12 01.27	+2.85	.....	37.70
	6650 6772	27.124 10.030	17.0 31.0	25.0 11.0		42 33.57	-10 58.99	+2.78	.....	37.36
June 10.	5747 5776	26.799 11.660	24.0 15.2	14.5 24.0		21 54.65	+ 9 43.58	+0.16	.....	38.39
	5842 5853	18.986 19.465	28.0 16.0	11.0 23.0		31 53.12	- 0 18.46	+2.32	.....	36.98
	5871 5895	23.748 6.120	24.1 23.4	14.8 15.7		42 51.74	-11 19.53	+3.94	.....	36.15
	5937 5962	23.303 13.726	20.1 23.7	18.9 15.5		37 43.58	- 6 09.18	+2.18	.....	36.58
	6082 6109	24.691 11.583	5.6 39.0	33.3 0.0		23 10.93	+ 8 25.29	+2.62	.....	38.84
	6311 6322	22.743 18.393	20.1 28.0	19.2 11.4		34 20.74	- 2 47.68	+4.05	.....	37.11
	6470 6491	20.410 19.972	24.2 26.3	16.3 14.5		41 31 51.96	- 0 16.88	+4.56	.....	31 39.64

10 AST



Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
June 10.	6520	9.917	27.0	13.5						
	6556	28.551	27.8	13.1		41 19 33.88	+11 58.31	+6.53	.....	41 31 38.72
	6650	28.097	19.3	21.5						
	6772	11.082	19.1	22.5		42 33.84	-10 55.94	-1.30	.....	36.60
June 11.	4804	34.610	32.8	1.9						
	4820	13.237	15.9	19.0		45 14.60	-13 43.88	+6.43	.....	37.15
	4863	20.413	13.0	22.0						
	4881	19.047	29.8	5.3		30 42.84	+ 0 53.00	+3.59	.....	39.43
	4917	11.316	20.8	15.0						
	4961	27.682	11.2	24.5		21 09.88	+10 30.88	-1.74	.....	39.02
	5033	12.631	23.7	13.0						
	5076	29.988	17.2	19.8		20 27.12	+11 09.07	+1.88	.....	38.07
	5131	29.658	19.0	18.0						
	5181	9.700	19.7	17.9		18 48.76	+12 49.34	+0.65	.....	38.75
	5248	20.132	19.6	18.3						
	5302	22.063	21.1	17.3		30 22.23	+ 1 14.44	+1.18	.....	37.85
	5321	10.119	23.0	15.6						
	5341	29.878	23.0	15.9		44 16.84	-12 41.67	+3.36	.....	38.53
	5434	9.264	22.2	17.0						
	5459	30.221	20.0	19.7		45 03.47	-13 27.85	+1.27	+0.35	37.24
	5473	14.861	20.0	19.7	Observed off line of collimation.					
	5503	21.321	20.9	16.0		35 44.80	- 4 09.02	+0.51	+0.21	36.50
	5541	16.352	27.0	13.0						
	5549	26.355	23.0	17.0		37 58.94	- 6 25.60	+4.63	.....	37.97
	5596	28.224	35.8	4.0						
	5619	9.620	20.6	19.7		43 28.96	-11 57.15	+7.55	.....	39.36
	5643	17.659	32.0	8.9						
	5703	22.809	15.4	25.5		28 18.66	+ 3 17.37	+3.01	.....	39.04
	5747	28.249	19.0	22.0						
	5776	13.183	31.3	9.8		21 54.95	+ 9 40.77	+4.28	.....	40.00
	5842	19.522	20.2	21.3						
	5853	19.887	20.2	21.7	31 53.40	- 0 14.07	-0.60	.....	38.73	
	5937	23.102	23.4	18.7						
	5962	13.582	20.7	21.5	37 43.88	- 6 06.98	+0.90	.....	37.80	
	6082	24.305	23.1	19.8						
	6109	11.141	20.4	23.0	23 11.24	+ 8 27.45	+0.16	.....	38.85	
	6203	20.923	25.4	17.8						
	6218	23.427	24.1	19.0	41 30 00.08	+ 1 36.52	+2.94	.....	41 31 39.54	



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
June 11.	6311	22.392	27.3	16.0						
	6322	18.123	18.0	25.4		41 34 21.04	- 2 44.56	+0.90	.....	41 31 37.38
	6470	20.563	32.0	12.0						
	6491	20.130	20.8	23.4		31 52.27	- 0 16.69	+4.35	.....	39.93
	6520	9.620	34.3	10.0						
	6556	18.320	19.0	25.1		19 34.19	+12 00.85	+4.21	.....	39.25
	6650	27.065	36.4	8.0						
	6772	9.931	17.2	28.0		42 34.10	-11 00.53	+4.07	.....	37.64
June 12.	5842	19.163	15.8	20.0						
	5853	19.251	.....	45.0		31 53.70	- 0 02.39	-13.36	.....	36 95
	5937	22.110	21.5	15.3						
	5962	12.543	20.4	16.6		37 44.18	- 6 08.79	+2.32	.....	37.71
	6082	25.237	17.8	20.2						
	6109	12.113	26.0	12.5		23 11.54	+ 8 25.91	+2.57	.....	40.02
	6203	19.336	19.0	19.0						
	6218	21.820	23.9	14.4		30 00.38	+ 1 35.75	+2.20	.....	38.33
	6311	22.863	28.2	10.0						
	6322	18.522	15.8	22.3		34 21.34	- 2 47.34	+2.71	.....	36.71
	6470	20.892	37.0	2.0	(*)					
	6491	20.412	14.8	24.0	(*)	31 52.57	- 0 18.50	+0.63	+0.35	35.05
	6520	8.890	23.0	16.0						
	6556	27.576	24.3	14.5		19 34.50	+12 00.31	+3.89	.....	38.70
	6650	26.961	37.0	2.0						
	6772	9.918	3.7	30.0		42 34.36	-10 57.02	+0.63	.....	37.97
June 16.	5131	31.121	21.2	24.6						
	5181	11.179	30.5	16.0		18 49.90	+12 48.72	+2.57	.....	41.19
	5248	20.642	26.8	20.0						
	5302	22.533	21.9	25.3		30 23.40	+ 1 12.90	+0.79	.....	37.09
	5321	10.052	23.0	24.1						
	5341	29.801	27.2	20.1		44 18.06	-12 41.29	+1.38	.....	38.15
	5473	15.698	22.5	24.4						
	5503	22.205	34.2	14.5		35 46.09	- 4 10.83	+4.12	.....	39.38
	5596	27.320	33.6	15.1	(*)					
	5619	8.721	19.0	29.5	(*)	43 30.31	-11 56.96	+1.85	+0.24	35.44
	5643	17.850	26.0	22.8						
	5703	22.931	26.2	23.0		28 19.99	+ 3 15.87	+1.48	.....	37.34
	5747	27.570	22.0	27.2						
	5776	12.510	36.8	13.0		41 21 56.35	+ 9 40.54	+4.31	.....	41 31 41.20

\* Off line of collimation.

## Observations and computations—Continued.

## GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.					
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.						
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	'	"	"	o	'	"	
June 16.	5842	18.708	22.9	37.0	Through clouds; faint.	41	31	54.84	- 0	20.81	+0.90	41	31	34.93	
	5853	19.248	34.0	16.0											
	5937	22.158	39.0	11.0			37	45.32	- 6	11.64	+2.82				36.50
	5962	12.517	17.2	33.0											
June 17.	4804	33.764	24.1	16.0	(*) (*) Very faint.	45	15.66	-13	37.76	+0.12				38.02	
	4820	12.550	16.3	23.9											
	4917	11.593	20.2	20.0			21	11.08	+10	28.68	-1.67				38.09
	4961	27.902	16.7	24.1											
	5033	13.567	24.0	17.7			20	28.44	+11	11.15	-0.93				38.66
	5076	30.978	15.9	26.2											
	5131	29.772	19.0	23.5			18	50.12	+12	48.72	+0.30				39.14
	5181	9.830	24.1	18.3											
	5248	20.557	24.1	19.0			30	23.63	+ 1	15.48	-1.44				37.67
	5302	22.515	16.0	27.3											
	5321	9.981	19.0	24.0			44	18.30	-12	40.98	+0.02				37.34
	5341	29.722	24.1	19.0											
	5434	9.108	21.9	21.4			45	04.94	-13	28.71	+0.67	+0.22			37.12
	5459	30.087	23.0	20.6											
	5473	14.120	16.5	27.3			35	46.35	- 4	10.49	+1.44	+0.14			37.44
	5503	20.668	30.5	13.5											
	5541	15.673	22.8	21.3			38	00.52	- 6	23.75	+1.82				38.59
	5549	25.628	25.3	18.9											
	5596	28.153	22.3	21.9			43	30.58	-11	55.22	+2.03				37.39
	5619	9.599	26.4	18.0											
	5643	18.185	29.8	14.9		28	20.25	+ 3	17.33	+1.16				38.74	
	5703	23.304	17.5	27.4											
	5747	28.320	20.9	24.0		21	56.62	+ 9	41.65	+1.37				39.64	
	5770	13.231	27.2	18.2											
	5842	19.510	17.8	28.0		31	55.12	- 0	19.08	+1.81				37.85	
	5853	20.005	32.0	14.0											
	5871	21.800	25.1	20.8		42	53.78	-11	19.14	+0.46				35.70	
	5895	4.182	21.9	24.2											
	5937	22.510	24.3	22.0		37	45.61	- 6	09.64	+2.38				38.35	
	5962	12.921	27.6	19.6											
	6082	24.645	26.0	21.5		23	13.04	+ 8	23.36	+2.59				38.99	
	6109	11.587	27.0	20.3											
	6203	19.680	30.2	18.0		41	30 01.91	+ 1	33.63	+2.50		41	31	38.04	
	6218	22.109	22.9	24.3											

\* Off line of collimation.

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
June 17.	6311	22.317	39.0	9.3		41 34 22.80	- 2 48.34	+2.99	.....	41 31 37.45
	6322	17.950	15.9	32.7						
	6470	19.932	41.0	8.9		31 54.10	- 0 19.62	+4.77	.....	39.25
	6491	19.423	19.2	30.7						
	6520	9.170	34.3	15.3		19 36.04	+12 00.85	+1.69	.....	38.58
	6556	27.870	19.1	30.8						
	6650	27.803	34.5	15.8		42 35.70	-11 01.76	+1.55	.....	35.49
	6772	10.637	19.0	31.0						
June 20.	5842	20.193	25.9	22.8		31 55.96	- 0 19.96	+1.37	.....	37.37
	5853	20.711	25.8	23.0						
	5871	23.611	25.5	23.3		42 54.64	-11 21.49	+3.47	.....	36.62
	5895	5.932	30.8	18.0						
	5937	23.398	33.3	15.9		37 46.46	- 6 11.80	+4.91	.....	39.57
	5962	13.753	26.7	22.9						
	6082	25.463	23.0	27.0		23 13.94	+ 8 24.25	+1.97	.....	40.16
	6109	12.382	31.5	19.0						
	6203	18.347	28.0	23.5		30 02.82	+ 1 33.98	+3.17	.....	39.97
	6218	20.785	30.2	21.0						
	6311	22.192	36.0	15.8		34 23.68	- 2 47.80	+2.82	.....	38.70
	6322	17.839	22.0	30.0						
	6470	20.023	36.8	16.5		31 55.02	- 0 19.27	+4.56	.....	40.31
	6491	19.523	26.2	26.8						
	6520	10.263	40.7	12.6		19 36.96	+11 59.31	+2.80	.....	39.07
	6556	28.923	19.0	34.2						
	6650	27.227	34.4	19.1		42 36.52	-11 01.63	+3.54	.....	38.38
	6772	10.063	27.0	27.0						
June 21.	5248	20.206	24.5	19.1		30 24.51	+ 1 12.34	+0.74	.....	37.59
	5302	22.083	20.8	23.0						
	5321	10.200	22.0	21.3		44 19.22	-12 40.82	-0.51	.....	37.89
	5341	29.937	20.1	23.4						
	5434	9.191	23.3	20.1		45 05.87	-13 25.63	+1.27	.....	41.51
	5459	30.190	23.0	20.9						
	5473	15.655	19.1	24.5		35 47.34	- 4 12.76	+3.77	.....	38.35
	5503	22.212	33.0	10.4	Very faint.					
	5541	16.270	19.0	24.7		38 01.52	- 6 26.64	+2.93	.....	37.81
	5549	26.300	31.3	12.7						
	5596	27.300	24.2	20.0		41 43 31.61	-11 57.46	+1.92	.....	41 31 36.07
	5619	8.688	24.2	20.1						

## Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
June 21	5643	17.947	25.5	19.0						
	5703	22.974	22.0	23.0		41 28 21.28	+ 3 13.79	+1.27	.....	41 31 36.34
	5747	28.564	21.0	24.0						
	5776	13.572	32.0	13.0		21 57.71	+ 9 37.92	+3.70	.....	39.33
	5842	19.973	20.0	24.7						
	5853	20.552	34.7	10.9		31 56.24	- 0 22.31	+4.63	.....	38.56
	5871	22.381	23.0	21.3						
	5895	4.649	29.1	14.8		42 54.92	-11 23.53	+3.70	.....	35.09
	5937	24.107	31.6	12.2						
	5962	14.403	25.5	18.0		37 46.75	- 6 14.07	+6.23	.....	38.91
	6470	20.231	39.0	14.9						
	6491	19.632	23.9	29.7		31 55.32	- 0 23.09	+4.24	.....	36.47
June 22.	5033	8.273	30.7	25.0						
	5076	25.619	25.0	31.0		20 29.44	+11 08.65	-0.07	.....	38.02
	5131	30.008	31.0	25.0						
	5181	10.121	28.7	27.6		18 51.18	+12 46.60	+1.64	.....	39.42
June 24.	5434	7.684	26.0	21.7						
	5459	28.739	27.1	21.0		45 06.56	-13 31.64	+2.36	.....	37.28
	5473	16.613	20.9	27.2						
	5503	23.223	37.0	11.3		35 48.06	- 4 14.80	+4.49	.....	37.75
	5541	16.016	25.9	21.7						
	5549	26.073	31.0	12.0		38 02.26	- 6 27.68	+5.32	.....	39.90
	5596	28.023	27.3	20.6						
	5619	9.383	26.9	21.1		43 32.37	-11 58.54	+2.89	.....	36.72
	5643	17.042	33.5	14.6						
	5703	22.027	24.2	24.0		28 22.02	+ 3 12.17	+4.42	.....	38.61
	5747	28.294	23.6	24.6						
	5776	13.355	34.5	14.9		21 58.51	+ 9 35.87	+4.31	.....	38.69
	5871	24.283	17.3	31.3						
	5895	6.506	41.1	7.7		42 55.77	-11 25.27	+4.49	.....	34.99
	5937	23.460	36.2	12.1						
	5962	13.763	23.2	25.0		37 47.60	- 6 13.80	+5.16	.....	38.96
	6082	25.771	20.0	28.5						
	6109	11.739	39.0	9.9		23 15.12	+ 8 22.36	+4.77	.....	42.25
	6293	19.403	31.1	17.8						
	6218	21.721	31.9	17.9		30 04.04	+ 1 29.35	+6.10	.....	39.49
	6311	21.103	40.3	8.9						
	6322	16.616	19.0	29.9		41 34 24.84	- 2 52.96	+4.75	.....	41 31 36.63

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
June 24.	6470	19.867	35.4	11.0						
	6491	19.285	24.0	23.0		41 31 56.25	- 0 22.43	+5.88	.....	41 31 39.70
	6520	10.572	34.4	12.3						
	6556	29.148	25.7	21.3		19 38.20	+11 56.07	+6.13	.....	40.40
	6650	28.091	27.0	22.0						
	6772	10.847	33.5	17.5		42 37.62	-11 04.77	+4.86	.....	37.71
June 25.	4863	19.837	20.3	24.1						
	4881	18.684	41.7	3.3		30 45.76	+ 0 44.45	+8.01	.....	38.22
	4917	12.035	36.2	9.5						
	4961	28.178	20.5	25.4		21 13.00	+10 22.28	+5.05	.....	40.33
	5033	13.150	30.1	10.0						
	5076	30.405	15.8	31.0		20 30.56	+11 05.14	+2 52	.....	38.22
	5131	30.311	25.3	21.2						
	5181	10.559	39.0	8.0		18 52.36	+12 41.40	+8.13	.....	41.89
	5248	21.960	27.1	20.0						
	5302	23.711	29.8	17.2		30 25.97	+ 1 07.50	+4.55	.....	38.03
	5321	10.271	23.0	24.3						
	5341	30.190	37.2	10.0		44 20.76	-12 47.84	+6.00	.....	38.92
	5434	8.559	21.2	26.4						
	5459	29.691	40.1	7.9		45 07.44	-13 34.61	+6.25	.....	39.08
	5473	16.000	15.9	32.0						
	5503	22.685	47.9	0.0		35 48.99	- 4 17.69	+7.36	.....	38.66
	5596	28.659	0.9	48.5						
	5619	10.348	26.9	21.5		43 33.36	-11 45.86	-9.98	.....	37.52
	5643	18.495	34.9	13.6						
	5703	23.486	15.1	32.9		28 23.00	+ 3 12.40	+0.81	.....	36.21
	5747	29.106	24.7	24.0						
	5776	14.182	33.3	15.7		21 59.55	+ 9 35.29	+4.24	.....	39.08
	5842	18.533	20.0	29.7						
	5853	19.136	39.9	10.8		31 58.14	- 0 23.23	+4.28	.....	39.19
	5871	22.585	29.6	20.2						
	5895	5.117	28.0	22.3		42 56.89	-11 13.36	+3.50	.....	47.03
	5937	22.971	35.6	15.0						
	5962	13.238	25.0	25.7		37 48.70	- 6 15.19	+4.61	.....	38.12
	6082	25.423	19.0	32.3						
	6109	12.464	38.9	12.6		23 16.30	+ 8 19.55	+3.01	.....	38.86
	6203	18.719	24.7	27.7						
	6218	21.005	29.0	23.0		41 30 05.24	+ 1 28.12	+0.69	.....	41 31 34.05



*Observations and computations—Continued.*

## GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
June 25.	6311	21.755	31.0	21.4						
	6322	17.301	21.3	31.3		41 34 26.00	- 2 51.69	-0.09	.....	41 31 34.22
June 27.	4741	13.136	26.9	19.0						
	4747	26.260	26.2	20.0		23 09.23	+ 8 25.90	+3.26	.....	38.39
	4804	33.359	23.4	25.0						
	4820	12.063	27.3	21.3		45 17.18	-13 40.92	+1.02	.....	37.28
	4863	20.703	23.9	25.4						
	4881	19.352	27.3	22.1		30 45.62	+ 0 52.08	+0.86	.....	38.56
	4917	11.382	27.0	23.3						
	4961	27.653	19.8	31.6		21 12.84	+10 27.22	-1.88	.....	38.18
	5033	12.263	24.2	28.3						
	5076	29.602	29.5	23.4		20 30.38	+11 08.38	+0.46	.....	39.22
	5131	30.058	22.0	31.4						
	5181	10.158	30.4	24.0		18 52.17	+12 47.11	-0.69	.....	38.59
	5321	9.788	28.0	27.3	(*)					
	5341	29.641	36.2	19.1		44 20.55	-12 45.30	+4.07	.....	39.32
	5434	9.940	25.8	30.0						
	5459	31.007	37.0	19.0		45 07.22	-13 32.10	+3.20	.....	38.32
	5473	15.461	26.3	29.8						
	5503	22.063	38.7	17.8		35 48.76	- 4 14.50	+3.93	.....	38.19
	5541	16.523	28.0	29.0						
	5549	26.609	35.9	21.1		38 02.98	- 6 28.79	+3.20	.....	37.39
	5596	29.107	24.0	33.0						
	5619	10.424	40.2	17.0		43 33.12	-12 00.19	+3.28	.....	36.21
	5643	17.006	39.0	18.3						
	5703	22.006	21.0	36.8		28 22.76	+ 3 12.75	+1.13	.....	36.64
	5747	28.234	29.0	29.0						
	5776	13.219	30.4	28.2		21 59.29	+ 9 38.79	+0.51	.....	38.59
	5842	19.412	25.0	34.0						
	5853	19.910	33.5	25.5		31 57.88	- 0 19.19	-0.23	.....	38.46
	5871	22.994	32.3	27.1						
	5895	5.349	26.0	33.4		42 56.61	-11 20.18	-0.51	.....	35.92
	5937	23.739	25.2	34.8						
	5962	14.154	34.7	25.4		37 48.42	- 6 09.49	-0.02	.....	38.91
	6082	24.688	26.3	34.1						
	6109	11.600	31.0	29.7		41 23 16.00	+ 8 24.52	-1.50	.....	41 31 39.02

\* The star observed seems to have been R. C.



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
June 27.	6203	19.611	31.6	29.8	(*)					
	6218	22.012	28.2	33.2	(*)	11 30 04.94	+ 1 32.55	-0.72	+0.11	41 31 36.83
	6311	22.496	26.0	35.6						
	6322	18.122	37.9	24.1		34 25.71	- 2 48.61	+0.97	.....	38.07
	6470	20.042	35.7	27.0						
	6491	19.503	31.9	30.4		31 57.18	- 0 20.77	+2.36	.....	38.77
	6520	10.511	44.0	18.5						
	6556	29.080	25.7	36.8		19 39.14	+11 55.80	+3.33	.....	38.27
	6650	27.544	32.1	31.0						
	6772	19.380	31.9	31.7		42 38.45	-11 01.68	+0.30	.....	37.07
June 29.	4741	13.610	21.3	29.0						
	4747	26.791	30.3	20.0		23 09.49	+ 8 28.10	+0.66	.....	38.25
	4804	32.807	30.9	21.8	(*)					
	4820	11.505	22.0	30.9		45 17.44	-13 41.15	+0.05	.....	36.34
	4863	21.257	20.0	33.2						
	48-1	19.870	30.2	23.2		30 45.90	+ 0 53.46	-1.44	.....	37.92
	4917	10.888	26.0	28.6						
	4961	27.160	22.6	32.8		21 13.16	+10 27.26	-2.96	.....	37.46
	5033	11.957	25.8	29.8						
	5076	29.327	30.2	25.3		20 30.74	+11 09.57	+0.21	.....	40.52
	5131	30.165	22.6	33.5						
	5181	10.249	31.9	24.9		18 52.54	+12 47.72	-0.90	.....	39.36
	5248	20.107	28.7	28.3						
	5302	22.012	22.9	24.1	Probably 10 d. error.	30 26.16	+ 1 13.41	-0.19	.....	39.41
	5321	9.743	27.0	30.0						
	5341	29.490	25.4	31.6	(*)	44 20.97	-12 41.21	-0.53	.....	39.23
	5434	7.771	26.1	30.9						
	5459	28.750	26.2	31.0		45 07.66	-13 28.71	-2.22	.....	36.73
	5541	15.810	27.1	30.1						
	5549	25.750	26.6	31.0		38 03.46	- 6 23.17	-1.71	.....	38.58
	5596	27.975	30.0	28.0						
	5619	9.409	24.4	34.2		40 33.60	-11 55.69	-1.81	.....	36.10
	5643	16.476	26.7	32.3						
	5703	21.562	29.9	29.9		28 23.24	+ 3 16.06	-1.30	.....	38.00
	5747	27.246	23.1	36.6						
	5776	12.187	32.9	27.2		21 59.81	+ 9 40.49	-1.81	.....	38.49
	5842	19.062	26.8	33.5						
	5853	19.602	34.0	26.4		11 31 58.42	- 0 20.81	+0.21	.....	41 31 37.82

\* Observed off line of collimation.

Observations and computations—Continued.

GREEN RIVER STATION, WYOMING.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. June 29.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	5871	23.297	33.3	27.1	(*)	41 42 57.17	-11 21.68	-1.62	+0.33	41 31 34.20
	5895	5.613	23.8	37.0						
	5937	23.595	31.5	29.6		37 48.98	- 6 11.95	-0.79	.....	36.24
	5962	13.946	28.0	33.3						
	6082	25.540	29.1	33.3		23 16.58	+ 8 23.56	-1.32	.....	38.82
	6109	12.477	30.6	32.1						
	6203	19.998	35.0	28.5		30 05.54	+ 1 32.28	-1.04	.....	36.78
	6218	21.392	26.3	37.3						
	6311	21.253	32.8	31.0		34 26.29	- 2 48.57	-0.56	.....	37.16
	6322	16.880	29.9	34.1						

\* Observed off line of collimation.

Discussion of latitude of Green River.

No. of pair.	No. of observations.	Mean of latitudes.	Corrections to micrometer corrections.	Corrected latitude.	
		° ' "	"	"	Mean latitude.....41° 31' 38".12
					Sum of errors..... 12".03
1	2	41 31 38.32	-0.60	37.72	Probable error of one pair..... ± 0".452
2	4	37.20	+0.98	38.18	Sum of squares..... 18".48
3	4	38.53	-0.06	38.47	Probable error of one pair..... ± 0".464
4	5	38.61	-0.76	37.85	Probable error of final result from
5	6	38.78	-0.80	37.98	sum of errors..... ± 0".084
6	7	39.76	-0.92	38.84	Probable error of final result from
7	7	37.85	-0.09	37.76	sum of squares..... ± 0".097
8	8	38.48	+0.91	39.39	The pairs observed a greater number of
9	7	38.18	+0.97	39.15	times do not seem more accurate.
10	8	38.07	+0.30	38.37	A correction indicated by the observa-
11	7	38.03	+0.46	38.49	tions of -0".072 for every minute in
12	8	36.85	+0.86	37.71	the micrometer-corrections, or -0".0925
13	8	37.61	-0.23	37.38	for every revolution, has been applied
14	10	39.11	-0.70	38.41	in the final result.
15	10	37.68	+0.02	37.70	
16	7	35.44	+0.81	36.25	
17	12	37.92	+0.45	38.37	
18	10	39.76	-0.60	39.16	
19	9	37.83	-0.12	37.71	
20	10	37.14	+0.20	37.34	
21	8	38.57	+0.02	38.53	
22	8	38.84	-0.86	37.98	
23	8	37.28	+0.79	38.07	

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF GREEN RIVER, WYOMING.

Longitude..... 7<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 52<sup>s</sup>.438 ± 0".027 or 109° 28' 06".57 ± 0".40 west from Greenwich.  
 2<sup>h</sup> 09<sup>m</sup> 40<sup>s</sup>.312 ± 0".027 or 32° 25' 04".77 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude..... 41° 31' 38".12 ± 0".10 north.

---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY W. W. MARYATT AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

PROF. T. H. SAFFORD AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---

---



# WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $117^{\circ} 43' 54''.16 \pm 0''.22$  west from Greenwich.  
" . . . . .  $40^{\circ} 40' 52''.36$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
Latitude, . . . . .  $40^{\circ} 58' 19''.97 \pm 0''.17$  north.  
Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 4355.0 feet.

Winnemucca, a station of the Union Pacific Railroad, is a flourishing settlement on Humboldt River, Nevada, situated in a sandy valley, which is surrounded in the distance by high hills. The astronomical monument was located in the northeastern part of the town, in an open lot, on a small elevation, which lifted it into full view of the river and the railroad. It was connected by triangulation with seventeen prominent points of the neighboring mountains, and also by direct measurement with numerous objects in the town. Its position is 527 feet due west of the railroad-track, 1,538 feet from the depot, 507 feet from the mill, and 687 feet from the school-house.

The meteorological conditions at this place were very favorable for astronomical observations. With few exceptions, the weather continued clear. During the fourteen days of time-exchanges, there were but four cloudy nights at Winnemucca and one at Salt Lake City, while on four other nights the wires failed, leaving for the exchange of signals five days, July 11, 16, 18, 24, 25, and 26. The wind was moderate, and its general direction was northeast and southwest.

For a description of the observatory, instruments, and instrumentalities, see the report on the preceding station, Green River. The length of telegraphic circuit, by way of Ogden, at which point there was a repeater, was about 450 miles.

Observations for latitude at Winnemucca were made July 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30. W. W. Maryatt was observer here, and John H. Clark at Salt Lake City. All of Mr. Maryatt's observations were reduced by Prof. T. H. Safford; those of Mr. Clark were computed by himself.





Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 11, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Hercules .....	9	01	45.33	- 0.93	+ 0.04	- 0.08	9	01	44.36	17	08	53.39	+8	07	09.03							
W.	<i>v</i> Serpentis .....	06	35	25	- 1.66	+ 0.02	- 0.08	06	34	13	13	43.22			09.09								
W.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi .....	21	56	35	- 0.91	+ 0.01	- 0.08	21	55	37	29	04.39			09.02								
W.	<i>μ</i> Hercules .....	34	22	28	- 0.51	- 0.03	- 0.09	34	22	25	41	31.39			09.14								
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	46	32	39	+ 0.61	+ 0.05	- 0.13	46	32	22	53	42.02			09.10								
W.	<i>72</i> Ophiuchi .....	54	13	22	- 1.08	+ 0.07	- 0.08	54	12	73	18	01	21.80			09.07							
E.	<i>η</i> Serpentis .....	10	07	38.60	- 1.40	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	10	07	37.31	14	46	41			09.10							
E.	<i>1</i> Aquilæ .....	21	12	27	- 1.54	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	21	10	21	28	19.95			09.11								
E.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	25	31	30	+ 0.10	+ 0.10	- 0.08	25	31	40	32	40.54			09.14								
E.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	38	16	77	- 0.32	+ 0.13	+ 0.10	38	16	68	45	25.62	+8	07	08.94								
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	09.07				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 3.87 a - 2.34 c &= - 7.28 & \delta t &= + 0^s.07 \\
 + 3.87 \delta t + 2.60 a - 0.39 c &= - 5.01 & a &= - 2^s.026 \\
 - 2.34 \delta t - 0.39 a + 13.19 c &= + 1.65 & c &= + 0^s.079
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	<i>γ</i> Ursæ Minoris .....	7	13	49.55	+ 3.06	- 0.03	+ 0.39	7	13	52.97	15	20	59.52	+8	07	06.55							
E.	<i>a</i> Coronæ .....	22	13	96	- 0.48	+ 0.02	+ 6.13	22	13	63	29	20.30			06.67								
E.	<i>τ</i> <sup>6</sup> Serpentis .....	28	04	44	- 0.77	+ 0.03	+ 0.12	28	03	22	35	10.46			06.64								
E.	<i>a</i> Serpentis .....	30	56	64	- 1.00	+ 0.02	+ 0.12	30	55	78	38	02.41			06.63								
E.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis .....	37	25	17	- 1.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.12	37	24	26	44	30.86			06.60								
W.	<i>δ</i> Scorpæ .....	45	46	62	- 1.71	+ 0.03	- 0.13	45	44	21	52	51.41			06.60								
W.	<i>β</i> <sup>1</sup> Scorpæ .....	51	00	20	- 1.64	+ 0.03	- 0.13	50	58	46	58	05.08			06.62								
W.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi .....	8	00	37.96	- 1.25	+ 0.04	- 6.12	8	00	36.63	16	07	43.25			06.62							
W.	<i>τ</i> Hercules .....	08	50	59	+ 0.27	+ 0.10	- 0.17	08	50	79	15	57.31			06.52								
W.	<i>η</i> Draconis .....	15	11	12	+ 1.35	+ 0.16	- 0.25	15	12	38	22	19.03			06.65								
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi .....	23	06	78	- 1.41	+ 0.06	- 0.12	23	05	31	30	11.95	+8	07	06.64								
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	06.63				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 2.59 a - 0.28 c &= - 8.97 & \delta t &= - 0^s.37 \\
 + 2.59 \delta t + 7.34 a - 5.44 c &= - 14.63 & a &= - 1^s.780 \\
 - 0.28 \delta t - 5.44 a + 26.11 c &= + 12.85 & c &= + 0^s.118
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	γ Draconis .....	9 46 35.05	+ 0.50	- 0.05	- 0.20	9 46 35.30	17 53 41.97	+8 07 06.67		
W.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 16.44	- 0.89	- 0.03	- 0.12	54 15.40	18 01 21.80	06.40		
W.	u <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59 07.70	- 1.60	- 0.02	- 0.13	59 05.95	06 12.51	06.56		
W.	η Serpentiis .....	10 07 41.17	- 1.16	- 0.01	- 0.12	10 07 39.88	14 46.43	06.55		
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	21 14.70	- 1.28	- 0.01	+ 0.12	21 13.53	28 19.98	06.45		
E.	a Lyræ .....	25 33.74	- 0.08	- 0.01	+ 0.15	25 33.80	32 40.53	06.73		
E.	β Lyræ .....	38 18.99	- 0.27	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	38 18.89	45 25.64	06.75		
E.	50 Draconis .....	43 20.78	+ 3.75	+ 0.25	+ 0.48	43 25.26	50 31.76	+8 07 06.50		
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> local sidereal time .....										+8 07 06.58

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 8.00 \delta t + 0.61 a + 2.73 c &= - 4.10 & \delta t &= - 0^s.42 \\
 + 0.61 \delta t + 7.33 a - 9.55 c &= - 13.78 & a &= - 1^s.690 \\
 + 2.73 \delta t + 9.55 a + 25.39 c &= + 18.00 & c &= + 0^s.116
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris .....	7 13 50.18	+ 3.18	- 0.03	+ 0.36	7 13 53.69	15 20 59.34	+8 07 05.65		
E.	a Coronæ .....	22 14.81	- 0.50	- 0.01	+ 0.12	22 14.42	29 20.27	05.85		
E.	τ <sup>6</sup> Serpentiis .....	28 05.39	- 0.80	- 0.00	+ 0.11	28 04.70	35 10.44	05.74		
E.	a Serpentiis .....	3 57.57	- 1.04	+ 0.01	+ 0.11	30 56.65	38 02.39	05.74		
E.	ε Serpentiis .....	37 26.07	- 1.09	+ 0.11	+ 0.11	37 25.10	44 30.84	05.74		
W.	δ Scorpii .....	45 47.62	- 1.78	+ 0.01	- 0.12	45 45.73	52 51.40	05.67		
W.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii .....	51 01.18	- 1.70	+ 0.02	- 0.12	50 59.38	58 05.07	05.69		
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	8 00 38.96	- 1.30	+ 0.01	- 0.11	8 00 37.56	16 07 43.24	05.68		
W.	τ Herculis .....	08 51.65	+ 0.28	+ 0.03	- 0.16	08 51.80	15 57.28	05.48		
W.	η Draconis .....	15 11.87	+ 0.41	+ 0.04	- 0.23	15 12.09	22 18.97	05.88		
W.	ζ Ophiuchi .....	23 07.71	- 1.46	+ 0.01	- 0.11	23 06.15	30 11.94	+8 07 05.79		
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....										+8 07 05.72

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 2.59 a - 0.28 c &= - 7.93 & \delta t &= - 0^s.28 \\
 + 2.59 \delta t + 7.35 a - 5.45 c &= - 14.91 & a &= - 1^s.850 \\
 - 0.28 \delta t - 5.45 a + 26.11 c &= + 13.02 & c &= + 0^s.109
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	γ Draconis .....	9 46 35.72	+ 0.56	+ 0.08	- 0.22	9 46 36.14	17 53 41.95	+ 8 07 05.81
W.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 17.18	- 0.99	+ 0.04	- 0.14	54 16.09	18 01 21.81	05.72
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59 08.80	- 1.79	+ 0.02	- 0.15	59 06.88	06 12.52	05.61
W.	η Serpentes .....	10 07 42.16	- 1.28	+ 0.02	- 0.14	10 07 40.76	14 46.44	05.68
W.	Brad. 2313 .....	14 55.88	- 1.58	+ 0.01	- 0.14	14 54.17	21 59.87	05.70
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	21 15.52	- 1.41	- 0.01	+ 0.14	21 14.24	28 19.99	05.75
E.	α Lyrae .....	25 34.76	- 0.09	- 0.06	+ 0.18	25 34.79	32 40.53	05.74
E.	ζ <sub>1</sub> Lyrae .....	33 20.26	- 0.13	- 0.06	+ 0.18	33 20.25	40 26.13	05.88
E.	ζ <sub>2</sub> Lyrae .....	33 22.20	- 0.13	- 0.06	+ 0.18	33 22.19	40 27.98	05.79
E.	β Lyrae .....	38 20.00	- 0.30	- 0.07	+ 0.17	38 19.80	45 25.64	05.84
E.	50 Draconis .....	43 21.56	+ 4.15	- 0.22	+ 0.54	43 26.03	50 31.69	05.66
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	52 31.52	- 0.87	- 0.06	+ 0.14	52 30.73	59 36.47	+ 8 07 05.74
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....								+ 8 07 05.75

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 12.00 \delta t + 2.07 a + 5.25 c &= - 6.17 & \delta t &= - 0^s.25 \\
 + 2.07 \delta t + 8.27 a - 9.80 c &= - 17.29 & a &= - 1^s.864 \\
 + 5.25 \delta t - 9.80 a + 30.69 c &= + 21.22 & c &= + 0^s.138
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 24, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	ε Coronæ .....	7 45 15.92	- 0.49	- 0.07	- 0.11	7 45 15.25	15 52 21.51	+ 8 07 06.26
W.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii .....	51 00.80	- 1.74	- 0.03	- 0.11	50 58.92	58 05.02	06.10
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	8 00 38.44	- 1.32	- 0.02	- 0.10	8 00 37.00	16 07 43.19	06.19
W.	τ Herculis .....	08 50.91	+ 0.28	- 0.03	- 0.15	08 51.01	15 57.16	06.15
W.	γ Draconis .....	15 11.37	+ 1.44	- 0.05	- 0.21	15 12.55	22 18.77	06.22
E.	ζ Ophiuchi .....	23 07.03	+ 1.49	+ 0.01	+ 0.10	23 05.62	30 11.89	06.27
E.	η Herculis .....	31 28.01	- 0.08	+ 0.02	+ 0.13	31 28.08	38 34.42	06.34
E.	Groombr. 2376 .....	36 11.55	+ 0.08	+ 0.04	+ 0.14	36 11.81	43 17.88	06.07
E.	κ Ophiuchi .....	44 35.90	- 1.00	+ 0.04	+ 0.10	44 35.04	51 41.25	06.21
E.	δ Herculis .....	49 50.80	- 0.28	+ 0.04	+ 0.12	49 50.68	56 56.81	+ 8 07 06.13
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....								+ 8 07 06.19

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 2.44 a - 0.89 c &= - 2.75 & \delta t &= + 0^s.19 \\
 + 2.44 \delta t + 2.92 a + 1.39 c &= - 4.94 & a &= - 1^s.890 \\
 - 0.89 \delta t + 1.39 a + 17.02 c &= - 1.00 & c &= + 0^s.104
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 24, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	ω Draconis .....	9 30 35.55		+ 2.40	+ 0.17	+ 0.43	9 30 38.55		17 37 44.79	+8 07 06.24	
E.	μ Herculis .....	34 25.34		− 0.46	+ 0.08	+ 0.18	34 25.14		41 31.33	06.19	
E.	γ Draconis .....	46 34.71		+ 0.55	+ 0.08	+ 0.25	46 35.59		53 41.87	06.28	
E.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 16.34		− 0.98	+ 0.02	+ 0.16	54 15.54	18 01 21.83		06.29	
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59 08.15		− 1.76	+ 0.04	− 0.17	59 06.26		06 12.52	06.26	
W.	η Serpentis .....	10 07 41.59		− 1.28	+ 0.05	− 0.16	10 07 40.20		14 46.44	06.24	
W.	Brad. 2313 .....	14 55.38		− 1.57	+ 0.04	− 0.16	14 53.69		21 59.89	06.20	
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	21 15.23		− 1.41	+ 0.03	− 0.16	21 13.69		28 19.99	06.30	
W.	α Lyræ .....	25 34.38		− 0.09	+ 0.06	− 0.20	25 34.15		32 40.45	06.30	
W.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyræ .....	33 20.18		− 0.13	+ 0.06	− 0.20	33 19.91		40 26.11	06.20	
W.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyræ .....	33 21.94		− 0.13	+ 0.06	− 0.20	10 33 21.67	18 40 27.96		+8 07 06.29	
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> local sidereal time .....										+8 07 06.25	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 -11.00 \delta t + 2.60 a + 1.40 c &= -2.30 & \delta t &= +0^{\circ}.25 \\
 +2.60 \delta t + 4.81 a - 6.84 c &= -9.31 & a &= -1^{\circ}.855 \\
 -1.40 \delta t - 6.84 a + 21.61 c &= +15.66 & c &= +0^{\circ}.155
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	8 00 38.37		− 1.30	− 0.03	− 0.12	8 00 36.92		16 07 43.18	+8 07 06.26	
W.	τ Herculis .....	08 51.00		+ 0.28	− 0.07	− 0.18	08 51.03		15 57.13	06.10	
W.	η Draconis .....	15 11.39		+ 1.41	− 0.13	− 0.25	15 12.42		22 18.74	06.32	
W.	ζ Ophiuchi .....	23 07.27		− 1.46	− 0.05	− 0.12	23 05.64		30 11.88	06.24	
E.	η Herculis .....	31 28.04		− 0.07	+ 0.01	+ 0.15	31 28.13		38 34.40	06.27	
E.	Groombr. 2376 .....	36 11.28		+ 0.07	+ 0.01	+ 0.16	36 11.52		43 17.87	06.35	
E.	κ Ophiuchi .....	44 35.80		− 0.98	+ 0.01	+ 0.12	44 34.95		51 41.24	06.29	
E.	d Herculis .....	49 50.92		− 0.98	+ 0.01	+ 0.14	49 50.79		56 56.80	06.01	
E.	a <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	9 01 47.80		− 0.85	0.00	+ 0.12	9 01 47.07		17 08 53.32	06.25	
E.	v Serpentis .....	10 06 38.38		− 1.52	0.00	+ 0.12	06 36.98		13 43.19	+8 07 06.21	
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....										+8 07 06.23	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +10.00 \delta t + 2.54 a + 1.32 c &= -2.26 & \delta t &= +0^{\circ}.23 \\
 +2.54 \delta t + 2.89 a + 2.36 c &= -4.55 & a &= -1^{\circ}.855 \\
 +1.32 \delta t + 2.36 a + 16.74 c &= -2.12 & c &= +0^{\circ}.117
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	μ. Herculis .....	9	34	25.36	- 0.45	- 0.01	+ 0.18	9	34	25.08	17	41	31.32	+8	07	06.24						
E.	γ Draconis .....	46	34	34.94	+ 0.54	- 0.01	+ 0.26	46	35	73	53	41	85									
E.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54	16	32	- 0.95	+ 0.01	+ 0.16	54	15	54	18	01	21.83									
E.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59	07	87	- 1.70	+ 0.01	+ 0.17	59	06	35	06	12	51									
W.	η Serpentes .....	10	07	41.73	- 1.24	+ 0.03	- 0.16	10	07	40.36	14	46	43									
W.	Bradl. 2313 .....	14	55	34	- 1.52	+ 0.04	- 0.17	14	53	69	21	59	89									
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	21	15	33	- 1.36	+ 0.05	- 0.16	21	13	86	23	20	00									
W.	α Lyræ .....	25	34	40	- 0.09	+ 0.07	- 0.21	25	34	17	32	40	50									
W.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyræ .....	33	20	18	- 0.12	+ 0.06	- 0.21	33	19	91	40	26	10									
W.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyræ .....	10	33	22.06	- 0.12	+ 0.06	- 0.21	10	33	21.79	18	40	27.96	+8	07	06.17						
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	06.19			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 3.92 a - 2.03 c &= - 5.45 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.19 \\
 + 3.92 \delta t + 3.12 a - 1.21 c &= - 5.10 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.790 \\
 - 2.03 \delta t - 1.21 a + 13.94 c &= + 4.07 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.163
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
W.	ε Coronæ .....	7	45	16.02	- 0.46	- 0.05	- 0.19	7	45	15.32	15	52	21.48	+8	07	06.16						
W.	β <sup>2</sup> Scorpii .....	51	00	74	- 1.62	- 0.03	- 0.18	51	58	91	58	05	00									
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	8	00	38.64	- 1.23	- 0.07	- 0.17	8	06	37.17	16	07	43.17									
W.	τ Herculis .....	08	51	29	+ 0.26	- 0.17	- 0.25	08	51	13	15	57	11									
E.	η Draconis .....	15	11	09	+ 1.34	- 0.22	+ 0.36	15	12	57	22	18	69									
E.	ζ Ophiuchi .....	23	07	10	- 1.39	- 0.08	+ 0.18	23	05	81	30	11	87									
E.	η Herculis .....	31	28	31	- 0.07	- 0.14	+ 0.22	31	28	32	38	34	40									
E.	Groombr. 2376 .....	36	11	67	+ 0.07	- 0.13	+ 0.23	36	11	84	43	17	86									
E.	κ Ophiuchi .....	44	36	03	- 0.93	- 0.09	+ 0.17	44	35	18	51	41	25									
E.	δ Herculis .....	8	49	51.12	- 0.26	- 0.12	+ 0.20	8	49	50.94	16	56	56.78	+8	07	05.84						
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	06.04			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 2.44 a + 3.35 c &= - 3.30 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.04 \\
 + 2.44 \delta t + 2.92 a - 1.81 c &= - 5.37 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.760 \\
 + 3.35 \delta t - 1.81 a + 17.01 c &= + 6.24 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.172
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
E.	72 Ophiuchi.....	9 54 16.55	— 0.84	— 0.10	+ 0.08	9 54 15.69	18 01 21.84	+8 07 06.15					
E.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 08.02	— 1.51	— 0.05	+ 0.08	59 06.54	06 12.51	05.97					
E.	η Serpentis.....	10 07 41.46	— 1.10	— 0.04	+ 0.08	10 07 40.40	14 46.43	06.03					
E.	Brad. 2313.....	14 55.19	— 1.35	— 0.02	+ 0.08	14 53.90	21 59.89	05.99					
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	21 15.17	— 1.21	— 0.02	+ 0.08	21 14.02	28 20.00	05.98					
W.	α Lyrae.....	25 34.44	— 0.08	+ 0.03	— 0.10	25 34.29	32 40.50	06.21					
W.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyrae.....	33 20.24	— 0.11	+ 0.04	— 0.10	33 20.07	40 26.10	06.03					
W.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyrae.....	33 22.15	— 0.11	+ 0.06	— 0.10	33 22.00	40 27.95	05.95					
W.	β Lyrae.....	38 19.89	— 0.25	+ 0.07	— 0.09	38 19.62	45 25.62	06.00					
W.	50 Draconis.....	43 21.91	+ 3.55	+ 0.24	— 0.30	10 43 25.40	18 50 21.40	+8 07 06.00					
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time.....											+8 07 06.03		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +10.00 \delta + 1.10 a - 3.81 c &= -2.99 & dt &= +0^s.03 \\
 -1.90 \delta t + 7.96 a + 12.27 c &= -11.68 & a &= -1^s.590 \\
 -3.81 \delta t + 12.27 a + 27.02 c &= -17.55 & c &= +0^s.077
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 11, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
W.	κ Ophiuchi.....	16 51 56.98	+ 0.51	— 0.13	+ 0.03	16 51 57.39	16 51 41.31	— 16.08					
W.	δ Herculis.....	57 13.06	+ 0.14	— 0.20	+ 0.03	57 13.03	56 56.94	16.09					
W.	44 Ophiuchi.....	17 18 54.48	+ 0.95	— 0.12	+ 0.03	17 18 55.34	17 18 39.21	16.13					
W.	β Draconis.....	27 52.74	+ 0.31	— 0.44	+ 0.04	27 52.03	27 36.24	15.79					
W.	ω Draconis.....	38 02.64	— 1.24	— 0.74	+ 0.07	38 00.73	37 45.16	15.57					
E.	γ Draconis.....	53 58.60	— 0.28	— 0.45	— 0.04	53 57.83	53 41.92	15.91					
E.	ο Herculis.....	18 02 53.34	— 0.23	— 0.23	— 0.03	18 02 53.31	18 02 37.43	15.88					
E.	η Serpentis.....	15 01 48	+ 0.67	— 0.09	— 0.03	15 02.03	14 46.47	15.56					
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	28 35.14	+ 0.73	— 0.11	— 0.03	28 35.73	28 19.95	15.78					
E.	α Lyrae.....	32 56.78	+ 0.05	— 0.23	— 0.03	32 56.57	32 40.55	16.02					
E.	β Lyrae.....	45 41.80	+ 0.15	— 0.30	— 0.03	45 41.62	45 25.60	16.02					
E.	50 Draconis.....	50 51.78	— 2.13	— 0.85	— 0.10	50 48.70	50 31.87	16.83					
W.	δ Draconis.....	19 12 51.76	— 1.11	— 0.63	+ 0.07	19 12 50.09	19 12 34.44	15.65					
W.	β Cygni.....	25 53.70	+ 0.25	— 0.30	+ 0.03	19 25 53.68	19 25 38.13	— 15.55					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= +1^s.07 & c_0 &= -0^s.15 & \Delta T_0 &= -15^s.84 \\
 0 &= +0.344 + 3.090 da + 0.926 dc + 2.704 d \Delta T & da &= -0^s.112 & \text{Weight of } a &= 2.17 \\
 0 &= -1.630 + 0.926 da + 14.000 dc + 0.388 d \Delta T & dc &= +0^s.125 & c &= 13.69 \\
 0 &= +0.611 + 2.704 da + 0.388 dc + 8.437 d \Delta T & d \Delta T &= -0^s.042 & \Delta T &= 6.06
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	
W.	β Ursæ Minoris	14	51	21.42	+ 1.43	+ 0.02	+ 0.64	14	51	23.51	14	51	08.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.06	
W.	β Bootis	57	25.	86	0.00	+ 0.01	+ 0.23	57	26.	10	57	26.	10	14.82							14.82	
W.	β Libræ	15	10	27.12	— 0.53	0.00	+ 0.17	15	10	26.76	15	10	11.97	14.79							14.79	
W.	μ Bootis	19	57.	84	— 0.05	0.00	+ 0.22	19	58.	01	19	43.	19	14.82							14.82	
W.	α Coronæ	29	35.	04	— 0.18	0.00	+ 0.19	29	35.	05	29	20.	29	14.76							14.76	
E.	α Serpentis	38	17.	86	— 0.39	0.00	— 0.17	38	17.	30	38	02.	42	14.88							14.88	
E.	ε Serpentis	44	46.	24	— 0.40	0.00	— 0.17	44	45.	67	44	30.	84	14.83							14.83	
E.	ζ Ursæ Minoris	48	55.	42	+ 2.01	— 0.02	— 0.83	48	56.	58	48	42.	09	14.49							14.49	
E.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii	58	20.	72	— 0.63	0.00	— 0.18	58	19.	91	58	05.	08	14.83							14.83	
E.	Groombr. 2320	16	06	16.10	+ 0.84	— 0.01	— 0.53	16	06	16.40	16	06	01.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.81	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= -0^{\circ}.69 & c_0 &= -0^{\circ}.05 & \Delta T_0 &= -14^{\circ}.86 - 0^{\circ}.02 (T - 16^{\text{h}}.8) \\
 0 &= -0.019 + 2.947 da + 0.453 dc + 2.536 d\Delta T & da &= +0^{\circ}.008 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.86 \\
 0 &= +1.209 + 0.453 da + 10.000 dc - 0.179 d\Delta T & dc &= -0^{\circ}.120 & c &= 9.85 \\
 0 &= -0.159 + 2.536 da - 0.179 dc + 6.082 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= +0^{\circ}.019 & \Delta T &= 3.87
 \end{aligned}$$

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.		
E.	44 Ophiuchi	17	18	54.96	— 0.81	0.00	— 0.13	17	18	54.02	17	18	39.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.81	
E.	β Draconis	28	50.	96	+ 0.27	+ 0.01	— 0.19	28	51.	05	27	36.	17	14.88							14.88	
E.	ω Draconis	37	59.	46	+ 1.05	+ 0.03	— 0.32	38	00.	22	37	45.	01	15.21							15.21	
E.	μ Herculis	41	46.	64	— 0.21	+ 0.02	— 0.13	41	46.	32	41	31.	37	14.95							14.95	
E.	θ Herculis	52	11.	04	— 0.07	+ 0.02	— 0.15	52	10.	84	51	56.	03	14.81							14.81	
W.	ο Herculis	18	02	52.48	— 0.20	+ 0.05	+ 0.13	18	02	52.46	18	02	37.29	15.17							15.17	
W.	μ Sagittarii	06	28.	18	— 0.77	+ 0.02	+ 0.13	06	27.	56	06	12.	52	15.04							15.04	
W.	η Serpentis	15	01.	72	— 0.56	+ 0.02	+ 0.12	15	01.	36	14	46.	48	14.88							14.88	
W.	109 Herculis	18	34.	18	— 0.29	+ 0.01	+ 0.13	18	34.	03	18	19.	29	14.74							14.74	
W.	ι Aquilæ	28	35.	44	— 0.62	— 0.02	+ 0.12	28	34.	92	28	19.	98	14.94							14.94	
W.	α Lyræ	32	55.	24	— 0.04	— 0.06	+ 0.15	32	55.	29	32	40.	54	14.75							14.75	
W.	β Lyræ	45	40.	50	— 0.13	— 0.08	+ 0.15	45	40.	44	45	25.	61	14.83							14.83	
W.	50 Draconis	8	50	44.58	+ 1.81	— 0.23	+ 0.46	18	50	46.62	18	50	31.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.88	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= -0^{\circ}.69 & c_0 &= -0^{\circ}.05 & \Delta T_0 &= -14^{\circ}.86 - 0^{\circ}.02 (T - 16^{\text{h}}.8) \\
 0 &= +0.313 + 3.463 da - 1.952 dc + 3.552 d\Delta T & da &= -0^{\circ}.125 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.96 \\
 0 &= +0.635 - 1.952 da + 13.000 dc - 3.034 d\Delta T & dc &= -0^{\circ}.068 & c &= 11.69 \\
 0 &= +0.270 + 3.552 da - 3.034 dc + 8.606 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= -0^{\circ}.004 & \Delta T &= 4.87
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	14	44	06.86	+ 0.36	0.00	+ 0.11	14	44	07.11	14	43	52.64	—	14.47
E.	β Ursæ Minoris...	56	24.	26	— 0.88	+ 0.01	— 0.42	56	22.97		51	08.31			14.66
E.	β Libræ.....	15	10	26.20	+ 0.32	— 0.01	— 0.11	15	10	26.40	15	10	11.95		14.45
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris...	21	15.	00	— 0.71	— 0.05	— 0.36	21	13.88		20	59.60			14.28
E.	α Coronæ.....	29	34.	62	+ 0.11	— 0.03	— 0.12	29	34.58		29	20.26			14.32
W.	α Serpentis.....	38	16.	46	+ 0.23	— 0.03	+ 0.11	38	16.77		38	02.40			14.37
W.	ε Serpentis.....	44	44.	94	+ 0.25	— 0.04	+ 0.11	44	45.26		44	30.83			14.43
W.	ζ Ursæ Minoris...	48	57.	50	— 1.24	— 0.20	+ 0.54	48	56.60		48	41.90			14.70
W.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii.....	15	58	19.04	+ 0.39	— 0.02	+ 0.12	15	58	19.53	15	58	05.07	—	14.46

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.41 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.13 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 14^s.49 - 0^s.020 (T - 16^h.8)$$

$$0 = - 0.139 + 3.700 da - 0.652 dc + 3.307 d \Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.009 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.73$$

$$0 = - 0.187 - 0.652 da + 9.000 dc + 0.273 d \Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.020 \quad c = 8.63$$

$$0 = - 0.241 + 3.307 da + 0.273 dc + 5.770 d \Delta T \quad d \Delta T = + 0^s.035 \quad \Delta T = 2.73$$

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	ω Draconis.....	17	37	59.52	— 0.45	— 0.04	+ 0.53	17	37	59.56	17	37	44.94	—	14.62
W.	μ Herculis.....	41	45.	46	+ 0.09	— 0.02	+ 0.22	41	45.75		41	31.36			14.39
W.	θ Herculis.....	52	10.	14	+ 0.03	— 0.02	+ 0.24	52	10.39		51	56.01			14.38
W.	γ Draconis.....	53	56.	46	— 0.10	— 0.03	+ 0.31	53	56.64		53	41.85			14.79
W.	ο Herculis.....	18	02	51.68	+ 0.08	— 0.04	+ 0.22	18	02	51.94	18	02	37.42		14.52
E.	δ Ursæ Minoris...	13	54.	12	— 4.13	— 0.54	— 3.25	13	46.20		13	33.06			13.14
E.	109 Herculis.....	18	33.	96	+ 0.12	— 0.05	— 0.21	18	33.82		18	19.29			14.53
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	28	34.	52	+ 0.26	— 0.04	— 0.20	28	34.54		28	19.99			14.55
E.	α Lyræ.....	32	55.	44	+ 0.02	— 0.08	— 0.25	32	55.13		32	40.54			14.59
E.	β Lyræ.....	45	40.	36	+ 0.06	— 0.07	— 0.23	45	40.12		45	25.61			14.51
E.	50 Draconis.....	18	50	48.02	— 0.76	— 0.20	— 0.76	18	50	46.30	18	50	31.69	—	14.61

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.41 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.13 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 14^s.49 - 0^s.020 (T - 16^h.8)$$

$$0 = + 0.143 + 1.885 da + 0.130 dc + 1.172 d \Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.066 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.65$$

$$0 = + 0.708 + 0.130 da + 11.000 dc + 0.308 d \Delta T \quad dc = - 0^s.063 \quad c = 10.98$$

$$0 = + 0.151 + 1.172 da + 0.308 dc + 5.923 d \Delta T \quad d \Delta T = - 0^s.009 \quad \Delta T = 5.19$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 24, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	γ Ursæ Minoris.....	15	21	14.08	- 0.92	- 0.23	+ 0.33	15	21	13.26	15	20	59.22	- 14.04
W.	α Coronæ.....	29	33.	96	+ 0.14	- 0.09	+ 0.11	29	34.	12	29	20.	18	13.94
W.	α Serpentis.....	38	15.	96	+ 0.30	- 0.06	+ 0.10	38	16.	30	38	02.	34	13.96
W.	ε Serpentis.....	44	44.	48	+ 0.32	- 0.06	+ 0.10	44	44.	84	44	30.	77	14.07
W.	ζ Ursæ Minoris.....	48	57.	34	- 1.59	- 0.30	+ 0.48	48	55.	93	48	41.	31	14.62
E.	Groombr. 2320.....	16	06	16.12	- 0.66	- 0.17	- 0.27	16	06	15.02	16	06	01.22	13.80
E.	ε Ophiuchi.....	11	51.	66	+ 0.38	- 0.05	- 0.10	11	51.	89	11	37.	89	14.00
E.	τ Herculis.....	16	11.	54	- 0.08	- 0.10	- 0.14	16	11.	22	15	57.	22	14.00
E.	ω Herculis.....	19	49.	02	+ 0.25	- 0.06	- 0.10	19	49.	11	19	34.	93	14.18
E.	α Scorpii.....	21	53.	08	+ 0.55	- 0.03	- 0.11	21	53.	49	21	39.	39	14.10
E.	ζ Ophiuchi.....	16	30	25.60	+ 0.43	- 0.04	- 0.10	16	30	25.89	16	30	11.90	- 13.99

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = +0^s.45 \quad c_0 = 0^s.00 \quad \Delta T_0 = -13^s.99 \text{ [rate assumed} = 0\text{]}$$

$$0 = +0.042 + 3.739 da + 2.042 dc + 3.576 d\Delta T \quad da = +0^s.088 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.80$$

$$0 = +0.986 + 2.042 da + 11.000 dc + 1.519 d\Delta T \quad dc = -0^s.099 \quad c = 9.84$$

$$0 = +0.177 + 3.576 da + 1.519 dc + 7.224 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = -0^s.047 \quad \Delta T = 3.78$$

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 24, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	π Herculis.....	17	10	53.48	+ 0.03	- 0.06	+ 0.05	17	10	53.50	17	10	39.49	- 14.01
E.	44 Ophiuchi.....	18	52.	76	+ 0.37	- 0.02	+ 0.04	18	53.	15	18	39.	19	13.96
E.	β Draconis.....	27	50.	32	- 0.12	- 0.10	+ 0.07	27	50.	17	27	36.	03	14.14
E.	ω Draconis.....	37	59.	42	- 0.49	- 0.20	+ 0.11	37	58.	84	37	44.	73	14.11
E.	μ <sup>1</sup> Herculis.....	41	45.	22	+ 0.10	- 0.10	+ 0.05	41	45.	27	41	31.	32	13.95
W.	γ Draconis.....	53	56.	02	- 0.11	- 0.17	- 0.06	53	55.	68	53	41.	76	13.92
W.	ο Herculis.....	18	02	51.50	+ 0.09	- 0.13	- 0.05	18	02	51.41	18	02	37.39	14.02
W.	μ Sagittarii.....	06	26.	36	+ 0.36	- 0.06	- 0.04	06	26.	62	06	12.	52	14.10
W.	η Serpentis.....	15	00.	40	+ 0.26	- 0.10	- 0.04	15	00.	52	14	46.	49	14.03
W.	109 Herculis.....	18	33.	30	+ 0.13	- 0.14	- 0.04	18	33.	25	18	19.	28	- 13.97

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = +0^s.45 \quad c_0 = 0^s.00 \quad \Delta T_0 = -13^s.99 \text{ [rate assumed} = 0\text{]}$$

$$0 = +0.318 + 2.585 da - 1.395 dc + 2.692 d\Delta T \quad da = -0^s.073 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.37$$

$$0 = -0.523 - 1.395 da + 10.000 dc - 0.792 d\Delta T \quad dc = +0^s.040 \quad c = 9.14$$

$$0 = +0.408 + 2.692 da - 0.792 dc + 6.646 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = -0^s.027 \quad \Delta T = 3.80$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T$ .		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	$\beta$ Libræ.....	15	10	25.10	+ 0.42	- 0.03	+ 0.09	15	10	25.58	15	10	11.87	-	13.71							
W.	$\gamma$ Ursæ Minoris....	22	13	68	- 0.92	- 0.33	+ 0.29	22	12	72	20	59	15	13.57								
W.	$\alpha$ Coronæ.....	29	33	72	+ 0.15	- 0.17	+ 0.10	29	33	80	29	20	16	13.64								
W.	$\alpha$ Serpentis.....	38	15	76	+ 0.31	- 0.14	+ 0.09	38	16	02	38	02	33	13.69								
W.	$\epsilon$ Serpentis.....	44	44	26	+ 0.32	- 0.13	+ 0.09	44	44	54	44	30	76	13.78								
W.	$\zeta$ Ursæ Minoris....	48	57	28	- 1.60	- 0.62	+ 0.43	48	55	49	48	41	21	14.28								
E.	$\beta^1$ Scorpii.....	58	18	42	+ 0.50	- 0.08	- 0.09	58	18	75	58	05	01	13.74								
E.	Groombr. 2320....	16	06	16.14	- 0.66	- 0.37	- 0.24	16	06	14.87	16	06	01.17	13.70								
E.	$\tau$ Herculis.....	16	11	34	- 0.08	- 0.22	- 0.13	16	10	91	15	57	21	13.70								
E.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi.....	30	25	38	+ 0.43	- 0.09	- 0.09	30	25	63	30	11	88	13.75								
E.	$\eta$ Herculis.....	16	38	48.38	+ 0.02	- 0.17	- 0.11	16	38	48.12	16	38	34.43	- 13.69								

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = -0^s.44 \quad c_0 = -0^s.08 \quad \Delta T_0 = -13^s.72 \text{ [rate assumed} = 0]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= -0.354 + 3.526 da + 0.098 dc + 3.205 d\Delta T & da &= +0^s.101 & \text{Weight of } a &= 2.04 \\ 0 &= +0.075 + 0.098 da + 11.000 dc - 0.615 d\Delta T & dc &= -0^s.008 & c &= 10.87 \\ 0 &= -0.328 + 3.205 da - 0.615 dc + 6.951 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= 0^s.000 & \Delta T &= 3.99 \end{aligned}$$

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T$ .		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	$\beta$ Draconis.....	17	27	50.24	- 0.09	- 0.16	- 0.11	17	27	49.88	17	27	36.01	-	13.87							
E.	$\omega$ Draconis.....	37	59	32	- 0.37	- 0.25	- 0.19	37	58	51	37	44	69	13.82								
E.	$\mu$ Herculis.....	41	45	06	+ 0.08	- 0.12	- 0.08	41	44	94	41	31	32	13.62								
E.	$\theta$ Herculis.....	52	09	84	+ 0.02	- 0.16	- 0.09	52	09	61	51	55	95	13.66								
W.	$\sigma$ Herculis.....	18	02	51.22	+ 0.07	- 0.16	+ 0.08	18	02	51.21	18	02	37.39	13.82								
W.	$\delta$ Ursæ Minoris....	13	48	70	- 3.49	- 1.93	+ 1.17	13	44	45	13	31	23	13.22								
W.	$\alpha$ Lyræ.....	32	54	26	+ 0.02	- 0.23	+ 0.09	32	54	14	32	40	51	13.63								
W.	$\beta$ Lyræ.....	45	39	44	+ 0.05	- 0.21	+ 0.09	45	39	37	45	25	60	13.77								
W.	50 Draconis.....	18	50	46.14	- 0.64	- 0.59	+ 0.27	18	50	45.18	18	50	31.44	- 13.74								

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = +0^s.44 \quad c_0 = -0^s.08 \quad \Delta T_0 = -13^s.72 \text{ [rate assumed} = 0]$$

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= +0.246 + 1.718 da + 1.236 dc + 0.066 d\Delta T & da &= -0^s.151 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.57 \\ 0 &= +0.075 + 1.236 da + 10.000 dc - 0.215 d\Delta T & dc &= +0^s.011 & c &= 9.09 \\ 0 &= +0.007 + 0.066 da - 0.215 dc + 4.061 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= +0^s.001 & \Delta T &= 4.06 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	γ Ursæ Minoris	15	21	13.38	— 1.33	— 0.39	+ 0.32	15	21	11.98	15	20	59.09	— 12.89
W.	α Coronæ	29	33	24	+ 0.21	— 0.15	+ 0.11	29	33	41	29	20	15	13.26
W.	α Serpentis	38	15	30	+ 0.44	— 0.12	+ 0.10	38	15	72	38	02	31	13.41
W.	ε Serpentis	44	43	66	+ 0.46	— 0.11	+ 0.10	44	44	11	44	30	75	13.36
W.	ζ Ursæ Minoris	48	57	08	— 2.30	— 0.55	— 0.48	48	53	75	48	41	11	13.64
E.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii	58	17	74	+ 0.72	— 0.07	— 0.10	58	18	29	58	05	00	13.29
E.	Groombr. 2320	16	06	15.98	— 0.95	— 0.34	— 0.26	16	06	14.43	16	06	01.11	13.32
E.	τ Herculis	16	10	98	— 0.11	— 0.18	— 0.14	16	10	55	15	57	19	13.36
E.	α Scorpii	21	51	96	+ 0.80	— 0.05	— 0.11	21	52	60	21	39	37	13.23
E.	ζ Ophiuchi	30	24	82	+ 0.62	— 0.06	— 0.10	30	25	28	30	11	88	13.40
E.	η Herculis	16	38	48.02	+ 0.03	— 0.11	— 0.13	16	38	47.81	16	38	34.41	— 13.40

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= +0^s.75 & c_0 &= -0^s.10 & \Delta T_0 &= -13^s.39 \text{ [rate assumed = 0]} \\
 0 &= -0.292 + 3.790 da + 1.784 dc + 3.276 d \Delta T & da &= +0^s.028 & \text{Weight of } a &= 2.07 \\
 0 &= -0.142 + 1.784 da + 11.000 dc + 1.271 d \Delta T & dc &= +0^s.002 & c &= 10.14 \\
 0 &= -0.471 + 3.276 da + 1.271 dc + 6.781 d \Delta T & d \Delta T &= +0^s.055 & \Delta T &= 3.95
 \end{aligned}$$

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA, JULY 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	ψ <sup>1</sup> Draconis, pr.	17	44	30.06	— 1.35	+ 0.11	— 0.19	17	44	28.63	17	44	15.22	— 13.41
E.	θ Herculis	52	09	20	+ 0.06	+ 0.06	— 0.07	52	09	25	51	55	95	13.30
E.	γ Draconis	53	55	36	— 0.23	+ 0.08	— 0.09	53	55	12	53	41	73	13.39
E.	ο Herculis	18	02	50.50	+ 0.19	+ 0.03	— 0.07	18	02	50.65	18	02	37.38	13.27
E.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii	06	25	10	+ 0.75	+ 0.08	— 0.06	06	25	87	06	12	52	13.35
W.	η Serpentis	14	59	26	+ 0.55	— 0.01	+ 0.06	14	59	86	14	46	49	13.37
W.	109 Herculis	18	32	30	+ 0.28	— 0.02	+ 0.06	18	32	62	18	19	27	13.35
W.	1 Aquilæ*	28	32	58.2	+ 0.61	— 0.04	+ 0.06	28	33	21.2	28	20	00	[13.21]
W.	α Lyrae	32	53	68	+ 0.04	— 0.07	+ 0.08	32	53	73	32	40	50	13.23
W.	β Lyrae	45	38	74	+ 0.13	— 0.06	+ 0.07	45	38	88	45	25	59	13.29
W.	50 Draconis	18	50	46.60	— 1.77	— 0.17	+ 0.23	18	50	44.89	18	50	31.40	— 13.49

\* 1 Aquilæ noted as doubtful in original book.

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= +0^s.75 & c_0 &= -0^s.10 & \Delta T_0 &= -13^s.39 \text{ [rate assumed = 0]} \\
 0 &= -0.204 + 2.060 da - 0.177 dc + 1.790 d \Delta T & da &= +0^s.046 & \text{Weight of } a &= 1.52 \\
 0 &= -0.386 - 0.177 da + 10.000 dc - 0.267 d \Delta T & dc &= +0^s.041 & c &= 9.98 \\
 0 &= -0.461 + 1.790 da - 0.267 dc + 5.957 d \Delta T & d \Delta T &= +0^s.065 & \Delta T &= 4.43
 \end{aligned}$$



The following tables give the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Winnemucca and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT WINNEMUCCA.—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
July 11	18.0	— 15.882 ± 0.028	0.000
July 16	16.8	— 14.852 ± 0.023	— 0.020
July 18	16.8	— 14.477 ± 0.025	— 0.020
July 24	17.0	— 14.027 ± 0.025	0.000
July 25	17.0	— 13.720 ± 0.024	0.000
July 26	17.0	— 13.330 ± 0.024	0.000

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
July 11	18.0	+ 8 07 09.07	— 0.026
July 16	17.0	06.60	— 0.019
July 18	17.25	05.72	— 0.013
July 24	17.25	06.22	0.000
July 25	17.25	06.21	— 0.004
July 26	17.5	+ 8 07 06.04	— 0.007

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
July 11, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	8 36 55.75	+8 07 09.10	16 44 04.85			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	16 21 00.00	—0 00 15.88	16 20 44.12	23 20.73		
Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City.	8 43 55.86	+8 07 09.10	16 51 04.96			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	16 28 00.12	—0 00 15.88	16 27 44.24	23 20.72	....	23 20.725
July 16, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	9 14 46.66	+8 07 06.59	17 21 53.25			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	16 58 47.46	—0 00 14.86	16 58 32.30	23 20.95		
Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City.	9 20 19.45	+8 07 06.59	17 27 26.04			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	17 04 20.15	—0 00 14.86	17 04 05.29	23 20.75	....	23 20.850
July 18, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	9 22 17.62	+8 07 05.72	17 29 23.34			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	17 06 17.14	—0 00 14.49	17 06 02.65	23 20.69		
Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City.	9 28 00.60	+8 07 05.71	17 35 06.31			
Winnemucca .. {	Winnemucca ..	17 12 00.05	—0 00 14.49	17 11 45.56	23 20.75	....	23 20.720



Final results of longitude—Continued.

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
July 24, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Salt Lake City. { Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City..	9 02 39.59	+8 07 06.22	17 09 45.81	23 20.72	....	23 20.755
	Winnemucca ..	16 46 39.12	-0 00 14.03	16 46 25.09			
	Salt Lake City..	9 08 30.68	+8 07 06.22	17 15 36.90			
	Winnemucca ..	16 52 30.14	-0 00 14.03	16 52 16.11			
July 25, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. { Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City..	9 18 25.97	+8 07 06.21	17 25 32.18	23 20.70	....	23 20.765
	Winnemucca ..	17 02 25.20	-0 00 13.72	17 02 11.48			
	Salt Lake City..	9 24 30.91	+8 07 06.21	17 31 37.12			
	Winnemucca ..	17 08 30.01	-0 00 13.72	17 08 16.29			
July 26, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. { Winnemucca .. {	Salt Lake City..	9 36 13.04	+8 07 06.04	17 43 19.08	23 20.62	....	23 20.690
	Winnemucca ..	17 20 11.79	-0 00 13.33	17 19 58.46			
	Salt Lake City..	9 40 01.41	+8 07 06.04	17 47 07.45			
	Winnemucca ..	17 24 00.02	-0 00 13.33	17 23 46.69			

Winnemucca west of Salt Lake City ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 20<sup>s</sup>.751 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.015  
 Not including personal equation, probable error of one night ..... ± 0<sup>s</sup>.026

Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Winnemucca, Nevada.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1.....	5131	15 27 48	31 47 19.92	13.....	6771	19 39 42	37 02 54.92
	5164	31 26	50 07 14.80		6779	41 00	44 49 18.34
2.....	5515	16 22 27	32 58 59.81	14.....	6810	19 45 36	22 17 19.19
	5535	26 37	49 14 19.23		6818	46 00	59 05 58.60
3.....	6013	17 39 20	44 08 26.90	15.....	6830	19 48 23	47 36 17.52
	6082	51 54	37 16 06.96		6851	51 32	34 44 49.86
4.....	6162	18 03 39	43 26 50.64	16.....	6868	19 54 19	17 10 15.48
	6193	08 51	38 44 20.84		6905	20 00 08	64 27 55.40
5.....	6224	18 13 10	64 21 15.20	17.....	6932	20 03 31	61 37 37.32
	6245	17 17	17 45 51.28		6941	05 23	20 45 28.82
6.....	6289	18 22 03	58 43 39.52	18.....	6966	20 09 53	25 12 19.36
	6322	27 29	23 31 23.08		6976	10 27	56 10 46.56
7.....	6364	18 35 27	40 49 11.90	19.....	7158	20 34 54	40 07 53.90
	6404	42 09	41 18 23.16		7174	37 21	41 15 46.96
8.....	6476	18 51 26	48 42 05.20	20.....	7188	20 39 23	24 49 02.94
	6491	59 12	32 31 00.00		7215	42 12	57 07 29.40
9*.....	6553	19 02 37	32 18 11.08	21.....	7361	21 06 13	22 33 45.16
	6579	08 49	49 37 10.80		7377	08 34	59 27 52.84
10.....	6642	19 18 40	16 41 31.54	22.....	7417	21 15 45	58 05 12.46
	6662	20 01	65 28 12.04		7437	18 15	23 43 46.66
11.....	6673	19 23 12	29 11 34.00	23.....	7453	21 20 36	36 07 10.34
	6687	24 19	52 03 43.60		7469	22 51	45 51 51.76
12.....	6693	19 27 03	34 11 03.32				
	6721	31 03	47 53 20.08				

\* Mr. Maryatt observed the following component of B. A. C. 6579. The Catalogue of 981 Stars gives the preceding. The computer has, therefore, added +7".7 to the declination according to Argelander (Bonn Observations, vol. vii, p. 93).

## Observations and computations for latitude.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. July 15		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
	6013	7.173	29.2	23.0						
	6082	32.067	22.8	29.8		40 42 19.26	+15 59.60	-0.19	.....	40 58 18.67
	6162	24.895	38.7	14.0						
	6193	13.529	15.0	37.8		41 05 37.52	- 7 18.14	+0.44	.....	19.82
	6224	30.034	39.7	13.6						
	6245	21.852	14.0	39.8		03 34.30	- 5 15.41	+0.07	.....	18.96
	6289	27.697	38.3	15.7						
	6322	13.293	19.1	35.5		07 33.36	- 9 15.26	+1.43	.....	19.53
	6364	15.442	22.9	32.0						
	6404	24.095	44.3	11.2		41 03 48.58	- 5 33.55	+5.56	.....	20.59
	6476	3.117	29.6	26.6						
	6491	36.962	28.7	27.3		40 36 33.06	+21 44.65	+1.02	.....	18.73
	6553	20.142	26.0	30.1						
	6579	19.222	38.7	19.1		40 57 41.23	+ 0 35.47	+3.59	.....	20.29
	6642	13.833	31.3	26.0						
	6662	24.034	30.1	27.2		41 04 51.24	- 6 33.24	+1.90	.....	19.90
	6673	34.373	25.0	32.2						
	6687	2.178	34.1	23.2		40 37 38.46	+20 41.05	+0.86	.....	20.37
	6698	16.912	27.5	30.0						
	6721	22.995	35.7	21.7		11 02 11.26	- 3 54.48	+2.66	.....	19.44
	6771	24.074	26.9	30.7						
	6779	20.698	46.7	11.1		40 56 05.98	+ 2 10.91	+7.36	.....	24.25
	6810	30.817	27.1	30.4						
	6818	4.903	22.0	35.7		40 41 38.04	+16 38.95	-3.24	.....	13.75
	6830	29.222	27.1	30.7						
	6851	10.073	28.0	29.8		41 10 32.78	-12 18.15	-1.25	.....	13.38
	6868	25.878	30.5	27.3						
	6905	11.437	32.5	25.6		40 49 04.24	+ 9 16.69	+2.31	.....	23.27
	6932	34.131	33.7	24.6						
	6941	13.570	15.0	43.3		41 11 31.85	-13 12.60	-4.44	.....	14.81
	6966	31.742	29.7	28.6						
	6976	5.621	31.1	27.0		40 41 31.63	+16 46.93	+1.20	.....	19.76
	7158	32.364	26.8	31.5						
	7174	6.691	36.2	22.3		41 48.56	+16 29.63	+2.13	.....	20.32
	7188	19.107	27.0	31.8						
	7215	19.060	38.7	20.1		40 58 14.17	+ 0 01.81	+0.88	.....	16.86
	7361	16.853	22.0	32.1						
	7377	20.789	52.0	6.3		41 00 46.65	- 2 31.73	+8.47	.....	40 58 23.29

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>			o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
July 15	7417	15.920	32.9	26.3							
	7437	21.912	22.9	36.3			40 54 26.24	+ 3 50.99	-1.57	.....	40 58 15.66
	7453	19.778	26.7	32.7							
	7469	21.656	41.4	17.7			59 28.34	- 1 12.40	+4.10	.....	20.04
July 16	6642	13.500	23.7	24.0							
	6662	23.661	24.2	23.3			41 04 51.50	- 6 27.84	+0.09	.....	23.75
	6673	34.068	22.0	25.8							
	6687	2.656	32.9	15.0			40 37 38.76	+20 41.71	+3.26	.....	23.73
	6698	17.094	20.6	27.2							
	6721	23.152	36.0	11.9			41 02 11.56	- 3 53.52	+4.05	.....	22.09
	6771	23.923	21.8	26.1							
	6779	20.502	34.4	13.6			40 56 06.29	+ 2 11.88	+3.82	.....	21.99
	6810	32.083	22.0	26.1							
	6818	6.952	12.7	35.5			41 38.34	+16 47.31	-6.23	+0.19	19.61
	6868	25.982	25.7	22.9							
	6905	11.480	14.9	34.0			40 49 04.52	+ 9 19.04	-3.77	+0.04	19.83
	6932	34.685	25.3	23.5							
	6941	14.207	12.2	36.7			41 11 32.15	-13 09.40	-5.26	.....	17.49
	6966	31.498	24.5	24.6							
	6976	5.269	15.5	33.6			40 41 31.94	+16 51.08	-4.21	.....	18.81
	7158	34.428	20.1	29.7							
	7174	8.646	31.1	19.0			41 48.89	+16 33.83	+0.58	.....	23.30
	7188	18.996	23.3	27.1							
	7215	18.752	19.6	31.0			40 58 14.49	+ 0 09.40	-3.52	+0.08	20.45
	7351	15.656	23.9	27.0							
	7377	19.307	11.9	39.1			41 00 46.96	- 2 20.74	-7.01	.....	19.21
	7417	16.697	29.5	21.8							
	7437	22.882	4.7	46.7			40 54 26.51	+ 3 58.42	-7.94	.....	16.99
	7453	19.171	24.5	26.8							
	7469	20.873	22.0	29.3			40 59 28.66	- 1 05.61	-2.22	.....	20.83
July 18	6642	14.065	22.0	31.5							
	6662	24.282	32.5	21.0			41 04 52.17	- 6 33.85	+0.46	.....	18.78
	6673	34.237	27.8	25.7							
	6687	2.170	22.7	31.0			40 37 39.35	+20 36.12	-1.44	.....	14.03
	6698	18.908	27.8	26.3							
	6721	24.957	33.8	20.0			41 02 12.16	- 3 53.17	+3.54	.....	22.53
	6771	25.978	26.0	27.3							
	6779	22.425	34.3	19.1			40 56 06.90	+ 2 16.96	+3.22	.....	40 58 27.08

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
July 19	6162	24.101	24.2	21.3						
	6193	12.753	19.0	26.3		41 05 38.56	- 7 17.44	-1.02	.....	40 58 20.10
	6224	29.139	39.8	5.2						
	6245	21.039	6.1	38.6		03 35.27	- 5 12.25	+0.49	.....	23.51
	6289	27.963	42.3	2.1						
	6322	13.537	3.3	40.9		41 07 34.40	- 9 16.10	+0.66	.....	18.96
	6673	34.195	17.8	27.1						
	6687	2.033	32.9	11.7		40 37 39.65	+20 39.78	+2.75	.....	22.18
	6698	16.318	23.2	21.3						
	6721	22.320	19.7	25.0		41 02 12.46	- 3 51.36	-0.79	.....	20.31
	6771	23.552	17.5	27.2						
	6779	20.174	25.7	19.1		40 56 07.21	+ 2 10.21	-0.72	.....	16.70
	6810	30.955	26.0	18.8						
	6818	4.965	25.7	19.1		40 41 39.22	+16 41.88	+3.20	.....	24.30
	6830	28.322	26.1	18.4						
	6851	9.273	15.8	28.3		41 10 34.03	-12 14.30	-1.11	.....	18.62
	6868	26.433	20.3	23.4						
	6905	12.206	53.0	-9.		40 49 05.39	+ 9 08.45	+9.31	.....	23.15
	6932	30.877	25.3	18.5						
	6941	9.267	23.6	20.2		41 11 33.05	-13 14.49	+2.36	.....	20.92
	6966	31.543	21.5	22.0						
	6976	5.544	18.7	24.8		40 41 32.84	+16 42.22	-1.53	.....	13.53
July 21	6162	25.196	22.7	24.7						
	6163	13.758	30.3	17.0		41 05 39.06	- 7 20.91	+2.62	.....	20.77
	6224	28.267	23.7	23.4						
	6245	20.003	29.1	18.0		03 35.74	- 5 18.57	+2.64	.....	19.81
	6289	26.989	27.9	19.1						
	6322	12.573	18.0	28.7		41 07 34.90	- 9 16.10	-0.21	.....	18.59
July 23	6013	5.622	19.3	20.1						
	6082	30.551	27.0	22.0		40 42 21.16	+16 00.95	-1.11	.....	21.00
	6162	24.463	26.9	23.7						
	6193	13.100	19.0	32.2		41 05 39.55	- 7 18.02	-2.32	.....	19.21
	6224	28.313	22.9	29.0						
	6245	20.150	25.1	26.9		03 36.20	- 5 14.67	-1.83	.....	19.70
	6289	26.125	27.0	25.6						
	6322	11.737	16.7	36.3		07 35.40	- 9 14.64	-4.21	.....	16.55
	6364	14.454	26.5	26.9						
	6404	23.011	24.5	29.0		41 03 50.64	- 5 29.85	-1.13	.....	40 58 19.66

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
July 23	6476	2.684	27.0	27.1						
	6491	36.585	19.0	35.3		40 36 35.30	+21 46.81	-3.80	.....	40 58 18.31
	6553	19.952	23.4	31.1						
	6579	18.984	20.0	35.1		40 57 43.55	+ 0 57.32	-5.28	.....	15.59
	6642	14.002	25.2	30.4						
	6662	24.215	30.0	25.7		41 04 53.52	- 6 33.70	-0.21	.....	19.61
	6673	34.819	23.8	32.0						
	6687	2.666	29.0	27.0		40 37 40.80	+20 39.43	-1.44	.....	18.79
	6698	16.462	22.1	33.7						
	6721	22.498	32.2	23.8		41 02 13.65	- 3 52.67	-0.74	.....	20.24
	6771	23.969	24.8	31.3						
	6779	20.546	30.3	26.0		40 56 08.42	+ 2 11.95	-0.51	.....	19.86
	6810	31.626	26.7	29.8						
	6818	5.693	27.0	29.7		40 41 40.38	+16 39.68	-1.34	+0.03	18.75
	6830	29.080	30.4	26.0						
	6851	9.991	13.2	43.6		41 10 35.26	-12 15.84	-4.77	.....	14.65
	6868	27.203	27.1	29.9						
	6905	12.800	25.5	31.8		40 49 06.53	+ 9 15.23	-2.11	.....	19.65
	6932	31.239	32.3	25.1						
	6941	10.669	45.2	12.2		41 11 34.22	-13 12.95	+9.31	.....	30.58
	6966	31.157	29.7	27.8						
	6976	5.010	20.2	37.3		40 41 34.06	+16 47.92	-3.52	.....	18.46
	7158	32.616	28.0	31.5						
	7174	6.968	44.3	15.1		40 41 51.12	+16 28.67	+5.95	.....	25.74
	7188	18.801	25.0	34.5						
	7215	18.708	44.7	14.5		40 58 16.65	+ 0 03.58	+4.79	.....	25.02
	7361	15.617	26.2	33.4						
	7377	19.495	32.0	27.7		41 00 49.12	- 2 29.49	-0.67	+0.13	19.09
	7417	15.906	29.6	30.2						
	7437	21.895	31.3	28.4		40 54 28.44	+ 3 50.87	+0.53	.....	19.84
	7453	18.627	26.8	33.2						
	7469	20.468	36.3	23.8		40 59 30.92	- 1 10.97	+1.41	.....	21.36
July 24	6364	15.033	23.8	27.0						
	6404	23.600	25.7	25.5		41 03 50.90	- 5 30.23	-0.69	.....	19.98
	6476	2.384	28.6	23.0						
	6491	36.262	15.0	36.8		40 36 35.58	+21 45.92	-3.75	.....	17.75
	6553	20.250	27.0	25.4						
	6579	19.253	21.4	31.5		40 57 43.83	+ 0 38.43	-1.97	.....	40 58 20.29



*Observations and computations—Continued.*

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
July 24	6642	12.938	23.5	29.2						
	6662	23.124	26.8	26.1		41 04 53.78	- 6 32.66	-1.16	.....	40 58 19.96
	6673	34.844	22.6	29.8						
	6687	2.670	29.7	22.8		40 37 41.09	+20 40.24	-0.07	.....	21.26
	6698	16.874	21.9	30.0						
	6721	22.899	27.2	24.5		41 02 13.94	- 3 52.25	-1.25	.....	20.44
	6771	23.744	24.2	27.0						
	6779	20.323	32.3	19.1		40 56 08.72	+ 2 11.88	+2.41	.....	23.01
	6810	30.880	23.9	27.2						
	6818	4.922	25.9	25.0		40 41 40.67	+16 40.65	-0.56	.....	20.76
	6830	23.775	23.5	27.2						
	6851	9.691	23.9	27.0		41 10 35.56	-12 15.65	-1.57	.....	18.34
	6868	26.517	20.6	30.0						
	6905	12.111	25.3	26.0		40 49 06.81	+ 9 15.35	-2.34	.....	19.82
	6932	30.212	27.2	24.2						
	6941	9.626	18.1	33.4		41 11 34.52	-13 13.56	-2.85	.....	18.11
	6966	31.532	21.9	29.8						
	6976	5.432	34.5	17.2		40 41 34.36	+16 46.11	+2.18	.....	22.65
	7158	33.183	25.9	25.4						
	7174	7.466	41.3	10.6		40 41 51.44	+16 31.33	+7.22	.....	29.99
	7188	18.611	26.2	25.0						
	7215	18.467	22.2	29.3		40 58 16.86	+ 0 05.55	-1.37	.....	21.14
July 25	6553	20.573	24.8	27.3						
	6579	19.625	29.6	22.0		40 57 44.11	+ 0 36.54	+1.18	.....	21.83
	6642	14.000	23.8	26.9						
	6662	24.217	24.6	25.0		11 04 54.05	- 6 33.85	-1.04	.....	19.16
	6673	33.982	27.0	23.0						
	6687	1.827	20.0	29.8		40 37 41.37	+20 39.51	-1.34	.....	19.54
	6698	17.173	26.0	23.3						
	6721	23.197	22.1	27.0		11 02 14.24	- 3 52.21	-0.51	.....	21.52
	6771	23.940	22.3	26.0						
	6779	20.545	29.3	19.1		40 56 09.02	+ 2 10.57	+1.50	.....	21.39
	6810	33.107	24.5	24.2						
	6818	7.171	22.3	26.5		40 41 40.96	+16 39.80	-0.90	.....	19.86
	6830	29.072	21.1	27.8						
	6851	9.949	17.9	31.2		41 10 35.86	-12 17.15	-4.63	+0.16	14.24
	6868	26.105	25.0	24.0						
	6905	11.749	23.3	26.6		40 49 07.10	+ 9 13.42	-0.51	.....	40 58 20.01



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
July 25	6932	31.123	23.5	21.9		41 11 34.81	-13 14.22	-2.15	.....	40 58 18.44
	6941	10.520	17.3	33.2						
	6966	31.827	17.9	32.9		40 41 34.66	+16 46.34	-0.56	.....	20.44
	6976	5.721	31.7	19.1						
	7158	32.860	22.1	23.9		40 41 51.76	+16 31.06	-2.73	.....	20.09
	7174	7.150	23.0	23.0						
	7188	18.622	24.3	26.3		40 58 17.27	+ 0 04.59	-1.67	.....	20.19
	7215	18.503	22.8	23.0						
	7361	16.603	23.3	27.8		41 00 49.74	- 2 30.61	-1.39	+0.10	17.84
	7377	20.510	25.0	26.5						
	7417	15.807	25.7	26.3		40 54 29.00	+ 3 52.34	-3.84	.....	17.50
	7437	21.834	18.0	34.0						
	7453	19.722	23.1	29.0		40 59 31.56	- 1 10.08	+4.95	.....	26.43
	7469	21.540	39.9	12.6						
July 26	6553	19.945	22.8	27.0		40 57 44.39	+ 0 34.85	+6.46	.....	25.70
	6579	19.041	41.2	9.1						
	6642	14.467	19.0	31.6		41 04 54.31	- 6 30.85	-3.73	.....	19.73
	6662	24.606	23.5	27.0						
	6673	34.340	25.2	27.2		40 37 41.65	+20 41.98	+2.20	.....	25.83
	6687	2.121	32.1	18.6						
	6698	17.226	24.0	26.0		41 02 14.53	- 3 47.82	-4.93	.....	21.73
	6721	23.136	16.0	34.7						
	6771	23.441	29.7	20.0		40 56 09.31	+ 2 12.26	-0.76	.....	20.81
	6779	20.010	18.2	31.2						
	6810	31.358	19.0	30.1		40 41 41.24	+16 40.76	-1.57	.....	20.43
	6818	5.397	26.8	22.5						
	6830	29.032	30.2	19.1		41 10 36.16	-12 15.61	-1.60	.....	18.95
	6851	9.949	15.2	33.2						
	6868	26.403	17.5	32.0		40 49 07.38	+ 9 14.77	-0.56	.....	21.59
	6905	12.012	31.0	18.9						
	6932	30.942	23.4	26.7		41 11 35.10	-13 22.58	-0.56	.....	11.96
	6941	10.122	25.5	24.6						
	6966	32.960	20.3	29.7		40 41 34.96	+16 47.57	-4.47	.....	18.06
	6976	6.822	20.1	30.0						
	7158	34.118	24.0	25.9		40 41 52.08	+16 28.55	+5.86	.....	26.49
	7174	8.473	38.6	11.4						
	7188	18.922	23.9	26.1		40 58 17.57	+ 0 03.89	+1.09	.....	40 58 22.55
	7215	18.821	28.9	22.0						

12 AST

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
July 26	7361	17.371	22.5	26.9		41 00 50.05	- 2 29.42	-0.02	.....	40 58 20.61
	7377	21.247	26.9	22.6						
	7417	15.812	24.0	25.5		40 54 29.28	+ 3 58.31	-1.20	.....	26.39
	7437	21.794	22.4	26.1						
	7453	19.161	23.3	26.2		40 59 31.88	- 1 13.82	+0.28	.....	18.34
	7469	21.076	26.9	22.8						
July 27	6162	24.480	30.1	19.0		41 05 40.51	- 7 21.29	-2.01	.....	17.21
	6193	13.032	14.1	33.9						
	6224	29.457	31.2	19.0		41 03 37.10	- 5 17.10	-0.12	.....	19.88
	6245	21.231	19.0	31.7						
	6289	27.683	27.2	23.1		41 07 36.36	- 9 17.07	-0.90	.....	18.39
	6322	13.232	22.0	30.0						
	6932	29.927	30.2	23.8		41 11 35.38	-13 15.84	+0.65	.....	20.19
	6941	9.282	25.0	28.6						
	6966	32.237	25.7	27.2		40 41 35.26	+16 44.03	+1.27	.....	20.56
	6976	6.191	30.0	23.0						
July 28	6162	24.809	26.7	23.4		41 05 40.74	- 7 21.76	-2.01	.....	16.97
	6193	13.349	19.0	31.0						
	6224	28.937	30.4	20.1		41 03 37.31	- 5 17.99	+0.74	.....	20.06
	6245	20.688	21.9	29.0						
	6289	29.326	28.7	21.9		41 07 36.59	- 9 17.65	+1.92	.....	20.86
	6322	14.860	26.1	24.6						
	6364	15.351	31.0	30.0		41 03 51.96	- 5 32.12	+3.29	.....	23.13
	6404	23.967	32.2	19.0						
	6476	2.801	27.8	24.3		40 36 36.64	+21 43.34	+0.33	.....	20.31
	6491	36.612	25.0	27.1						
	6553	19.770	23.0	29.8		40 57 44.93	+ 0 35.62	-0.12	.....	20.43
	6579	18.846	30.0	23.6						
	6642	18.702	23.9	30.2		41 04 54.82	- 6 38.05	+6.88	.....	23.65
	6662	24.028	45.0	9.0						
	6673	34.628	23.9	30.2		40 37 42.21	+20 36.54	+4.61	.....	23.36
	6687	2.550	40.1	13.9						
	6698	16.704	27.0	26.9		41 02 15.12	- 3 55.18	+2.11	.....	22.05
	6721	22.805	31.5	22.5						
	6771	24.413	23.9	30.8		40 56 09.90	+ 2 03.48	+0.93	.....	17.31
	6779	21.132	32.9	22.0						
	6810	31.510	23.6	31.4		40 41 41.80	+16 36.71	+2.15	+0.05	40 58 20.71
	6818	5.654	36.1	19.0						

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
July 28	6830	29.377	32.3	23.0						
	6851	10.284	13.1	42.0		41 10 36.76	-12 15.99	-4.54	.....	40 58 16.23
	6868	27.022	22.7	32.8						
	6905	12.693	36.8	19.1		40 49 07.94	+ 9 12.38	+1.76	.....	22.08
	6932	30.770	27.1	28.8						
	6941	10.101	27.5	28.6		41 11 35.67	-13 16.76	-0.65	.....	18.26
	6966	32.522	30.7	25.5						
	6976	6.464	25.3	31.0		40 41 35.56	+16 44.49	-0.12	.....	19.93
	7158	33.314	33.3	24.1						
	7174	7.683	32.1	25.1		40 41 52.71	+16 28.01	+3.75	.....	24.47
	7188	18.400	27.6	30.1						
	7215	18.331	29.8	27.3		40 58 18.18	+ 0 02.66	-0.14	.....	20.70
	7361	16.587	26.0	31.5						
	7377	20.486	31.3	26.1		41 00 50.66	- 2 30.30	-0.07	.....	20.29
	7417	16.930	29.9	27.4						
	7437	22.900	26.1	31.2		40 54 29.85	+ 3 50.14	-0.66	.....	19.33
	7453	19.166	30.1	27.0						
	7469	21.000	25.8	31.3		40 59 32.53	- 1 10.70	-0.56	.....	58 21.27
July 29	5131	20.521	17.9	22.7						
	5164	20.593	22.4	18.0		40 57 24.50	+ 0 04.93	-0.09	.....	57 29.34
	5515	12.280	26.0	20.0						
	5535	25.417	24.0	22.0		41 06 43.16	- 8 26.41	+0.93	+0.21	58 20.89
	6013	5.887	23.0	23.7						
	6082	30.702	23.1	24.0		40 42 22.47	+15 56.56	-0.37	.....	18.66
	6162	24.416	26.1	21.1						
	6193	12.948	22.0	26.0		41 05 40.97	- 7 22.07	+0.23	.....	19.13
	6224	28.417	23.0	25.8						
	6245	20.137	21.8	27.3		41 03 37.52	- 5 19.18	-1.92	.....	16.42
	6289	27.263	28.0	22.0						
	6322	12.772	25.0	25.5		41 07 36.82	- 9 18.61	+1.27	+0.01	19.49
	6364	15.710	24.7	26.8						
	6404	24.328	38.7	13.2		41 03 52.20	- 5 32.20	+5.40	.....	25.40
	6476	3.543	28.8	23.9						
	6491	37.301	24.2	28.2		40 36 36.90	+21 41.30	+0.21	+0.08	18.49
	6553	20.857	26.7	26.2						
	6579	19.953	38.5	15.0		40 57 45.21	+ 0 34.85	+5.56	.....	25.62
	6642	13.541	25.1	29.0						
	6662	23.823	40.2	13.0		41 04 55.08	- 6 36.36	+1.23	.....	40 58 19.95

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
July 29	6673	34.570	27.0	27.1						
	6687	2.500	29.8	24.6		40 37 48.48	+20 36.24	+ 1.18	.....	40 58 19 30
	6698	16.398	25.3	28.6						
	6721	22.476	25.0	29.3		41 02 15.40	- 3 54.29	- 1.76	.....	19.35
	6771	21.865	25.9	29.8						
	6779	18.526	33.0	22.7		40 56 10.19	+ 2 08.71	+ 1.48	.....	20.38
	6810	31.066	26.2	29.7						
	6818	5.196	29.9	26.2		40 41 42.08	+16 37.25	+ 0.05	+0.02	19.40
	6830	29.396	32.9	23.2						
	6851	10.220	26.7	29.8		41 10 37.05	-12 19.19	+ 1.53	.....	19.39
	6868	25.858	23.2	33.1						
	6905	11.538	42.0	15.0		40 49 08.21	+ 9 12.03	+ 3.95	.....	24.20
	6932	30.402	32.2	25.0						
	6941	9.741	25.0	32.3		41 11 35.96	-13 16.45	- 0.02	.....	19.49
	6966	32.006	26.0	31.3						
	6976	5.990	38.3	19.1		40 41 35.86	+16 42.87	+ 3.22	+0.21	22.16
July 30	6013	5.883	38.4	14.9						
	6082	30.720	37.9	16.1		40 42 22.68	+15 57.40	+11.64	.....	31.72
	6162	23.935	25.9	28.0						
	6193	12.501	29.8	24.0		41 05 41.20	- 7 20.76	+ 0.86	.....	21.30
	6224	28.672	35.9	17.9						
	6245	20.410	9.0	44.7		41 03 37.74	- 5 18.49	- 4.10	.....	15.15
	6289	27.622	26.0	27.8						
	6322	13.150	28.0	25.9		41 07 37.05	- 9 17.88	+ 0.07	.....	19.24
	6364	15.138	27.0	27.0						
	6404	23.752	26.3	28.0		41 03 52.46	- 5 32.05	- 0.39	.....	20.02
	6476	2.927	26.0	29.1						
	6491	36.732	22.0	33.3		40 36 37.16	+21 43.11	- 3.32	.....	16.95
	6553	20.437	23.8	32.1						
	6579	19.535	32.9	23.6		40 57 45.47	+ 0 34.77	+ 0.23	.....	20.47
	6642	12.398	21.2	35.6						
	6662	22.674	45.6	11.3		41 04 55.34	- 6 36.13	+ 4.61	.....	23.82
	6673	34.509	27.0	30.0						
	6687	2.470	52.5	4.0		40 37 42.76	+20 35.04	+10.53	.....	28.33
	6698	16.550	27.9	29.1						
	6721	22.658	38.1	19.0		41 02 15.70	- 3 55.45	+ 4.14	.....	24.39
	6810	32.188	24.6	33.3						
	6818	6.333	44.2	14.0		40 41 42.36	+16 36.63	+ 4.98	+0.06	40 58 24.08

Observations and computations—Continued.

WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
July 30	6830	28.624	32.0	26.1						
	6851	9.478	23.9	34.2		41 10 37.34	-12 18.04	+1.02	.....	40 58 20.33
	6868	26.973	26.9	30.8						
	6905	12.663	33.9	23.7		40 49 08.49	+ 9 11.64	+1.46	.....	21.59
	6932	30.906	30.3	27.0						
	6941	10.225	27.7	29.3		41 11 36.24	-13 17.22	-0.39	.....	18.63
	6966	31.768	25.8	31.1						
	6976	5.767	34.1	22.9		40 41 36.16	+16 42.29	+1.37	.....	40 58 19.82

Discussion of latitude of Winnemucca, Nevada.

Number of pair.	Number of obs.	Mean level.	Latitude.	Corr. of microm. corr.	Resulting latitude.	Dates excluded.
		"	° ' "	"	° ' "	
1	1	- 0.1	40 57 32.34	0.00	40 57 32.34	
2	1	+ 0.9	58 20.89	+ 0.38	58 21.27	
3	3	- 0.6	19.44	- 0.72	18.72	July 30.
4	8	- 0.4	19.31	+ 0.33	19.64	
5	7	0.0	19.78	+ 0.24	20.02	July 30.
6	7	+ 0.5	19.15	+ 0.42	19.57	July 23.
7	4	+ 0.3	20.70	+ 0.25	20.95	July 15, 29.
8	6	- 1.5	18.42	- 0.98	17.44	
9	6	+ 0.3	20.54	- 0.03	20.51	July 23, 26, 29.
10	8	- 0.2	20.11	+ 0.29	20.40	July 23, 30.
11	9	+ 0.7	20.63	- 0.93	19.70	July 23, 30.
12	8	+ 0.4	20.74	+ 0.18	20.92	July 16, 26, 30.
13	9	+ 1.3	20.95	- 0.10	20.85	July 15.
14	8	- 0.3	19.74	- 0.75	18.99	July 16, 30.
15	6	- 0.5	18.17	+ 0.55	18.72	July 23, 25, 28.
16	9	0.0	21.34	- 0.41	20.93	July 19.
17	8	- 0.5	18.25	+ 0.59	18.84	July 15, 16, 23.
18	9	+ 0.4	19.65	- 0.76	18.89	July 16, 26.
19	4	+ 0.9	22.04	- 0.74	21.30	July 23, 24, 26.
20	6	- 0.8	21.98	0.00	21.98	July 23.
21	4	- 0.5	19.46	+ 0.11	19.57	July 15, 16.
22	5	- 1.3	19.34	- 0.18	19.16	July 16.
23	4	- 0.2	20.45	+ 0.05	20.50	July 15, 25.

Mean of 22 pairs, excluding pair 1 ..... 40° 58' 19".97  
 Sum of errors ..... 20".39  
 Probable error of 1 pair ..... ± 0".81  
 Probable error of result ..... ± 0".17  
 Omitting level corrections entirely:  
 Approximate mean of 22 pairs ..... 40° 58' 20".02  
 Sum of errors ..... 15".6  
 Probable error of 1 pair ..... ± 0".62  
 Probable error of result ..... ± 0".14







---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY W. W. MARYATT AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF STATION AT VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

PROF. T. H. SAFFORD AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---

---



# VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, .  $119^{\circ} 39' 06''.35 \pm 0''.36$  west from Greenwich.

Longitude,  $42^{\circ} 36' 04''.55$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington,  
D. C.

Latitude, . .  $39^{\circ} 17' 35''.92 \pm 0''.10$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 6,339.0 feet.

The monument at this station is located on a prominent hill near the main road which connects Gold Hill and Virginia City, and in full view of both of these places. It is connected by triangulation with eight of the principal mountain peaks in the vicinity, and also to the stone monument on Mount Butler, and the flag-staff on Mount Davidson. Direct measurements have been made from it to the center of the air-shaft of the Imperial mine, which is 544.1 feet distant, and also to two prominent rocks near by. The first of these is 399.8 feet from the center of the monument in a direction north  $48^{\circ} 47'$  east; the other is south  $21^{\circ}$  west, and 79 feet away. On account of the inconvenient conformation of the surrounding country, neither the north nor south meridian-mark could be established, but a due east line was found and marked.

## METEOROLOGY—EXCHANGES—MISCELLANEOUS.

The weather was very good, and favorable for astronomical observations. An hourly meteorological record was kept, the results of which will be found in the report on meteorology.

Exchanges were made with Salt Lake City, John H. Clark, observer, on the nights of August 15, 18, 20, 25, 27, and 28. The observations for latitude were made by W. W. Maryatt on August 13, 16, 18, 22, 25, 27, 28, and 29. The notes of Mr. Maryatt were reduced by Prof. T. H. Safford. The methods of this reduction will be found in the reports on Green River

(1873) and Santa Fé (1873). The length of circuit from Virginia City to Salt Lake is about 675 miles.

Except on two nights, when the old "overland" wire was used, the route was by way of Diamond Springs and Corinne, at which stations there were repeaters. By the "overland" wire the circuit was independent of the Corinne repeater.

Other information in relation to this place is the same as given in the report on Green River.

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time.*

Name of star.	VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.						SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.					
	August 15.	August 18.	August 20.	August 25.	August 27.	August 28.	August 15.	August 18.	August 20.	August 25.	August 27.	August 28.
$\delta$ Ophiuchi	×		×									
$\epsilon$ Ophiuchi	×											
$\tau$ Hercules	×					×						
$\alpha$ Scorpii	×											
$\eta$ Draconis			×		×	×						
$\sigma$ Hercules			×		×							
$\eta$ Hercules	×	×	×		×	×						
Groombr. 2377	×											
$\kappa$ Ophiuchi			×		×	×						
$d$ Hercules	×	×	×									
Groombr. 2415	×											
$\alpha$ Hercules	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×			
$\tau$ Hercules				×	×	×						
$\nu$ Serpentis							×	×				
44 Ophiuchi	×	×	×	×	×	×						
Groombr. 966, S. P.							×		×			
$\beta$ Draconis	×	×	×	×	×	×						
$\alpha$ Ophiuchi						×	×	×	×			
$f$ Draconis				×								
$\omega$ Draconis		×	×		×		×	×	×	×		
$\mu^1$ Hercules			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
88 Hercules									×	×	×	×
89 Hercules									×	×	×	×
$\gamma$ Draconis		×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
$\gamma$ Sagittarii					×							
72 Ophiuchi							×	×	×	×	×	×
$\sigma$ Hercules		×			×	×						
$u^1$ Sagittarii		×			×	×	×	×		×	×	×
Groombr. 2533		×			×	×						
$\eta$ Serpentis		×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
109 Hercules				×	×	×						
Brad. 2313							×	×	×	×	×	×
$\tau$ Draconis				×		×						
1 Aquilæ				×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×
$\alpha$ Lyrae						×			×	×	×	×
$\epsilon$ Lyrae		×	×			×						
$\zeta^1$ Lyrae										×	×	×
$\zeta^2$ Lyrae										×	×	×
$\beta$ Lyrae			×							×	×	×

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time—Continued.*

Name of star.	VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.						SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.					
	August 15.	August 18.	August 20.	August 25.	August 27.	August 28.	August 15.	August 18.	August 20.	August 25.	August 27.	August 28.
50 Draconis.....			X							X	X	X
ζ Aquilæ.....		X	X									
ι Lyræ.....		X	X	X								
d Sagittarii.....			X									
δ Draconis.....		X		X								
τ Draconis.....			X	X								
a Vulpeculæ.....									X			
β Cygni.....		X	X	X	X							
μ Aquilæ.....						X			X			
κ Aquilæ.....		X		X		X			X			
θ Cygni.....	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			
γ Aquilæ.....		X	X	X	X	X			X			
α Aquilæ.....		X	X	X	X	X			X			
ε Draconis.....		X		X	X	X			X			
β Aquilæ.....								X				
ψ Cygni.....				X								
τ Aquilæ.....	X			X								
θ Aquilæ.....	X			X				X			X	X
α <sup>a</sup> Capricorni.....								X			X	X
β Capricorni.....											X	X
γ Cygni.....	X										X	X
π Capricorni.....	X							X			X	X
γ Cygni.....											X	X
ε Delphini.....	X							X			X	X
ω Groombr. 3241.....	X									X		
a Cygni.....	X							X		X	X	X
ε Aquarii.....										X	X	X
ε Cygni.....	X									X	X	X
μ Aquarii.....	X							X		X	X	X
v Cygni.....								X		X	X	X
61 Cygni.....										X		
ζ Cygni.....										X		
α Cephei.....										X		
β Aquarii.....										X		

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	16	08	24.22	+ 0.39	- 0.01	+ 0.20	16	08	24.80	16 07 42.96	- 41.84
W.	ε Ophiuchi .....	12	19	04	+ 0.39	- 0.01	+ 0.20	12	19	06	11 37.64	41.98
W.	τ Herculis .....	16	38	40	- 0.11	- 0.01	+ 0.29	16	38	57	15 56.71	41.86
W.	α Scorpii .....	22	20	34	+ 0.57	0.00	+ 0.22	22	21	13	21 39.12	42.01
W.	η Herculis .....	39	15	64	0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.25	39	15	53	33 34.02	41.87
W.	Groombr. 2377...	43	36	94	- 0.32	+ 0.01	+ 0.36	43	36	99	42 54.89	42.10
E.	d Herculis .....	57	38	50	+ 0.07	+ 0.01	- 0.24	57	38	34	56 56.46	41.88
E.	Groombr. 2415...	17	04	21.92	- 0.02	+ 0.02	- 0.26	17	04	21.66	17 03 39.57	42.09
E.	α Herculis .....	09	34	98	+ 0.25	+ 0.02	- 0.20	09	35	05	08 53.10	41.95
E.	44 Ophiuchi .....	19	20	56	+ 0.55	+ 0.01	- 0.22	19	20	90	18 39.00	41.90
E.	β Draconis .....	17	29	17.86	- 0.21	+ 0.02	- 0.32	17	29	17.35	17 28 35.50	- 41.85

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = +0^s.60 \quad c_0 = -0^s.14 \quad \Delta T_0 = -41^s.98 \text{ (assumed rate } = 0)$$

$$0 = -0.075 + 2.907 da - 0.691 dc + 3.073 d\Delta T \quad da = -0^s.034 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.66$$

$$0 = +0.640 - 0.691 da + 11.000 dc - 0.820 d\Delta T \quad dc = -0^s.057 \quad c = 10.83$$

$$0 = -0.277 + 3.073 da - 0.820 dc + 7.574 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = +0^s.045 \quad d\Delta T = 4.32$$

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	
E.	θ Cygni .....	19	33	46.74	- 0.14	- 0.03	- 0.13	19	33	46.44	19 33 04.30	- 42.14
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	58	40	22	+ 0.27	- 0.02	- 0.08	58	40	39	57 58.46	41.93
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	20	05	29.20	+ 0.32	- 0.04	- 0.08	20	05	29.40	20 04 47.51	41.89
E.	γ Cygni .....	18	24	66	- 0.02	- 0.14	- 0.11	18	24	39	17 42.50	41.89
E.	π Capricorni .....	21	47	38	+ 0.44	- 0.07	- 0.09	21	47	66	20 05.71	41.95
W.	ε Delphini .....	27	52	78	+ 0.24	- 0.12	+ 0.08	27	52	98	27 11.04	41.94
W.	Groombr. 3241...	31	18	44	- 0.87	- 0.41	+ 0.27	31	17	43	30 35.53	41.90
W.	α Cygni .....	38	50	46	- 0.07	- 0.12	+ 0.12	38	50	39	37 08.46	41.93
W.	ε Cygni .....	41	48	48	+ 0.06	- 0.06	+ 0.10	41	48	58	41 06.69	41.89
W.	μ Aquarii .....	20	46	32.32	+ 0.37	- 0.03	+ 0.08	20	46	32.74	20 45 50.69	- 42.05

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = +0^s.60 \quad c_0 = -0^s.14 \quad \Delta T_0 = -41^s.98 \text{ (assumed rate } = 0)$$

$$0 = +0.126 + 2.564 da + 1.059 dc + 2.915 d\Delta T \quad da = -0^s.106 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.30$$

$$0 = -0.481 + 1.059 da + 10.000 dc + 0.534 d\Delta T \quad dc = +0^s.058 \quad c = 9.44$$

$$0 = +0.071 + 2.915 da + 0.534 dc + 7.115 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = +0^s.029 \quad \Delta T = 3.75$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		h. m. s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.
W.	η Herculis	16 38 49.48		+ 0.01	- 0.02	- 0.03	16 38 49.44		16 38 33.97	- 15.47
W.	d Herculis	57 12.06		- 0.04	- 0.02	- 0.03	57 12.05		56 56.40	15.65
W.	a Herculis	17 09 08.52		+ 0.14	- 0.01	- 0.03	17 09 08.62		17 08 53.06	15.56
W.	44 Ophiuchi	18 54.34		+ 0.32	- 0.01	- 0.03	18 54.62		18 38.96	15.65
W.	β Draconis	27 51.08		- 0.12	- 0.02	- 0.04	27 50.90		27 35.42	15.48
W.	ω Draconis	38 59.46		- 0.44	- 0.03	- 0.07	38 58.92		37 43.53	15.39
E.	γ Draconis	53 56.98		- 0.11	- 0.01	+ 0.04	53 56.90		53 41.22	15.68
E.	o Herculis	18 02 52.58		+ 0.07	- 0.01	+ 0.03	18 02 52.67		18 02 37.11	15.56
E.	μ Sagittarii	06 27.44		+ 0.30	- 0.01	+ 0.03	06 27.76		06 12.37	15.39
E.	Groombr. 2533	11 58.96		- 0.02	- 0.02	+ 0.04	11 58.96		11 43.35	15.61
E.	η Serpentis	18 15 01.70		+ 0.22	- 0.01	+ 0.03	18 15 01.94		18 14 46.34	- 15.60

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.34 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.05 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 15^s.56 \text{ (assumed rate} = 0)$$

$$0 = + 0.062 + 2.065 da + 0.773 dc + 2.459 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.017 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.62$$

$$0 = + 0.271 + 0.773 da + 11.000 dc - 0.285 d\Delta T \quad dc = - 0^s.023 \quad c = 10.55$$

$$0 = + 0.035 + 2.459 da - 0.285 dc + 7.140 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = 0^s.000 \quad \Delta T = 4.68$$

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		h. m. s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.
E.	ε Lyrae, pr	18 40 25.40		0.00	- 0.04	+ 0.16	18 40 25.52		18 40 09.80	- 15.72
E.	ζ Aquilæ	59 51.80		+ 0.19	- 0.04	+ 0.13	59 52.08		59 36.42	15.66
E.	ι Lyrae	19 03 03.60		+ 0.03	- 0.05	+ 0.15	19 03 03.73		19 02 48.24	15.49
E.	d Draconis	12 49.32		- 0.52	- 0.12	+ 0.33	12 49.01		12 33.60	15.41
E.	β Cygni	25 53.48		+ 0.10	- 0.07	+ 0.14	25 53.65		25 38.11	15.54
W.	κ Aquilæ	30 21.34		- 0.30	- 0.05	- 0.13	30 21.46		30 05.87	15.59
W.	θ Cygni	33 20.23		- 0.12	- 0.11	- 0.19	33 19.86		33 04.24	15.62
W.	γ Aquilæ	40 31.20		+ 0.21	- 0.07	- 0.13	40 31.21		40 15.56	15.65
W.	α Aquilæ	44 52.90		+ 0.22	- 0.07	- 0.13	44 52.92		44 37.50	15.42
W.	ε Draconis	19 48 55.18		- 0.63	- 0.19	- 0.36	19 48 54.00		19 48 38.29	- 15.71

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.34 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.05 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 15^s.56 \text{ (assumed rate} = 0)$$

$$0 = - 0.045 + 1.771 da - 0.812 dc + 1.872 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.083 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.18$$

$$0 = - 0.689 - 0.812 da + 10.000 dc - 0.129 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.075 \quad c = 9.51$$

$$0 = - 0.003 + 1.872 da - 0.129 dc + 6.588 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.022 \quad \Delta T = 4.55$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	16 07 59.40	+ 0.10	- 0.02	- 0.17	16 07 59.31	16 07 42.88	-	16.43			
W.	η Draconis .....	22 34.48	- 0.12	- 0.02	- 0.36	22 33.98	22 17.75		16.23			
W.	σ Herculis .....	30 18.46	- 0.01	- 0.04	- 0.23	30 18.18	30 01.86		16.32			
W.	η Herculis .....	38 50.58	0.00	- 0.02	- 0.22	38 50.34	38 33.92		16.42			
W.	κ Ophiuchi .....	51 57.52	+ 0.07	0.00	- 0.17	51 57.42	51 40.93		16.49			
W.	δ Herculis .....	57 13.14	+ 0.02	+ 0.01	- 0.20	57 12.97	56 56.36		16.61			
E.	α Herculis .....	17 09 09.22	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	+ 0.17	17 09 09.48	17 08 53.03		16.45			
E.	44 Ophiuchi .....	18 54.92	+ 0.14	+ 0.02	+ 0.19	18 55.27	18 38.93		16.34			
E.	β Draconis .....	27 51.54	- 0.05	+ 0.09	+ 0.28	27 51.86	27 35.35		16.51			
E.	ω Draconis .....	37 59.42	- 0.20	+ 0.14	+ 0.47	37 59.83	37 43.41		16.42			
E.	μ Herculis .....	17 41 47.22	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	+ 0.19	17 41 47.51	17 41 30.99	-	16.52			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.16 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.12 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 16^s.47 - 0^s.020 (T - 18^h.1)$$

$$0 = + 0^s.038 + 2.173 da - 0.038 dc + 2.102 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.014 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.53$$

$$0 = - 0^s.546 - 0.038 da + 11.000 dc - 1.061 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.049 \quad c = 10.79$$

$$0 = + 0^s.100 + 2.102 da - 1.061 dc + 7.080 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.002 \quad \Delta T = 4.95$$

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
E.	ε Lyræ, pr .....	18 40 25.84	0.00	+ 0.12	+ 0.18	18 40 26.14	18 40 09.77	-	16.37			
E.	β Lyræ .....	45 41.46	+ 0.02	+ 0.13	+ 0.17	45 41.78	45 25.38		16.40			
E.	50 Draconis .....	50 46.24	- 0.44	+ 0.41	+ 0.56	50 46.87	50 29.97		16.90			
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	59 52.58	+ 0.09	+ 0.15	+ 0.15	59 52.97	59 36.39		16.58			
E.	ι Lyræ .....	19 03 04.20	+ 0.01	+ 0.21	+ 0.18	19 03 04.70	19 02 48.21		16.49			
E.	δ Sagittarii .....	10 30.84	+ 0.17	+ 0.08	+ 0.15	10 31.24	10 14.71		16.53			
W.	τ Draconis .....	18 18.60	- 0.37	+ 0.28	- 0.49	18 18.02	18 01.50		16.52			
W.	β Cygni .....	25 54.56	+ 0.04	+ 0.09	- 0.16	25 54.53	25 38.09		16.44			
W.	θ Cygni .....	33 20.90	- 0.05	+ 0.11	- 0.22	33 20.74	33 04.21		16.53			
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	40 32.14	+ 0.09	+ 0.06	- 0.14	40 32.15	40 15.54		16.61			
W.	α Aquilæ .....	19 44 53.96	+ 0.10	+ 0.06	- 0.14	19 44 53.98	19 44 37.49	-	16.49			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.16 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.12 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 16^s.47 - 0^s.020 (T - 18^h.1)$$

$$0 = - 0^s.052 + 2.154 da + 0.402 dc + 2.090 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.031 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.53$$

$$0 = - 0^s.245 + 0.402 da + 11.000 dc + 0.796 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.022 \quad c = 10.89$$

$$0 = - 0^s.005 + 2.090 da + 0.796 dc + 7.080 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.011 \quad \Delta T = 5.04$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	<i>a</i> Hercules .....	17	09	11.34	+ 0.10	+ 0.02	- 0.10	17	09	11.36	17	08	52.96	-	18.40
W.	<i>π</i> Hercules .....	10	57	36	+ 0.01	+ 0.02	- 0.12	10	57	27	10	38	93		18.34
W.	44 Ophiuchi .....	18	57	26	+ 0.23	+ 0.01	- 0.10	18	57	40	18	38	86		18.54
W.	<i>β</i> Draconis .....	27	53	74	- 0.09	+ 0.03	- 0.15	27	53	53	27	35	20		18.33
W.	<i>f</i> Draconis .....	32	48	30	- 0.30	+ 0.05	- 0.25	32	47	80	32	29	74		18.06
E.	<i>μ</i> Hercules .....	41	48	94	+ 0.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.11	41	49	12	41	30	90		18.22
E.	109 Hercules .....	18	18	37.16	+ 0.07	+ 0.02	+ 0.10	18	18	37.35	18	18	18.98		18.37
E.	<i>b</i> Draconis .....	22	23	40	- 0.15	+ 0.04	+ 0.18	22	23	47	22	04	86		18.61
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	18	28	37.88	+ 0.17	+ 0.01	+ 0.09	18	28	38.15	18	28	19.82	-	18.33

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.17 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.03 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 18^s.31 + 0^s.050 (T - 18^h.7)$$

$$0 = - 0^s.002 + 2.049 da - 1.550 dc + 1.950 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.061 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.17$$

$$0 = - 0^s.477 - 1.550 da + 9.000 dc - 0.339 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.063 \quad c = 7.50$$

$$0 = - 0^s.025 + 1.950 da - 0.339 dc + 5.814 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.012 \quad \Delta T = 3.79$$

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	<i>ι</i> Lyrae .....	19	03	06.24	+ 0.01	+ 0.01	+ 0.05	19	03	06.31	19	02	48.13	-	18.18
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	12	51	72	- 0.14	+ 0.01	+ 0.11	12	51	70	12	33	31		18.39
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	18	19	66	- 0.21	- 0.02	+ 0.15	18	19	58	18	01	21		18.37
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	25	56	08	+ 0.02	- 0.02	+ 0.05	25	56	13	25	38	03		18.10
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	30	24	02	+ 0.08	- 0.01	+ 0.04	30	24	13	30	05	83		18.30
E.	<i>θ</i> Cygni .....	33	22	48	- 0.03	- 0.02	+ 0.07	33	22	50	33	04	12		18.38
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	40	33	66	+ 0.05	- 0.01	- 0.04	40	33	66	40	15	51		18.15
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	44	55	68	+ 0.06	- 0.01	- 0.04	44	55	69	44	37	46		18.23
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	48	56	66	- 0.16	- 0.02	- 0.13	48	56	35	48	38	01		18.34
W.	<i>ψ</i> Cygni .....	52	41	18	- 0.04	- 0.01	- 0.07	52	41	06	52	22	86		18.20
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	58	16	68	+ 0.06	- 0.01	- 0.04	58	16	69	57	58	41		18.28
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	20	05	05.72	+ 0.07	0.00	- 0.04	20	05	05.75	20	04	47.47	-	18.28

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.17 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.03 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 18^s.31 + 0^s.050 (T - 18^h.7)$$

$$0 = + 0^s.124 + 2.652 da - 1.675 dc + 2.338 d\Delta T \quad da = - 0^s.060 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 1.76$$

$$0 = - 0^s.236 - 1.675 da + 12.000 dc - 0.917 d\Delta T \quad dc = + 0^s.013 \quad c = 10.88$$

$$0 = - 0^s.033 + 2.338 da - 0.917 dc + 7.495 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = + 0^s.025 \quad \Delta T = 5.40$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

VIRGINIA, CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	η Draconis	16	22	35.76	- 0.22	- 0.12	- 0.04	16	22	35.38	16	22	17.43	- 17.95
W.	σ Herculis		30	20.26	- 0.02	- 0.08	- 0.03		30	20.13		30	01.68	18.45
W.	η Herculis		38	52.26	0.00	- 0.08	- 0.03		38	52.15		38	33.76	18.39
W.	κ Ophiuchi		51	59.24	+ 0.13	- 0.06	- 0.02		51	59.29		51	40.82	18.47
W.	α Herculis*	17	09	11.34	+ 0.12	- 0.06	- 0.02	17	09	11.38	17	08	52.92	[18.46]
W.	π Herculis		10	57.40	+ 0.01	- 0.09	- 0.03		10	57.29		10	38.88	18.41
E.	44 Ophiuchi		18	57.04	+ 0.26	- 0.04	+ 0.02		18	57.28		18	38.82	18.46
E.	β Draconis		27	53.78	- 0.10	- 0.12	+ 0.03		27	53.59		27	35.13	18.46
E.	ω Draconis		38	01.68	- 0.37	- 0.17	+ 0.06		38	01.20		37	43.00	18.20
E.	μ Herculis		41	49.30	+ 0.06	- 0.09	+ 0.02		41	49.29		41	30.86	18.43
E.	γ Draconis		53	59.56	- 0.09	- 0.14	+ 0.03		53	59.36		53	40.96	18.40
E.	γ Sagittarii		57	59.28	+ 0.29	- 0.04	+ 0.02		57	59.55		57	41.29	18.26
E.	ο Herculis	18	02	55.40	+ 0.06	- 0.11	+ 0.02	18	02	55.43	18	02	36.96	18.47
E.	μ Sagittarii		06	30.44	+ 0.25	- 0.05	+ 0.02		06	30.66		06	12.26	18.40
E.	Groombr. 2533		12	01.84	- 0.02	- 0.15	+ 0.03		12	01.70		11	43.15	18.55
E.	109 Herculis		18	37.42	+ 0.09	- 0.13	+ 0.02		18	37.40		18	18.95	18.45
E.	1 Aquilæ		28	38.18	+ 0.20	- 0.09	+ 0.02		28	38.31		28	19.80	18.51
W.	β Cygni	19	25	56.78	+ 0.06	- 0.24	- 0.02	19	25	56.58	19	25	38.01	18.51
W.	θ Cygni		33	23.08	- 0.08	- 0.35	- 0.03		33	22.62		33	04.07	18.55
W.	γ Aquilæ		40	34.12	+ 0.13	- 0.20	- 0.02		40	34.03		40	15.50	18.53
W.	α Aquilæ		44	55.98	+ 0.14	- 0.20	- 0.02		44	55.90		44	37.44	18.46
W.	ε Draconis	19	48	57.40	- 0.40	- 0.58	- 0.06	19	48	56.36	19	48	37.93	- 18.43

\* Marked doubtful by Mr. Marjatt; rejected.

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.14 \quad c_0 = + 0^s.06 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 1^s.42 - 0^s.030 (T - 17^h.9)$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 0 = - 0.419 + 4.710 da + 2.547 dc + 4.464 d\Delta T \quad da = + 0^s.128 \quad \text{Weight of } a = 3.01 \\
 0 = + 0.513 + 2.547 da + 21.000 dc + 1.109 d\Delta T \quad dc = - 0^s.039 \quad c = 19.44 \\
 0 = - 0.266 + 4.464 da + 1.109 dc + 13.520 d\Delta T \quad d\Delta T = - 0^s.020 \quad \Delta T = 9.21
 \end{array}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, AUGUST 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	τ Hercules	16	16	15.24	- 0.02	- 0.01	- 0.12	16	16	15.09	16	15	56.20	-	18.89
W.	η Draconis	22	36	06	- 0.09	- 0.01	- 0.17	22	35	79	22	17	39		18.40
W.	η Hercules	38	52	56	0.00	+ 0.02	- 0.10	38	52	48	38	33	73		18.75
W.	κ Ophiuchi	51	59	72	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	- 0.08	51	59	73	51	40	80		18.93
W.	θ Hercules	17	09	11.70	+ 0.05	+ 0.04	- 0.08	17	09	11.71	17	08	52.90		18.81
W.	π Hercules	10	57	56	+ 0.01	+ 0.09	- 0.10	10	57	56	10	38	85		18.71
E.	44 Ophiuchi	18	57	30	+ 0.11	+ 0.02	+ 0.09	18	57	52	18	38	81		18.71
E.	β Draconis	27	53	70	- 0.04	+ 0.03	+ 0.13	27	53	87	27	35	10		18.77
E.	α Ophiuchi	29	22	54	+ 0.05	+ 0.04	+ 0.08	29	22	71	29	03	95		18.76
E.	μ Hercules	41	49	30	+ 0.03	+ 0.06	+ 0.09	41	49	48	41	30	84		18.64
E.	γ Draconis	53	59	60	- 0.04	+ 0.09	+ 0.13	53	59	78	53	40	93		18.85
E.	ο Hercules	18	02	55.50	+ 0.02	+ 0.08	+ 0.09	18	02	55.69	18	02	36.94		18.75
E.	μ Sagittarii	06	30	80	+ 0.11	+ 0.04	+ 0.08	06	31	03	06	12	25		18.78
E.	Groombr. 2533	12	01	94	- 0.01	+ 0.10	+ 0.11	12	02	14	11	43	13		19.01
E.	η Serpentis	15	04	80	+ 0.08	+ 0.06	+ 0.08	15	05	02	14	46	23		18.79
E.	109 Hercules	18	37	52	+ 0.04	+ 0.08	+ 0.09	18	37	73	18	18	93		18.80
E.	b Draconis	22	23	50	- 0.07	+ 0.14	+ 0.15	22	23	72	22	04	75		18.97
E.	1 Aquilæ	28	38	50	+ 0.09	+ 0.05	+ 0.08	28	38	72	28	19	79		18.93
E.	α Lyrae	32	58	52	0.00	+ 0.09	+ 0.03	32	58	69	32	40	03		18.66
E.	ε Lyrae	40	28	26	0.00	+ 0.09	+ 0.10	40	28	45	40	09	61		18.84
W.	κ Aquilæ	19	30	24.62	+ 0.08	+ 0.02	- 0.08	19	30	24.64	19	30	05.81		18.83
W.	θ Cygni	33	23	08	- 0.03	+ 0.05	- 0.12	33	22	98	33	04	05		18.93
W.	γ Aquilæ	40	34	26	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	- 0.08	40	34	27	40	15	49		18.78
W.	α Aquilæ	44	56	24	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	- 0.08	44	56	25	44	37	44		18.81
W.	ε Draconis	19	48	57.08	- 0.17	+ 0.03	- 0.23	19	48	56.76	19	48	37.88	-	18.88

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$a_0 = + 0^s.06 \quad c_0 = 0 \quad \Delta T_0 = - 18^s.80 - 0^s.030(T - 18^h.0)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0^s.447 + 5.032 da + 2.017 dc + 5.679 d\Delta T & da &= + 0^s.056 & \text{Weight of } a &= 3.11 \\
 0 &= - 2^s.102 + 2.017 da + 25.000 dc + 2.906 d\Delta T & dc &= + 0^s.079 & c &= 24.15 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.564 + 5.679 da + 2.906 dc + 17.136 d\Delta T & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.001 & \Delta T &= 10.71
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	9 01 47.71	— 0.68	— 0.15	— 0.09	9 01 46.79	17 08 53.02	+ 8 07 6.23				
W.	Groom. 966, S. P. .....	15 44.77	— 5.14	+ 0.27	+ 0.35	15 40.25	5 22 46.52	6.27				
W.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi .....	21 58.84	— 0.71	— 0.14	— 0.09	21 57.90	17 29 04.07	6.17				
W.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	30 36.00	+ 1.92	— 0.42	— 0.25	30 37.25	37 43.50	6.25				
W.	<i>μ</i> Herculis .....	34 25.43	— 0.37	— 0.19	— 0.10	34 24.77	41 31.00	6.23				
W.	88 Herculis .....	39 39.72	+ 0.30	— 0.25	— 0.14	39 39.63	46 45.72	6.09				
W.	89 Herculis .....	43 14.02	— 0.41	— 0.18	— 0.10	43 13.33	50 19.53	6.20				
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	46 34.74	+ 0.44	— 0.27	— 0.14	46 34.77	53 41.27	6.50				
E.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 15.99	— 0.78	— 0.09	+ 0.09	54 15.21	18 01 21.59	6.38				
E.	<i>η</i> Serpentis .....	57 41.03	— 1.02	— 0.07	+ 0.09	57 40.03	04 46.28	6.25				
E.	Brad. 2313 .....	10 14 54.73	— 1.26	— 0.03	+ 0.09	10 14 53.53	21 59.75	6.22				
E.	<i>a</i> Lyrae .....	10 25 33.72	— 0.07	+ 0.05	+ 0.12	10 25 33.82	18 32 40.18	+ 8 07 6.36				
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+ 8 07 6.26	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 12.00 \delta t + 5.26 a - 2.01 c &= - 4.80 & \delta t &= + 0^s.26 \\
 + 5.26 \delta t + 15.92 a + 18.37 c &= - 20.59 & a &= - 1^s.479 \\
 - 2.01 \delta t + 18.37 a + 36.72 c &= - 24.48 & c &= + 0^s.088
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	11 10 51.18	+ 3.68	— 0.15	+ 0.61	11 10 55.32	19 18 01.57	+ 8 07 6.25				
E.	<i>a</i> Vulpeculæ .....	16 21.54	— 0.62	— 0.08	+ 0.20	16 21.04	23 27.35	6.31				
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquilæ .....	20 49.89	— 1.12	— 0.10	+ 0.18	20 48.85	27 55.30	6.45				
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	23 00.89	— 1.50	— 0.10	+ 0.18	22 59.47	30 05.86	6.39				
E.	<i>θ</i> Cygni .....	25 57.18	+ 0.50	— 0.31	+ 0.28	25 57.65	33 04.27	6.62				
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	33 10.36	— 1.04	— 0.17	— 0.18	33 08.97	40 15.53	6.56				
W.	<i>a</i> Aquilæ .....	37 32.32	— 1.08	— 0.16	— 0.18	37 30.90	44 37.46	6.56				
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	11 41 30.07	+ 2.84	— 0.47	— 0.52	11 41 31.92	19 48 38.12	+ 8 07 6.20				
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....											+ 8 07 6.42	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 8.00 \delta t - 0.83 a + 3.17 c &= + 5.57 & \delta t &= + 0^s.42 \\
 + 0.83 \delta t + 7.09 a - 1.99 c &= - 14.00 & a &= - 1^s.999 \\
 + 3.17 \delta t - 1.99 a + 28.14 c &= + 10.29 & c &= + 0^s.178
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>
W.	μ Herculis .....	9	34	27.32	- 0.41	+ 0.05	- 0.17	9	34	26.79	17	41	30.87	+8	07	04.08						
W.	88 Herculis .....	39	41	34	+ 0.32	+ 0.08	- 0.22	39	41	52	46	45	53		04.01							
W.	89 Herculis .....	43	16	05	- 0.45	+ 0.08	- 0.17	43	15	51	50	19	42		03.91							
W.	γ Draconis .....	46	36	47	+ 0.49	+ 0.16	- 0.24	46	36	88	53	41	06		01.18							
W.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54	18	44	- 0.86	+ 0.09	- 0.15	54	17	52	18	01	21.54		04.02							
W.	μ Sagittarii .....	59	09	94	- 1.54	+ 0.06	- 0.16	59	08	30	06	12	26		03.96							
E.	η Serpentis .....	10	07	43.06	- 1.12	+ 0.08	+ 0.15	10	07	42.17	14	46	19		04.02							
E.	Brad. 2313 .....	14	56	84	- 1.38	+ 0.06	+ 0.15	14	55	67	21	59	67		04.00							
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	21	16	78	- 1.23	+ 0.08	+ 0.15	21	15	78	28	19	80		04.02							
E.	α Lyræ .....	25	35	59	- 0.08	+ 0.18	+ 0.19	25	35	88	32	40	06		04.18							
E.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyræ .....	33	21	22	- 0.11	+ 0.20	+ 0.19	33	21	50	40	25	70		04.20							
E.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyræ .....	33	23	08	- 0.11	+ 0.23	+ 0.19	33	23	39	40	27	54		04.15							
E.	β Lyræ .....	38	21	03	- 0.26	+ 0.22	+ 0.19	38	21	18	45	25	28		04.10							
E.	50 Draconis .....	10	43	20.71	+ 3.61	+ 0.61	+ 0.59	10	43	25.52	18	50	29.46		+8 07 03.94							
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .3 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	04.06	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 14.00 \delta t + 1.93 a + 4.55 c &= - 1.67 & \delta t &= + 0^s.06 \\
 + 1.93 \delta t + 8.24 a - 7.40 c &= - 14.35 & a &= - 1^s.620 \\
 + 4.55 \delta t - 7.40 a + 34.42 c &= + 17.42 & c &= + 6^s.149
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	11	57	44.17	- 1.20	+ 0.05	+ 0.21	11	57	41.23	20	04	47.44	+8	07	04.21						
E.	α Capricorni .....	12	03	59.96	- 1.49	+ 0.04	+ 0.21	12	03	58.72	11	02	96		04.24							
E.	β Capricorni .....	06	52	14	- 1.55	+ 0.04	+ 0.21	06	50	84	13	55	04		04.20							
E.	π Capricorni .....	13	02	89	- 1.64	+ 0.04	+ 0.22	13	01	51	20	05	69		04.18							
E.	ω Cygni .....	16	06	60	+ 0.40	+ 0.12	+ 0.31	16	07	43	23	11	62		04.19							
E.	ε Delphini .....	20	07	43	- 0.92	+ 0.07	+ 0.21	20	06	79	27	11	01		04.22							
W.	α Cygni .....	30	04	12	+ 0.16	+ 0.07	- 0.29	30	04	06	37	08	38		04.32							
W.	ε Aquarii .....	33	47	90	- 1.42	+ 0.02	- 0.21	33	46	29	40	50	54		04.25							
W.	μ Aquarii .....	38	48	24	- 1.40	+ 0.60	- 0.21	38	46	63	45	50	70		04.07							
W.	ν Cygni .....	12	45	24.70	- 0.00	+ 0.00	- 0.27	12	45	24.43	20	52	28.58		+8 07 04.15							
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	04.20	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 5.04 a + 1.91 c &= - 6.64 & \delta t &= + 0^s.20 \\
 + 5.04 \delta t + 4.26 a + 2.09 c &= - 6.25 & a &= - 1^s.796 \\
 + 1.91 \delta t + 2.09 a + 13.40 c &= - 0.62 & c &= + 0^s.206
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
W.	88 Herculis .....	9 39 41.30	+ 0.28	+ 0.10	- 0.25	9 39 41.43	17 46 45.50	+8 07	04.07			
W.	89 Herculis .....	43 16.02	- 0.50	+ 0.07	- 0.18	43 15.41	50 19.40		03.99			
W.	γ Dracouis .....	46 36.45	+ 0.53	+ 0.11	- 0.27	46 36.82	53 41.03		04.21			
W.	72 Ophiuchi.....	54 18.53	- 0.94	+ 0.06	- 0.17	54 17.48	18 01 21.53		04.05			
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 10.02	- 1.69	+ 0.04	- 0.18	59 08.19	06 12.25		04.06			
W.	η Serpentis .....	10 07 43.17	- 1.23	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	10 07 42.16	14 46.18		04.02			
W.	Brad. 2313.....	14 56.94	- 1.51	+ 0.04	+ 0.17	14 55.64	21 59.66		04.02			
W.	1 Aquilæ.....	21 16.91	- 1.35	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	21 15.78	28 19.79		04.01			
W.	a Lyræ .....	25 35.66	- 0.09	+ 0.09	+ 0.21	25 35.87	32 40.04		04.17			
W.	γ <sup>1</sup> Lyræ .....	33 21.41	- 0.12	+ 0.09	+ 0.21	33 21.59	40 25.67		04.08			
W.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyræ .....	33 23.18	- 0.12	+ 0.09	+ 0.21	33 23.33	40 27.52		04.16			
W.	β Lyræ .....	38 21.02	- 0.28	+ 0.08	+ 0.20	38 21.02	45 25.26		04.24			
W.	50 Draconis.....	10 43 20.54	+ 3.97	+ 0.22	+ 0.65	10 43 25.38	18 50 29.38	+8 07	04.00			
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 04.08	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 13.00 \delta t + 1.68 a + 5.68 c &= - 1.03 & \delta t &= + 0^s.08 \\
 + 1.68 \delta t + 8.18 a - 7.10 c &= - 15.59 & a &= - 1^s.780 \\
 + 5.68 \delta t - 7.10 a + 33.14 c &= + 18.55 & c &= + 0^s.166
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	11 57 44.36	- 1.25	+ 0.04	+ 0.20	11 57 43.35	20 04 47.43	+8 07	04.08			
E.	a <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	12 04 00.09	- 1.55	+ 0.03	+ 0.20	12 03 58.77	11 02.95		04.18			
E.	β Capricorni .....	06 52.40	- 1.61	+ 0.03	+ 0.20	06 51.02	13 55.04		04.02			
E.	π Capricorni .....	13 03.08	- 1.70	+ 0.03	+ 0.21	13 01.52	20 05.69		04.07			
E.	ω Cygni.....	16 06.66	+ 0.41	+ 0.08	+ 0.30	16 07.45	23 11.61		04.16			
E.	ε Delphini.....	20 07.55	- 0.95	+ 0.04	+ 0.20	20 06.84	27 11.00		04.16			
W.	a Cygni.....	30 04.14	+ 0.17	+ 0.12	- 0.27	30 04.16	37 08.37		04.21			
W.	ε Aquarii .....	33 47.99	- 1.48	+ 0.08	- 0.20	33 46.39	40 50.54		04.15			
W.	μ Aquarii.....	38 48.24	- 1.46	+ 0.06	- 0.20	38 46.64	45 50.70		04.06			
W.	ν Cygni.....	12 45 24.71	- 0.00	+ 0.10	- 0.26	12 45 24.55	20 52 28.57	+8 07	04.02			
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 04.11	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 5.04 a + 1.91 c &= - 7.93 & \delta t &= + 0^s.11 \\
 + 5.04 \delta t + 4.26 a + 2.09 c &= - 7.07 & a &= - 1^s.871 \\
 + 1.91 \delta t + 2.09 a + 13.40 c &= - 1.07 & c &= + 0^s.195
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE.—The observations taken at Salt Lake City August 15 and 18 are printed in the report on Fort Union; those of August 25 in the report on Labrau.

The following tables give the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Virginia City and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT VIRGINIA CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 15	18.5	- 41.943 ± 0.019	0.000
Aug. 18	18.5	- 15.571 ± 0.018	0.000
Aug. 20	18.1	- 16.476 ± 0.017	- 0.020
Aug. 25	18.7	- 18.304 ± 0.018	+ 0.050
Aug. 27	17.9	- 18.440 ± 0.017	- 0.030
Aug. 28	18.0	- 18.799 ± 0.016	- 0.030

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 15	18.0	+ 8 07 06.40	- 0.011
Aug. 18	18.75	05.90	+ 0.003
Aug. 20	18.75	06.34	+ 0.002
Aug. 25	19.5	04.37	- 0.008
Aug. 27	19.4	04.13	- 0.003
Aug. 28	19.5	+ 8 07 04.10	0.000

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>m. s.</i>
August 15, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	10 59 16.69	+ 8 07 06.39	19 06 23.08	31 01.59		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 36 03.43	- 0 00 41.94	18 35 21.49			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	11 04 43.63	+ 8 07 06.39	19 11 50.02	31 01.72	....	31 01.655
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 41 30.24	- 0 00 41.94	18 40 48.30			
August 18, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	10 46 28.69	+ 8 07 05.90	18 53 34.59	31 01.43		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 22 48.73	- 0 00 15.57	18 22 33.16			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	10 52 40.30	+ 8 07 05.90	18 59 46.20	31 01.50	....	31 01.465
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 29 00.27	- 0 00 15.57	18 28 44.70			
August 20, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	10 39 59.09	+ 8 07 06.34	18 47 05.43	31 01.39		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 16 20.52	- 0 00 16.48	18 16 04.04			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	10 50 38.60	+ 8 07 06.34	8 57 44.94	31 01.60	....	31 01.495
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 26 59.82	- 0 00 16.48	18 26 43.34			
August 25, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	11 07 48.10	+ 8 07 04.37	19 14 52.47	31 01.45		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 44 09.32	- 0 00 18.30	18 43 51.02			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	11 13 38.97	+ 8 07 04.37	19 20 43.34	31 01.67	....	31 01.560
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	18 49 59.96	- 0 00 18.29	18 49 41.67			
August 27, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	11 34 20.90	+ 8 07 04.13	19 41 25.03	31 01.50		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	19 10 42.01	- 0 00 18.48	19 10 23.53			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	11 40 08.93	+ 8 07 04.13	19 47 13.06	31 01.57	....	31 01.535
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	19 16 29.97	- 0 00 18.48	19 16 11.49			
August 28, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Salt Lake City.	11 34 06.19	+ 8 07 04.10	19 41 10.29	31 01.67		
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	19 10 27.46	- 0 00 18.84	19 10 08.62			
Virginia City.. {	Salt Lake City.	11 39 48.68	+ 8 07 04.10	19 46 52.78	31 01.67	....	31 01.670
Virginia City.. {	Virginia City..	19 16 09.95	- 0 00 18.84	19 15 51.11			

Virginia City west of Salt Lake City ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 31<sup>m</sup> 01<sup>s</sup>.563 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.025 (by sums of errors).  
 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.023 (by sums of squares).

Salt Lake City west of Greenwich ..... 7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.86.

Virginia City west of Greenwich ..... 7<sup>h</sup> 58<sup>m</sup> 36<sup>s</sup>.423, or 119° 39' 06".35.

Virginia City west of Washington ..... 2<sup>h</sup> 50<sup>m</sup> 24<sup>s</sup>.303, or 42° 36' 04".55.

Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Virginia City, Nevada.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.			Declination.			No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.			Declination.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	°	'	''			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	°	'	''
1	6021	17	41	29	27	47	47.24	20	6986	20	12	24	39	58	22.84
	6052	46	02		50	48	42.76		7001	14	50		38	36	27.10
2	6087	17	53	39	30	12	04.70	21	7008	20	15	39	39	00	13.62
	6129	59	50		48	27	33.02		7022	17	40		39	51	04.58
3	6185	18	07	56	54	14	56.46	22	7062	20	23	09	48	57	46.08
	6223	13	57		24	23	41.64		7067	24	12		29	56	45.58
4	6238	18	16	04	28	48	40.10	23	7164	20	35	54	31	51	23.90
	6252	17	56		49	39	50.26		7198	40	25		46	50	12.56
5	6349	18	31	07	38	47	32.54	24	7218	20	42	40	52	32	13.18
	6357	33	55		39	33	26.28		7246	46	42		26	37	21.94
6	6355	18	32	38	38	40	00.02	25	7277	20	52	26	40	40	44.48
	6390	40	08		39	32	18.94		7320	58	09		38	09	23.70
7	6404	18	42	09	41	18	23.16	26	7368	21	07	32	29	42	25.30
	6456	49	17		36	48	50.68		7411	15	06		48	58	25.82
8	6466	18	50	04	36	44	19.10	27	7450	21	20	33	18	49	34.90
	6473	50	48		41	26	28.68		7476	23	55		59	11	52.84
9	6497	18	55	13	31	58	08.16	28	7495	21	27	29	59	53	59.14
	6520	57	51		46	45	20.56		7520	31	49		18	44	54.76
10	6547	19	01	35	28	25	48.64	*29	7559	21	37	16	40	29	53.02
	6566	05	19		50	09	34.52		7566	38	10		37	42	10.92
11	6581	19	09	26	38	55	43.64	30	7598	21	42	06	48	43	20.63
	6624	14	43		40	07	38.44		7607	44	14		29	35	01.76
12	6656	19	19	56	43	08	30.58	31	7695	21	59	54	46	37	01.26
	6667	21	35		36	03	52.02		7721	22	03	36	32	33	10.36
13	6681	19	23	29	57	46	18.90	32	7742	22	05	43	15	24	56.48
	6695	26	31		20	39	39.60		7775	09	50		62	31	57.04
14	6718	19	30	33	42	08	08.36	33	8128	23	13	50	41	22	59.44
	6722	31	15		36	39	50.42		8136	14	46		37	29	21.22
15	6741	19	34	25	49	55	39.90	34	8195	23	25	03	38	32	19.46
	6740	34	22		29	51	42.58		8212	28	25		39	32	11.84
16	6754	19	36	55	45	13	29.92	35	8231	23	32	59	49	46	07.08
	6784	41	36		33	26	00.74		8256	37	36		28	39	29.74
17	6817	19	46	16	40	16	40.06	36	8284	23	43	14	28	08	08.52
	6849	51	19		38	09	01.08		8307	47	12		50	48	57.16
18	6896	19	58	13	16	45	56.90	37	8326	23	51	42	49	43	54.96
	6932	20	03	31	61	37	37.32		8374	0	00	01	28	19	14.46
19	6959	20	09	00	51	04	56.40								
	6973	10	30		27	25	33.24								

\* Instead of B. A. C. 7566 the star Rümekker 9430 was twice used by accident ; its position from the catalogue of 981 stars is AR = 21<sup>h</sup> 35<sup>m</sup> 21<sup>s</sup>, declination = 37° 43' 28".80. It is a well-determined star. The pair B. A. C. 7559 and Rümekker 9430 is designated as 29<sup>a</sup>.

The pair formed from 6456 B. A. C. (pair 7), and 6473 B. A. C. (pair 8), is denoted by 7<sup>a</sup>.



*Observations and computations for latitude.*

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. August 13		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	6547	20.668	27.0	10.7						
	6566	20.986	15.0	22.7		39 17 49.21	- 0 12.26	+ 1.99	.....	39 17 38.94
	6581	13.785	20.6	20.3						
	6624	35.880	12.8	28.3		31 48.88	- 14 11.71	- 3.52	.....	33.65
	6656	35.670	29.0	29.8						
	6667	6.633	22.4	35.3		36 19.07	- 18 39.31	- 3.17	.....	36.59
	6681	16.950	29.7	29.0						
	6695	24.002	22.3	35.1		13 06.44	+ 4 31.84	- 2.80	.....	35.48
	6718	23.035	31.2	27.0						
	6722	12.850	22.0	36.2		24 07.08	- 6 32.61	- 2.31	.....	32.16
	6754	24.629	31.5	26.7						
	6777	21.043	23.4	35.0		19 52.84	- 2 18.23	- 1.57	.....	33.04
	6817	14.350	32.9	25.6						
	6849	21.542	31.7	26.8		12 58.14	+ 4 37.23	+ 2.82	.....	38.19
	6896	25.043	28.0	30.3						
	6932	16.174	30.5	28.1		11 53.85	+ 5 41.89	+ 0.02	.....	35.76
	6959	17.882	29.0	29.8						
	6973	21.335	34.5	24.2		15 22.06	+ 2 13.12	+ 2.20	.....	37.38
	6986	28.657	25.1	33.4						
	7001	28.771	33.6	25.0		17 32.34	+ 0 04.39	+ 0.07	.....	36.80
	7008	10.235	34.0	24.7						
	7022	22.977	24.0	34.7		25 46.46	- 8 11.17	- 0.32	.....	34.97
	7062	28.794	29.0	29.8						
	7067	13.623	25.0	33.8		27 23.02	- 9 44.81	- 2.22	.....	35.99
	7164	19.711	28.4	30.3						
	7198	24.914	34.3	24.8		20 55.30	- 3 20.56	+ 1.76	.....	36.50
	7218	34.484	29.0	30.0						
	7246	7.698	30.3	28.7		34 47.92	- 17 12.55	+ 0.14	.....	35.51
	7277	26.445	27.2	31.8						
	7320	14.670	30.4	28.7		25 11.08	- 7 33.90	- 0.67	.....	36.51
	7368	22.717	33.2	25.3						
	7411	27.253	23.9	35.4		20 32.24	- 2 54.85	- 0.83	.....	36.56
	7450	36.600	32.0	27.2						
	7476	10.567	27.9	31.2		00 50.25	+ 16 43.54	+ 0.25	.....	34.14
	7495	20.311	29.6	29.4						
	7520	17.227	40.4	18.3		19 33.34	- 1 58.88	+ 5.16	.....	39.62
	7559	15.847	31.0	28.0						
	7566	32.661	27.9	31.2		39 06 47.43	+ 10 48.14	- 0.07	.....	39 17 35.50



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. August 13		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
	7598	15.359	32.2	26.8						
	7607	28.273	27.9	31.1		39 09 17.63	+ 8 17.81	+ 0.51	.....	39 17 35.95
	7695	34.600	33.2	26.1						
	7721	7.183	23.9	36.0		39 35 11.98	- 17 36.86	- 1.16	.....	33.96
	7742	32.912	32.7	26.9						
	7775	3.254	29.9	29.7		38 58 32.70	+ 19 03.29	+ 1.39	.....	37.38
	8128	26.451	35.5	26.4						
	8136	32.943	17.9	44.0		39 26 15.55	- 8 40.70	- 3.73	.....	31.12
	8195	35.651	30.0	31.3						
	8212	11.959	27.2	34.1		02 20.78	+ 15 13.27	- 1.90	.....	32.15
	8231	16.941	30.1	31.0						
	8256	24.289	30.7	30.3		12 53.44	+ 4 43.25	- 0.12	.....	36.57
	8284	10.973	26.5	34.3						
	8307	28.051	31.2	29.6		28 37.68	- 10 58.32	- 1.43	.....	37.93
	8326	14.877	28.7	32.0						
	8374	39.724	28.7	32.0		01 39.57	+ 15 57.80	- 1.53	.....	35.84
August 16	6087	16.180	23.0	29.0						
	6129	19.839	28.7	23.5		19 57.19	- 2 21.04	- 0.19	.....	35.96
	6185	28.744	27.0	25.1						
	6223	25.842	25.1	27.0		19 27.23	- 1 51.87	- 0.00	.....	35.36
	6238	21.769	21.8	30.3						
	6252	16.740	29.0	23.2		14 23.50	+ 3 13.86	- 0.63	.....	36.73
	6349	20.267	21.1	31.2						
	6357	9.378	24.2	28.0		10 37.95	+ 6 59.74	- 3.22	.....	34.47
	6355	20.117	25.3	26.8						
	6390	8.503	22.9	29.8		06 18.14	+ 11 18.98	- 1.94	.....	35.18
	6404	5.503	29.8	22.9						
	6456	27.049	25.7	26.8		03 45.43	+ 13 51.89	+ 1.34	.....	38.66
	6466	30.572	25.7	26.8						
	6473	11.762	24.7	28.0		05 32.41	+ 12 05.08	- 1.02	.....	36.47
	6497	15.293	25.3	27.0						
	6520	21.943	25.5	26.9		21 52.74	- 4 16.34	- 0.72	.....	35.68
	6547	20.709	29.6	23.0						
	6566	21.081	22.0	30.5		17 49.86	- 0 14.34	- 0.44	.....	35.08
	6581	13.331	29.1	23.2						
	6624	25.479	28.2	24.4		31 49.56	- 14 13.75	+ 2.25	.....	33.06
	6556	36.541	26.0	26.5						
	6667	7.416	28.0	24.7		39 36 19.76	- 18 42.70	+ 0.65	.....	39 17 37.71

## Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Mierom. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Mierom. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. August 16		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
	6681	17.393	25.1	26.3		39 13 07.12	+ 4 29.29	- 3.33	.....	39 17 33.08
	6695	24.379	19.1	33.3						
	6718	22.800	27.0	25.3		24 07.80	- 6 30.68	- 2.92	+0.06	34.26
	6722	12.665	19.0	33.3						
	6741	30.378	26.2	26.1		25 43.32	- 8 06.28	- 1.32	+0.35	36.07
	6740	17.763	23.3	29.0						
	6817	14.430	25.9	26.7		12 58.90	+ 4 38.54	- 5.93	.....	31.51
	6849	21.656	13.8	38.7						
	6896	23.870	27.0	25.3		11 54.28	+ 5 43.39	- 1.88	.....	35.79
	6932	24.962	21.3	31.1						
	6959	17.659	27.0	25.3		15 22.84	+ 2 16.28	- 4.26	.....	34.86
	6973	21.194	16.1	36.2						
	6986	28.548	29.1	23.3		17 33.15	+ 0 04.36	- 1.97	.....	35.54
	7001	28.661	19.1	33.4						
	7008	10.136	19.1	33.3		25 47.26	- 8 09.83	- 2.25	.....	35.18
	7022	22.843	28.5	24.0						
	7062	27.304	25.0	27.7		27 23.84	- 9 46.85	- 2.32	.....	34.67
	7067	12.080	22.7	30.0						
	7164	20.888	22.7	30.0		20 56.13	- 3 20.02	- 0.83	.....	35.28
	7198	26.077	28.2	24.5						
	7218	33.122	26.1	26.6		34 48.81	- 17 13.05	+ 1.46	.....	37.22
	7246	6.323	29.8	23.0						
	7277	25.670	26.2	26.3		25 11.94	- 7 35.48	- 1.60	.....	34.86
	7320	13.854	23.0	29.8						
	7368	22.113	26.9	25.9		20 33.12	- 2 55.43	- 1.25	.....	36.44
	7411	26.664	23.4	29.8						
	7450	35.012	23.0	30.1		00 51.10	+ 16 46.97	- 2.41	.....	35.66
	7476	8.890	25.0	28.3						
	7496	21.043	30.1	23.2		19 34.19	- 1 56.88	- 1.99	.....	35.32
	7520	18.011	19.0	34.5						
	7559	14.356	23.3	30.2		06 48.34	+ 10 47.02	+ 0.19	.....	35.55
	7566	31.141	30.7	23.0						
	7598	15.726	27.0	26.6		09 18.53	+ 8 18.55	- 3.54	.....	33.84
	7607	28.667	19.0	34.7						
	7695	33.687	27.1	27.1		39 35 12.90	- 17 35.59	- 2.15	.....	35.16
	7721	6.303	22.5	31.8						
	7742	31.139	22.9	31.4		38 58 33.52	+ 19 03.17	+ 0.65	.....	39 17 37 34
	7775	1.484	32.9	21.6						

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
August 16	8128	26.087	28.6	27.6						
	8136	12.581	22.5	33.4		39 26 16.26	- 8 40.63	- 2.28	.....	39 17 33.55
	8195	35.067	26.2	29.4						
	8212	11.355	34.8	21.0		02 21.68	+ 15 14.04	+ 2.45	.....	38.17
	8231	15.359	28.0	28.0						
	8256	22.689	27.5	28.5		12 54.32	+ 4 42.56	- 0.23	.....	36.65
	8284	10.147	26.0	30.0						
	8307	27.354	35.3	20.7		28 38.57	- 11 03.29	+ 2.45	.....	37.73
	8326	4.300	26.1	29.9						
	8374	29.117	23.9	32.0		01 40.44	+ 15 56.64	- 2.76	.....	34.32
August 18	6959	18.097	28.1	26.8						
	6973	21.523	20.7	34.2		15 23.35	+ 2 12.08	- 2.82	.....	32.61
	7008	10.455	26.4	28.3						
	7032	23.292	34.3	20.8		25 47.79	- 8 14.83	+ 2.69	.....	35.65
	7062	26.982	28.0	27.3						
	7067	11.672	28.0	27.3		27 24.36	- 9 50.16	+ 0.32	.....	34.52
	7164	19.403	25.0	30.2						
	7198	24.612	30.5	24.9		20 56.68	- 3 20.79	+ 0.09	.....	35.98
	7218	33.772	27.2	28.1						
	7246	6.820	39.7	15.8		34 49.35	- 17 18.94	+ 5.32	.....	35.73
	7277	26.690	30.7	24.9						
	7320	14.856	26.6	28.9		25 12.50	- 7 36.17	+ 0.81	.....	37.14
	7368	22.182	24.0	31.4						
	7411	26.877	37.8	17.9		20 33.70	- 3 00.98	+ 2.89	.....	35.61
	7450	33.991	27.0	28.5						
	7476	7.879	24.7	31.0		00 51.66	+ 16 46.58	- 1.81	.....	36.43
	7495	20.634	30.9	24.6						
	7520	17.600	19.0	36.3		19 34.75	- 1 56.96	- 2.55	.....	35.24
	7559	14.445	36.3	19.1						
	7566	32.147	16.8	38.7		06 10.00	+ 11 22.37	- 1.09	.....	31.28
	7598	16.021	38.5	16.9						
	7607	28.877	17.7	37.8		09 19.12	+ 8 15.58	- 0.35	.....	34.35
	7695	32.691	38.7	17.0						
	7721	5.208	19.1	36.7		35 13.51	- 17 39.41	+ 0.95	.....	35.05
	7742	32.337	26.9	28.9						
	7775	2.780	36.7	19.1		58 34.07	+ 18 59.40	+ 3.61	.....	37.08
August 22	6349	20.582	24.7	29.8						
	6357	9.932	44.0	10.3		39 10 39.00	+ 6 50.53	+ 6.62	.....	39 17 36.15

## Observations and computations—Continued.

## VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. A. gust 22		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
	6355	26.452	24.9	29.5		59 06 19.20	+ 11 17.36	+ 0.53	.....	39 17 37.09
	6390	8.883	30.7	23.8						
	6456	27.019	25.5	28.8		07 49.33	+ 9 47.70	- 0.76	.....	36.27
	6473	9.773	27.2	27.2						
	6497	16.251	24.7	29.9		21 53.92	- 4 18.89	+ 0.76	.....	35.79
	6520	22.967	31.5	23.0						
	6547	21.639	25.0	29.0		17 51.05	- 0 14.53	- 1.30	.....	35.22
	6566	22.016	26.4	28.0						
	6581	14.583	21.0	33.2		31 50.82	- 14 13.87	- 0.21	.....	36.74
	6624	36.734	32.9	21.6						
	6656	37.150	32.1	22.3		36 21.06	- 18 43.31	- 1.60	.....	36.15
	6667	8.009	19.0	35.7						
	6681	18.440	29.8	15.0		13 08.37	+ 4 25.29	+ 0.46	+0.83	34.95
	6695	25.322	16.0	38.8						
	6718	23.434	37.2	17.6		24 09.16	- 6 32.92	- 6.30	+0.03	29.97
	6722	13.241	4.0	50.8						
	6734	29.109	45.8	9.0		25 44.67	- 8 10.29	+ 0.05	+0.37	34.80
	6740	16.390	9.0	45.6						
	6754	26.490	51.0	4.0		19 54.94	- 2 18.31	- 0.00	.....	36.63
	6777	22.902	4.0	51.0						
	6959	18.789	32.1	23.3		15 24.33	+ 2 11.45	+ 1.09	.....	36.87
	6973	22.199	25.8	29.9						
	6986	29.553	44.2	11.2		17 34.68	- 0 01.00	+ 2.75	.....	36.43
	7001	29.527	17.1	38.2						
	7008	11.028	15.9	39.7		25 48.82	- 8 14.10	+ 1.60	.....	36.32
	7022	23.846	43.0	12.3						
	7062	28.699	29.3	26.3		27 25.40	- 9 46.85	- 4.93	.....	33.62
	7067	13.375	18.1	37.4						
	7164	20.925	24.6	31.1		20 57.74	- 3 23.34	+ 1.23	.....	35.63
	7198	26.200	33.8	22.0						
	7218	33.834	29.4	26.2		34 50.42	- 17 15.44	+ 0.37	.....	35.35
	7246	6.973	27.1	28.7						
	7277	26.769	30.0	25.9		25 13.60	- 7 37.90	+ 6.02	.....	41.72
	7320	14.890	38.9	17.0						
	7368	22.650	27.2	28.6		20 34.81	- 2 57.36	- 0.93	.....	36.52
	7411	27.251	26.7	29.3						
	7450	36.903	26.1	30.0		59 00 52.74	+ 16 43.50	+ 0.51	.....	39 17 36.75
	7476	10.871	31.1	25.0						

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
August 22	7495	20.654	25.3	30.7		39 19 35.86	- 1 56.19	- 1.30	.....	39 17 38.37
	7520	17.640	27.9	28.1						
	7598	13.558	22.0	34.0		09 20.28	+ 8 17.85	- 1.76	.....	36.37
	7607	26.473	30.2	25.8						
	7695	33.430	35.3	26.0		39 35 14.71	- 17 39.29	- 0.16	.....	25.26
	7721	5.950	23.0	33.0						
	7742	31.024	32.0	24.0		38 58 35.17	+ 19 02.56	+ 1.04	.....	38.77
	7775	1.385	26.3	29.8						
August 25	7062	27.388	34.1	29.7		39 27 26.14	- 9 53.07	+ 2.55	.....	35.02
	7067	11.987	35.2	28.6						
	7218	33.293	34.2	17.6		34 51.20	- 17 12.43	- 2.62	.....	35.15
	7246	6.510	12.0	39.9						
	7277	25.513	38.7	13.1		25 14.40	- 7 41.22	+ 2.64	.....	35.82
	7320	13.548	19.0	33.2						
	7368	22.163	23.2	29.0		20 35.63	- 2 58.82	- 1.13	.....	35.68
	7411	26.802	26.9	26.0						
	7450	34.302	25.9	27.0		00 53.54	+ 16 43.54	+ 0.95	.....	38.03
	7476	8.969	29.0	23.8						
	7495	21.214	31.3	21.2		19 36.66	- 1 58.92	- 1.59	.....	36.15
	7520	18.129	18.0	35.0						
	7559	13.508	33.8	19.1		06 12.02	+ 11 23.91	- 0.53	.....	35.40
	7566	31.250	18.0	35.0						
	7598	15.105	26.1	26.7		09 21.15	+ 8 15.57	- 0.39	.....	36.33
	7607	27.961	25.9	27.0						
	7695	33.054	40.2	13.1		39 35 15.60	- 17 39.41	- 0.93	.....	35.26
	7721	5.571	11.1	42.2						
	7742	29.603	26.8	26.8		38 58 36.00	+ 19 00.55	- 1.20	+0.13	35.48
	7775	0.016	24.1	29.3						
August 27	6959	17.597	26.6	24.3		39 15 25.49	+ 2 08.21	+ 3.03	.....	36.73
	6973	20.923	31.0	20.2						
	6986	28.810	36.3	14.9		17 35.88	- 0 00.77	+ 1.55	.....	36.66
	7001	28.790	18.3	33.0						
	7008	10.279	18.0	33.8		25 50.04	- 8 15.22	+ 1.30	.....	36.21
	7022	23.126	36.8	15.0						
	7062	27.991	18.9	32.6		27 26.63	- 9 52.14	+ 0.63	.....	35.12
	7067	12.630	34.0	17.6						
	7164	19.734	22.6	29.2		39 20 59.03	- 3 23.42	+ 0.83	.....	39 17 36.44
	7198	25.011	31.2	21.0						



## Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.			<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
August 27	7218	33.061	27.8	24.5						
	7246	6.140	27.9	24.7		39 34 51.70	- 17 17.76	+ 0.02	.....	39 17 33.96
	7277	26.172	47.0	5.2						
	7320	14.240	7.6	44.9		25 14.92	- 7 39.95	+ 1.04	.....	36.01
	7368	21.520	25.3	27.0						
	7411	26.232	34.0	18.3		20 36.17	- 3 01.64	+ 3.24	.....	37.77
	7450	34.046	22.0	30.3						
	7476	8.460	36.4	15.9		00 54.66	+ 16 40.57	+ 2.82	.....	37.45
	7495	20.501	25.9	26.7						
	7520	17.338	28.5	24.1		19 37.20	- 2 01.93	+ 0.83	.....	36.10
	7559	14.707	28.5	24.1						
	7566	32.392	26.9	26.0		06 12.56	+ 11 21.44	+ 1.69	.....	35.69
	7598	13.721	33.7	19.0						
	7607	26.538	21.0	32.0		09 21.72	+ 8 13.33	+ 0.66	.....	35.71
	7695	32.841	34.3	19.0						
	7721	5.336	21.1	32.3		39 35 16.18	- 17 43.61	+ 3.06	.....	35.63
	7742	31.490	25.9	28.0						
	7775	1.939	28.2	25.3		38 58 36.56	+ 18 59.17	+ 0.19	.....	35.92
August 28	6896	24.793	14.2	25.8						
	6932	16.000	24.1	15.7		39 11 57.24	+ 5 38.96	- 0.74	.....	35.46
	6959	17.654	26.7	29.8						
	6973	21.137	21.9	34.3		15 25.71	+ 2 14.26	- 3.59	.....	36.38
	6986	27.500	27.2	29.0						
	7001	27.852	23.8	32.9		17 36.11	+ 0 02.00	- 0.21	.....	37.90
	7062	27.417	29.9	27.0						
	7067	12.090	25.3	31.3		27 26.86	- 9 50.83	- 0.72	.....	35.31
	7164	19.235	24.0	33.3						
	7198	24.472	31.0	26.9		20 59.28	- 3 21.88	- 1.20	.....	36.20
	7218	32.384	34.0	23.9						
	7246	5.479	25.3	32.7		34 51.94	- 17 17.13	+ 0.63	.....	35.44
	7277	25.912	39.0	19.1						
	7320	13.985	19.0	39.1		25 15.17	- 7 39.76	- 0.05	.....	35.46
	7368	21.197	27.1	31.5						
	7411	25.907	47.0	12.1		20 36.44	- 3 01.56	+ 7.06	.....	41.94
	7450	33.961	26.8	32.1						
	7416	7.953	33.3	25.4		00 54.31	+ 16 42.19	+ 0.66	.....	37.16
	7495	19.574	36.3	22.4						
	7520	16.422	23.3	35.4		39 19 37.46	- 2 01.51	+ 0.42	.....	39 17 36.37



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
August 28	7559	15.535	40.9	18.0						
	7566	33.213	21.6	37.2		39 06 12.84	+ 11 21.71	+ 1.23	.....	39 17 35.78
	7598	12.902	24.7	34.2						
	7607	25.700	35.4	23.3		09 22.00	+ 8 14.06	+ 0.86	.....	36.92
	7695	32.289	38.7	21.0						
	7721	4.697	27.6	32.1		39 35 16.48	- 17 40.26	+ 0.95	.....	37.17
	7742	29.751	26.3	33.3						
	7775	0.240	38.7	21.0		38 58 36.84	+ 18 57.62	+ 2.48	.....	36.94
	8128	26.018	32.0	30.2						
	8135	12.365	33.0	29.2		39 26 20.08	- 8 46.29	+ 1.50	.....	35.09
	8195	33.652	34.7	27.0						
	8212	10.167	26.2	35.3		02 25.25	+ 15 05.29	+ 1.99	.....	32.53
	8231	15.648	28.9	32.3						
	8256	22.784	40.7	20.3		12 57.89	+ 4 35.07	+ 3.94	.....	36.90
	8284	9.197	29.7	31.4						
	8307	26.481	32.9	28.3		28 41.98	- 11 06.26	+ 0.67	.....	36.29
	8326	4.860	33.4	27.8						
	8374	29.563	31.0	30.3		01 43.88	+ 15 52.25	+ 1.45	.....	37.58
August 29	6021	18.994	28.1	27.0						
	6052	20.255	28.7	26.7		18 24.45	- 0 48.61	+ 0.72	.....	36.56
	6087	16.582	26.0	29.3						
	6129	20.305	29.7	25.8		19 58.79	- 2 23.51	+ 0.14	.....	35.42
	6238	21.292	27.1	28.3						
	6252	16.346	36.6	19.0		14 25.34	+ 3 10.66	+ 3.80	.....	39.80
	6349	20.656	26.9	29.0						
	6357	9.937	43.9	12.0		10 40.02	+ 6 53.18	+ 6.90	.....	40.11
	6355	26.549	26.9	29.0						
	6390	9.038	42.6	13.3		06 20.28	+ 11 15.01	+ 6.29	.....	41.58
	6456	26.961	22.6	33.7						
	6473	11.750	35.1	21.0		07 50.47	+ 9 46.35	+ 0.44	.....	37.26
	6497	15.724	27.0	29.2						
	6520	22.481	30.9	25.3		21 55.12	- 4 20.47	+ 0.79	.....	35.44
	6547	20.277	26.8	30.4						
	6566	20.740	37.1	19.2		17 52.28	- 0 17.84	+ 3.31	.....	37.75
	6581	14.658	25.7	30.4						
	6624	36.872	41.0	15.0		31 52.14	- 14 16.30	+ 4.93	.....	40.77
	6656	36.462	26.3	29.9						
	6667	7.202	32.2	24.0		39 36 22.43	- 18 47.90	+ 1.07	.....	39 17 25.60

Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. August 29		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	6681	17.043	33.8	22.5						
	6695	23.923	27.4	29.0		39 13 09.69	+ 4 25.21	+ 2.25	.....	39 17 37.15
	6718	23.263	29.8	26.5						
	6722	12.993	41.8	14.8		24 10.58	- 6 35.89	+ 7.01	.....	41.70
	6754	25.000	28.8	28.0						
	6777	21.376	26.9	30.2		19 56.41	- 2 19.69	- 0.58	.....	36.14
	6817	15.122	32.0	25.2						
	6849	22.221	23.4	34.1		13 01.86	+ 4 33.65	- 0.90	.....	34.61
	6896	24.268	27.1	30.7						
	6932	15.553	31.1	27.2		11 57.44	+ 5 35.96	+ 0.07	+0.01	33.48
	6959	17.393	30.6	27.8						
	6973	20.756	31.6	26.8		15 25.94	+ 2 09.64	+ 1.76	.....	37.34
	6986	28.642	29.4	28.6						
	7001	27.622	31.2	27.0		17 36.34	- 0 00.77	+ 1.16	.....	36.73
	7008	10.081	32.8	25.3						
	7022	22.953	32.8	25.3		25 50.51	- 8 16.18	+ 3.47	.....	37.80
	7062	26.742	31.3	26.8						
	7067	11.370	31.0	27.2		27 27.10	- 9 52.56	+ 1.92	.....	36.46
	7164	20.137	29.8	28.9						
	7198	25.418	34.5	24.0		20 59.52	- 3 23.57	+ 2.64	.....	38.59
	7218	33.833	34.8	23.9						
	7246	6.901	26.1	32.3		34 52.19	- 17 18.17	+ 1.09	.....	35.11
	7277	25.089	38.0	10.3						
	7320	13.140	23.7	34.6		25 15.42	- 7 40.60	+ 1.57	.....	36.39
	7368	21.951	29.8	28.4						
	7411	26.681	32.0	26.6		20 36.70	- 3 02.33	+ 1.57	.....	35.94
	7450	34.649	29.8	29.0						
	7476	8.690	31.4	27.3		00 54.56	+ 16 40.69	+ 1.13	.....	36.38
	7495	20.495	28.5	30.4						
	7520	7.315	34.0	25.0		19 37.72	- 2 02.58	+ 1.64	.....	36.78
	7559	13.893	29.4	29.5						
	7566	31.532	34.0	25.1		06 13.11	+ 11 19.94	+ 2.04	.....	35.09
	7598	14.189	36.9	22.0						
	7607	26.952	26.0	33.0		09 22.28	+ 8 11.98	+ 1.83	.....	36.09
	7695	34.101	35.1	23.8						
	7721	6.523	29.5	30.5		39 35 16.76	- 17 43.07	+ 2.62	.....	36.31
	7742	30.271	29.0	31.0						
	7775	0.766	34.1	26.0		38 58 37.12	+ 18 57.30	+ 1.41	.....	39 17 35.92

Observations and computations—Continued.

VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. August 29		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	''	''	''	o ' "
	8128	26.898	33.0	28.2						
	8136	13.165	33.9	28.3		39 26 20.38	- 8 49.38	+ 2.20	+0.01	39 17 33.21
	8195	34.791	26.9	34.0						
	8212	11.183	45.0	15.7		02 25.55	+ 15 10.03	+ 5.14	.....	40.72
	8231	15.143	30.8	29.7						
	8256	22.342	33.3	27.0		12 58.19	+ 4 37.50	+ 1.71	.....	37.40
	8284	9.479	27.0	33.3						
	8307	26.771	35.3	25.0		39 28 42.26	- 11 06.57	+ 0.93	.....	39 17 36.62

Discussion of latitude of Virginia City, Nevada.

No. of pair.	No. of observation.	Mean level.	Latitude.	Corrections of micrometer-correction.	Dates excluded.	No. of pair.	No. of observation.	Mean level.	Latitude.	Corrections of micrometer-correction.	Dates excluded.
1	1	+0.7	39 17 36.56	+ 0.01		20	6	+0.6	39 17 36.68	+ 0.00	
2	2	0.0	35.69	+ 0.03		21	6	+1.1	36.02	+ 0.11	
3	1	0.0	35.36	+ 0.03		22	7	0.0	35.30	+ 0.14	Aug. 22.
4	2	+1.6	38.26	- 0.04		23	7	+0.6	36.37	+ 0.05	
5	1	-3.2	34.47	- 0.10	Aug. 22, 29.	24	7	+0.2	35.53	+ 0.24	
6	2	-0.7	36.14	- 0.16	Aug. 29.	25	7	+0.5	36.03	+ 0.11	Aug. 22.
7	1	+1.3	38.66	- 0.18		26	7	+0.5	36.36	+ 0.04	Aug. 28.
7 <sup>a</sup>	2	-0.2	36.78	- 0.14		27	8	+0.3	36.50	- 0.23	
8	1	-1.0	36.47	- 0.17		28	7	-0.6	36.33	+ 0.02	Aug. 13.
9	3	+0.3	35.64	+ 0.05		29 <sup>a</sup>	2	+0.1	*35.52	- 0.15	
10	4	+0.9	36.75	0.00		29	5	+0.7	34.65	- 0.16	
11	3	-0.5	36.15	+ 0.20	Aug. 29.	30	8	-0.3	35.70	- 0.12	
12	4	-0.8	36.51	+ 0.26		31	8	+0.4	35.48	+ 0.25	
13	4	-0.9	35.16	- 0.06		32	8	+1.2	36.85	- 0.27	
14	2	-2.6	33.21	+ 3.09	Aug. 22, 29.	33	4	-0.6	33.24	+ 0.12	
15	2	-0.6	35.44	+ 0.11		34	3	+0.8	34.28	- 0.21	Aug. 29.
16	3	-0.7	35.27	+ 0.03		35	4	+1.3	36.88	- 0.06	
17	2	+1.0	36.40	- 0.06	Aug. 16.	36	4	+0.7	37.17	+ 0.15	
18	4	-0.6	35.20	- 0.08		37	3	-0.9	39 17 35.25	- 0.22	
19	6	+0.3	39 17 36.22	- 0.03	Aug. 16.						

\* Pair 29<sup>a</sup> is composed of Rümcker 9430, which takes the place of B. A. C. 7566 from pair 29.

Excluding, as before, all observations whose level-correction exceeds 4'', we have:  
 Latitude from 13 pairs observed 1 or 2 times ..... 39° 17' 36''.02 ± 0''.24  
 Probable error of 1 such pair ..... ± 0''.88  
 Latitude from 13 pairs observed 3, 4, or 5 times ..... 39° 17' 35''.55 ± 0''.24  
 Probable error of 1 such pair ..... ± 0''.87  
 Latitude from 13 pairs observed 6, 7, or 8 times ..... 39° 17' 36''.13 ± 0''.075  
 Probable error of 1 such pair ..... ± 0''.27  
 Finally, giving these results relative weights of 1, 2, 3, we get final  
 latitude ..... 39° 17' 35''.92 ± 0''.097



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN.  
GEO. M. WHEELER, LIEUT. OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---

---





# GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $105^{\circ} 01' 27''.64 \pm 0''.05$  west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . .  $39^{\circ} 42' 36''.36 \pm 0''.06$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 8587.8 feet.

Georgetown, the site of this astronomical station, is the principal town of Clear Creek County. Its inhabitants are chiefly interested in mines and mining business. Their number in 1873 was reported to exceed two thousand.

The astronomical camp was situated on the eastern side of the valley, at the foot of Griffith's Mountain, on a knoll overlooking the town. Opposite the camp, on the western side of the valley, Republican Mountain rises precipitously to a height exceeding 2,000 feet, and is succeeded in the north by the Democrat and Upper Empire Peaks. Above the camp, Alpine Creek flowed down, passing near the astronomical tent. In a southern direction, the Georgetown valley is closed by Leavenworth Mountain, which is bounded on either side by a great gulch, opening into the town, through which a brawling stream descends.

Owing to the rocky nature of the ground, it was found impossible to set the square stone pillar, which served as a meridian and latitude mark, with its faces in the plane of the meridian, and it was placed in a diagonal position, facing a little south of east.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The condition of the atmosphere was unfavorable for work of this nature. The weather was stormy during the first days of occupation, and after the 26th of June large forests in the southwest were continually burning, and, when the wind was from that direction, the observer was compelled to relinquish his task, on account of the undulations with which the air was

affected by the heat. In the daytime the temperature was very high, but at night the thermometer would sink to  $40^{\circ}$  or  $35^{\circ}$  F., and in one instance, the night of June 30th, snow fell to a depth of several inches. Owing to the inauspicious state of the weather and the sky, this was the most inconvenient station of the season, and it was with great trouble that the observations were accomplished at all.

The following table shows the general direction of the wind and the appearance of the sky:

Date.	Direction of wind.			Condition of the sky.
	12 p. m. to 8 a. m.	8 a. m. to 4 p. m.	4 p. m. to 12 p. m.	
1873.				
June 20	S.	N.	S.	Cloudy the whole day.
21	S.	S.	S. E.	Aurora borealis at 0.30 a. m.; clear.
22	S.	S. W.	S.	Cloudy at 3.30 a. m.
23	N.	N.	N.	Partly cloudy.
24	S. E.	S. W.	S.	De.
25	S. E.	S.	S.	Clear.
26	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Clouding up at 5 p. m.
27	S.	N.	S. W.	Clear.
28	S. E.	S. E.	S.	Very heavy wind; partly cloudy.
29	S. E.	S.	N. W.	Heavy wind at 4 a. m.; very violent at 2.10 p. m., and bringing up clouds.
30	S.	N.	N.	Cloudy from 0 a. m.; wind very violent at 11.25 a. m.; at 7 p. m. commencing a rain-storm; continued until—
July 1	S.	S.	S.	0.30 a. m.; then snow-storm; flakes one-quarter of an inch in diameter.
2	S.	S. E.	S. E.	Cloudy; at 2.30 p. m. rain and thunder; clearing up at 9 p. m.
3	S. E.	S.	S.	Clear.
4	S.	N. W.	S. E.	In daytime partly cloudy; at night clear.
5	S.	S. E.	S.	Clear.

## OBSERVATORY—TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

In its arrangement, the observatory was similar to the one at Colorado Springs, described in the astronomical report of 1874. The president of the Western Union Telegraph Company granted authority for the use of their lines. The main wire was deflected, by means of a loop, into the observing tent, a distance of nearly 700 yards. In sending signals, assistance was rendered by Mr. John Jay, in charge of the Western Union office at Georgetown. The distance to Denver is about 40 miles; from Denver to Salt Lake City it is 690 miles; making a total circuit-length of 730 miles. The signals were sent directly to Cheyenne, and were there

repeated to Salt Lake. The battery in use at the station was a small but effective instrument of two Grove cells belonging to the survey.

The astronomical and meteorological instruments were the same as those at Colorado Springs, with the same instrumental values for the reduction of observations.

## CONNECTIONS—OBSERVERS—COMPUTERS.

The astronomical observations at Georgetown were conducted by Dr. F. Kampf, who arrived at this station on the 5th of June, but was unable to begin operations until the 20th of the same month, being retarded by a delay in the arrival of the instruments, and by their incomplete condition when they came. Further delay was then experienced by reason of difficulty in introducing the wires for telegraphic correspondence.

Exchanges for time were made with the station at Salt Lake City, Mr. John H. Clark in charge. In this exchange, signals were sent from Salt Lake City on the nights of June 23, 25, 27, and 28, and July 2 and 3, and from Georgetown on June 23 and 28, and July 2 and 3. Mr. Clark reduced his observations for time after returning to the office. Computations for the corresponding observations at Georgetown were made by Dr. Kampf, in the field. Observations for latitude were made by the latter on the nights of June 22, 26, and 27, and July 1, 2, 4, and 5, and were reduced by him in the office from the 20th to the 28th of January, 1874.

The meteorological records were kept with great care by C. D. Gedney, and privates J. Clancy and J. Meyer.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Georgetown, Colorado, and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1873.

Name of star.	GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.									SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.								
	June 23.	June 25.	June 26.	June 27.	June 28.	June 29.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.	June 23.	June 25.	June 26.	June 27.	June 28.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.	
<i>a</i> Virginis	X																	
$\zeta$ Virginis	X																	
$\eta$ Ursæ Majoris	X	X	X	X														
$\eta$ Bootis	X	X	X	X					X									
$\tau$ Virginis	X	X	X			X			X									
<i>a</i> Draconis	X		X	X	X				X									
$\kappa$ Virginis			X	X	X	X												
<i>a</i> Bootis	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X								
$\theta$ Bootis	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
5 Ursæ Minoris	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
$\mu$ Virginis										X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
$\zeta$ Bootis		X	X	X		X	X	X	X									
$\epsilon$ Bootis	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ										X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
$\beta$ Bootis	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
$\psi$ Bootis					X													
48 Cephei, L. C.										X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
3 Serpentis					X													
$\beta$ Libræ							X		X			X	X	X	X	X		
<i>o</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<i>u</i> <sup>1</sup> Bootis											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
$\zeta$ <sup>3</sup> Libræ												X	X	X	X	X	X	
$\gamma$ <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris						X	X	X	X									
<i>a</i> Coronæ						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	
$\tau$ Serpentis															X	X	X	
$\tau$ Serpentis						X									X	X	X	
<i>a</i> Serpentis															X	X	X	
$\epsilon$ Serpentis															X	X	X	
$\beta$ <sup>1</sup> Scorpii																	X	
$\eta$ Draconis													X					
$\Delta$ Draconis													X					
$\zeta$ Ophiuchi																	X	
$\eta$ Herculis										X	X	X	X	X			X	
$\kappa$ Ophiuchi	X								X								X	
<i>d</i> Herculis										X	X	X	X	X				
$\epsilon$ Ursæ Minoris									X	X	X	X	X	X				
<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Herculis									X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
44 Ophiuchi									X								X	
Groombr. 965 L. C.													X				X	
$\beta$ Draconis	X								X	X								
<i>a</i> Ophiuchi									X				X					
$\omega$ Draconis	X	X							X	X			X				X	
$\mu$ Herculis	X	X							X	X			X	X		X		
$\psi$ <sup>1</sup> Draconis, pr	X	X							X	X			X	X				
$\gamma$ Draconis	X	X							X	X			X	X				
$\gamma$ <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii									X									
72 Ophiuchi																X	X	
<i>o</i> Herculis		X																
$\mu$ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii	X								X									
$\eta$ Serpentis	X										X		X			X	X	
<i>b</i> Draconis		X																
1 Aquilæ		X			X						X		X					
<i>a</i> Lyræ		X			X						X		X			X		
$\beta$ Lyræ					X						X		X					
$\sigma$ Sagittarii		X			X													
50 Draconis					X						X							

Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.

Name of star.	GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.					SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.											
	June 23.	June 25.	June 26.	June 27.	June 28.	June 29.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.	June 23.	June 25.	June 26.	June 27.	June 28.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.
ζ Aquilæ .....					×						×						
δ Sagittarii .....					×						×					×	
τ Draconis .....					×												
κ Aquilæ .....					×												
γ Aquilæ .....					×												
α Aquilæ .....					×												
ε Draconis .....					×												

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 23, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	α Virginis .....	13	32	13.47	+ 0.23	- 0.01	- 0.66	13	32	13.03	13	18	31.32	- 13	41.71	
W.	ζ Virginis .....	41	56	72	+ 0.19	- 0.06	- 0.65	41	56	20	28	14	50		41.70	
W.	η Ursæ Majoris .....	56	16	74	- 0.08	- 0.12	- 1.00	56	15	54	42	33	82		41.72	
W.	η Bootis .....	14	02	21.90	+ 0.11	- 0.07	- 0.69	14	02	21.25	48	39	62		41.63	
W.	α Draconis .....	14	43	41	- 0.29	- 0.15	- 1.53	14	41	44	14	00	59.63		41.81	
E.	α Bootis .....	23	34	54	+ 0.10	- 0.08	+ 0.69	23	35	25	09	53	54		41.71	
E.	θ Bootis .....	34	35	41	- 0.10	- 0.19	+ 1.06	34	36	18	20	54	36		41.82	
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris .....	41	33	89	- 0.73	- 0.47	+ 2.72	41	35	41	27	53	52		41.89	
E.	ε Bootis .....	53	09	29	+ 0.07	- 0.20	+ 0.73	53	09	89	39	28	10		41.79	
E.	β Ursæ Minoris .....	15	04	50.28	- 0.63	- 0.53	+ 2.44	15	04	51.56	51	10	10		41.46	
E.	β Bootis .....	10	52	82	0.00	- 0.22	+ 0.85	10	43	45	14	57	11.63		41.82	
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 15 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....														- 13	41	73
Exclusive of β Ursæ Minoris .....														- 13	41	76

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.27 + 11.00 \delta t - 3.97 a + 6.14 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.23 \\
 0 &= + 6.62 - 3.97 \delta t + 13.58 a - 17.76 c & a &= + 0^s.29 \\
 0 &= - 25.79 + 6.14 \delta t - 17.76 a + 50.02 c & c &= + 0^s.65
 \end{aligned}$$



## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 23, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	κ Ophiuchi.....	17	05	22.71	+ 0.08	- 0.13	+ 0.65	17	05	23.31	16	51	41.32	- 13	41.99
E.	β Draconis.....	41	17.	61	- 0.05	- 0.37	+ 1.05	41	18.	24	17	27	36.31		41.93
E.	ω Draconis.....	51	26.	32	- 0.23	- 0.32	+ 1.77	51	27.	54	37	45.	58		41.96
E.	μ Herculis.....	55	12.	66	+ 0.03	- 0.14	+ 0.72	55	13	27	41	31.	36		41.91
W.	γ Draconis.....	18	07	25.20	- 0.08	- 0.07	- 1.02	18	07	24.03	53	42.	07		41.96
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	19	54.	79	+ 0.12	- 0.03	- 0.68	19	54.	20	18	06	12.34		41.86
W.	η Serpentis.....	23	23.	93	+ 0.09	- 0.04	- 0.64	18	28	23.34	14	46.	27	- 13	42.07
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 13	41.95		

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.73 + 7.00 \delta t - 0.18 a + 2.78 c & \delta t &= - 0^{\text{s}}.15 \\
 0 &= + 2.61 - 0.18 \delta t + 5.28 a - 5.19 c & a &= + 0^{\text{s}}.13 \\
 0 &= - 10.01 + 2.78 \delta t - 5.19 a + 17.33 c & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.64
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	η Ursæ Majoris....	13	56	15.67	+ 0.25	- 0.11	- 1.02	13	56	14.79	13	42	33.78	- 13	41.01
W.	η Bootis.....	14	02	21.60	- 0.33	- 0.13	- 0.70	14	02	20.44	48	39.	61		40.83
W.	τ Virginis.....	08	54.	57	- 0.54	- 0.10	- 0.66	08	53.	27	55	12.	34		40.93
W.	α Bootis.....	23	35.	62	- 0.32	- 0.11	- 0.70	23	34.	49	14	09	53.52		40.97
W.	θ Bootis.....	34	26.	39	+ 0.32	- 0.14	- 1.08	34	25.	49	20	54.	33		41.16
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	41	29.	66	+ 2.22	- 0.50	+ 2.77	41	34.	15	27	53.	33		40.77
E.	ζ Bootis.....	48	47.	55	- 0.39	- 0.14	+ 0.69	48	47.	71	35	03.	55		41.16
E.	ε Bootis.....	53	08.	76	- 0.21	- 0.16	+ 0.74	53	09.	13	39	23.	08		41.05
E.	β Ursæ Minoris....	15	04	47.24	+ 1.92	- 0.46	+ 2.49	15	04	51.19	51	03.	97		41.22
E.	β Bootis.....	10	51.	93	+ 0.03	- 0.30	+ 0.87	10	52.	53	14	57	11.60	- 13	40.93
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 13	41.00		

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 6.32 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.33 a + 5.17 c & \delta t &= 0^{\text{s}}.00 \\
 0 &= + 22.86 - 3.33 \delta t + 12.10 a - 18.44 c & a &= - 0^{\text{s}}.88 \\
 0 &= - 45.59 + 5.17 \delta t - 18.44 a + 44.44 c & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.66
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	ω Draconis .....	17	51	24.25	+ 1.16	- 0.58	+ 1.89	17	51	26.72	17	37	45.56	- 13	41.16
E.	μ Herculis .....	55	12	24	- 0.21	- 0.29	+ 0.77	55	12	51	41	31	38		41.13
E.	ψ <sup>1</sup> Draconis .....	57	54	39	+ 1.53	- 0.64	+ 2.27	57	57	55	44	16	30		41.25
E.	γ Draconis .....	18	07	22.02	+ 0.50	- 0.33	+ 1.09	18	07	23.28	53	42	07		41.21
E.	ο Herculis .....	16	18	25	- 0.19	- 0.24	+ 0.73	16	18	60	18	02	37.38		41.22
W.	b Draconis .....	35	48	09	+ 0.54	- 0.20	- 1.32	35	47	11	22	05	92		41.19
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	42	02	40	- 0.66	- 0.07	- 0.70	42	00	97	28	19	81		41.16
W.	a Lyræ .....	46	22	68	- 0.02	- 0.12	- 0.88	46	21	66	32	40	47		41.19
W.	δ Sagittarii .....	19	01	03.75	- 0.89	- 0.06	- 0.76	19	01	07.04	18	47	25.77	- 13	41.27
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 12 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 13	41.20		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.12 + 9.00 \delta t - 2.04 a + 4.60 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.20 \\
 0 &= + 13.23 - 2.04 \delta t + 7.35 a - 10.68 c & a &= - 0^s.57 \\
 0 &= - 29.85 + 4.60 \delta t - 10.68 a + 31.43 c & c &= + 0^s.68
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	η Ursæ Majoris .....	13	57	13.94	+ 0.95	+ 0.06	- 0.89	13	57	14.06	13	42	33.75	- 13	40.31
W.	η Bootis .....	14	02	21.45	- 1.26	+ 0.02	- 0.61	14	02	19.60	48	39	60		40.00
W.	τ Virginis .....	08	55	09	- 2.08	+ 0.01	- 0.57	08	52	45	55	12	33		40.12
W.	α Draconis .....	14	37	46	+ 3.44	+ 0.02	- 1.36	14	39	56	14	00	59.51		40.05
W.	κ Virginis .....	19	52	08	- 2.63	+ 0.01	- 0.59	19	48	87	06	08	73		40.14
W.	α Bootis .....	23	35	61	- 1.23	+ 0.01	- 0.61	23	33	78	09	53	51		40.27
E.	θ Bootis .....	34	32	36	+ 1.23	- 0.10	+ 0.94	34	34	43	20	54	31		40.12
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris .....	41	22	64	+ 8.56	- 0.24	+ 2.42	41	33	38	27	53	31		40.07
E.	ζ Bootis .....	48	47	58	- 1.50	- 0.04	+ 0.60	48	46	64	35	06	54		40.10
E.	ε Bootis .....	53	08	40	- 0.82	- 0.04	+ 0.65	53	08	19	39	28	07		40.12
E.	β Ursæ Minoris .....	15	04	40.74	+ 7.40	- 0.15	+ 2.17	15	04	50.16	51	09	91		40.25
E.	β Bootis .....	10	51	03	+ 0.10	- 0.08	+ 0.76	10	51	81	14	57	11.59	- 13	40.22
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 13	40.15		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 19.30 + 12.00 \delta t - 3.57 a + 5.06 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.35 \\
 0 &= + 58.37 - 3.57 \delta t + 13.71 a - 18.02 c & a &= - 3^s.41 \\
 0 &= - 92.52 + 5.06 \delta t - 18.02 a + 51.10 c & c &= + 0^s.57
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T$ .			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\eta$ Ursæ Majoris.....	13	56	14.55	+ 0.32	- 0.11	- 0.92	13	56	13.84	13	42	33.73	- 13	40.11
W.	$\eta$ Bootis .....	14	02	20.63	- 0.43	- 0.12	- 0.63	14	02	19.45	14	02	39.59		39.86
W.	$\alpha$ Draconis .....	14	40	15	+ 1.17	- 0.21	- 1.41	14	39	70	14	00	59.48		40.22
W.	$\kappa$ Virginis .....	19	50	35	- 0.89	- 0.05	- 0.61	19	48	80	06	08	71		40.09
W.	$\alpha$ Bootis .....	23	34	70	- 0.42	- 0.07	- 0.63	23	33	58	09	53	50		40.08
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris.....	41	28	81	+ 2.90	- 0.77	+ 2.50	41	33	44	27	53	24		40.20
E.	$\zeta$ Bootis .....	48	46	83	- 0.51	- 0.19	+ 0.62	48	46	75	35	06	51		40.24
E.	$\epsilon$ Bootis .....	53	08	07	- 0.28	- 0.24	+ 0.67	53	08	22	39	28	06		40.16
E.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris.....	15	04	45.76	+ 2.51	- 0.74	+ 2.25	15	04	49.78	51	09	85		39.93
E.	$\beta$ Bootis .....	10	51	18	+ 0.03	- 0.31	+ 0.79	10	51	69	14	57	11.58	- 13	40.11
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....														- 13	40.10

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -8.03 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.82 a + 4.42 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.10 \\
 0 &= +25.64 - 3.82 \delta t + 13.21 a - 16.82 c & a &= - 1^s.16 \\
 0 &= -48.06 + 4.42 \delta t - 16.82 a + 47.41 c & c &= + 0^s.59
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T$ .			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\alpha$ Draconis .....	14	14	35.73	+ 1.96	+ 0.08	+ 1.44	14	14	39.21	14	00	59.44	- 13	39.77
E.	$\kappa$ Virginis .....	19	49	15	- 1.50	+ 0.02	+ 0.62	19	48	29	05	08	73		39.56
E.	$\alpha$ Bootis .....	23	33	26	- 0.70	0.00	+ 0.65	23	33	21	09	53	49		39.72
E.	$\epsilon$ Bootis .....	53	07	48	- 0.47	- 0.02	+ 0.69	53	07	68	39	28	05		39.63
W.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris.....	15	05	47.45	+ 4.22	+ 0.06	- 2.30	15	04	49.43	51	09	79		39.64
W.	$\beta$ Bootis .....	11	52	02	+ 0.06	+ 0.04	- 0.80	10	51	32	57	11	57		39.75
W.	$\psi$ Bootis .....	13	42	89	- 0.49	+ 0.04	- 0.68	12	41	76	59	01	87		39.89
W.	3 Serpentis.....	15	22	35.62	- 1.11	+ 0.03	- 0.62	15	22	33.92	15	08	54.27	- 13	39.65
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 35 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....														- 13	39.70

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -3.36 + 8.00 \delta t - 0.99 a - 1.65 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.30 \\
 0 &= +9.79 - 0.99 \delta t + 6.89 a + 6.42 c & a &= - 1^s.94 \\
 0 &= -3.67 - 1.65 \delta t + 6.42 a + 27.36 c & c &= + 0^s.61
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 28, 1875.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	1 Aquilæ	18	41	01.94	- 1.51	0.00	- 0.58	18	40	59.85	18	28	19.84	- 13	40.01
W.	<i>a</i> Lyrae	45	21	15	- 0.04	0.00	- 0.73	45	20	38	32	40	49		39.89
W.	<i>β</i> Lyrae	59	06	56	- 0.26	- 0.01	- 0.68	59	05	61	45	25	55		40.06
W.	<i>σ</i> Sagittarii	19	01	08.51	- 2.03	- 0.01	- 0.63	19	01	05.84	47	25	82		40.02
W.	50 Draconis	04	10	05	+ 4.56	- 0.13	- 2.23	04	12	25	50	32	01		40.24
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ	13	16	84	- 0.90	+ 0.01	+ 0.58	13	16	53	59	36	30		40.23
E.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii	23	55	93	- 1.81	+ 0.01	+ 0.60	23	54	73	19	10	14		40.27
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis	31	37	22	+ 3.78	+ 0.06	+ 1.95	31	43	01	18	02	86		40.15
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	43	46	66	- 1.47	0.00	+ 0.58	43	45	77	30	05	55		40.22
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	53	55	78	- 1.00	- 0.09	+ 0.58	53	55	27	40	15	25		40.02
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ	58	17	68	- 1.03	- 0.09	+ 0.57	58	17	13	44	37	14		39.99
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis	20	02	14.38	+ 2.93	- 0.42	+ 1.66	20	02	18.55	19	48	38.69	- 13	39.86
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time												- 13 40.08			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.67 + 12.00 \delta t - 0.61 a + 2.95 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.38 \\
 0 &= + 29.59 - 0.61 \delta t + 14.75 a - 0.72 c & a &= - 1^s.99 \\
 0 &= - 26.89 + 2.95 \delta t - 0.72 a + 46.45 c & c &= + 0^s.57
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JUNE 29, 1873.

Clamp	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Draconis	14	14	34.86	+ 3.24	0.00	+ 1.47	14	14	39.57	14	00	59.40	- 13	40.17
E.	<i>κ</i> Virginis	19	50	53	- 2.47	- 0.03	+ 0.63	19	48	66	06	08	73		39.93
E.	<i>α</i> Bootis	23	34	03	- 1.25	- 0.10	+ 0.66	23	33	34	09	53	48		39.86
E.	<i>θ</i> Bootis	34	32	21	+ 1.25	- 0.11	+ 1.02	34	34	37	20	54	24		40.13
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris	41	22	75	+ 8.04	- 0.17	+ 2.61	41	33	23	27	53	09		40.14
W.	<i>ζ</i> Bootis	48	48	71	- 1.41	+ 0.03	- 0.65	48	46	68	35	03	50		40.18
W.	<i>ε</i> Bootis	53	09	54	- 0.77	+ 0.03	- 0.70	53	08	10	39	28	04		40.06
W.	<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris	15	04	44.94	+ 6.95	+ 0.18	- 2.35	15	04	49.72	51	09	72		40.00
W.	<i>β</i> Bootis	10	52	32	+ 0.09	+ 0.14	- 0.82	10	51	73	57	11	55		40.18
W.	<i>γ</i> <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris	34	36	85	+ 5.67	+ 0.05	- 2.04	34	40	53	15	21	00.47		40.06
W.	<i>α</i> Coronæ	43	02	12	- 0.77	+ 0.02	- 0.70	43	00	67	29	20	46		40.21
W.	<i>a</i> Serpentis	15	51	45.07	- 1.73	+ 0.01	- 0.63	15	51	42.72	28	02	51	- 13	40.21
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 50 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time												- 13 40.09			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 14.21 + 12.00 \delta t - 5.26 a - 2.39 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.09 \\
 0 &= + 52.63 - 5.26 \delta t + 16.61 a - 0.13 c & a &= - 3^s.20 \\
 0 &= - 36.81 - 2.39 \delta t + 0.13 a + 59.56 c & c &= + 0^s.62
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JULY 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	θ Bootis .....	14 34 36.68	- 0.69	+ 0.02	- 1.20	14 34 34.81	14 20 54.20	- 13 40.61
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	41 41.79	- 4.82	+ 0.03	- 3.07	41 33.93	27 52.94	40.99
W.	ζ Bootis .....	48 47.34	+ 0.84	0.00	- 0.76	48 47.42	35 06.49	40.93
W.	ε Bootis .....	53 09.29	+ 0.46	- 0.01	- 0.82	53 18.92	39 28.02	40.90
E.	β Ursæ Minoris....	15 04 52.19	- 4.16	- 0.22	+ 2.76	15 04 50.57	51 09.59	40.98
E.	β Bootis .....	10 51.50	- 0.06	- 0.09	+ 0.96	10 52.31	57 11.52	40.79
E.	β Libræ .....	23 50.97	+ 1.46	- 0.04	+ 0.74	23 53.13	15 10 12.09	41.04
E.	γ <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris....	34 42.23	- 3.40	- 0.10	+ 2.39	34 41.12	21 00.37	40.75
E.	α Coronæ .....	15 43 00.18	+ 0.46	- 0.05	+ 0.82	15 43 01.41	29 20.45	- 13 40.96
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 55 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....								- 13 40.88

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 16.04 + 9.00 \delta t - 5.16 a + 2.49 c & dt &= - 0.88 \\
 0 &= - 31.76 - 5.16 \delta t + 15.16 a - 2.59 c & a &= + 1.92 \\
 0 &= - 30.68 + 2.49 \delta t - 2.59 a + 51.83 c & c &= + 0.73
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JULY 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	θ Bootis .....	14 34 37.05	- 0.88	- 0.06	- 1.15	14 34 34.96	14 20 54.17	- 13 40.79
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	41 42.94	- 6.15	0.00	- 2.96	41 33.83	27 52.87	40.96
W.	ζ Bootis .....	48 47.01	+ 1.08	+ 0.03	- 0.73	48 47.39	35 06.50	40.89
W.	ε Bootis .....	53 09.08	+ 0.59	0.00	- 0.80	53 08.87	39 28.01	40.86
E.	β Ursæ Minoris....	15 04 53.23	- 5.32	- 0.34	+ 2.66	15 04 50.28	51 09.53	40.75
E.	β Bootis .....	10 51.73	- 0.07	- 0.14	+ 0.93	10 52.45	57 11.51	40.94
E.	β Libræ .....	23 50.51	+ 1.86	- 0.05	+ 0.71	23 53.03	15 10 12.08	40.95
E.	γ <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris....	34 43.49	- 4.34	- 0.11	+ 2.31	34 41.35	21 00.32	41.03
E.	α Coronæ .....	15 43 00.08	+ 0.59	- 0.12	+ 0.79	15 43 01.34	43 20.44	- 13 40.90
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 55 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....								- 13 40.90

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 9.95 + 9.00 \delta t - 5.16 a + 2.49 c & dt &= + 0^s.10 \\
 0 &= - 34.81 - 5.16 \delta t + 15.16 a - 2.59 c & a &= + 2^s.45 \\
 0 &= - 30.42 + 2.49 \delta t - 2.59 a + 51.83 c & c &= + 0^s.70
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JULY 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\eta$ Bootis .....	14	02	19.79	- 0.30	- 0.05	+ 1.13	14	02	20.57	13	48	39.53	-	13	41.04					
E.	$\tau$ Virginis .....	08	52	15	+ 0.65	- 0.02	+ 0.73	08	53	51	55	12	23		41.28						
E.	$\alpha$ Draconis .....	14	40	31	- 1.07	- 0.08	+ 1.72	14	40	88	14	00	59.25		41.63						
E.	$\alpha$ Bootis .....	23	33	64	+ 0.38	- 0.07	+ 0.77	23	34	72	09	53	44		41.28						
W.	$\theta$ Bootis .....	34	37	16	- 0.38	+ 0.09	- 1.19	34	35	68	20	54	15		41.53						
W.	$\delta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	41	39	76	- 2.67	+ 0.13	- 3.06	41	34	16	27	52	78		41.38						
W.	$\zeta$ Bootis .....	48	48	17	+ 0.47	+ 0.04	- 0.76	48	47	92	35	06	49		41.43						
W.	$\epsilon$ Bootis .....	53	09	91	+ 0.26	+ 0.03	- 0.82	53	09	38	39	28	00		41.38						
W.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris .....	15	04	55.86	- 2.31	0.00	- 2.75	15	04	50.80	51	09	45		41.35						
W.	$\beta$ Bootis .....	10	53	88	- 0.03	- 0.01	- 0.96	10	52	88	57	11	50		41.38						
E.	$\beta$ Libræ .....	23	52	09	+ 0.81	+ 0.01	+ 0.73	23	53	64	15	10	12.08		41.56						
E.	$\gamma^2$ Ursæ Minoris .....	34	41	13	- 1.88	+ 0.01	+ 2.39	34	41	65	21	00	26		41.39						
E.	$\alpha$ Coronæ .....	15	43	00.84	+ 0.26	0.00	+ 0.82	15	43	01.92	29	20	43		- 13 41.49						
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			- 13 41.39		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 12.18 + 13.00 \delta t - 5.48 a - 1.74 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.39 \\
 0 &= - 28.74 - 5.48 \delta t + 16.76 a + 12.07 c & a &= + 1^s.06 \\
 0 &= - 58.56 - 1.74 \delta t + 12.07 a + 61.92 c & c &= + 0^s.73
 \end{aligned}$$

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, JULY 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi .....	17	05	21.71	+ 0.61	- 0.01	+ 0.74	17	05	23.05	16	51	41.34	-	13	41.71					
E.	$\epsilon$ Ursæ Minoris .....	12	52	84	- 4.79	- 0.06	+ 5.34	12	53	34	59	11	71		41.63						
E.	$\alpha^1$ Herculis .....	22	33	86	+ 0.41	- 0.04	+ 0.73	22	34	96	17	08	53.40		41.56						
E.	44 Ophiuchi .....	32	19	14	+ 0.93	- 0.04	+ 0.79	32	20	82	18	39	20		41.62						
E.	$\beta$ Draconis .....	41	17	27	- 0.33	- 0.16	+ 1.18	41	17	96	27	36	27		41.69						
E.	$\alpha$ Ophiuchi .....	42	44	97	+ 0.44	- 0.09	+ 0.74	42	46	06	29	04	38		41.68						
W.	$\omega$ Draconis .....	51	30	20	- 1.28	+ 0.08	- 1.99	51	27	01	37	45	43		41.58						
W.	$\psi$ Draconis .....	58	01	79	- 1.68	+ 0.19	- 2.36	57	57	94	44	16	14		41.80						
W.	$\gamma$ Draconis .....	18	07	25.09	- 0.55	+ 0.10	- 1.15	18	07	23.49	53	42	06		41.43						
W.	$\gamma^2$ Sagittarii .....	11	22	99	+ 1.04	+ 0.02	- 0.84	11	23	21	57	41	52		41.69						
W.	$\mu^1$ Sagittarii .....	19	53	92	+ 0.89	+ 0.03	- 0.77	19	54	07	18	06	12.43		- 13 41.64						
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			- 13 41.64		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 8.92 + 11.00 \delta t - 4.52 a + 3.30 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.64 \\
 0 &= - 16.16 - 4.52 \delta t + 34.37 a - 27.06 c & a &= + 0^s.95 \\
 0 &= - 33.69 + 3.36 \delta t - 27.05 a + 85.44 c & c &= + 0^s.72
 \end{aligned}$$



*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 23, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Bootis.....	6	02	23.11	+ 2.63	+ 0.03	+ 0.17	6	02	25.99	14	09	53.51	+8	07	27.52					
E.	<i>θ</i> Bootis.....	13	28	63	- 2.32	+ 0.05	+ 0.26	13	26	62	20	54	36			27.74					
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	20	42	54	-17.25	+ 0.10	+ 0.67	20	26	06	27	53	53			27.47					
E.	<i>μ</i> Virginis.....	28	50	82	+ 5.07	+ 0.02	+ 0.16	28	56	07	36	23	56			27.49					
E.	<i>ε</i> Bootis.....	31	58	69	+ 1.83	+ 0.08	+ 0.18	32	00	78	39	23	09			27.31					
E.	<i>α</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	36	19	19	+ 6.05	+ 0.02	+ 0.17	36	25	43	43	52	83			27.40					
W.	<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris....	43	57	98	-14.85	+ 0.09	- 0.61	43	42	61	51	10	10			27.49					
W.	<i>β</i> Bootis.....	49	44	29	- 0.02	+ 0.04	- 0.21	49	44	10	57	11	62			27.52					
W.	48 Cephei, S. P. ....	56	17	20	+28.16	- 0.06	+ 0.73	56	46	03	15	04	13.51			27.48					
W.	<i>β</i> Libræ.....	7	02	39.48	+ 5.42	+ 0.02	- 0.16	7	02	44.76	10	12	13	+8	07	27.37					
Mean at 14 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	27.48

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t - 2.10 a + 8.51 c &= + 20.92 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.48 \\
 - 2.10 \delta t + 28.61 a - 16.81 c &= - 205.00 & a &= - 7^{\text{s}}.040 \\
 + 8.51 \delta t - 16.81 a + 62.54 c &= + 132.68 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.160
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, JUNE 23, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>η</i> Herculis.....	8	31	07.58	+ 0.26	- 0.04	- 0.30	8	31	07.50	16	38	34.70	+8	07	27.20					
W.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi.....	44	10	71	+ 3.76	- 0.02	- 0.24	44	14	21	51	41	32			27.11					
W.	<i>d</i> Herculis.....	49	29	07	+ 1.05	- 0.01	- 0.28	49	29	83	56	57	00			27.17					
W.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris....	51	22	21	-35.11	- 0.05	- 1.74	50	45	31	59	12	54			27.23					
W.	<i>α</i> <sub>1</sub> Herculis.....	9	01	23.01	+ 3.27	- 0.00	- 0.24	9	01	26.04	17	08	53.38			27.34					
E.	<i>β</i> Draconis.....	20	11	16	- 2.36	+ 0.02	+ 0.39	20	09	21	27	36	31			27.10					
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis.....	30	26	97	- 9.30	+ 0.06	+ 0.65	30	18	38	37	45	57			27.19					
E.	<i>μ</i> Herculis.....	34	02	03	+ 1.82	+ 0.02	+ 0.27	34	04	14	41	31	36			27.22					
E.	<i>ψ</i> <sup>1</sup> Draconis.....	36	00	59	-12.21	+ 0.02	+ 0.77	35	49	17	44	16	31			27.14					
E.	<i>γ</i> Draconis.....	9	46	16.30	- 2.14	+ 0.00	+ 0.38	9	46	14.54	17	53	42.07	+8	07	27.53					
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	27.23

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 7.12 a^1 - 1.52 c &= + 0.81 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.23 \\
 + 7.12 \delta t + 29.49 a^1 - 25.21 c &= - 8.74 & a^1 &= - 0^{\text{s}}.150 \\
 - 1.52 \delta t - 25.21 a^1 + 85.01 c &= + 23.37 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.235
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth: - 7<sup>s</sup>.00; a = - 7<sup>s</sup>.15.



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>θ</i> Bootis .....	6	13	31.08	+ 0.67	0.00	+ 0.06	6	13	31.81	14	20	54.23	+8	07	22.47							
E.	<i>μ</i> Virginis .....	29	02.	35	- 1.46	0.00	+ 0.04	29	00.93		36	23.53			22.60								
E.	<i>ε</i> Bootis .....	32	05.	90	- 0.53	0.00	+ 0.04	32	05.41		39	28.06			22.65								
E.	<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	36	32.	02	- 1.75	+ 0.15	+ 0.04	36	30.46		43	52.81			22.35								
E.	<i>θ</i> Ursæ Minoris....	43	42.	41	+ 4.29	+ 0.80	+ 0.13	43	47.63		51	09.85			22.22								
E.	<i>β</i> Bootis .....	49	48.	68	+ 0.00	+ 0.34	+ 0.05	49	49.07		57	11.58			22.51								
W.	48 Cephei, S. P .....	57	00.	43	- 8.12	- 0.55	- 0.16	57	51.60	15	04	13.91			22.31								
W.	<i>β</i> Libræ .....	7	02	51.09	- 1.56	+ 0.17	- 0.04	7	02	49.66	10	12.11			22.45								
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ .....	08	37.	78	- 1.73	+ 0.15	- 0.04	08	36.16		15	58.52			22.36								
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Bootis .....	12	20.	98	- 0.14	+ 0.33	- 0.05	12	21.12		19	43.51			22.39								
W.	<i>ζ</i> <sup>3</sup> Libræ .....	16	11.	51	- 1.77	+ 0.15	- 0.04	16	09.85		23	32.40			22.55								
W.	<i>a</i> Coronæ .....	7	21	58.37	- 0.54	+ 0.28	- 0.04	7	21	58.07	15	29	20.47	+8	07	22.40							
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	22.45		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +12.00 \delta t + 6.23 a - 0.10 c &= -7.28 & \delta t &= +0^s.45 \\
 + 6.23 \delta t + 24.03 a - 27.73 c &= -46.99 & a &= -2^s.029 \\
 - 0.10 \delta t - 27.73 a + 48.71 c &= +58.12 & c &= +0^s.035
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	9	01	31.94	- 0.81	+ 0.22	- 0.10	9	01	31.25	17	08	53.40	+8	07	22.15								
W.	Groom. 966, S. P .....	15	26.	23	- 6.07	- 0.40	+ 0.38	15	20.14		5	22	42.21			22.07								
W.	<i>α</i> Ophiuchi .....	21	42.	94	- 0.79	+ 0.22	- 0.10	21	42.27		17	29	04.36			22.09								
W.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	30	20.	81	+ 2.23	+ 0.63	- 0.28	30	23.44		37	45.53			22.09									
W.	<i>μ</i> Herculis .....	34	09.	57	- 0.44	+ 0.29	- 0.11	34	09.31		41	31.38			22.07									
W.	<i>ψ</i> Draconis .....	36	50.	84	+ 2.99	+ 0.75	- 0.33	36	54.23		44	16.27			22.04									
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	46	19.	30	+ 0.59	+ 0.42	- 0.16	46	20.15		53	42.08			21.93									
E.	<i>η</i> Serpentis .....	10	07	25.45	- 1.21	0.00	+ 0.10	10	07	24.34	18	14	46.31			21.97								
E.	<i>ι</i> Aquilæ .....	20	59.	18	- 1.33	- 0.02	+ 0.10	20	57.93		28	19.83			21.90									
E.	<i>α</i> Lyræ .....	10	25	18.03	- 0.08	- 0.06	+ 0.13	10	25	18.02	18	32	40.48	+8	07	22.46								
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	22.08			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +10.00 \delta t + 2.82 a - 3.68 c &= -4.47 & \delta t &= +0^s.08 \\
 + 2.82 \delta t - 18.26 a + 23.35 c &= -29.53 & a &= -1^s.755 \\
 - 3.68 \delta t + 23.35 a + 42.83 c &= -37.13 & c &= +0^s.097
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T.$																				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																		
E.	$\theta$ Bootis .....	6	13	32.62	+ 0.65	+ 0.08	+ 0.19	6	13	33.54	14	20	54.26	+ 8	07	20.72																								
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	20	27	14	+ 4.80	+ 0.17	+ 0.50	20	32	61	27	53	16			20.55																								
E.	$\varepsilon$ Bootis .....	32	07	47	- 0.51	+ 0.03	+ 0.13	32	07	12	39	28	05			20.93																								
E.	$a^2$ Libræ .....	36	33	71	- 1.68	+ 0.01	+ 0.12	36	32	16	43	52	81			20.65																								
E.	$\beta$ Ursæ Minoris....	43	44	39	+ 4.13	+ 0.03	+ 0.45	43	49	00	51	09	78			20.78																								
W.	$\beta$ Bootis.....	49	50	86	- 0.00	+ 0.05	- 0.15	49	50	76	57	11	56			20.80																								
W.	48 Cephei, S. P .....	57	00	94	- 7.83	- 0.32	+ 0.54	57	53	33	15	04	14.00			20.67																								
W.	$\beta$ Libræ.....	7	02	52.93	- 1.50	+ 0.08	- 0.12	7	02	51.39	10	12	11			20.72																								
W.	$a^2$ Libræ .....	08	39	63	- 1.66	+ 0.06	- 0.12	08	37	96	15	58	52			20.56																								
W.	$\mu^1$ Bootis .....	12	22	95	- 0.13	+ 0.13	- 0.15	12	22	85	19	43	50			20.65																								
W.	$\zeta^3$ Libræ.....	16	13	35	- 1.70	+ 0.10	- 0.12	16	11	63	15	33	32.40			+ 8	07	20.77																						
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+ 8	07	20.71																			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 2.79 a + 10.67 c &= - 7.46 & \delta t &= - 0^s.629 \\
 + 2.79 \delta t + 29.41 a - 2.15 c &= - 58.68 & a &= - 1^s.960 \\
 + 10.67 \delta t - 2.15 a + 64.18 c &= + 8.46 & c &= + 0^s.117
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JUNE 28, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			$\Delta T.$																				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>																		
W.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	8	31	13.80	- 0.09	+ 0.41	- 0.11	8	31	14.01	16	38	34.70	+ 8	07	20.69																								
W.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi.....	44	21	47	- 1.19	+ 0.29	- 0.09	44	20	48	51	41	34			20.86																								
W.	$d$ Herculis .....	49	36	52	- 0.34	+ 0.43	- 0.11	49	36	50	56	56	99			20.49																								
W.	$a^1$ Herculis .....	9	01	33.17	- 1.03	+ 0.37	- 0.09	9	01	32.42	17	08	53.40			20.93																								
E.	$\mu$ Herculis .....	34	10	39	- 0.56	+ 0.55	+ 0.10	34	10	48	41	31	39			20.91																								
E.	$\gamma$ Draconis.....	46	19	80	+ 0.67	+ 0.88	+ 0.14	46	21	49	53	42	08			20.59																								
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+ 8	07	20.75																			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 6.00 \delta t + 1.13 a - 1.79 c &= - 4.20 & \delta t &= - 0^s.25 \\
 + 1.13 \delta t + 0.66 a - 1.44 c &= - 1.83 & a &= - 2^s.240 \\
 - 1.79 \delta t - 1.44 a + 9.05 c &= + 4.44 & c &= + 0^s.057
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris.....	6 20 33.44	+ 4.67	- 0.24	- 0.42	6 20 37.45	14 27 52.94	+ 8 7 15.49				
E.	5 Ursæ Minoris.....	20 32.34	+ 4.67	- 0.24	+ 0.42	20 37.19	27 52.94	15.75				
E.	μ Virginis.....	29 08.91	- 1.37	- 0.03	+ 0.10	29 07.61	36 23.46	15.85				
E.	ε Bootis.....	32 12.52	- 0.49	- 0.05	+ 0.11	32 12.09	39 28.02	15.93				
E.	a <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	36 38.26	- 1.64	- 0.02	+ 0.10	36 36.70	43 52.79	16.09				
E.	β Ursæ Minoris.....	43 49.35	+ 4.03	- 0.13	+ 0.38	43 53.63	51 09.59	15.96				
W.	48 Cephei, S. P.....	57 05.86	- 7.64	+ 0.14	+ 0.45	57 58.81	04 14.31	15.50				
W.	β Libræ.....	7 02 57.73	- 1.47	- 0.04	- 0.10	7 02 56.12	15 10 12.09	15.97				
W.	σ <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	08 44.60	- 1.62	- 0.04	- 0.10	08 42.84	15 58.53	15.69				
W.	μ Bootis.....	12 27.98	- 0.13	- 0.10	- 0.13	12 27.62	19 43.47	15.85				
W.	ζ <sup>3</sup> Libræ.....	16 18.27	- 1.66	- 0.05	- 0.10	16 16.46	23 32.39	15.93				
W.	a Coronæ.....	22 05.21	- 0.52	- 0.10	- 0.11	22 04.43	29 20.44	15.96				
W.	τ <sup>6</sup> Serpentis.....	27 55.76	- 0.82	- 0.11	- 0.10	27 54.73	35 10.58	15.85				
W.	a Serpentis.....	30 47.85	- 1.07	- 0.10	- 0.10	7 30 46.58	15 34 02.50	+ 8 7 15.92				
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+ 8 7 15.84	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +14.00 \delta t + 2.65 a + 3.97 c &= -6.92 & \delta t &= -0^s.16 \\
 + 2.65 \delta t + 36.41 a + 8.12 c &= -69.31 & a &= -1^s.910 \\
 + 3.97 \delta t + 8.12 a + 81.82 c &= -7.95 & c &= +0^s.101
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	μ Virginis.....	6 29 10.12	- 1.35	- 0.07	+ 0.10	6 29 08.80	14 36 23.51	+ 8 07 14.71				
E.	a <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	36 39.88	- 1.62	- 0.06	+ 0.10	36 38.30	43 52.78	14.48				
E.	β Ursæ Minoris.....	43 50.87	+ 3.97	- 0.31	+ 0.38	43 54.91	51 09.53	14.62				
W.	β Bootis.....	49 57.00	- 0.00	- 0.10	- 0.13	49 56.77	57 11.51	14.74				
W.	48 Cephei, L. C.....	56 06.54	- 7.52	+ 0.19	+ 0.45	56 59.66	04 14.40	14.74				
W.	β Libræ.....	7 02 58.93	- 1.45	- 0.05	- 0.10	7 02 57.33	15 10 12.08	14.75				
W.	σ <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	08 45.68	- 1.60	- 0.03	- 0.10	08 43.95	15 58.52	14.57				
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Bootis.....	12 29.08	- 0.13	- 0.06	- 0.13	12 28.76	19 43.45	14.69				
E.	ζ <sup>3</sup> Libræ.....	16 19.17	- 1.64	- 0.03	+ 0.10	16 17.60	23 32.38	14.78				
E.	a Coronæ.....	22 06.15	- 0.51	- 0.05	+ 0.11	22 05.70	29 20.43	14.73				
E.	τ <sup>6</sup> Serpentis.....	27 56.62	- 0.81	- 0.06	+ 0.10	27 55.85	35 10.58	14.73				
E.	a Serpentis.....	30 48.76	- 1.05	- 0.06	+ 0.10	30 47.75	38 02.49	14.74				
E.	ε Serpentis.....	7 37 17.29	- 1.11	- 0.09	+ 0.10	7 37 16.19	15 44 30.94	+ 8 07 14.75				
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+ 8 07 14.70	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +13.00 \delta t + 7.88 a + 10.94 c &= -17.71 & \delta t &= -0^s.30 \\
 + 7.88 \delta t + 24.69 a + 12.85 c &= -47.35 & a &= -1^s.880 \\
 + 10.94 \delta t + 12.85 a + 47.84 c &= -22.78 & c &= +0^s.100
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\mu$ Herculis .....	9	34	17.16	- 0.50	- 0.14	+ 0.27	9	34	16.79	17	41	31.39	+8	07	14.60
E.	$\eta$ Ophiuchi .....	54	08	04	- 1.05	- 0.10	+ 0.24	54	07	13	18	01	21.79			14.66
E.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	10	07	33.06	- 1.37	- 0.08	+ 0.24	10	07	31.85			14 46.35			14.50
W.	$\alpha$ Lyrae .....	25	26	18	- 0.10	- 0.20	- 0.30	25	25	58			32 49.52			14.94
W.	$\gamma$ Draconis .....	43	14	17	+ 4.42	- 0.26	- 0.93	43	17	40			50 31.99			14.59
W.	$\alpha$ Sagittarii .....	11	03	02.03	- 1.82	- 0.03	- 0.25	11	03	59.93	19	10	14.51	+8	07	14.58
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....												+8	07	14.66		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 6.00 \delta t + 0.21 a - 3.13 c &= - 3.18 & \delta t &= - 0^{\text{s}}.34 \\
 + 0.21 \delta t + 6.62 a + 9.28 c &= - 11.02 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.980 \\
 - 3.13 \delta t + 9.28 a + 21.60 c &= - 12.33 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.236
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	$\mu$ Virginis .....	6	29	11.50	- 1.33	- 0.07	- 0.08	6	29	10.02	14	36	23.50	+8	07	13.48
W.	$\alpha^2$ Librae .....	7	08	46.86	- 1.57	- 0.06	- 0.08	7	08	45.15	15	15	58.51			13.36
W.	$\mu^1$ Bootis .....	12	30	25	- 1.13	- 0.11	- 0.10	12	28	91			19 43.45			13.54
W.	$\zeta^3$ Librae .....	16	20	63	- 1.61	- 0.05	- 0.08	16	18	89			23 32.38			13.49
W.	$\alpha$ Coronae .....	22	07	44	- 0.50	- 0.09	- 0.09	22	06	76			29 20.43			13.67
E.	$\tau^6$ Serpentis .....	27	57	79	- 0.80	- 0.09	+ 0.08	27	56	98			35 10.56			13.58
E.	$\alpha$ Serpentis .....	30	49	97	- 1.04	- 0.07	+ 0.08	30	48	94			38 02.49			13.55
E.	$\epsilon$ Serpentis .....	37	18	38	- 1.09	- 0.07	+ 0.08	37	17	30			44 30.93			13.63
E.	$\zeta$ Ursae Minoris .....	41	24	61	+ 5.49	- 0.39	+ 0.38	41	30	09			48 43.58			13.49
E.	$\beta^1$ Scorpii .....	50	53	33	- 1.70	- 0.05	+ 0.08	7	50	51.66	15	58	05.15	+8	07	13.49
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....												+8	07	13.53		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 2.31 a + 3.54 c &= + 1.27 & \delta t &= + 0^{\text{s}}.53 \\
 + 2.31 \delta t + 12.57 a - 14.82 c &= - 23.22 & a &= - 1^{\text{s}}.850 \\
 + 3.54 \delta t - 14.82 a + 34.13 c &= + 31.99 & c &= + 0^{\text{s}}.077
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
E.	ζ Ophiuchi.....	8	22	59.89	— 1.37	— 0.08	+ 0.14	8	22	58.58	16	30	11.98	+8	07	13.40								
E.	κ Ophiuchi.....	44	28.83	— 0.92	— 0.10	+ 0.14		44	27.95	51	41.34													
E.	a <sup>1</sup> Hercules.....	51	40.71	— 0.80	— 0.06	+ 0.14		51	39.99	17	08	53.40												
E.	Groomb, 966, S. P.	9	15	35.58	— 6.04	+ 0.05	— 0.52	9	15	29.07	5	22	42.56											
W.	Groomb, 966, S. P.	15	34.48	— 6.04	+ 0.05	+ 0.52		15	29.01	5	22	42.56												
W.	ω Draconis.....	30	29.90	+ 2.26	— 0.00	— 0.37		30	31.79	17	37	45.42												
W.	72 Ophiuchi.....	54	09.30	— 0.92	+ 0.04	— 0.14		54	08.28	18	01	21.80												
W.	η Serpentis.....	10	07	34.25	— 1.20	+ 0.06	— 0.14	10	07	32.97	18	14	46.36	+8	07	13.39								
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																+8	07	13.47						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 8.00 \delta t + 8.64 a - 1.73 c &= -11.48 & \delta t &= + 0^s.47 \\
 + 8.64 \delta t + 27.63 a + 4.18 c &= -43.53 & a &= - 1^s.744 \\
 - 1.73 \delta t + 4.18 a + 42.47 c &= - 2.73 & c &= + 0^s.135
 \end{aligned}$$

The observations for time taken at Salt Lake City June 25 and 26 are printed in the report on Green River.

From these determinations of time the following tables are derived. They contain the corrections and adopted hourly rates of the chronometers used at Georgetown and Salt Lake City. The adopted rate is the mean of the rates of the chronometer at the preceding and following dates:

CHRONOMETER AT GEORGETOWN.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	h. m.	h. m. s.	s.
June 23	15 52	— 0 13 41.855	— 0.0155
June 25	16 16	41.100	— 0.0285
June 26	14 20	40.150	— 0.0218
June 27	14 20	40.100	— 0.0050
June 28	16 52	39.890	+ 0.0006
June 29	14 50	40.090	+ 0.0128
July 1	14 55	40.880	+ 0.0087
July 2	14 55	40.900	+ 0.0126
July 3	16 13	— 0 13 41.597*	+ 0.0244

\* Mean by giving the last determination the weight 3.



CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
June 23	15 45	+ 8 07 27.360	— 0.0544
June 25	16 30	24.610	— 0.0568
June 26	15 30	23.350	— 0.0589
June 27	16 15	22.260	— 0.0602
June 28	16 00	20.725	— 0.0652
July 1	15 00	15.840	— 0.0572
July 2	16 30	14.680	— 0.0476
July 3	16 15	+ 8 07 13.500	— 0.0497

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
June 23, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	16 33 33.77	—0 13 41.84	16 19 51.93			
	Salt Lake City.	7 47 35.48	+8 07 27.35	15 55 02.83	0 24 49.10		
Georgetown ... {	Georgetown ...	16 50 58.10	—0 13 41.84	16 37 16.26			
	Salt Lake City.	8 05 00.00	+8 07 27.33	16 12 27.33	48.93	0.17	0 24 49.015
June 25, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	17 03 39.78	—0 13 41.05	16 49 58.70			
	Salt Lake City.	8 17 45.00	+8 07 24.60	16 25 09.60	49.10		
No signals sent from Georgetown .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(48.94)	(0.16)	49.020
June 27, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	17 14 15.77	—0 13 40.09	17 00 35.68			
	Salt Lake City.	8 28 24.33	+8 07 22.24	16 35 46.57	49.11		
No signals sent from Georgetown; circuit open .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(48.95)	(0.16)	49.930
June 28, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	16 52 57.27	—0 13 39.89	16 39 17.38			
	Salt Lake City.	8 07 07.60	+8 07 20.71	16 14 28.31	49.07		
Georgetown ... {	Georgetown ...	16 58 30.00	—0 13 39.89	16 44 50.11			
	Salt Lake City.	8 12 50.46	+8 07 20.70	16 20 11.16	48.95	0.12	49.010
July 2, 1873:							
Georgetown ... {	Georgetown ...	16 30 29.54	—0 13 40.92	16 16 48.62			
	Salt Lake City.	7 44 44.95	+8 07 14.71	15 51 59.66	48.96		
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	16 35 52.23	—0 13 40.92	16 22 11.31			
	Salt Lake City.	7 50 07.47	+8 07 14.71	15 57 22.18	49.13	0.17	49.045
July 3, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Georgetown ...	16 43 52.20	—0 13 41.59	16 30 10.61			
	Salt Lake City.	7 58 08.00	+8 07 13.51	16 05 21.51	49.10		
Georgetown ... {	Georgetown ...	16 48 29.55	—0 13 41.59	16 34 47.98			
	Salt Lake City.	8 02 45.55	+8 07 13.50	16 09 59.05	0 24 48.93	0.17	0 24 49.015

Georgetown east of Salt Lake City..... 0<sup>h</sup> 24<sup>m</sup> 49<sup>s</sup>.023 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.0036.



Mean places of stars for 1873 used for determination of latitude of Georgetown, Colorado.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1.....	5463	16 15 55	46 37 00.2	16.....	7114	20 30 01	40 39 41.2
	5484	18 04	32 37 50.8		7176	36 15	38 37 51.3
2.....	5702	49 47	18 38 15.0	17.....	7211	41 34	66 11 43.6
	5717	52 18	60 33 57.8		7258	49 36	13 14 17.8
3.....	5763	58 57	35 35 41.4	18.....	7333	21 00 19	43 25 19.1
	5775	17 01 13	43 59 09.5		7373	08 20	36 06 36.2
4.....	5842	12 38	33 14 17.7	19.....	7402	13 43	43 24 44.0
	5871	16 46	46 21 58.6		7453	20 36	36 07 10.3
5.....	5911	23 23	48 22 02.9	20.....	7465	22 42	31 40 10.8
	5962	31 47	30 51 54.5		7496	27 42	47 53 00.6
6.....	6184	18 07 46	56 14 17.4	21.....	7545	35 02	56 54 55.2
	6241	16 51	23 13 19.8		7496	40 13	22 21 52.7
7.....	6349	31 06	38 47 32.5	22.....	7606	44 04	16 41 48.0
	6364	35 27	40 49 11.9		7658	53 04	63 01 16.3
8.....	6426	45 02	32 40 04.0	23.....	7679	57 31	42 12 07.1
	6480	52 16	32 44 22.4		7743	22 05 47	42 24 24.1
9.....	6520	57 51	46 45 20.6	24.....	7777	10 26	37 07 01.1
	6583	19 09 16	56 38 35.9		7798	15 27	27 41 29.9
10.....	6602	12 21	22 47 55.0	25.....	7815	18 34	51 35 35.8
	6629	15 38	62 58 36.6		7824	19 58	50 36 38.1
11.....	6642	18 40	16 41 30.8	26.....	7888	32 10	50 53 23.5
	6724	31 32	16 10 45.5		7914	35 46	28 38 43.4
12.....	6737	33 24	63 09 05.6	27.....	7943	40 20	11 31 17.8
	6762	38 43	26 50 58.6		7963	44 40	67 53 46.4
13.....	6824	47 26	52 39 58.8	28.....	8074	23 03 52	74 42 03.5
	6856	52 21	52 06 09.4		8127	13 52	4 41 18.4
14.....	6879	55 52	27 24 16.0	29.....			
	7037	20 19 31	68 28 24.3				
15.....	7079	25 07	10 50 03.0				

NOTE.—The places of  $\mu$  Herculis and  $\gamma$  Draconis are taken from the American Ephemeris.

Observations and computations for latitude.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>° ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>° ' "</i>	
June 22	5763	11 55.5	21.0	14.0						
	5775	2 45.2	9.0	25.5		39 47 23.3	- 4 42.7	- 2.6	39 42 38.0	
	5842	14 92.7	9.0	25.6						
	5871	4 43.3	21.1	14.0		48 05.6	- 5 25.9	- 2.6	37.1	
June 26	5702	15 45.2	12.0	18.0						
	5717	3 66.9	7.6	23.0		36 05.3	+ 6 37.0	- 5.9	36.4	
	5763	5 29.9	15.0	15.0						
	5775	14 34.3	6.0	25.0		39 47 24.2	- 4 40.9	- 5.2	38.1	

## Observations and computations—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. June 26		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
	5842	14 91.6	21.0	10.0						
	5871	4 63.5	10.0	41.0		39 48 06.6	- 5 19.3	-11.0	.....	39 42 36.3
	5911	15 88.0	7.0	25.0						
	5962	4 63.3	5.0	27.0		36 56.6	+ 5 49.3	-11.0	.....	34.9
	$\mu$ Herc.	12 96.2	20.0	11.0						
	$\gamma$ Drac.	5 89.0	9.0	23.0		38 59.2	+ 3 39.7	- 1.4	.....	37.5
	6184	10 57.8	12.0	20.0						
	6241	8 58.3	7.3	25.0		43 44.8	- 1 02.0	- 7.0	.....	35.8
	6426	10 91.9	16.0	16.0		42 37.1	+ 0 04.9	- 6.4	.....	35.6
	6480	6 74.0	16.0	16.0		44 46.2	- 2 04.8	- 6.4	.....	35.0
	6520	10 76.0	4.7	27.8						
	6583	10 12.5	17.0	15.0						
	6602	9 32.9	0.0	32.6		43 09.8	- 0 24.7	- 8.4	.....	36.7
	6629	2 86.3	18.0	14.5						
	6642	16 93.9	2.5	30.3		49 57.9	- 7 17.2	- 6.7	.....	34.0
	6724	11 63.3	19.0	14.0						
	6737	6 07.0	5.0	28.0	50 <sup>s</sup> late.	39 49.5	+ 2 52.8	- 4.9	- 0.4	37.0
	6762	12 58.5	19.0	14.0						
	6824	8 44.7	0.0	33.0		44 52.1	- 2 08.5	- 7.7	.....	35.9
	7114	6 47.7	15.0	18.0						
	7167	14 21.8	10.3	23.0		38 38.5	+ 4 00.4	- 2.7	.....	36.3
	7211	10 17.5	14.0	19.3						
	7258	10 66.2	21.0	13.0		42 53.6	- 0 15.1	+ 0.7	.....	39.2
	7333	13 01.5	17.0	16.0						
	7373	6 97.3	13.0	20.0		45 49.5	- 3 11.3	- 1.6	.....	36.6
	7402	12 43.9	13.8	20.0						
	7453	6 33.8	13.0	21.0		45 48.8	- 3 09.5	- 3.9	.....	35.4
	7465	6 17.7	15.0	19.0						
	7496	13 59.1	16.0	18.0		46 27.3	- 3 50.3	- 1.6	.....	35.4
June 27	6349	4 55.3	14.0	22.0						
	6364	15 59.2	23.7	12.3		48 18.0	- 5 42.9	+ 0.9	.....	36.0
	6426	11 84.2	17.0	19.0		42 37.4	+ 0 00.7	- 1.1	.....	37.0
	6480	7 67.8	17.0	19.3		44 46.5	- 2 08.6	- 1.1	.....	36.8
	6520	11 81.8	17.0	19.0						
	6583	9 15.0	13.0	22.0						
	6602	8 06.5	26.0	10.0		43 10.1	- 0 33.7	+ 1.9	.....	38.3
	6629	2 02.3	26.0	11.0						
	6642	16 23.2	6.6	30.0		39 49 58.3	- 7 21.3	- 2.3	.....	39 42 34.7

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

233

Observations and computations—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. June 27		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	6724	7 83.2	17.3	19.0						
	6737	13 28.5	17.2	19.2		39 39 49.7	+ 2 49.3	- 1.0	.....	39 42 38.0
	6762	7 78.6	14.8	22.0						
	6784	12 17.0	21.0	16.0		44 52.4	- 2 16.1	- 0.6	.....	35.7
	6856	11 10.8	19.6	17.0						
	6879	6 38.7	12.2	24.0		45 06.2	- 2 26.3	- 2.5	.....	37.4
	7037	5 85.4	22.0	15.0						
	7079	12 73.6	8.0	28.8	Dpl. med.	39 07.5	+ 3 33.7	- 3.8	.....	37.4
	7114	5 82.5	14.0	23.0						
	7167	13 64.7	18.0	19.3		38 38.8	+ 4 02.9	- 2.8	.....	38.9
	7211	8 52.2	18.0	19.3						
	7258	7 96.1	22.0	16.0		42 53.9	+ 0 17.4	+ 1.3	.....	37.8
	7333	12 02.0	18.2	19.3						
	7373	5 90.6	10.0	28.0		45 49.8	- 3 09.9	- 5.2	.....	34.7
	7402	11 43.6	18.0	20.0						
	7453	5 33.8	16.7	21.0		45 49.1	- 3 09.4	- 1.7	.....	38.0
July 1..	5842	4 52.1	27.0	15.1						
	5871	15 17.0	14.3	28.0		48 07.9	- 5 30.8	- 0.5	.....	36.6
	5911	4 54.3	22.2	20.1						
	5962	15 53.0	10.0	33.0		36 57.9	+ 5 43.3	- 5.7	.....	35.5
	$\mu$ Herc.	13 79.1	19.9	24.9						
	$\gamma$ Drae.	6 67.2	14.5	29.0		39 00.6	+ 3 41.1	- 5.1	.....	36.6
	6184	10 67.8	22.3	21.0						
	6241	8 51.5	16.3	27.3		43 46.2	- 1 07.2	- 2.7	.....	36.3
	6349	3 26.9	19.0	25.5						
	6364	14 28.0	24.2	20.1		48 19.1	- 5 42.0	- 0.7	.....	36.4
	6426	11 18.4	22.0	22.9		42 38.6	+ 0 02.2	- 4.9	.....	35.9
	6480	6 98.0	22.0	23.0		44 47.7	- 2 08.3	- 4.9	.....	34.5
	6520	11 11.2	14.0	31.0						
	6583	10 11.0	22.3	21.9						
	6602	9 13.9	14.0	30.3		43 11.3	- 0 30.2	- 4.4	.....	36.7
	6629	17 52.1	25.8	18.0						
	6642	3 25.0	15.6	29.1		49 59.4	- 7 23.2	- 1.4	.....	34.8
	6724	12 26.2	19.3	14.0						
	6737	6 93.6	17.1	27.9		39 50.9	+ 2 45.4	+ 0.7	.....	37.0
	6762	7 41.3	19.7	25.0						
	6824	11 83.0	23.2	22.0		39 44 53.6	- 2 17.2	- 1.1	.....	39 42 35.5

Observations and computations—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
July 1..	7037	5 65.7	23.3	21.7		39 39 08.6	+ 3 25.0	+ 2.9	.....	39 42 36.5
	7079	12 25.6	27.0	18.0						
	7114	6 12.9	20.0	25.0		38 40.1	+ 3 56.2	+ 0.6	.....	36.9
	7167	13 73.5	26.0	19.0						
	7211	9 09.2	23.9	21.8		42 55.0	- 0 19.2	+ 1.9	.....	37.7
	7258	8 47.4	25.1	20.2						
	7333	12 70.1	23.5	21.8		45 51.0	- 3 09.9	- 5.8	.....	35.3
	7373	6 58.8	11.3	34.0						
	7402	12 17.4	24.0	21.2		45 50.3	- 3 11.1	- 3.4	.....	35.8
	7453	6 02.1	15.0	30.3						
	7465	5 91.7	19.2	25.8		46 28.8	- 3 49.6	- 4.4	.....	34.8
	7496	13 31.0	18.0	27.3						
July 2..	5763	5 20.8	27.9	20.2		47 25.9	- 4 51.1	+ 1.5	.....	36.3
	5775	14 58.1	22.9	25.2						
	5842	3 22.7	25.0	23.0		48 08.2	- 5 32.2	- 0.5	.....	35.5
	5871	13 92.2	22.2	26.0						
	5911	4 11.7	27.7	20.3		36 58.1	+ 5 37.8	0.0	.....	35.9
	5962	15 00.0	20.3	27.7						
	$\mu$ Herc.	13 29.6	30.5	17.5		39 00.9	+ 3 35.8	- 0.5	.....	36.2
	$\gamma$ Drae.	6 34.9	17.0	31.8						
	6184	10 62.7	29.0	19.5		43 46.5	- 1 11.7	+ 0.2	.....	35.0
	6241	8 31.8	19.9	28.6						
	6349	3 10.7	21.5	27.0		48 19.5	- 5 44.8	- 0.2	.....	34.5
	6364	14 20.7	26.5	21.7						
	6426	10 59.1	20.0	28.5		42 38.8	- 0 03.4	+ 0.3	.....	35.7
	6480	6 41.9	21.0	27.7		44 47.9	- 2 13.0	+ 0.8	.....	35.7
	6520	10 70.2	29.3	19.6						
	6583	10 03.1	23.0	25.3		43 11.6	- 0 37.1	0.0	.....	34.5
	6602	8 83.7	25.2	23.0						
	6629	17 16.0	19.0	29.3		49 59.7	- 7 22.5	- 1.0	.....	36.2
	6642	2 91.2	27.8	21.0						
	6724	12 09.4	24.0	25.0		39 51.2	+ 2 44 0	+ 0.7	.....	35.9
	6737	6 81.4	26.3	22.8						
	6762	6 60.8	18.0	31.3		44 53.9	- 2 18.6	+ 0.5	.....	35.8
	6824	11 06.9	32.0	17.0						
	7114	6 13.7	21.0	29.0		38 40.4	+ 3 56.2	0.0	.....	36.6
	7167	13 74.0	29.0	21.0						
	7211	8 95.2	26.3	24.0		39 42 55.3	- 0 19.5	+ 1.1	.....	39 42 36.9
	7258	8 32.3	26.0	24.3						

Observations and computations—Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Corrections.			Latitude.	
				N.	S.		Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.		
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	" "	" "	° ' "	
July 2..	7333	12 50.0	21.0	29.0							
	7373	6 28.1	26.3	24.0		39 45 51.3	- 3 13.2	- 1.5	.....	39 42 36.6	
	7402	11 94.9	13.8	37.0							
	7453	5 70.2	35.0	15.0		45 50.6	- 3 14.0	- 0.9	.....	35.7	
	7465	5 23.3	19.4	31.2							
	7496	12 78.9	31.0	19.7		46 29.1	- 3 54.7	- 0.2	.....	34.2	
	7545	4 44.9	25.0	25.3							
	7585	12 78.0	26.0	24.3		38 17.5	+ 4 18.8	+ 0.4	.....	36.7	
	7606	0 84.3	26.0	24.0							
	7658	17 89.2	25.0	25.6		51 25.7	- 8 49.5	+ 0.4	.....	36.6	
	7679	2 53.5	23.0	27.4	Very faint.	39 27.2	+ 3 10.4	- 2.2	.....	35.4	
	7743	14 36.0	24.3	26.0		45 36.6	- 2 56.9	- 1.4	.....	37.3	
	7777	8 66.5	23.5	27.0							
	7798	13 07.0	27.9	23.0							
	7815	5 05.3	23.3	27.2		38 26.8	+ 4 09.0	+ 0.3	.....	36.1	
	7824	0 57.1	23.0	27.3		37 34.0	+ 5 02.0	- 0.6	.....	35.4	
	7888	16 76.8	26.0	24.6		45 56.5	- 3 21.1	+ 0.9	.....	36.3	
	7914	10 29.5	26.3	24.3							
	7943	9 59.7	24.3	26.0							
	7963	9 39.2	29.0	21.4		42 26.2	+ 0 06.4	+ 1.6	.....	34.2	
July 4..	5463	3 85.3	14.0	37.0							
	5484	13 74.2	38.8	12.0		37 27.9	+ 5 07.2	+ 0.8	.....	35.9	
	5702	15 63.3	18.5	33.0							
	5717	3 15.0	34.4	17.3		36 07.1	+ 6 27.7	+ 1.0	.....	35.8	
	5763	5 51.6	28.8	23.0							
	5775	15 04.0	37.3	14.5		47 26.3	- 4 55.8	+ 7.8	.....	38.3	
	5842	3 95.8	23.9	28.2							
	5871	14 88.7	39.6	12.5		48 08.7	- 5 39.4	+ 6.2	.....	35.5	
	5911	3 36.5	19.0	33.3							
	5962	14 07.0	41.8	10.6		36 58.6	+ 5 32.5	+ 4.7	.....	35.8	
	Here	13 21.6	26.0	26.5							
	γ Drac.	6 44.2	37.7	15.0		39 01.4	+ 3 30.4	+ 6.1	.....	37.9	
	6114	12 05.9	28.7	24.0							
	6123	6 78.8	30.5	22.2		45 15.5	- 2 43.6	+ 3.6	.....	35.5	
	6184	10 93.1	25.4	15.0							
	6241	8 47.2	23.8	16.7		43 47.1	- 1 16.4	+ 4.8	.....	35.5	
	6349	3 49.8	22.0	8.4							
	6364	14 74.2	17.2	13.2		39 48 20.1	- 5 49.2	+ 4.8	.....	39 42 35.7	



Observations and computations--Continued.

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<sup>o</sup> ' "	' "	" "	" "	<sup>o</sup> ' "
July 4..	6426	11 46.8	19.3	29.3		39 42 39.5	- 0 07.4	+ 4.0	.....	39 42 36.1
	6480	7 27.4	21.8	27.8		44 48.6	- 2 17.6	+ 5.1	.....	36.1
	6520	11 70.6	37.0	12.5						
	6583	10 35.9	24.7	24.7						
	6602	9 04.8	37.7	11.7		43 12.2	- 0 40.7	+ 7.1	.....	38.6
	6724	11 87.2	31.0	18.6						
	6737	6 74.1	31.0	18.6		39 51.7	+ 2 39.4	+ 6.8	.....	37.9
	6762	6 78.6	18.0	31.9						
	6824	11 54.3	47.2	2.3		44 54.6	- 2 27.8	+ 8.5	.....	35.3
	6856	11 94.9	33.0	17.0						
	6879	6 88.8	24.7	25.8		45 08.4	- 2 37.2	+ 4.1	.....	35.3
	7037	6 17.0	25.3	25.0						
	7079	13 03.0	12.0	38.3		39 09.5	+ 3 33.1	- 7.2	.....	35.4
	7114	5 46.9	25.7	24.5						
	7167	13 31.0	8.0	42.2		38 41.1	+ 4 03.5	- 9.1	.....	35.5
	7211	9 00.9	24.0	26.0						
	7258	8 62.9	12.0	37.9		42 55.9	- 0 11.8	- 7.7	.....	36.4
	7333	12 33.6	19.0	31.0						
	7373	6 09.4	30.0	20.0		45 51.9	- 3 13.9	- 0.6	.....	37.4
	7402	11 75.2	25.8	24.0						
	7453	5 55.2	18.0	31.8		45 51.3	- 3 12.6	- 3.3	.....	35.4
	7465	5 75.7	22.0	27.8						
	7496	13 21.2	24.5	25.0		46 29.7	- 3 51.6	- 1.7	.....	36.4
	7545	4 34.7	26.5	23.3						
	7585	12 82.5	19.8	29.4		38 18.1	+ 4 22.1	- 1.7	.....	38.5
	7606	- 0 11.8	31.0	18.5						
	7658	16 82.3	15.0	33.8		51 26.3	- 8 46.5	- 1.7	.....	38.1
	7679	2 89.0	22.0	28.0		39 27.7	+ 3 06.2	+ 3.4	.....	37.3
	7743	14 80.0	21.0	29.0		45 36.2	- 3 03.7	+ 2.9	.....	35.4
	7777	8 88.5	33.8	15.3						
	7798	13 20.0	29.3	20.3						
	7815	5 05.5	14.0	36.0		38 27.4	+ 4 13.0	- 3.6	.....	36.8
	7824	- 0 01.9	21.8	28.0		37 34.5	+ 5 03.2	- 0.9	.....	36.8
	7888	16 10.5	22.0	27.5		45 57.1	- 3 17.6	- 0.7	.....	38.8
	7914	9 74.2	26.0	23.0						
	7943	9 74.4	25.1	23.6						
	7963	9 46.4	22.5	26.2		42 26.7	+ 0 08.7	- 0.6	.....	34.8
July 5..	7037	5 79.0	29.3	21.0						
	7079	12 24.1	35.0	15.3		39 39 09.7	+ 3 20.4	+ 7.7	.....	39 42 37.8



*Observations and computations—Continued.*

GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873. July 5..		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
	7114	6 62.3	24.3	26.0						
	7167	14 00.2	39.0	11.6		39 38 41.4	+ 3 49.2	+ 7.1	.....	39 42 37.7
	7211	9 18.6	33.6	17.1						
	7258	8 31.0	36.0	14.7		42 56.2	- 0 27.3	+10.3	.....	39.2
	7333	12 53.1	25.0	26.0						
	7373	6 37.2	14.3	37.0		45 52.3	- 3 11.3	- 6.5	.....	34.5
	7402	12 12.4	17.5	34.0						
	7453	5 78.9	34.0	17.7		45 51.6	- 3 16.8	0.0	.....	34.8
	7465	5 19.3	25.0	26.8						
	7496	12 53.3	17.0	34.9		46 30.0	- 3 48.0	- 5.4	.....	36.6
	7545	4 72.0	31.1	21.0						
	7585	13 09.7	15.0	38.0		38 18.4	+ 4 20.2	- 3.5	.....	35.1
	7606	0 38.3	26.0	27.0						
	7658	17 46.5	29.7	23.8		51 26.7	- 8 50.6	+ 1.4	.....	37.5
	7679	2 81.6	22.0	31.9		39 28.0	+ 3 08.4	+ 2.5	.....	33.9
	7743	14 66.5	22.0	32.2		45 36.5	- 2 59.6	+ 2.4	.....	39.3
	7777	8 88.3	36.0	17.0						
	7798	13 09.7	33.7	20.0						
	7815	4 97.0	14.0	39.8		38 27.7	+ 4 12.4	- 3.3	.....	36.8
	7824	0 08.0	21.7	32.2		37 34.8	+ 5 03.3	- 2.2	.....	35.9
	7888	16 27.0	23.9	30.0		45 57.4	- 3 19.6	- 1.0	.....	36.8
	7914	9 84.5	28.3	25.7						
	7943	9 71.0	33.0	20.9						
	7963	9 35.5	18.3	35.7		42 27.0	+ 0 11.0	- 1.4	.....	36.6
	8074	8 21.0	27.6	25.0						
	8127	10 25.2	15.2	37.5		39 41 36.6	+ 1 03.4	- 5.4	.....	39 42 34.6

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION AT GEORGETOWN, COLORADO.

Adopting the longitude of Washington and Salt Lake City, as given in the report for Colorado Springs, the astronomical co-ordinates for station at Georgetown, Colorado, will be:—

Longitude... 7<sup>h</sup> 02<sup>m</sup> 45<sup>s</sup>.84                      or 105° 41' 27".60                      west from Greenwich.  
 "                      1<sup>h</sup> 54<sup>m</sup> 33<sup>s</sup>.72 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.0036 or 28° 38' 25".80 ± 0".005 west from U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude ...                      39° 42' 36".36 ± 0".06 north.

The probable error of one observation is derived from all results obtained more than three times, and is found to be  $\pm 0''.61$ ; therefore the probable error of the final result will be  $\pm 0''.06$ . This must be combined with the probable error of the star-places used for the determination, in order to get the probable inaccuracy of the result.

---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF HUGHES, COLORADO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---

---



# HUGHES, COLORADO.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $104^{\circ} 48' 58''.80 \pm 0''.06$  west from Greenwich.  
Latitude, . . . . .  $39^{\circ} 59' 24''.09 \pm 0''.03$  north.  
Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 5,021.6 feet.

The astronomical station was equidistant from the Denver Pacific and Boulder Valley Railroads, about 135 feet from the track of each. South of the monument was the railway office, with which was combined the telegraph office; north of it were two frame houses; and in a north-east direction was the water-tank. These buildings constituted the station of Hughes, whose population, exclusive of the few laborers engaged upon repairs of track, numbered but seven persons.

The neighboring country for a radius of about 15 miles is a very level plain, covered but sparsely with grass, and affording little inducement to the farmer. One-half of a mile from the station the Platte River flows down the valley, but its water is impure and useful only as a means of irrigation.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

As a rule the weather was favorable for this work. Although it generally became cloudy at four o'clock in the afternoon, it was clear again by eight or nine o'clock. The air was as quiet as could be desired, and the process of observation was more easy and successful than at the previous station. Sometimes a heavy wind arose at night, but, the tent being closed as far as possible, it did not disturb the instrument materially.

The following table gives the direction of the wind, the aspect of the sky, and other meteorological conditions attendant upon the occupation of this station:

Date.	Direction of the wind.			Remarks.
	12 p. m. to 8 a. m.	8 a. m. to 4 p. m.	4 p. m. to 12 p. m.	
1873.				
July 12	-----	S. E.	N.	From 12 m. to 3 p. m., rain, thunder, and wind.
13	S. E.	S. W.	N.	Clear.
14	N.	S. W.	S.	From 4 to 7 p. m., rain and storm.
15	S.	N.	Variable.	Lightning at 8 o'clock, in the north.
16	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Do.
17	S. and N. E.	S. and N. E.	E.	Lightning at 8 o'clock, in the south.
18	N. E.	N. E.	S. E.	Do.
19	N. W.	Variable.	No wind.	Clear.
20	S.	Variable.	S.	Do.
21	S.	S. E.	W.	Rain at 8 p. m.; lightning in northwest, at 11 p. m.
22	S.	S. E.	W.	Very heavy rain and lightning in the afternoon.
23	S. E.	S. E.	N. and S. E.	Do.

## OBSERVATORY.—TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

The construction and arrangement of the observatory was the same as at Colorado Springs, a description of which is given in the astronomical report of 1874. Owing to the failure of the stonemason to provide the monument at the specified time it became necessary to erect a temporary pile of bricks to answer that purpose. In the following September this was replaced by a permanent monument of the prevailing design. The northern meridian mark was fixed on a stable 280 feet from the station.

Denver and Cheyenne are connected by two wires of the Western Union Telegraph Company. The lower one of these was conducted into the tent by means of a loop. It was impossible to procure a suitable telegraph pole to lift the wire out of the way of accident, and, in spite of all precautions used, it was swept away by a passing wagon one day, much to the vexation of the astronomer and the delay of his work. In the transmission of signals able assistance was rendered by Mr. R. Bush, in charge of the Hughes telegraph office. Thanks are also due to the operators at Denver and Cheyenne for their liberality in surrendering their wires to the uses of this work as often as they could be spared.

## INSTRUMENTS.—VALUES.—BATTERY.

The astronomical and meteorological instruments, with the values pertaining to them, were the same as at Colorado Springs, described in the



report on that station. The length of circuit, Hughes to Salt Lake City, via Corinne, is about 650 miles. The battery employed was the private property of the astronomer. It was composed of two Grove cells, very powerful in their action, which were re-inforced by a repeater at Cheyenne and another at Corinne.

## CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

The astronomical work at Hughes was conducted by Dr. F. Kampf. Exchanges for time were made with Mr. John H. Clark at Salt Lake City on July 12, 17, 18, and 19. Observations for latitude were made July 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 23. Each astronomer performed the computations to accompany his own work.



*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	$\epsilon$ Coronæ.....	16 02 37.06	- 0.61	- 0.18	- 1.80	16 02 34.47	15 52 21.66	- 10 12.81				
W.	$\beta^1$ Scorpii.....	08 22.19	- 2.23	- 0.07	- 1.67	08 18.22	58 05.11	13.11				
W.	Groombr. 2320 ...	16 16.27	+ 3.09	- 0.26	- 4.25	16 14.85	16 06 01.75	13.10				
W.	$\tau$ Herculis.....	26 12.72	+ 0.42	- 0.16	- 2.29	26 10.69	15 57.38	13.31				
E.	$\alpha$ Scorpii.....	16 31 53.54	- 2.50	- 0.10	+ 1.75	16 31 52.69	16 21 39.47	- 10 13.22				
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											- 10 13.11	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +5.64 + 5.00 \delta t + 0.75 a - 5.23 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.39 \\
 0 &= +2.48 + 0.75 \delta t + 3.55 a + 3.50 c & a &= - 2^s.45 \\
 0 &= -7.02 - 5.23 \delta t + 3.50 a + 12.99 c & c &= + 1^s.58
 \end{aligned}$$

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	$\alpha$ Aquilæ.....	19 54 50.60	- 0.38	- 0.28	+ 1.85	19 54 50.79	19 44 37.35	- 10 13.44				
E.	$\epsilon$ Draconis.....	58 44.58	+ 3.81	- 0.91	+ 5.30	58 52.78	48 38.85	13.93				
E.	$\tau$ Aquilæ.....	20 08 11.80	- 1.43	- 0.30	+ 1.83	20 08 11.90	57 58.28	13.62				
E.	$\kappa$ Cephei.....	23 11.81	+ 7.17	- 1.37	+ 8.26	23 25.87	20 13 11.98	13.69				
E.	$\pi$ Capricorni.....	30 19.59	- 2.32	- 0.12	+ 1.91	30 19.06	20 05.40	13.66				
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini.....	37 27.37	- 1.28	- 0.17	- 1.85	37 24.07	27 10.77	13.30				
W.	Groombr. 3241 ...	40 51.09	+ 4.51	- 0.52	- 5.92	40 49.16	30 35.73	13.43				
W.	$\alpha$ Cygni.....	47 24.07	+ 0.31	- 0.23	- 2.56	47 21.54	37 08.29	13.25				
W.	$\mu$ Aquarii.....	56 07.73	- 2.01	- 0.15	- 1.85	56 03.72	45 50.33	13.39				
W.	12 Y. C. 1879.....	21 03 36.51	+ 9.72	- 1.01	- 10.55	21 03 34.67	20 53 21.58	- 10 13.09				
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											- 10 13.50	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 28.52 + 10.00 \delta t - 6.56 a - 1.97 c & \delta t &= + 1^s.50 \\
 0 &= + 64.13 - 6.56 \delta t + 28.80 a + 11.45 c & a &= - 2^s.61 \\
 0 &= - 111.03 - 1.97 \delta t + 11.45 a + 80.85 c & c &= + 1^s.82
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 13, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>			
W.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis .....	15 54 45.54	— 0.32	— 0.03	— 1.64	15 54 43.55	15 44 30.88	— 10	12.67				
W.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ .....	16 02 36.20	— 0.14	— 0.02	— 1.85	16 02 34.19	52 21.64		12.55				
W.	Groombr. 2320....	16 18.23	+ 0.70	— 0.05	— 4.36	16 14.57	16 06 01.73		12.84				
W.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi.....	17 58.14	— 0.38	— 0.01	— 1.64	17 56.11	07 43.27		12.84				
E.	<i>α</i> Scorpii.....	31 51.17	— 0.57	— 0.15	+ 1.80	31 52.25	21 39.47		12.78				
E.	<i>A</i> Draconis.....	38 25.21	+ 0.75	— 0.34	+ 4.53	38 30.15	28 17.60		12.55				
E.	<i>η</i> Herculis.....	48 45.48	— 0.02	— 0.18	+ 2.09	48 47.37	38 34.57		12.80				
E.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi.....	17 01 53.01	— 0.28	— 0.15	+ 1.65	17 01 54.23	51 41.33		12.90				
E.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris....	17 09 09.70	+ 2.77	— 1.04	+12.02	17 09 23.45	16 59 10.65	— 10	12.80				
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 22 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....										— 10	12.75		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 26.38 + 9.00 \delta t - 4.51 a + 7.77 c & \delta t &= + 1^s.25 \\
 0 &= + 82.76 - 4.51 \delta t + 30.37 a - 37.14 c & a &= - 0^s.56 \\
 0 &= - 155.57 + 7.77 \delta t - 37.14 a + 77.20 c & c &= + 1^s.62
 \end{aligned}$$

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>			
W.	5 Ursæ Minoris....	14 38 13.53	— 3.02	+ 0.13	— 6.97	14 34 03.67	14 27 51.81	— 10	11.86				
W.	<i>ε</i> Bootis .....	49 40.80	+ 0.30	+ 0.03	— 1.88	49 39.25	39 27.86		11.39				
W.	<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris....	15 01 28.64	— 2.62	+ 0.06	— 6.28	15 01 19.80	51 08.62		11.18				
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Bootis .....	29 56.51	+ 0.05	+ 0.05	— 2.10	29 54.54	15 19 43.28		11.26				
E.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis.....	54 39.98	+ 0.70	— 0.06	+ 1.67	54 42.29	44 30.87		11.42				
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris....	58 49.73	— 3.75	— 0.23	+ 8.09	58 53.84	48 42.57		11.27				
E.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ .....	16 02 31.03	+ 0.30	— 0.06	+ 1.89	16 02 33.16	52 21.63		11.53				
E.	Groombr. 2320....	16 10.68	— 1.53	— 0.12	+ 4.45	16 13.48	16 06 01.64		11.84				
E.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi.....	16 17 52.46	+ 0.83	— 0.04	+ 1.66	16 17 54.91	16 07 43.26	— 10	11.65				
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> 18 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....										— 10	11.49		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 2.23 + 9.00 \delta t - 7.20 a^1 + 0.33 c^1 & \delta t &= + 0^s.01 \\
 0 &= + 6.52 - 7.20 \delta t + 23.00 a^1 + 1.35 c^1 & a^1 &= - 0^s.29 \\
 0 &= - 10.44 + 0.33 \delta t + 1.35 a^1 + 69.44 c^1 & c^1 &= + 0^s.16
 \end{aligned}$$

To avoid large numbers an azimuth of + 1<sup>s</sup>.50 and an error of collimation of + 1<sup>s</sup>.50 were adopted; therefore  
 $a = + 1^s.21$   
 $c = + 1^s.66$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	<i>a</i> Coronæ	15 39 32.10		- 0.11	+ 0.07	+ 0.08	15 39 32.14	15 29 20.30		- 10 11.84		
W.	<i>a</i> Serpentis	48 14.36		- 0.26	+ 0.05	+ 0.08	48 14.23	38 02.41		11.82		
W.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis	54 42.67		- 0.27	+ 0.06	+ 0.07	54 42.53	44 30.86		11.67		
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris	58 51.95		+ 1.41	+ 0.35	+ 0.37	58 54.08	48 42.46		11.62		
W.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ	16 02 33.13		- 0.12	+ 0.15	+ 0.08	16 02 33.24	52 21.61		11.63		
E.	Groombr. 2320	16 13.48		+ 0.58	- 0.14	- 0.20	16 13.72	16 06 01.59		12.13		
E.	<i>τ</i> Herculis	26 09.10		- 0.08	- 0.07	- 0.11	26 08.84	15 57.32		11.52		
E.	<i>α</i> Scorpii	31 51.74		- 0.47	- 0.02	- 0.08	31 51.17	21 39.45		11.72		
E.	<i>Δ</i> Draconis	38 28.44		+ 0.63	- 0.02	- 0.21	38 28.84	28 17.48		11.36		
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi	16 40 23.87		- 0.36	0.00	- 0.07	16 40 23.44	16 30 11.95		- 10 11.49		
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											- 10 11.68	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.04 + 10.00 \delta t - 2.06 a - 0.21 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.10 \\
 0 &= + 7.39 - 2.06 \delta t + 15.01 a + 8.42 c & a &= - 0^s.46 \\
 0 &= + 7.53 - 0.21 \delta t + 8.42 a + 48.88 c & c &= - 0^s.07
 \end{aligned}$$

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	<i>a</i> Coronæ	15 39 31.69		- 0.20	- 0.03	+ 0.22	15 39 31.68	15 29 20.29		- 10 11.39		
W.	<i>a</i> Serpentis	48 14.16		- 0.45	- 0.02	+ 0.20	48 13.89	38 02.40		11.49		
W.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis	54 42.54		- 0.47	- 0.02	+ 0.20	54 42.25	44 30.85		11.40		
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris	58 50.39		+ 2.48	- 0.16	+ 0.37	58 53.68	48 42.38		11.30		
W.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ	16 02 32.91		- 0.20	- 0.04	+ 0.22	16 02 32.89	52 21.60		11.29		
E.	Groombr. 2320	16 12.76		+ 1.02	- 0.23	- 0.52	16 13.03	16 06 01.55		11.48		
E.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi	17 55.52		- 0.55	- 0.07	- 0.19	17 54.71	07 43.24		11.47		
E.	<i>τ</i> Herculis	26 08.98		- 0.14	- 0.14	- 0.28	26 08.42	15 57.30		11.12		
E.	<i>α</i> Scorpii	31 51.76		- 0.83	- 0.05	- 0.22	31 50.66	21 39.44		11.22		
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi	16 40 24.16		- 0.63	- 0.04	- 0.20	16 40 23.29	16 30 11.94		- 10 11.35		
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....											- 10 11.34	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.02 + 10.00 \delta t - 0.03 a - 2.00 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.04 \\
 0 &= + 13.61 - 0.03 \delta t + 13.65 a + 12.87 c & a &= - 0^s.81 \\
 0 &= + 18.59 - 2.00 \delta t + 12.87 a + 42.10 c & c &= - 0^s.20
 \end{aligned}$$



*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Coronæ .....	15 39 31.29	+ 0.09	+ 0.03	+ 0.11	15 39 31.52	15 29 20.27	- 10 11.25				
W.	<i>a</i> Serpentis .....	48 13.39	+ 0.20	+ 0.02	+ 0.10	48 13.71	38 02.39	11.32				
W.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis .....	54 41.77	+ 0.21	+ 0.02	+ 0.10	54 42.10	44 30.84	11.26				
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris.....	58 54.27	- 1.10	+ 0.04	+ 0.50	58 53.71	48 42.29	11.42				
W.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ .....	16 02 32.52	+ 0.09	0.00	+ 0.11	16 02 32.72	52 21.59	11.13				
E.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi.....	17 54.58	+ 0.25	- 0.05	- 0.10	17 54.63	16 07 43.24	11.44				
E.	<i>τ</i> Herculis .....	26 09.15	+ 0.06	- 0.13	- 0.15	26 08.93	15 57.28	11.65				
E.	<i>a</i> Scorpii .....	31 50.50	+ 0.37	- 0.04	- 0.11	31 50.72	21 39.44	11.28				
E.	<i>A</i> Draconis .....	38 29.75	- 0.49	- 0.29	- 0.28	38 28.69	28 17.40	11.29				
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi.....	40 23.16	+ 0.28	- 0.08	- 0.10	40 23.26	30 11.94	11.32				
E.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris.....	17 09 24.94	- 1.81	- 1.04	- 0.74	17 09 21.35	16 59 10.06	- 10 11.29				
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											- 10 11.33	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.98 + 11.00 \delta t - 5.10 a + 5.51 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.31 \\
 0 &= - 14.97 - 5.10 \delta t + 38.68 a - 24.41 c & a &= + 0^s.36 \\
 0 &= + 16.97 + 5.51 \delta t - 24.41 a + 97.55 c & c &= - 0^s.10
 \end{aligned}$$

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>a</i> Coronæ .....	15 39 31.86	- 0.23	- 0.07	- 0.16	15 39 31.40	15 29 20.26	- 10 11.14				
E.	<i>ε</i> Serpentis.....	54 42.70	- 0.55	- 0.06	- 0.15	54 41.94	44 30.83	11.11				
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris.....	58 51.79	+ 2.85	- 0.39	- 0.72	58 53.53	48 42.20	11.33				
W.	Groombr. 2320.....	16 16 11.44	+ 1.18	- 0.16	+ 0.39	16 16 12.85	16 06 01.47	11.38				
W.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi.....	17 55.26	- 0.64	- 0.05	+ 0.15	17 54.72	07 43.23	11.49				
W.	<i>τ</i> Herculis .....	26 08.49	- 0.16	- 0.17	+ 0.21	26 08.37	15 57.26	11.11				
W.	<i>a</i> Scorpii .....	31 51.35	- 0.96	- 0.07	+ 0.16	31 50.48	21 39.43	11.05				
W.	<i>A</i> Draconis .....	38 27.33	+ 1.27	- 0.50	+ 0.40	38 28.50	28 17.36	11.14				
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi.....	16 40 24.00	- 0.72	- 0.14	+ 0.15	16 40 23.29	16 30 11.93	- 10 11.36				
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											- 10 11.23	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.10 + 9.00 \delta t - 2.18 a - 2.94 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.28 \\
 0 &= + 11.80 - 2.18 \delta t + 15.11 a - 9.94 c & a &= - 0^s.94 \\
 0 &= - 3.28 - 2.94 \delta t - 9.94 a + 47.56 c & c &= - 0^s.15
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Serpentes	15	47	13.14	- 0.15	- 0.06	- 0.20	15	47	12.73	15	37	02.57	- 10	10.26						
E.	<i>ε</i> Serpentes	54	41.93	- 0.16	- 0.06	- 0.20	54	41.51	44	30.82	48	42.09	10.61								
E.	<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris	58	53.17	+ 0.82	- 0.31	- 0.98	58	52.70	52	21.57	10.62										
E.	<i>ε</i> Coronæ	16	02	32.57	- 0.07	- 0.09	- 0.22	16	02	32.19	08	15.90	58	05.05	10.85						
E.	<i>β</i> <sup>1</sup> Scorpii	08	16.40	- 0.25	- 0.04	- 0.21	08	15.90	16	06	01.41	10.83									
W.	Groombr. 2320	16	11.58	+ 0.34	- 0.21	+ 0.53	16	12.24	17	54.07	07	43.23	10.84								
W.	<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi	17	54.11	- 0.18	- 0.06	+ 0.20	17	54.07	26	07.87	15	57.24	10.63								
W.	<i>τ</i> Herculis	26	07.63	- 0.05	0.00	+ 0.29	26	07.87	31	50.23	21	39.42	10.81								
W.	<i>α</i> Scorpii	31	50.30	- 0.28	- 0.01	+ 0.22	31	50.23	38	27.63	28	17.30	10.33								
W.	<i>λ</i> Draconis	38	26.76	+ 0.38	- 0.07	+ 0.56	38	27.63	16	40	22.73	16	30	11.92	- 10	10.81					
W.	<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi	16	40	22.76	- 0.21	- 0.02	+ 0.20	16	40	22.73	16	30	11.92	- 10	10.67						
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....																			- 10	10.67	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.77 + 11.00 \delta t - 0.71 a - 0.85 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.04 \\
 0 &= + 2.72 - 0.71 \delta t + 16.24 a - 8.41 c & a &= - 0^s.27 \\
 0 &= + 7.47 - 0.85 \delta t - 8.41 a + 49.75 c & c &= - 0^s.20
 \end{aligned}$$

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi	17	01	52.09	- 0.22	- 0.04	+ 0.26	17	01	52.09	16	51	41.28	- 10	10.81						
W.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris	09	16.87	+ 2.11	- 0.27	+ 1.90	09	20.61	59	09.80	10.81										
W.	<i>α</i> <sup>1</sup> Herculis	19	04.18	- 0.19	- 0.05	+ 0.27	19	04.21	17	28	53.36	10.85									
W.	44 Ophiuchi	28	50.28	- 0.41	- 0.04	+ 0.28	28	50.11	18	39.21	10.90										
E.	<i>β</i> Draconis	37	47.58	+ 0.15	- 0.13	- 0.42	37	47.18	27	36.07	11.11										
E.	<i>α</i> Ophiuchi	39	15.76	- 0.20	- 0.22	- 0.26	39	15.08	29	04.37	10.71										
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis	47	56.38	+ 0.57	- 0.46	- 0.71	47	55.78	37	44.96	10.82										
E.	<i>μ</i> Herculis	51	42.61	- 0.10	- 0.19	- 0.29	51	42.03	41	31.35	10.68										
E.	<i>ψ</i> <sup>1</sup> Draconis	17	54	26.95	+ 0.74	- 0.48	- 0.84	17	54	26.37	17	44	15.57	- 10	10.80						
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 18 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....																			+ 10	10.83	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 2.33 + 9.00 \delta t - 5.78 a - 0.72 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.03 \\
 0 &= + 19.66 - 5.78 \delta t - 31.45 a + 25.59 c & a &= - 0^s.42 \\
 0 &= + 31.70 - 0.72 \delta t + 25.59 a + 81.63 c & c &= - 0^s.26
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

HUGHES, COLORADO, JULY 21, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	
E.	$\mu^1$ Sagittarii .....	18 16 23.42	— 0.68	— 0.07	— 0.24	18 16 22.43	18 06 12.52	— 10 09.91			
E.	$\delta$ Ursæ Minoris.....	23 38.89	+ 8.83	— 1.62	— 3.87	23 42.23	13 32.30	09.93			
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	38 30.77	— 0.54	— 0.05	— 0.23	38 29.95	23 19.99	09.96			
E.	$\alpha$ Lyræ.....	42 50.80	— 0.01	— 0.06	— 0.29	42 50.44	42 40.52	09.92			
W.	$\beta$ Lyræ.....	55 35.23	— 0.10	+ 0.04	+ 0.27	55 35.49	45 25.63	09.86			
W.	50 Draconis.....	19 00 38.79	+ 1.63	+ 0.13	+ 0.87	19 00 41.42	50 31.58	09.84			
W.	$\zeta$ Aquilæ.....	09 46.39	— 0.32	+ 0.05	+ 0.23	09 46.35	59 36.47	09.88			
W.	$\delta$ Sagittarii.....	20 25.16	— 0.69	+ 0.03	+ 0.24	20 24.74	10 14.71	10.03			
W.	$\delta$ Draconis.....	22 42.63	+ 0.90	+ 0.14	+ 0.61	22 44.23	12 34.39	09.89			
W.	$\tau$ Draconis.....	19 23 10.49	+ 1.35	+ 0.17	+ 0.79	19 23 12.80	19 18 02.71	— 10 10.09			
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 42 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....										— 10 09.93	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -14.44 + 10.00 \delta t - 14.40 a + 7.00 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.57 \\
 0 &= + 82.44 - 14.40 \delta t + 163.16 a - 188.59 c & a &= - 0^s.72 \\
 0 &= - 64.91 + 7.00 \delta t - 188.59 a + 326.81 c & c &= - 0^s.23
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	$\delta$ Scorpii.....	7 45 44.41	— 1.63	+ 0.02	+ 0.16	7 45 42.96	15 52 51.44	+ 8 07 08.48			
E.	$\beta^1$ Scorpii.....	50 58.06	— 1.56	+ 0.05	+ 0.16	50 56.71	57 05.11	08.40			
E.	Groombr. 2320.....	58 50.57	+ 2.11	+ 0.28	+ 0.40	58 53.36	16 05 01.76	08.40			
E.	$\tau$ Herculis.....	8 08 43.26	+ 0.26	+ 0.30	+ 0.22	8 08 49.04	15 57.37	68.33			
E.	$\eta$ Draconis.....	15 08.64	+ 1.29	+ 0.45	+ 0.32	15 10.70	22 19.15	08.45			
E.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi.....	8 23 04.61	— 1.34	+ 0.17	+ 0.15	8 23 04.59	16 30 11.96	+ 8 07 08.37			
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time.....										+ 8 07 08.41	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 6.00 \delta t + 0.52 a &= + 1.56 & \delta t &= + 0^s.41 \\
 + 0.52 \delta t + 4.52 a &= - 7.46 & a &= - 1^s.697
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	γ <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Minoris.....	7 13 50.25	+ 3.11	- 0.14	+ 0.36	7 13 53.58	15 20 59.45	+8 67 05.87				
E.	a Coronæ.....	22 14.80	- 0.49	- 0.05	+ 0.12	22 14.38	29 20.29	05.91				
E.	τ <sup>6</sup> Serpentis.....	28 05.24	- 0.78	- 0.05	+ 0.11	28 04.52	35 10.44	05.92				
E.	a Serpentis.....	30 57.46	- 1.01	- 0.05	+ 0.11	30 56.51	38 02.40	05.89				
E.	ε Serpentis.....	37 25.89	- 1.07	- 0.07	+ 0.11	37 24.86	44 30.85	05.99				
W.	δ Scorpii.....	45 47.39	- 1.74	- 0.02	- 0.12	45 45.51	52 51.41	05.90				
W.	β <sup>1</sup> Scorpii.....	52 01.02	- 1.67	- 0.01	- 0.12	52 59.22	58 05.08	05.86				
W.	δ Ophiuchi.....	8 00 38.72	- 1.27	- 0.01	- 0.11	8 00 37.33	16 07 43.24	05.91				
W.	τ Herculis.....	08 51.47	+ 0.27	- 0.00	- 0.16	08 51.58	15 57.30	05.72				
W.	η Draconis.....	15 11.81	+ 1.38	- 0.00	- 0.23	15 12.96	22 19.00	06.04				
W.	ζ Ophiuchi.....	23 07.54	- 1.43	+ 0.01	- 0.11	23 06.01	30 11.94	05.93				
W.	η Herculis.....	8 31 28.75	- 0.07	+ 0.01	- 0.14	8 31 28.55	16 38 34.53	+8 07 05.98				
Mean at 16 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 05.90	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +12.00 \delta t + 2.63 a - 1.56 c &= - 6.07 & \delta t &= + 0^s.10 \\
 + 2.63 \delta t + 7.34 a - 5.49 c &= - 14.19 & a &= - 1^s.810 \\
 - 1.56 \delta t - 5.49 a + 27.75 c &= + 13.04 & c &= + 6^s.113
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
W.	γ Draconis.....	9 46 35.73	+ 0.58	+ 0.05	- 0.18	9 46 36.18	17 53 41.97	+8 07 05.79				
W.	72 Ophiuchi.....	54 17.08	- 1.02	+ 0.03	- 0.11	54 15.98	18 01 21.80	05.82				
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 08.54	- 1.82	- 0.01	- 0.12	59 06.59	06 12.52	05.93				
W.	η Serpentis.....	10 07 42.10	- 1.32	- 0.01	- 0.11	10 07 40.66	14 46.44	05.78				
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	21 15.48	- 1.46	- 0.03	+ 0.11	21 14.10	28 19.98	05.88				
E.	a Lyræ.....	25 34.52	- 0.10	- 0.06	+ 0.14	25 34.50	32 40.53	06.03				
E.	β Lyræ.....	38 19.92	- 0.31	- 0.06	+ 0.13	38 19.68	45 25.64	05.96				
E.	50 Draconis.....	43 21.46	+ 4.28	- 0.16	+ 0.44	43 26.02	50 31.72	05.70				
E.	ζ Aquilæ.....	10 52 31.52	- 0.90	- 0.06	+ 0.11	10 52 30.67	18 59 36.46	+8 07 05.79				
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 05.85	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 9.00 \delta t + 1.08 a + 3.76 c &= - 2.98 & \delta t &= + 0^s.15 \\
 + 1.08 \delta t + 7.55 a - 9.06 c &= - 15.60 & a &= - 1^s.920 \\
 + 3.76 \delta t - 9.06 a + 26.15 c &= + 19.56 & c &= + 0^s.105
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JULY 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Λa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.		
E.	β Draconis .....	9	20	29.66	+ 0.52	- 0.08	+ 0.19	9	20	30.29	17	27	36.09	+8	07	05.80						
E.	μ Herculis .....	34	25	78	- 0.39	- 0.06	+ 0.12	34	29	45	41	31	36			05.91						
E.	γ Draconis .....	46	35	22	+ 0.47	- 0.08	+ 0.19	46	35	80	53	41	94			06.14						
E.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54	16	86	- 0.83	- 0.04	+ 0.12	54	16	11	18	01	21.82			05.71						
E.	Bradl. 2313 .....	10	14	55.42	- 1.33	- 0.03	+ 0.12	10	14	54.18	21	59	88			05.70						
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	21	15	50	- 1.19	- 0.03	+ 0.12	21	14	40	28	19	99			05.59						
E.	α Lyræ .....	25	34	58	- 0.07	- 0.05	+ 0.15	25	34	61	32	40	53			05.92						
W.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyræ .....	33	20	72	- 0.11	- 0.02	- 0.14	33	20	45	40	26	12			05.67						
W.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyræ .....	33	22	56	- 0.11	- 0.02	- 0.14	33	22	29	40	27	97			05.68						
W.	β Lyræ .....	38	20	18	- 0.25	+ 0.01	- 0.14	38	19	80	45	25	64			05.84						
W.	50 Draconis .....	10	43	22.88	+ 3.50	+ 0.05	- 0.48	10	43	25.95	18	50	31.66	+8	07	05.71						
Mean at 15 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																	+ 8	07	05.80			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 11.00 \delta t - 0.12 a + 1.05 c &= - 1.99 & \delta t &= - 0^s.20 \\
 - 0.12 \delta t + 6.85 a + 9.93 c &= - 9.61 & a &= - 1^s.570 \\
 + 1.05 \delta t + 9.93 a + 31.42 c &= - 12.12 & c &= + 0^s.116
 \end{aligned}$$

The observations for time at Salt Lake City for July 16 and July 19 are printed in the report on Winnemucca.

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Hughes and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT HUGHES.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	h.	h. m. s.	s.
July 12	18.2	- 0 10 13.31	- 0.0265
July 13	16.4	12.75	- 0.0245
July 15	15.3	11.49	- 0.0102
July 16	16.0	11.68	- 0.0065
July 17	16.0	11.34	- 0.0070
July 18	16.0	11.33	- 0.0020
July 19	17.0	11.23	- 0.0120
July 20	16.6	10.75	- 0.0270
July 21	18.7	- 0 10 09.93	- 0.0340



CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
July 12	17.5	+ 8 07 08.48	— 0.018
July 14	16.0	07.61	— 0.020
July 16	17.0	06.60	— 0.026
July 17	17.3	05.85	— 0.018
July 18	17.3	05.72	— 0.001
July 19	18.0	+ 8 07 05.80	+ 0.003

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
July 12, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Salt Lake City. {	Hughes .....	17 57 26.57	— 0 10 13.32	17 47 13.25	28 19.02		
	Salt Lake City.	9 11 45.75	+ 8 07 08.48	17 18 54.23			
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	18 19 49.82	— 0 10 13.31	18 09 36.51	18.85	0.17	18.935
	Salt Lake City.	9 34 09.18	+ 8 07 08.48	17 41 17.66			
July 17, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Hughes .....	17 34 03.43	— 0 10 11.33	17 23 52.10	19.00		
	Salt Lake City.	8 48 27.25	+ 8 07 05.85	16 55 33.10			
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	17 48 15.36	— 0 10 11.33	17 38 04.03	18.87	0.13	18.935
	Salt Lake City.	9 02 39.31	+ 8 07 05.85	17 09 45.16			
July 18, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Hughes .....	17 52 51.34	— 0 10 11.32	17 42 40.02	19.02		
	Salt Lake City.	9 07 15.28	+ 8 07 05.72	17 14 21.00			
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	17 59 25.40	— 0 10 11.32	17 49 14.08	18.83	0.19	18.925
	Salt Lake City.	9 13 49.53	+ 8 07 05.72	17 20 55.25			
July 19, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Hughes .....	17 43 25.77	— 0 10 11.22	17 33 14.55	19.05		
	Salt Lake City.	8 57 49.70	+ 8 07 05.80	17 04 55.50			
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	17 56 05.38	— 0 10 11.22	17 45 54.16	28 18.86	0.19	18.955
	Salt Lake City.	9 10 29.50	+ 8 07 05.80	17 18 35.30			

Hughes east of Salt Lake City ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 25<sup>m</sup> 18<sup>s</sup>.938 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.004



Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Hughes, Colorado.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascen- sion.			Declination.			No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascen- sion.			Declination.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	°	'	"			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	°	'	"
1.....	5775	17	01	13	43	59	09.5	22.....	7041	20	21	00	42	11	24.5
	5788	03	32		36	06	05.7		7061	22	54		38	01	27.5
2.....	5883	18	48		23	04	50.2	23.....	7091	27	24		48	47	32.6
	5902	21	13		57	07	37.4		7131	32	22		31	07	47.8
3.....	5927	26	07		31	15	15.1	24.....	7182	38	18		49	53	04.8
	5975	33	18		48	39	36.5		7194	40	25		20	15	26.1
4.....	5986	35	10		31	16	15.7	25.....	7213	42	28		36	01	22.7
	6052	46	02		50	48	42.9		7253	48	45		43	54	26.2
5.....	6024	52	49		29	15	45.2	26.....	7313	57	29		39	00	32.8
	6129	59	50		48	27	33.0		7326	59	07		41	07	38.4
6.....	6178	18	07	07	31	22	28.9	27.....	Lal.*	21	10	35	36	43	28.4
	6234	15	29		28	55	42.5		7402	13	43		43	24	44.0
7.....	6246	16	58		51	17	34.9	28.....	7462	22	11		36	33	56.1
	6258	18	30		51	14	25.2		29.....	Arg.†	32	50		50	29
8.....	6349	31	06		38	47	32.5	30.....		7560	37	35		50	36
	6355	32	38		38	40	00.4		7607	44	13		29	35	02.2
9.....	6404	42	09		41	18	23.2	31.....	7631	47	43		55	12	00.9
	6453	49	23		22	29	07.9		7706	22	01	06	24	43	32.1
10.....	6496	54	36		57	38	48.7	32.....	7753	07	11		33	58	46.5
	6516	57	38		47	51	19.2		7800	15	47		45	53	51.4
11.....	6553	19	02	37	32	18	11.1	33.....	7858	26	50		39	07	37.8
	6602	12	20		22	47	54.6		7917	35	56		40	53	00.5
12.....	6640	17	56		57	24	19.7	34.....	7931	38	22		38	48	01.9
	6673	23	12		29	11	33.8		7962	44	38		41	16	53.0
13.....	6723	31	02		50	57	54.0	35.....	7997	51	13		20	05	17.1
	6740	34	24		29	51	42.0		8033	58	09		59	45	42.9
14.....	6763	38	26		50	13	52.4	36.....	8091	23	08	45	27	22	47.4
	6805	44	55		10	05	58.3		37.....	8097	09	33		27	33
15.....	6836	48	35		69	56	39.2	38.....		8107	10	54		52	31
	6851	51	32		34	44	49.8		8131	14	21		23	02	43.2
16.....	6876	55	31		45	25	36.2	39.....	8158	18	22		56	50	19.1
	6890	57	41		15	40	34.0		8203	27	06		21	47	53.2
17.....	6905	20	00	07	64	27	56.5	40.....	Gr.4110	32	21		57	57	05.6
	6913	00	54		64	16	33.6		8268	40	51		57	56	41.0
18.....	6928	02	53		52	47	27.4	41.....	8280	42	41		59	16	21.1
	6973	10	30		27	25	32.7		8296	45	57		20	57	53.1
19.....	6996	13	37		40	20	13.8	42.....	8344	55	08		60	30	56.2
	7022	17	40		39	51	04.6		32	0	08	00	19	30	00.9

\* Lalande, No. 41341.

† Argelander's Durchmusterung, 50°, No. 3382.

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
July 16.....	6602	3 85.2	15.9	20.0		40 06 07.2	- 6 39.5	-2.8	39 59 24.9
	6640	16 71.5	14.3	20.3					
	6673	5 67.1	14.0	20.0		04 43.7	- 5 16.4	-2.8	24.5
	6723	15 85.8	15.0	19.1					
	6740	7 11.4	14.3	21.3		02 46.9	- 3 19.8	-3.3	23.8
	6763	13 54.6	15.7	20.7					
	6805	9 19.2	16.0	20.0		01 17.9	- 1 50.5	-3.3	24.1
	6836	12 74.9	14.0	22.0					
	6996	15 91.5	17.0	19.0		05 38.1	- 6 10.4	-4.9	22.8
	7002	3 98.8	10.0	26.0					
	7041	16 88.0	19.0	17.0		40 06 24.8	- 6 55.6	-6.6	22.6
	7061	3 49.9	5.0	31.0					
	7091	3 85.4	17.5	18.5		39 57 38.9	+ 1 48.9	-3.6	24.2
	7131	7 36.1	12.0	24.2					
	7182	13 94.0	12.0	24.0		40 04 13.9	- 4 45.2	-3.6	25.1
	7194	4 75.7	17.2	18.3					
	7402	13 61.7	3.0	33.7		39 59 17.9	+ 0 09.7	-3.8	23.8
	7462	13 93.1	27.0	10.0					
	Arg.	10 00.6	12.0	23.0		40 02 17.5	- 2 51.9	-0.8	24.8
	7560	16 77.7	12.0	23.0		05 47.9	- 6 22.1	-0.9	24.9
	7607	4 47.3	21.8	13.9					
	7631	9 02.3	21.8	13.9		39 57 44.1	+ 1 42.9	-3.7	23.3
	7706	12 33.7	7.3	28.7					
	7997	13 56.7	16.8	18.0		39 55 27.3	+ 3 57.2	-1.2	23.3
	8033	5 93.0	16.0	19.0					
July 18.....	6453	6 40.2	15.2	22.6	Heavy wind ; dusty.	40 03 59.4	- 4 39.2	+4.1	24.3
	6496	15 39.2	30.2	8.0					
	6516	14 07.1	17.3	21.0		04 47.1	- 5 23.7	+2.1	25.5
	6553	3 65.0	25.0	13.7					
	6602	3 19.6	18.9	20.2		06 07.5	- 6 47.1	+2.5	22.9
	6640	16 30.4	24.8	14.3					
	6740	7 49.4	17.0	22.0		02 47.5	- 3 26.5	+2.6	23.6
	6763	14 14.1	27.0	12.6					
	6805	7 25.5	16.3	23.0		01 18.4	- 1 55.6	+0.5	23.3
	6836	10 97.7	23.8	15.4					
	6851	3 08.6	19.0	20.2		40 05 13.0	- 5 51.7	+1.5	22.8
	6876	14 41.0	23.0	16.3					
	6890	7 88.2	24.7	15.0		04 15.0	- 4 50.9	+0.1	24.2
	6905	17 24.7	15.0	24.4		39 58 33.6	+ 0 49.9	+0.1	23.6
	6913	6 27.4	15.0	24.4					

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

257

Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. July 18.....		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o' "</i>
	6928	16 43.0	14.7	24.8		40 06 29.9	- 7 07.5	+1.0	39 59 23.4
	6973	2 06.5	26.3	12.7					
	6996	15 58.3	22.6	16.7		05 33.7	- 6 15.2	+0.1	23.6
	7022	3 50.3	16.9	22.4					
	7041	15 95.2	15.2	24.0		40 06 25.4	- 7 04.3	+2.8	23.9
	7061	2 29.0	29.0	10.0					
	7091	3 73.7	22.9	16.3		39 57 39.5	+ 1 42.1	+1.5	23.1
	7131	7 02.3	19.0	20.3					
	7182	14 04.2	24.3	14.9		40 04 14.6	- 4 52.3	+1.4	23.7
	7194	4 63.2	17.8	21.6					
	7213	11 74.6	16.6	22.8		39 57 56.9	+ 1 25.2	+2.0	24.1
	7253	9 00.3	26.3	13.0					
	7313	5 23.0	21.5	17.8		40 04 04.4	- 4 39.2	-0.3	24.9
	7326	14 22.0	17.3	22.0					
	Lal.	3 71.5	22.5	16.9		40 04 04.7	- 4 41.9	+0.2	23.0
	7402	12 79.2	17.3	22.2		39 59 18.5	+ 0 03.6	+1.6	23.7
	7402	12 90.7	25.0	14.4					
	Arg.	9 51.3	16.4	24.0		40 02 18.1	- 2 57.1	+2.7	23.7
	7560	16 25.9	15.5	25.0		40 05 48.6	- 6 26.7	+2.2	24.1
	7607	3 81.0	29.0	11.6					
	7631	8 00.0	24.0	16.7					
	7706	11 07.6	22.8	18.3		39 57 44.9	+ 1 35.5	+3.3	23.7
	7753	13 38.5	22.2	19.0					
	7800	7 32.5	19.9	23.0		39 56 16.7	+ 3 08.2	0.0	24.9
	7858	8 52.3	21.0	22.0					
	7917	10 30.5	25.0	19.0		40 00 16.7	- 0 55.3	+1.4	22.8
	7931	7 46.3	21.0	22.8					
	7962	13 35.9	26.3	18.2		40 02 25.0	- 3 03.1	+1.9	23.8
	7997	13 37.8	21.2	23.0					
	8033	5 84.4	27.7	17.4		39 55 27.8	+ 3 54.0	+2.3	24.1
	8091	14 43.0	21.3	24.0		39 57 12.7	+ 2 07.8	+2.7	23.2
	8097	4 23.8	20.0	25.3		40 02 29.4	- 3 03.7	+2.0	22.7
	8107	10 31.4	29.2	16.8					
	8131	13 06.4	22.0	24.0					
	8158	7 50.1	23.3	18.0		39 56 23.7	+ 2 52.8	+2.3	23.8
	8203	18 79.0	19.0	27.7					
	Gr. 4110	5 39.6	23.5	18.9		52 27.0	+ 6 56.0	+0.3	23.3
	8268	4 99.7	29.0	18.4		39 52 14.7	+ 7 03.4	+0.5	39 59 23.6

## Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
July 18.....	8344	10 88.5	29.2	18.7						
	32	8 85.2	20.3	28.0		40 00 26.4	- 1 03.1	+0.8		39 59 24.1
July 19.....	6129	10 57.8	20.0	17.1						
	6178	18 83.2	12.3	25.1		39 55 03.7	+ 4 16.4	+2.7		22.8
	6355	12 91.9	20.2	18.5						
	6404	12 57.0	18.0	21.0		39 59 13.9	+ 0 10.8	-0.4		24.3
	6453	6 81.8	17.3	21.8						
	6496	15 81.0	28.0	11.3		40 03 59.7	- 4 39.3	+3.4		23.8
	6516	14 21.1	20.0	18.9						
	6553	3 67.3	30.0	9.0		04 46.6	- 5 27.3	+6.1		25.4
	6602	3 36.9	20.0	19.0						
	6640	16 42.4	22.2	16.8		06 08.0	- 6 45.5	+1.8		24.3
	6673	5 37.2	17.6	21.0						
	6723	15 81.0	29.0	10.4		04 44.6	- 5 24.2	+4.2		24.6
	6740	6 65.6	18.3	21.0						
	6763	13 33.6	29.8	9.8		02 47.8	- 3 27.5	+4.7		25.0
	6805	7 29.5	17.0	22.3						
	6836	11 06.2	25.0	14.0		01 18.7	- 1 57.0	+1.6		23.3
	6851	4 14.5	24.0	15.0						
	6876	15 44.2	18.0	21.0		05 13.3	- 5 50.9	+1.6		24.0
	6890	7 25.9	26.0	13.5						
	6905	16 66.4	13.0	26.8		40 04 15.3	- 4 52.1	-0.4		22.8
	6913	5 66.0	13.0	26.8		39 58 33.8	+ 0 49.7	-0.4		23.1
	6928	16 64.7	24.6	15.0						
	6973	2 91.8	14.8	25.5		40 06 30.1	- 7 06.4	-0.3		23.4
	6996	16 27.0	23.3	16.8						
	7022	4 21.2	16.8	23.5		05 39.1	- 6 14.5	-0.1		24.5
	7041	16 51.9	19.5	21.0						
	7061	2 92.5	21.3	19.0		40 03 25.7	- 7 02.2	+0.2		23.7
	7091	3 63.6	23.2	17.0						
	7131	7 02.3	14.7	25.8		39 57 39.8	+ 1 45.2	-1.4		23.6
	7182	14 03.0	17.6	23.0						
	7194	4 63.2	26.5	14.0		40 04 14.9	- 4 52.8	+2.0		24.1
	7313	5 52.5	16.7	24.4						
	7326	14 55.0	27.0	14.3		04 04.71	- 4 40.3	+1.4		25.8
	Lal.	4 08.8	-1.5	42.7		40 04 05.0	- 4 40.6	-0.6		23.8
	7402	13 12.2	41.5	0.2						
	7462	13 31.0	-1.2	42.5		39 59 18.8	+ 0 05.8	-0.7		39 59 23.9

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.		o	'	"	Microm. and refr.	Level.				
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	'	"	"	o	'	"
July 19. ....	Arg.	10 34.0	23.0	19.0	19.0		40	02	18.4	- 2	52.4	-2.6	39	59	23.4
	7560	17 10.1	23.6	19.0	19.0		40	05	48.9	- 6	22.4	-2.4			24.1
	7607	4 78.9	14.7	28.0	28.0										
	7631	8 82.4	21.9	21.0	21.0										
	7706	12 00.7	19.3	24.0	24.0		39	57	45.0	+ 1	34.9	-1.0			22.9
	7753	14 13.2	19.3	24.6	24.6										
	7800	8 14.4	27.8	16.9	16.9		39	56	17.0	+ 3	06.0	+1.5			24.5
	7858	3 65.1	27.8	17.0	17.0										
	7917	5 32.7	14.0	31.0	31.0		40	00	17.0	- 0	52.1	-1.7			23.2
	7931	7 48.2	19.5	25.4	25.4										
	7962	13 36.5	27.9	17.4	17.4		40	02	25.3	- 3	02.7	+1.3			23.9
	7997	13 78.7	25.0	19.8	19.8										
	8033	6 12.1	15.0	30.0	30.0		39	55	28.1	+ 3	58.1	-2.7			23.5
	8091	14 28.2	30.0	14.8	14.8										
	8107	9 98.0	9.3	35.3	35.3		57	13.0		+ 2	13.6	-3.0			23.6
	8131	13 32.4	19.3	25.0	25.0										
	8158	7 75.0	28.3	16.2	16.2		56	29.0		+ 2	53.1	+1.8			23.9
	8203	18 77.7	23.0	21.4	21.4										
	Gr. 4110	5 45.7	27.7	17.6	17.6		52	27.3		+ 6	53.7	+3.2			24.2
	8268	5 04.1	28.6	18.0	18.0		39	52	14.9	+ 7	06.6	+3.4			24.9
	8280	17 41.8	25.0	20.3	20.3										
	8296	2 54.3	20.3	25.0	25.0		40	07	04.5	- 7	42.0	+2.6			25.1
	8344	10 86.3	24.0	21.7	21.7										
	32	8 86.4	21.0	24.9	24.9		00	26.7		- 1	02.1	-0.4			21.2
July 20. ....	6234	1 50.2	16.4	22.1	22.1										
	6246	15 60.6	21.0	18.0	18.0		06	41.4		- 7	18.0	-0.7			22.7
	6453	6 56.7	23.0	16.0	16.0										
	6496	15 44.1	14.0	25.3	25.3		03	59.9		- 4	35.6	-1.2			23.1
	6602	3 45.4	17.0	23.3	23.3										
	6640	16 52.3	27.7	13.0	13.0		06	08.3		- 6	45.9	+2.3			24.7
	6805	8 60.5	23.0	17.3	17.3										
	6836	12 29.6	20.3	21.1	21.1		01	19.0		- 1	54.6	+1.3			25.7
	6851	3 61.4	20.3	21.0	21.0										
	6876	14 84.5	19.0	22.8	22.8		05	13.6		- 5	48.8	-1.2			23.6
	6890	7 44.8	20.3	21.0	21.0										
	6905	16 79.0	18.0	23.8	23.8		40	04	15.5	- 4	50.2	-1.8			23.5
	6913	5 80.0	17.4	24.0	24.0		39	55	34.1	+ 0	51.2	-2.0			23.3
	6928	16 28.0	20.2	21.0	21.0										
	6973	2 56.7	23.3	17.4	17.4		40	06	30.4	- 7	05.9	+1.4	39	59	25.9



Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level				
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	o	'	"	
July 20. ....	6996	15	61.8	23.2	17.3								
	7022	3	59.4	14.6	25.6		40	05	39.4	- 6	13.5	-1.4	39 59 24.5
	7041	16	47.2	22.1	18.2								
	7061	2	92.6	15.3	24.4		40	06	26.1	- 7	00.7	-1.4	24.0
	7091	2	81.0	18.3	22.0								
	7131	6	15.0	23.0	16.7		39	57	40.1	+ 1	43.7	+0.7	24.5
	7182	13	45.3	24.0	15.9								
	7194	4	15.2	12.0	27.6		40	04	15.2	- 4	48.9	-2.1	24.2
	7313	5	11.4	21.8	18.4								
	7326	14	06.0	13.4	27.0		40	04	05.0	- 4	37.9	-2.8	24.3
	7402	12	48.0	24.4	16.0								
	7462	12	65.3	15.0	25.8		39	59	19.2	+ 0	05.4	-0.7	23.9
	Arg.	9	66.4	24.3	17.0		40	02	18.7	- 2	52.5	-1.5	24.7
	7560	16	42.4	23.9	17.4		40	05	49.2	- 6	22.4	-1.7	25.1
	7607	4	11.1	14.3	27.0								
	7631	8	79.8	23.5	18.3								
	7706	12	02.7	15.7	27.0		39	57	45.3	+ 1	40.3	-1.7	23.9
	7753	13	27.2	25.7	17.0								
	7800	7	27.6	19.0	24.0		39	56	17.3	+ 3	06.2	+1.0	24.5
	7858	9	09.5	26.3	17.0								
	7917	10	80.0	17.0	26.8		40	00	17.3	- 0	53.0	-0.1	24.2
	7931	7	41.5	18.3	25.0								
	7962	13	26.9	27.5	16.4		40	02	25.6	- 3	01.8	+1.2	25.0
	7997	13	37.9	22.0	22.0								
	8033	5	83.0	25.2	19.0		39	55	28.4	+ 3	54.5	+1.7	24.6
	8091	15	10.0	28.0	16.3		39	57	13.3	+ 2	10.8	+0.6	24.7
	8097	4	90.4	27.3	17.0		40	02	30.0	- 3	05.9	+0.2	24.3
	8107	10	88.8	17.4	27.0								
	8131	12	86.6	21.2	21.9								
	8158	7	21.9	23.0	21.2		39	56	29.3	+ 2	55.4	0.0	24.7
	8203	18	37.8	19.0	25.1								
	Gr. 4110	4	97.5	26.0	18.5		52	27.6	+ 6	56.3	+0.4	24.3	
	8268	4	57.4	27.0	17.4		39	52	15.2	+ 7	08.8	+1.0	25.0
	8280	16	52.5	23.0	21.7								
	8296	1	70.0	19.9	24.8		40	07	05.3	- 7	40.5	-1.0	23.8
	8344	11	11.0	23.0	22.0								
	32	9	06.3	24.0	21.7		00	26.9	- 1	03.6	+0.9	24.2	
July 21. ....	6805	8	63.5	16.6	27.8								
	6836	12	47.1	36.5	9.3		40	01	19.3	- 1	59.2	+4.4	39 59 24.5



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.			Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
		t.	d.	d.	N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. July 21.....		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>				o	'	"	
	6890	7 04.5	28.2	18.3							
	6905	16 47.0	19.5	26.0			40 04 15.8	- 4 52.7	+0.9		39 59 24.0
	6913	5 48.0	19.0	27.0			59 58 34.4	+ 0 48.6	+0.5		23.5
	6928	16 09.8	24.8	21.0							
	6973	2 20.4	31.0	15.0			40 06 30.7	- 7 11.5	+5.4		24.6
	6996	15 65.9	26.5	19.5							
	7022	3 52.4	22.0	24.0			40 05 39.7	- 6 16.9	+1.4		24.2
	7091	3 54.4	19.0	27.8							
	7131	6 81.3	32.3	14.7			39 57 40.4	+ 1 41.5	+2.4		24.3
	7182	13 66.8	29.0	18.0							
	7194	4 24.6	19.3	27.6			40 04 15.5	- 4 52.6	+0.7		23.6
	7213	11 48.0	22.0	24.7							
	7253	8 77.8	31.3	15.8			39 57 57.8	+ 1 23.9	+3.5		25.2
	Lal.	3 76.0	7.3	40.4			40 04 05.7	- 4 42.3	+1.3		24.7
	7402	12 84.8	42.7	5.0							
	7462	12 96.4	7.3	40.4			39 59 19.5	+ 0 03.6	+1.3		24.4
	Arg.	9 28.2	24.0	22.2			40 02 19.0	- 2 54.3	-0.9		23.8
	7560	16 09.9	28.8	19.5			40 05 49.5	- 6 26.1	+1.2		24.6
	7607	3 66.9	21.9	26.9							
	7631	8 18.0	25.0	23.3							
	7706	11 33.8	23.3	25.2			39 57 45.6	+ 1 38.1	0.0		23.7
	7753	12 48.3	21.7	26.8							
	7800	6 59.7	35.4	13.9			39 56 17.6	+ 3 02.8	+4.5		24.9
	7858	8 97.2	35.4	13.9							
	7917	10 80.4	21.7	26.8	Cloudy.		40 10 17.6	- 0 56.9	+4.5		25.2
July 23.....	5775	13 16.8	29.0	16.0							
	5788	6 73.5	20.0	25.0			02 41.6	- 3 19.8	+2.2		24.0
	5883	2 87.2	26.0	20.3							
	5902	16 13.0	28.8	18.4			40 06 18.0	- 6 51.8	-1.3		24.9
	5975	7 71.8	12.3	35.0							
	5986	10 34.7	37.0	10.2			39 58 00.4	+ 1 21.7	+1.1		23.2
	6052	12 84.2	37.0	10.2							
	6084	7 23.2	12.3	35.0			40 02 17.5	- 2 54.3	+1.1		24.3
	6129	5 83.4	26.6	21.8							
	6178	14 15.0	23.0	26.0			39 55 04.7	+ 4 18.3	+0.5		23.5
	6234	1 66.6	30.3	18.9							
	6246	15 73.9	18.4	31.0			40 06 42.1	- 7 17.1	-0.3		24.7
	6258	12 68.9	17.9	31.6			05 07.2	- 5 42.4	-0.6		24.2
	6349	5 72.6	23.0	27.0			40 03 01.2	- 3 41.4	+1.0		23.8
	6355	13 02.3	22.8	27.0			39 59 15.1	+ 0 05.3	+4.0		39 59 24.4
	6404	12 85.3	34.6	16.0							

## Observations and computations—Continued.

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. July 23....		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6453	6	49.4	24.5	25.6		40 04 00.7	- 4 41.7	+4.4	39 59 23.4
	6496	15	56.4	33.8	16.8					
	6516	14	10.4	26.3	24.2		04 47.7	- 5 27.3	+4.8	25.2
	6553	3	56.6	33.0	17.7					
	6602	2	69.3	32.4	18.7		06 09.1	- 6 43.4	-2.9	22.8
	6640	15	68.0	13.8	38.0					
	6673	5	10.9	29.2	22.0		04 45.8	- 5 21.0	-0.1	24.7
	6723	15	44.3	22.2	29.8					
	6740	6	65.3	26.5	25.0		02 49.0	- 3 25.4	+1.6	25.2
	6763	13	26.5	28.2	23.9					
	6805	7	08.3	22.8	28.0		01 19.7	- 1 59.9	+3.3	23.1
	6836	10	94.2	34.2	18.0					
	6851	2	95.9	25.0	26.7		05 14.5	- 5 49.8	+0.5	25.2
	6876	14	22.2	27.5	24.0					
	6890	6	68.0	25.2	26.5		40 04 16.3	- 4 53.3	+0.5	23.5
	6905	16	12.2	27.3	24.3		39 58 34.9	+ 0 48.3	+0.8	24.0
	6913	5	12.5	28.2	24.0					
	6928	16	57.6	29.7	22.3		40 06 31.3	- 7 07.9	+0.3	23.7
	6973	2	80.0	23.0	29.4					
	6996	15	42.3	29.5	22.8		05 40.3	- 6 16.3	+0.7	24.7
	7022	3	40.8	24.3	28.4					
	7041	16	41.4	29.0	23.5		40 06 27.0	- 7 04.3	+1.2	23.9
	7061	2	75.3	25.9	27.0					
	7091	3	26.7	24.6	28.0		39 57 41.0	+ 1 41.1	+1.6	23.7
	7131	6	52.1	31.0	21.9					
	7182	13	50.2	24.0	28.8		40 04 16.1	- 4 54.8	+3.4	24.7
	7194	4	01.2	35.0	18.0					
	7213	11	40.6	29.9	23.2		39 57 58.4	+ 1 23.1	+3.0	24.5
	7253	8	73.2	28.8	24.6					
	7313	5	70.0	26.8	26.6		40 04 06.0	- 4 43.8	+2.6	24.8
	7326	14	83.6	31.4	22.2					
	Lal.	3	52.2	23.7	30.0		40 04 06.3	- 4 44.8	+2.2	23.7
	7402	12	69.1	34.0	19.8					
	7462	12	79.0	20.0	34.0		39 59 20.1	+ 0 03.1	+0.0	23.2
	Arg.	8	68.1	23.4	31.0		40 02 19.7	- 2 58.6	+4.5	25.6
	7560	15	44.5	23.3	31.0		40 05 50.1	- 6 28.7	+4.5	39 59 25.9
	7607	2	93.0	38.9	15.0					

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

HUGHES, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
July 23. ....	7631	8 43.0	31.5	22.8					
	7706	11 56.2	23.9	31.0		39 57 46.2	+ 1 37.3	+0.4	39 59 23.9
	7753	12 78.0	24.8	29.9					
	7800	6 86.8	36.0	19.0	Cloudy .....	39 56 18.2	+ 3 03.6	+3.3	39 59 25.1

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF HUGHES, COLORADO.

Longitude.. 6<sup>h</sup> 59<sup>m</sup> 15<sup>s</sup>.92 or 104° 48' 58".80 ± 0".06 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude.. 1<sup>h</sup> 51<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>.80 or 27° 45' 57".00 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude ... 39° 59' 24".09 ± 0".03 north.

From all pairs observed more than twice the probable error of one observation for latitude is found to be ± 0."40, and, therefore, that of the final result is ± 0."033.



---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF LABRAN, COLORADO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---





# LABRAN, COLORADO.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $105^{\circ} 06' 17''.78 \pm 0''.44$  west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . .  $38^{\circ} 23' 08''.97 \pm 0''.03$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 5217.8 feet.

The astronomical monument is 157 feet from the southwest corner of the depot at Labran. At the date of its occupation this station was the regular terminus of the railroad from Pueblo, but from here a branch diverged to some neighboring coal-mines, for the convenience of the Colorado Central Improvement Company. Since that time the track has been continued to Cañon City.

Streets were laid out through this settlement; but only four houses, besides the railway depot, had been erected. The office of the improvement company was in charge of Mr. Neilson R. Clark, civil engineer, to whom thanks are due for his assistance in making the various arrangements at this place.

In the east and southeast the country is level to the horizon. In the south, southwest, and northwest the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains rise abruptly to an eminent height. But little farming, and that by irrigation, is done in this part of Colorado. Three inches below the surface the ground is too hard to be permeated by the water of the rains, and it escapes to the Arkansas River, which flows by in an easterly direction, at a distance of one and a half miles.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The atmosphere at this station was free from undulation. At first it was constantly stormy, and neither stars nor sun were visible, but after three days of rain it cleared away and became tolerably fair. The wind was always very strong, and the observing-tent was often in danger of being blown away.

The following table gives the general direction of the wind and the appearance of the sky during the observations at this station :

Date.	General direction of wind.			General appearance of the sky.
	0 <sup>h</sup> to 8 a. m.	8 a. m. to 4 p. m.	4 p. m. to 0 <sup>h</sup> .	
1873. August 12	.....	N. W. and N. E.	E. and N. W.	Thunder and rain at 4.50 p. m.; clear at night.
13	N. W.	N. E.	S. E. and N. W.	Lightning at 8 p. m.
14	N. W.	N. E.	N. W.	Cloudy and rainy winds at 2.35 p. m.; heavy rain and storm at 4.30 p. m.
15	S. W.	S. E.	E. and N. E.	Rainy the whole day.
16	N. W.	E.	N. E. and N. W.	Heavy rain and lightning; clearing off a little at night.
17	(No.)	N. E.	N. W.	Rain-storm at 1.30 p. m. and 2.30 p. m.
18	N. W.	N. W.	S. E. and N. W.	Rain from 2.15 to 5 p. m.; then clearing off.
19	N. W.	N. W.	N. W.	Rain at 4 p. m.; clearing off at night.
20	N. W.	N. W. and N. E.	N. W.	Partly cloudy; lightning in south at 11 p. m.
21	S. W. and N. W.	N. E.	E.	Rain at 3 p. m.; clear at night.
22	(No.)	N. E.	N. W.	Rain-storm from 2.05 p. m. to 3.45 p. m.; rain at 6 and 11 p. m.
23	N. W.	N. W. and N. E.	S. E.	Rain-storm from 2.20 p. m. to 3.50 p. m.; hail-storm at 3.30 p. m.; lightning in northeast.
24	N. W.	N. W. and N. E.	S. E.	Rainy.
25	Changeable.	N. E.	E. and S.	Clear.
26	S. W.	N. W.	N. E.	Clear.
27	Changeable.	N. W. and N. E.	N. E.	Partly cloudy.
28	N. W.	.....	.....	

#### OBSERVATORY—INSTRUMENTS—INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.

The observatory and instruments were the same here as at Colorado Springs, and are described in the report upon the latter station, date of 1874. The telegraph-line was a loop from the office at Pueblo, used for railroad business alone. This loop was continued from the local office into the astronomical tent. Mr. D. Siemens, in charge of the railway and telegraph office at this point, kindly assisted in the exchange of signals. The line was always in very bad condition, and exchanges had to be made by sound, except on the 25th, when the signals were recorded by the chronograph. The length of circuit from Labran to Salt Lake City is about 800 miles. The signals were transferred at Denver, Cheyenne, and Corinne by automatic repeaters.

#### CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

Salt Lake City was the connected station, at which point Mr. John H. Clark was observer. Observations at Labran were made by Dr. F. Kampf. Each observer made the computations to accompany his own work.



## Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	20	09	31.33	+ 0.25	- 0.22	- 0.03	20	09	31.28	19	57	58.47	- 11	32.81						
E.	κ Cephei .....	24	46	14	- 1.35	- 0.21	- 0.37	24	44	21	20	12	11.44		32.77						
E.	π Capricorni .....	31	38	06	+ 0.42	- 0.02	- 0.09	31	38	37	20	05	70		32.67						
E.	ε Delphini .....	38	43	48	+ 0.22	- 0.03	- 0.08	38	43	59	27	11	02		32.57						
E.	Groombr. 3241 .....	42	09	57	- 0.85	- 0.05	- 0.26	42	08	41	30	35	61		32.80						
W.	α Cygni .....	48	41	40	- 0.08	+ 0.06	+ 0.11	48	41	49	37	08	47		33.02						
W.	μ Aquarii .....	57	23	11	+ 0.36	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	57	23	58	45	50	68		32.90						
W.	12 Y. C. 1879 .....	21	04	55.40	- 1.82	+ 0.17	+ 0.47	21	04	54.22	53	21	52		32.70						
W.	61 Cygni .....	12	47	48	0.00	+ 0.03	+ 0.10	12	47	61	21	01	14.88		32.73						
W.	ζ Cygni .....	21	19	06.57	+ 0.08	- 0.01	+ 0.09	21	19	06.73	21	07	34.17	- 11	32.56						
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 33 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			- 11	32.75	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.33 + 10.00 \, dt - 5.88 \, a + 0.25 \, c & dt &= - 0^{\circ}.25 \\
 0 &= - 14.47 - 5.88 \, dt + 28.34 \, a + 4.64 \, c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.47 \\
 0 &= + 3.86 + 0.25 \, dt + 4.64 \, a + 74.13 \, c & c &= - 0^{\circ}.08
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE.—These observations were taken by eye and ear.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	α Cygni .....	20	48	44.42	+ 0.37	+ 0.17	- 1.07	20	48	43.89	20	37	08.46	- 11	35.43						
W.	μ Aquarii .....	57	28	79	- 1.78	+ 0.10	- 0.78	57	26	33	45	50	70		35.63						
W.	12 Y. C. 1879 .....	21	04	51.63	+ 9.03	+ 0.65	- 4.42	21	04	56.89	53	21	35		35.54						
W.	61 Cygni .....	12	51	25	0.00	+ 0.18	- 0.97	12	50	46	21	01	14.89		35.57						
W.	ζ Cygni .....	19	10	87	- 0.40	+ 0.17	- 0.88	19	09	76	07	34	18		35.58						
W.	α Cephei .....	27	10	37	+ 2.01	+ 0.30	- 1.62	27	11	05	15	35	55		35.51						
E.	β Aquarii .....	36	31	04	- 1.66	0.00	+ 0.77	36	30	15	24	54	90		35.25						
E.	β Cephei .....	38	34	04	+ 3.60	0.00	+ 2.23	38	39	87	27	03	94		35.91						
E.	ξ Aquarii .....	42	38	25	- 1.71	0.00	+ 0.78	42	37	32	31	01	96		35.36						
E.	μ Capricorni .....	58	01	50	- 1.94	- 0.07	+ 0.79	58	00	28	46	24	92		35.36						
E.	79 Draconis .....	22	02	49.05	+ 4.56	- 0.28	+ 2.62	22	02	55.95	51	20	72		35.23						
E.	α Aquarii .....	22	10	54.27	- 1.47	- 0.08	+ 0.76	22	10	53.48	21	59	18.10	- 11	35.38						
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 18 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																			- 11	35.48	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.92 + 12.00 \, dt - 4.88 \, a^1 - 2.37 \, c^1 & dt &= - 0^{\circ}.05 \\
 0 &= + 7.05 - 4.88 \, dt + 24.11 \, a^1 + 14.94 \, c^1 & a^1 &= - 0^{\circ}.34 \\
 0 &= + 0.72 - 2.37 \, dt + 14.94 \, a^1 + 68.00 \, c^1 & c^1 &= + 0^{\circ}.66
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = - 2<sup>s</sup>.00  
collimation = + 0<sup>s</sup>.70  
therefore a = - 2<sup>s</sup>.34  
and c = + 0<sup>s</sup>.76



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	ζ Ophiuchi	16 41 51.33		- 2.57	- 0.04	- 0.95	16 41 47.77	16 30 11.64			- 11 36.13		
W.	η Herculis	50 11.41		+ 0.07	- 0.10	- 1.20	50 10.18	38 33.96			36.22		
W.	κ Ophiuchi	17 03 19.86		- 1.63	- 0.09	- 0.95	17 03 17.19	51 40.99			36.20		
W.	ε Ursæ Minoris	10 32.19		+ 17.13	- 0.64	- 6.88	10 41.80	59 05.52			36.28		
W.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis	20 31.76		- 1.40	- 0.13	- 0.97	20 29.26	17 08 53.07			36.19		
E.	44 Ophiuchi	30 17.70		- 3.23	- 0.12	+ 1.61	30 15.36	18 38.97			36.39		
E.	β Draconis	39 09.34		+ 1.33	- 0.40	+ 1.52	39 11.79	27 35.41			36.38		
E.	α Ophiuchi	40 41.24		- 1.50	- 0.24	+ 0.96	40 40.46	29 04.12			36.34		
E.	ω Draconis	49 13.34		+ 4.67	- 0.79	+ 2.56	49 19.78	37 43.67			36.11		
E.	μ Herculis	17 53 07.23		- 0.70	- 0.33	+ 1.05	17 53 07.25	17 41 31.05			- 11 36.20		
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 06 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time											- 11 36.25		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -15.27 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.65 a - 4.13 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.75 \\
 0 &= + 73.98 - 3.65 \delta t + 30.74 a + 33.63 c & a &= - 3^s.33 \\
 0 &= + 46.92 - 4.13 \delta t + 33.63 a + 73.57 c & c &= + 0^s.93
 \end{aligned}$$

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	ζ Ophiuchi	16 41 48.37		- 0.26	0.00	+ 0.80	16 41 48.91	16 30 11.62			- 11 37.29		
E.	η Herculis	50 10.16		+ 0.01	- 0.04	+ 1.01	50 11.14	38 33.94			37.20		
E.	κ Ophiuchi	17 03 17.68		- 0.17	- 0.05	+ 0.80	17 03 18.26	51 40.98			37.23		
E.	ε Ursæ Minoris	10 35.55		+ 1.76	- 0.43	+ 5.79	10 42.67	59 05.33			37.34		
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis	20 29.76		- 0.14	- 0.07	+ 0.81	20 30.36	17 08 53.05			37.31		
W.	44 Ophiuchi	30 17.59		- 0.33	0.00	- 0.85	30 16.41	18 38.96			37.45		
W.	β Draconis	39 13.92		+ 0.14	0.09	- 1.28	39 12.78	27 35.38			37.40		
W.	α Ophiuchi	40 42.37		- 0.15	0.00	- 0.81	40 41.41	29 04.10			37.31		
W.	ω Draconis	49 22.52		+ 0.48	0.00	- 2.16	49 20.84	37 43.61			37.23		
W.	μ Herculis	17 53 09.30		- 0.07	0.00	- 0.88	17 53 08.35	17 41 31.03			- 11 37.32		
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> 06 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time											- 11 37.31		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 6.37 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.65 a + 4.13 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.19 \\
 0 &= + 37.52 - 3.65 \delta t + 30.74 a - 33.63 c & a &= - 0^s.34 \\
 0 &= - 69.84 + 4.13 \delta t - 33.63 a + 73.57 c & c &= + 0^s.78
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	κ Aquilæ .....	19 41 44.99	+ 0.13	- 0.08	- 0.34	19 41 44.70	19 20 05.86	- 11 38.84
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	20 09 57.42	+ 0.09	- 0.05	- 0.33	20 09 57.13	57 58.45	38.68
W.	κ Cephei .....	24 52.01	- 0.51	- 0.18	- 1.52	24 49.80	20 13 11.08	38.72
W.	π Capricorni .....	32 44.84	+ 0.16	- 0.02	- 0.35	32 44.63	20 05.71	38.92
W.	ε Delphini .....	38 50.12	+ 0.08	- 0.13	- 0.34	38 49.83	27 11.63	38.80
W.	Grombr. 3241 .....	42 15.70	- 0.32	- 0.08	- 1.08	42 14.22	30 35.42	38.80
E.	α Cygni .....	48 46.77	- 0.03	- 0.10	+ 0.47	48 47.01	37 08.44	38.57
E.	μ Aquarii .....	57 19.14	+ 0.14	- 0.19	+ 0.34	57 19.53	45 50.70	38.83
E.	12 Y. C. 1879 .....	21 04 59.43	- 0.69	- 0.61	+ 1.92	21 05 00.05	53 21.21	38.84
E.	61 Cygni .....	12 53.37	0.00	- 0.10	+ 0.42	12 53.59	21 01 14.89	38.70
E.	ζ Cygni .....	19 12.75	+ 0.03	- 0.10	+ 0.38	19 12.96	07 34.19	38.77
E.	α Cephei .....	21 27 14.10	- 0.15	- 0.36	+ 0.71	21 27 14.30	21 15 35.54	- 11 38.76
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....								- 11 38.77

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.42 + 12.00 \delta t - 6.62 a + 0.86 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.47 \\
 0 &= - 5.70 - 6.02 \delta t + 29.60 a - 7.20 c & a &= + 0^s.18 \\
 0 &= - 24.73 + 0.86 \delta t - 7.20 a + 79.71 c & c &= + 0^s.33
 \end{aligned}$$

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 20, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
E.	β Draconis .....	17 39 14.52	- 0.09	+ 0.09	+ 0.48	17 39 15.00	17 27 35.32	- 11 39.68
E.	α Ophiuchi .....	40 42.98	+ 0.10	+ 0.07	+ 0.30	40 43.45	29 04.07	39.38
E.	ω Draconis .....	49 22.20	- 0.31	+ 0.19	+ 0.80	49 22.88	37 43.50	39.38
E.	μ Herculis .....	53 09.95	+ 0.05	+ 0.08	+ 0.33	53 10.41	41 31.00	39.41
E.	ψ <sup>1</sup> Draconis .....	55 52.96	- 0.41	+ 0.16	+ 0.95	55 53.66	44 13.82	39.84
W.	γ Draconis .....	18 05 21.00	- 0.08	+ 0.19	- 0.46	18 05 20.65	53 41.27	39.38
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	39 59.88	+ 0.16	- 0.07	- 0.30	39 59.67	18 23 19.87	39.80
W.	β Lyrae .....	57 05.18	+ 0.02	- 0.11	- 0.32	57 04.77	45 25.39	39.38
W.	50 Draconis .....	19 02 11.55	- 0.53	- 0.31	- 1.14	19 02 09.57	50 29.98	39.59
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	11 16.40	+ 0.10	- 0.09	- 0.30	11 16.11	59 36.37	39.74
W.	δ Sagittarii .....	21 54.56	+ 0.20	- 0.06	- 0.31	21 54.39	19 10 14.70	39.69
W.	δ Draconis .....	19 24 14.32	- 0.28	- 0.23	- 0.76	19 24 13.05	19 12 33.55	- 11 39.50
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....								- 11 39.56

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 2.57 + 12.00 \delta t - 4.79 a - 2.54 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.06 \\
 0 &= - 3.86 - 4.79 \delta t + 14.50 a + 1.16 c & a &= + 0^s.22 \\
 0 &= - 15.46 - 2.54 \delta t + 1.16 a + 52.62 c & c &= + 0^s.20
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 21, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
W.	44 Ophiuchi.....	17	20	19.27	+ 0.55	- 0.04	- 0.37	17	30	19.41	17	18	38.92	- 11	40.49
W.	β Draconis.....	29	16	33	- 0.23	- 0.14	- 0.56	39	16	00	27	35	29		40.71
W.	ω Draconis.....	39	25	88	- 0.79	- 0.21	- 0.95	49	23	93	37	43	44		40.49
W.	μ Herculis.....	43	11	87	+ 0.12	- 0.11	- 0.39	53	11	49	41	30	98		40.51
W.	ψ <sup>1</sup> Draconis.....	45	56	77	- 1.03	- 0.30	- 1.12	55	54	32	44	13	76		40.56
E.	γ Draconis.....	18	05	21.66	- 0.20	- 0.31	+ 0.55	18	05	21.70	53	41	25		40.45
E.	γ <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii.....	09	21	02	+ 0.61	- 0.08	+ 0.40	09	21	95	57	41	38		40.57
E.	μ Sagittarii.....	17	52	17	+ 0.52	- 0.11	+ 0.37	17	52	95	18	06	12.34		40.61
E.	δ Ursæ Minoris.....	25	07	18	- 7.12	- 2.67	+ 5.82	25	03	21	13	22	66		40.55
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	18	39	59.93	+ 0.41	- 0.16	+ 0.35	18	40	00.53	18	28	19.86	- 11	40.67
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....														- 11	40.56

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 3.67 + 10.00 \delta t - 12.67 a + 11.85 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.06 \\
 0 &= - 26.20 - 12.67 \delta t + 167.86 a - 201.39 c & a &= + 0^s.56 \\
 0 &= + 5.92 + 11.5 \delta t - 201.39 a + 315.14 c & c &= + 0^s.34
 \end{aligned}$$

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	β Draconis.....	17	39	20.07	- 0.31	- 0.06	+ 0.35	17	39	20.05	17	27	35.16	- 11	44.89
E.	α Ophiuchi.....	40	48	30	+ 0.35	- 0.08	+ 0.22	40	48	79	29	04	00		44.79
E.	η Serpentis.....	18	26	30.35	+ 0.51	- 0.13	+ 0.22	18	26	30.95	18	14	46.22		44.73
E.	1 Aquilæ.....	40	03	92	+ 0.57	- 0.08	+ 0.22	14	04	63	28	19	82		44.81
E.	α Lyræ.....	44	24	52	- 0.01	- 0.12	+ 0.28	44	24	67	32	40	10		44.57
W.	β Lyræ.....	57	10	15	+ 0.08	+ 0.20	- 0.24	57	10	19	45	25	31		44.88
W.	50 Draconis.....	19	02	17.07	- 1.83	+ 0.25	- 0.84	19	02	14.65	50	29	62		45.03
W.	ζ Aquilæ.....	11	21	00	+ 0.34	- 0.03	- 0.22	11	21	09	59	36	32		44.77
W.	δ Sagittarii.....	21	59	03	+ 0.69	0.00	- 0.23	21	59	49	19	10	14.67		44.82
W.	δ Draconis.....	24	19	47	- 0.99	+ 0.05	- 0.56	24	17	97	12	33	35		44.62
W.	τ Draconis.....	19	29	48.03	- 1.53	+ 0.11	- 0.74	19	29	45.87	19	18	01.30	- 11	44.57
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 46 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....														- 11	44.78

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.74 + 11.00 \delta t - 2.74 a - 7.21 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.28 \\
 0 &= - 15.24 - 2.74 \delta t + 13.38 a + 19.05 c & a &= + 0^s.78 \\
 0 &= - 26.44 - 7.21 \delta t + 19.05 a + 44.96 c & c &= + 0^s.21
 \end{aligned}$$

18 AST

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	π Capricorni .....	20	31	50.02	+ 0.72	+ 0.05	— 0.17	20	31	50.62	20	20	05.69	— 11	44.93						
W.	ε Delphini .....		38	55.62	+ 0.38	+ 0.07	— 0.16		38	55.91		37	11.01	44.90							
W.	Groombr. 3241 .....		42	21.92	— 1.47	+ 0.17	— 0.52		42	20.10		30	35.32	44.78							
W.	a Cygni .....		48	53.54	— 0.13	+ 0.07	— 0.23		48	53.25		37	08.40	44.85							
E.	12-Y. C., 1879 .....	21	05	08.39	— 3.13	— 0.39	+ 0.93	21	05	05.80		53	20.91	44.89							
E.	61 Cygni .....		12	59.55	0.00	— 0.12	+ 0.20		12	59.63	21	01	14.88	44.75							
E.	ζ Cygni .....		19	18.73	+ 0.14	— 0.09	+ 0.18		19	18.96		07	34.17	44.79							
E.	α Cephei .....		27	20.78	— 0.70	— 0.17	+ 0.34		27	20.25		15	35.48	44.77							
E.	β Aquarii .....	21	36	39.05	+ 0.57	— 0.06	+ 0.16	21	36	39.72	21	24	54.93	— 11 44.79							
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																		— 11	44.83		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.34 + 9.00 \delta t - 4.45 a + 4.62 c & \delta t &= + 0^{\circ}.17 \\
 0 &= - 12.87 - 4.45 \delta t + 20.49 a - 18.62 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.81 \\
 0 &= + 5.21 + 4.62 \delta t - 18.62 a + 56.84 c & c &= + 0^{\circ}.16
 \end{aligned}$$

LABRAN, COLORADO, AUGUST 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>			
E.	44 Opbinchi .....	17	30	25.95	— 1.84	— 0.05	+ 0.21	17	30	24.27	17	18	38.84	— 11	45.43						
E.	β Draconis .....		39	19.79	+ 0.76	— 0.12	+ 0.31		39	20.74		27	35.13	45.61							
E.	α Ophiuchi .....		40	50.14	— 0.85	— 0.06	+ 0.19		40	49.42		29	03.98	45.44							
E.	ω Draconis .....		49	25.82	+ 2.65	— 0.17	+ 0.52		49	28.82		34	43.15	45.67							
E.	μ Herculis .....		53	16.53	— 0.40	— 0.09	+ 0.21		53	16.25		41	30.89	45.36							
E.	ψ <sup>1</sup> Draconis .....		55	55.26	+ 3.45	— 0.27	+ 0.62		55	59.06		44	13.40	45.66							
W.	γ Draconis .....	18	05	26.27	+ 0.68	— 0.04	— 0.30	18	05	26.61		53	41.09	45.52							
W.	γ <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii .....		09	29.30	— 2.05	— 0.01	— 0.22		09	27.02		54	41.31	45.71							
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....		17	59.90	— 1.74	— 0.02	— 0.20		17	57.94	18	06	12.28	45.66							
W.	δ Ursæ Minoris .....		24	45.76	+ 23.88	6.00	— 3.19		25	06.45		13	20.88	45.57							
W.	1 Aquilæ .....		40	07.12	— 1.38	— 0.01	— 0.19		40	05.54		23	19.81	45.73							
W.	α Lyræ .....	18	44	25.86	+ 0.02	— 0.01	— 0.24	18	44	25.63	18	32	40.03	— 11 45.55							
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....																		— 11	45.58		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.86 + 12.00 \delta t - 12.23 a^1 - 12.11 c^1 & \delta t &= + 0^{\circ}.02 \\
 0 &= - 15.15 - 12.23 \delta t + 163.06 a^1 + 201.86 c^1 & a^1 &= + 0^{\circ}.11 \\
 0 &= - 17.41 - 12.11 \delta t + 201.86 a^1 + 317.86 c^1 & c^1 &= - 0^{\circ}.01
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth — 2<sup>o</sup>.00  
 error of collimation + 0<sup>o</sup>.20  
 therefore a = — 1<sup>o</sup>.89  
 c = + 0<sup>o</sup>.19

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.																					
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.																		
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	9	01	47.50	- 0.84	+ 0.03	+ 0.22	9	01	46.91	17	08	53.08	+8	07	06.17																									
E.	ω Draconis .....	30	34	58	+ 2.37	+ 0.10	+ 0.58	30	37	63	37	43	72			06.09																									
E.	μ Herculis .....	34	25	04	- 0.46	+ 0.06	+ 0.24	34	24	88	41	31	06			06.18																									
W.	γ Draconis .....	46	34	86	+ 0.55	+ 0.17	- 0.34	46	35	24	53	41	38			06.14																									
W.	γ <sup>2</sup> Ophiuchi .....	54	16	59	- 0.96	+ 0.09	- 0.21	54	15	51	18	01	21.63			06.12																									
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59	08	14	- 1.73	+ 0.05	- 0.22	59	06	24	06	12	39			06.15																									
W.	η Serpentes .....	10	07	41.62	- 1.26	+ 0.08	- 0.21	10	07	40.23	14	46	22			06.09																									
W.	Bradl. 2313 .....	14	55	30	- 1.55	+ 0.07	- 0.22	14	53	60	21	50	78			06.18																									
W.	1 Aquilæ.....	10	21	15.34	- 1.38	+ 0.09	- 0.21	10	21	13.84	18	28	19.91	+8	07	06.07																									
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	06.13																				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 9.00 \delta t + 2.89 a - 1.81 c &= - 4.44 & \delta t &= + 0^s.13 \\
 + 2.89 \delta t + 5.01 a - 6.28 c &= - 10.01 & a &= - 1^s.820 \\
 - 1.81 \delta t - 6.28 a + 17.86 c &= + 14.91 & c &= + 0^s.209
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.																					
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.																			
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	11	33	10.39	- 0.79	+ 0.09	- 0.17	11	33	09.52	19	40	15.55	+8	07	06.03																									
W.	α Aquilæ.....	37	32	42	- 0.82	+ 0.08	- 0.16	37	31	52	44	37	47			05.95																									
W.	ε Draconis .....	41	30	44	+ 2.14	+ 0.20	- 0.47	41	32	31	48	38	27			05.96																									
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	50	52	97	- 0.85	+ 0.07	+ 0.16	50	52	35	57	58	45			06.10																									
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	57	42	26	- 1.01	+ 0.07	+ 0.16	57	41	48	20	04	47.45			05.97																									
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	12	03	58.15	- 1.25	+ 0.07	+ 0.17	12	03	57.14	20	11	02.98	+8	07	05.84																									
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	05.97																				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 6.00 \delta t + 1.70 a - 1.91 c &= - 3.04 & \delta t &= - 0^s.03 \\
 + 1.70 \delta t + 4.03 a + 5.17 c &= - 5.30 & a &= - 1^s.510 \\
 - 1.91 \delta t + 5.17 a + 13.67 c &= - 5.53 & c &= + 0^s.162
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	72 Ophiuchi.....	9 54 16.20	— 0.83	+ 0.05	+ 0.18	9 54 15.60	18 01 21.00	+8 07 06.00				
E.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 07.70	— 1.49	+ 0.02	+ 0.19	59 06.42	06 12.36	05.94				
E.	η Serpentes.....	10 07 41.29	— 1.08	+ 0.01	+ 0.18	10 07 40.40	14 46.29	05.89				
E.	Bradl. 2313.....	14 55.01	— 1.33	0.00	+ 0.19	14 53.87	21 59.76	05.89				
E.	ι Aquilæ.....	21 14.93	— 1.19	0.00	+ 0.18	21 13.92	28 19.88	05.96				
E.	α Lyrae.....	10 25 33.91	— 0.08	0.00	+ 0.23	10 25 34.06	18 32 40.20	+8 07 06.14				
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time.....											+8 07 05.97	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +6.00 \delta t + 3.83 a &= -5.78 & \delta t &= -0^s.03 \\
 +3.83 \delta t + 2.96 a &= -4.50 & a &= -1^s.570 \\
 c \text{ adopted} &= +0^s.180.
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	θ Cygni.....	11 25 57.43	+ 0.43	— 0.12	+ 0.32	11 25 58.06	19 33 04.27	+8 07 06.21				
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	33 10.12	— 0.89	— 0.05	+ 0.21	33 09.39	40 15.53	06.14				
E.	ε Draconis.....	41 29.10	+ 2.43	— 0.05	+ 0.61	41 26.09	48 38.16	06.67				
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	50 53.16	— 0.96	— 0.00	+ 0.21	50 52.41	57 58.45	96.04				
W.	θ Aquilæ.....	57 42.64	— 1.15	+ 0.09	— 0.21	57 41.37	20 04 47.47	06.10				
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni.....	12 03 58.50	— 1.42	+ 0.05	— 0.21	12 03 56.92	11 02.98	06.03				
W.	ω <sup>1</sup> Cygni.....	16 05.51	+ 0.38	+ 0.09	— 0.32	16 05.66	23 11.72	06.06				
W.	ε Delphini.....	20 06.01	— 0.87	+ 0.03	— 0.21	20 04.96	27 11.03	06.07				
W.	α Delphini.....	12 26 41.36	— 0.75	0.00	— 0.22	12 26 40.39	20 33 46.66	+8 07 06.27				
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time.....											+8 07 06.11	

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +9.00 \delta t + 1.64 a + 0.89 c &= -1.60 & \delta t &= +0^s.11 \\
 +1.64 \delta t + 4.30 a - 5.61 c &= -3.33 & a &= -1^s.710 \\
 +0.89 \delta t - 5.61 a + 19.48 c &= +13.76 & c &= +0^s.208
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	ω Draconis .....	9 30 37.29	+ 2.30	- 0.07	- 0.52	9 30 39.00	17 37 43.21	+8 07 04.21				
W.	μ Herculis .....	34 37.24	- 0.44	- 0.03	- 0.21	34 36.56	41 30.90	04.34				
W.	88 Herculis .....	39 41.04	+ 0.36	- 0.04	- 0.28	39 41.08	46 45.59	04.51				
W.	89 Herculis .....	43 15.90	- 0.50	- 0.03	- 0.21	43 15.16	50 19.45	04.29				
W.	γ Draconis .....	46 36.58	+ 0.53	- 0.03	- 0.30	46 36.78	53 41.12	04.34				
W.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 18.38	- 0.94	- 0.01	- 0.19	54 17.24	18 01 25.55	04.31				
E.	μ Sagittarii .....	59 09.38	- 1.68	0.00	+ 0.20	59 07.90	06 12.29	04.39				
E.	η Serpentis .....	10 07 42.98	- 1.22	0.00	+ 0.19	10 07 41.95	14 46.22	04.27				
E.	Bradl. 2313 .....	14 56.69	- 1.51	+ 0.01	+ 0.19	14 55.38	21 59.70	04.32				
E.	1 Aquilæ .....	21 16.70	- 1.35	+ 0.01	+ 0.19	21 15.55	28 19.82	04.27				
E.	α Lyrae .....	25 35.63	- 0.09	+ 0.03	+ 0.24	25 35.81	32 40.10	04.29				
E.	ζ <sup>1</sup> Lyrae .....	33 21.30	- 0.12	+ 0.05	+ 0.24	33 21.47	40 25.74	04.27				
E.	ζ <sup>2</sup> Lyrae .....	33 23.14	- 0.12	+ 0.07	+ 0.24	33 23.33	40 27.58	04.25				
E.	β Lyrae .....	38 20.99	- 0.28	+ 0.08	+ 0.22	38 21.01	45 25.31	04.30				
E.	50 Draconis .....	10 43 20.34	+ 3.95	+ 0.22	+ 0.74	10 43 25.25	18 50 29.61	+8 07 04.36				
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 04.31	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 15.00 \delta t + 0.63 a + 3.92 c &= + 4.35 & \delta t &= + 0^s.31 \\
 + 0.63 \delta t + 9.93 a - 1.74 c &= - 17.74 & a &= - 1^s.774 \\
 + 3.92 \delta t - 1.74 a + 42.08 c &= + 12.17 & c &= + 0^s.187
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	Groombr. 3241 .....	12 23 27.08	+ 3.40	- 0.08	+ 0.38	12 23 30.78	20 30 35.22	+8 07 04.44				
E.	α Cygni .....	30 03.70	+ 0.18	- 0.04	+ 0.17	30 04.61	37 08.40	04.39				
E.	ε Aquarii .....	33 47.45	- 1.59	- 0.03	+ 0.12	33 45.95	40 50.55	04.60				
E.	μ Aquarii .....	38 47.65	- 1.57	- 0.03	+ 0.12	38 46.17	45 50.75	04.58				
E.	ν Cygni .....	45 24.20	0.00	- 0.05	+ 0.16	45 24.31	52 28.59	04.28				
W.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	54 10.73	- 0.12	0.00	- 0.15	54 10.46	21 01 14.87	04.41				
W.	61 <sup>2</sup> Cygni .....	54 12.29	- 0.12	+ 0.01	- 0.15	54 12.03	01 16.39	04.36				
W.	ζ Cygni .....	13 00 30.47	- 0.44	+ 0.03	- 0.14	13 00 29.92	07 34.18	04.26				
W.	α Cephei .....	08 29.49	+ 1.55	+ 0.09	- 0.25	08 30.88	15 35.48	04.60				
W.	β Aquarii .....	13 17 52.05	- 1.47	+ 0.05	- 0.12	13 17 50.51	21 24 54.93	+8 07 04.42				
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 04.43	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 0.09 a + 1.19 c &= + 4.25 & \delta t &= + 0^s.43 \\
 + 0.09 \delta t + 5.27 a - 3.54 c &= - 10.98 & a &= - 2^s.010 \\
 + 1.19 \delta t - 3.54 a + 26.52 c &= + 10.77 & c &= + 0^s.118
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	$\mu$ Herculis .....	9	34	27.25	- 0.41	+ 0.05	- 0.18	9	34	26.71	17	41	30.89	+8	07	04.18			
W.	$\epsilon$ Herculis .....	39	41.42		+ 0.33	+ 0.04	- 0.24	39	41.55		46	45.56				04.01			
W.	$\delta$ Herculis .....	43	15.98		- 0.46	+ 0.02	- 0.18	43	15.36		50	19.43				04.07			
W.	$\gamma$ Draconis .....	46	35.61		+ 0.49	+ 0.00	- 0.26	46	36.84		53	41.09				04.25			
W.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi .....	54	18.40		- 0.87	+ 0.02	- 0.16	54	17.39		18	01	21.54			04.15			
W.	$\mu^1$ Sagittarii .....	59	09.82		- 1.56	+ 0.02	- 0.17	59	08.11		06	12.28				04.17			
E.	$\eta$ Serpentis .....	10	07	43.03	- 1.13	+ 0.04	+ 0.16	10	07	42.10	14	46.20				04.10			
E.	Bradl. 2313 .....	14	56.83		- 1.39	+ 0.03	+ 0.16	14	55.63		21	59.68				04.05			
E.	$\iota$ Aquilæ .....	21	16.73		- 1.25	+ 0.04	+ 0.16	21	15.68		28	19.81				04.13			
E.	$\alpha$ Lyrae .....	25	35.69		- 0.08	+ 0.08	+ 0.20	25	35.89		32	40.08				04.19			
E.	$\zeta^1$ Lyrae .....	33	21.37		- 0.11	+ 0.09	+ 0.20	33	21.55		40	25.72				04.17			
E.	$\zeta^2$ Lyrae .....	33	23.16		- 0.11	+ 0.09	+ 0.20	33	23.34		40	27.57				04.23			
E.	$\beta$ Lyrae .....	38	21.08		- 0.26	+ 0.12	+ 0.19	38	21.13		45	25.29				04.16			
E.	$\delta$ Draconis .....	10	43	20.67	+ 3.66	+ 0.48	+ 0.63	10	43	25.44	18	50	29.53	+8	07	04.09			
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	04.14

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 14.00 \delta t + 1.93 a + 4.55 c &= - 0.49 & \delta t &= + 0^s.14 \\
 + 1.93 \delta t + 8.24 a - 7.38 c &= - 14.41 & a &= - 1^s.640 \\
 + 4.55 \delta t - 7.38 a + 34.43 c &= + 18.15 & c &= + 0^s.159
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 26, 1873.

Clamp	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
E.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....	12	20	07.51	- 0.88	+ 0.07	+ 0.16	12	20	06.86	20	27	11.01	+8	07	04.15			
E.	Groombr. 3241 .....	23	27.39		+ 2.92	+ 0.23	+ 0.51	23	31.05		30	35.19				04.14			
E.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	30	03.66		+ 0.15	+ 0.11	+ 0.22	30	04.14		37	08.39				04.25			
E.	$\epsilon$ Aquarii .....	33	47.54		- 1.37	+ 0.05	+ 0.16	33	46.38		40	50.55				04.17			
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....	38	47.67		- 1.35	+ 0.05	+ 0.16	38	46.53		45	50.70				04.17			
W.	$\nu$ Cygni .....	45	24.61		- 0.00	+ 0.13	- 0.21	45	24.53		52	28.58				04.05			
W.	$\delta^1$ Cygni .....	54	10.94		- 0.10	+ 0.10	- 0.20	54	10.74		21	01	14.87			04.13			
W.	$\delta^2$ Cygni .....	54	12.38		- 0.10	+ 0.10	- 0.20	54	12.18		01	16.39				04.21			
W.	$\zeta$ Cygni .....	13	00	30.55	- 0.38	+ 0.07	- 0.18	13	00	30.06	07	34.17				04.11			
W.	$\alpha$ Cephei .....	08	30.13		+ 1.33	+ 0.10	- 0.33	08	31.23		15	35.46				04.23			
W.	$\beta$ Aquarii .....	13	17	52.07	- 1.26	+ 0.02	- 0.16	13	17	50.67	21	24	54.94	+8	07	04.27			
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....																	+8	07	04.17

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 0.60 a - 0.43 c &= + 0.77 & \delta t &= + 0^s.17 \\
 + 0.60 \delta t + 5.54 a - 3.02 c &= - 9.91 & a &= - 1^s.725 \\
 - 0.43 \delta t - 3.02 a + 27.56 c &= + 9.41 & c &= + 0^s.156
 \end{aligned}$$



From the preceding time-observations the following corrections and rates are derived:

CHRONOMETER AT LABRAN.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 12	20.55	- 0 11 32.75	- 0.025
Aug. 16	21.30	35.48	- 0.032
Aug. 17	17.10	36.25	- 0.043
Aug. 18	17.10	37.31	- 0.049
Aug. 19	20.50	38.77	- 0.044
Aug. 20	18.50	39.56	- 0.039
Aug. 21	18.00	40.56	- 0.043
Aug. 25	19.90	44.81	- 0.040
Aug. 26	18.00	- 0 11 45.58	- 0.035

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 16	19.0	+ 8 07 06.05	0.000
Aug. 19	19.0	06.04	+ 0.006
Aug. 25	19.5	04.37	+ 0.010
Aug. 26	19.5	+ 8 07 04.16	+ 0.009

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Meaus.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
August 16, 1873:							
Salt Lake City	Labran.....	20 01 36.36	-0 11 35.43	19 50 00.93	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	11 15 45.09	+8 07 06.05	19 22 51.14	0 27 09.79	.....	.....
Labran.....	Labran.....	20 06 45.05	-0 11 35.44	19 55 19.61	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	11 20 53.97	+8 07 06.05	19 28 00.02	09.59	.....	9.69
August 19, 1873:							
Salt Lake City	Labran.....	19 24 07.50	-0 11 38.71	19 12 28.79	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	10 28 13.11	+8 07 06.04	18 45 19.15	09.64	.....	.....
Labran.....	Labran.....	19 28 30.05	-0 11 38.72	19 15 51.33	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	10 42 35.68	+8 07 06.04	18 49 41.72	09.61	.....	9.62
August 25, 1873:							
Salt Lake City	Labran.....	20 09 44.11	-0 11 44.81	19 57 59.30	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	11 23 45.25	+8 07 04.37	19 30 49.62	09.68	.....	.....
Labran.....	Labran.....	20 16 45.57	-0 11 44.82	20 05 00.75	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	11 30 46.87	-8 07 04.37	19 37 51.24	09.51	.....	9.60
August 26, 1873:							
Salt Lake City	Labran.....	20 51 41.21	-0 11 45.67	20 39 55.54	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	12 05 41.52	+8 07 04.16	20 12 45.68	09.86	.....	.....
Labran.....	Labran.....	20 47 45.11	-0 11 45.67	20 35 59.44	.....	.....	.....
	Salt Lake City	12 01 45.56	+8 07 04.16	20 08 49.72	0 27 09.72	.....	9.79

Labran east of Salt Lake City..... 0<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 09<sup>s</sup>.675 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.029.

Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Labran, Colorado.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascen- sion.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascen- sion.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1.....	6157	18 03 19	20 47 46.2	25.....	6528	21 33 05	19 41 35.0
	6184	07 46	16 14 17.4		7545	35 01	56 54 55.2
2.....	6245	17 11	17 45 50.0	26.....	7567	38 30	16 46 08.3
	6249	22 03	58 43 39.6		27.....	7590	41 02
3.....	6349	31 06	38 47 32.5	28.....	7605	43 41	60 03 13.0
	6555	32 38	38 40 06.1		7676	57 11	52 16 13.6
4.....	6365	35 54	38 15 01.5	29.....	7706	22 01 24	24 43 32.1
	6395	40 10	55 24 40.1		7733	04 30	20 21 16.4
5.....	6438	46 51	21 16 26.2	30.....	7754	07 14	56 12 30.7
	6406	54 36	57 38 48.7		7778	10 22	56 24 38.8
6.....	6527	59 18	18 57 13.2	31.....	7798	15 27	27 41 29.8
	6581	19 09 26	38 55 43.7		7820	19 22	48 49 58.2
7.....	6590	11 58	37 54 56.1	32.....	7848	24 27	57 45 55.6
	6640	17 56	57 24 19.7		7893	32 44	18 51 56.5
8.....	6654	19 54	19 33 04.9	33.....	7937	39 17	18 41 50.2
	6690	25 36	27 41 39.8		7953	42 21	57 48 47.6
9.....	6717	30 12	48 59 11.9	34.....	7967	45 10	65 31 57.0
	6734	32 32	49 55 40.0		8003	52 50	11 03 03.3
10.....	6762	38 43	26 49 58.6	35.....	8036	58 29	49 21 43.4
	6780	40 46	57 42 52.3		8091	23 08 45	27 22 47.7
11.....	6794	43 20	18 49 29.8	36.....	8115	12 00	44 47 45.4
	6824	47 26	52 39 56.8		8156	17 33	31 49 58.6
12.....	6835	49 07	23 59 18.8	37.....	8159	18 38	31 41 15.2
	6856	52 21	52 06 09.4		8177	21 31	5 40 54.0
13.....	6883	56 38	24 35 01.0	38.....	8204	27 06	71 18 02.6
	6924	20 02 28	55 58 25.5		8250	36 54	9 37 35.7
14.....	6941	05 27	20 45 31.3	39.....	8273	41 51	67 06 04.5
	6967	09 47	36 25 07.1		8316	49 08	52 01 39.6
15.....	6969	09 55	36 21 59.7	40.....	8324	51 17	24 26 07.9
	6996	13 37	40 20 13.8		55	0 11 14	15 37 34.3
16.....	7008	15 39	39 00 13.6	41.....	65	13 49	61 10 27.0
	7061	22 52	38 01 27.5		80	17 48	61 07 37.6
17.....	7098	27 27	62 34 03.6	42.....	100	21 24	43 41 30.1
	7107	29 22	14 14 14.4		120	24 41	32 52 49.3
18.....	7152	33 46	29 53 28.5	43.....	152	29 53	43 57 15.2
	7198	40 25	46 50 12.6		166	32 33	30 09 55.6
19.....	7268	51 32	46 55 54.0	44.....	189	36 27	46 19 46.3
	7301	55 30	47 01 33.4		223	42 18	16 15 16.3
20.....	7369	21 07 32	29 42 25.7	45.....	239	45 29	60 25 34.5
	7385	09 43	37 30 14.8		250	48 10	22 56 24.0
21.....	7398	12 26	38 51 48.6	46.....	290	56 47	53 31 25.5
	7417	15 45	58 05 12.5		316	59 53	12 16 28.5
22.....	7450	20 32	18 49 35.2	47.....	338	1 03 21	64 26 34.0
	7465	22 42	31 40 10.8		391	12 07	57 33 46.3
23.....	7501	21 28 32	45 17 28.5	48.....	430	1 19 31	19 24 39.9

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

281

Observations and computations for latitude.

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
August 13 ...	6395	7 66.4	21.1	22.0					
	6438	12 46.2	21.2	22.3		38 20 40.5	+ 2 29.0	-0.6	38 23 08.9
	6496	4 31.0	14.7	29.0					
	6527	13 95.7	29.0	14.9		18 08.1	+ 4 59.6	0.0	07.7
	6581	11 61.6	51.0	13.0					
	6599	7 55.4	14.0	30.0		25 14.6	- 2 06.2	+0.6	09.0
	6640	15 27.0	26.5	17.5					
	6654	4 29.8	22.0	22.0		28 49.4	- 5 39.6	+0.2	10.0
	6690	11 70.8	23.6	18.0					
	6717	6 67.2	17.5	22.5		20 33.3	+ 2 34.4	+0.2	07.9
	6734	8 49.0	20.3	19.7					
	6762	9 04.5	11.5	28.0	Cloudy.	22 56.7	+ 0 17.2	-4.4	09.5
August 16 ...	8036	10 03.0	22.0	18.5					
	8091	11 51.3	21.7	19.6		22 22.0	+ 0 46.1	+1.5	07.6
	8115	2 20.2	15.8	26.0					
	8156	10 19.3	31.0	10.9		18 58.3	+ 4 08.2	+2.7	09.2
	8159	18 62.6	32.0	9.8		14 36.6	+ 8 30.1	+3.3	10.0
	8177	3 85.4	26.0	15.8					
	8204	16 21.6	11.0	30.8		29 34.5	- 6 23.9	-2.6	08.0
	8250	10 92.9	26.8	15.2					
	8273	8 49.1	5.0	37.0		21 56.2	+ 1 18.8	-5.6	09.4
	8316	0 74.0	16.0	26.0					
	8324	18 32.6	30.8	11.4		13 59.7	+ 9 06.3	+2.6	08.6
	55	9 36.4	22.3	21.0					
	65	11 20.9	19.1	23.3		24 06.3	- 0 57.3	-0.8	08.2
	80	8 45.5	19.0	23.4		22 42.4	+ 0 28.2	-0.9	09.7
	100	5 03.6	20.8	21.7					
	120	16 54.2	13.7	28.9		17 15.1	+ 5 57.4	-4.4	08.1
	152	10 69.7	27.6	15.0		20 07.6	+ 3 01.6	-0.7	08.5
	166	17 69.3	20.4	22.0					
	189	1 82.7	23.0	19.3		14 56.2	+ 8 12.8	+0.6	09.6
	223	12 33.4	23.3	19.0					
	239	7 19.6	16.8	25.6		20 30.8	+ 2 39.6	-1.3	09.1
	250	19 53.4	29.0	13.2					
	290	1 86.7	13.0	29.3		13 59.9	+ 9 08.7	-0.1	08.5
	316	13 79.8	26.7	15.8					
	338	4 98.6	12.0	30.3		18 36.5	+ 4 33.7	-2.0	08.2
	391	16 05.0	16.0	27.0					
	430	4 09.6	31.0	12.0		38 29 18.0	- 5 11.3	+2.2	38 23 08.9

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 17 ...		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6157	2 56.5	22.6	19.1					
	6184	18 03.6	16.0	26.2		38 31 09.7	- 8 00.5	-1.8	38 23 07.4
	6218	14 02.6	19.3	23.0					
	6235	6 53.2	23.3	19.2		27 01.2	- 3 52.8	+0.1	08.5
	6245	17 62.7	25.0	17.5					
	6289	1 65.4	17.8	26.0		14 52.6	+ 8 16.1	-0.2	08.5
	6349	17 25.1	20.4	23.8		31 25.7	- 8 16.6	-0.3	08.8
	6355	9 96.0	20.9	23.7		27 39.5	- 4 30.0	-0.2	09.3
	6365	1 26.4	23.3	21.1					
	6395	8 07.2	23.0	21.9					
	6438	12 86.8	20.4	24.9		20 41.2	+ 2 29.0	-0.9	09.3
	6496	5 02.9	12.6	32.9					
	6527	14 65.2	33.2	12.0		18 08.9	+ 4 58.9	+0.3	08.1
	6581	11 44.4	14.4	31.2					
	6599	7 34.4	32.2	13.2		25 15.5	- 2 07.4	+0.6	08.7
	6640	14 81.2	21.3	24.3					
	6654	3 85.2	21.6	24.0		28 50.3	- 5 40.4	-1.5	08.4
	6690	11 83.7	21.5	24.0					
	6717	6 79.2	21.4	24.3		20 34.2	+ 2 36.7	-1.5	09.4
	6730	8 65.7	18.5	27.7					
	6762	9 01.6	27.9	18.4		22 57.7	+ 0 11.1	+0.1	08.9
	6780	2 79.7	20.0	26.4					
	6794	16 08.7	23.0	23.5		16 19.0	+ 6 52.8	-1.9	09.9
	6824	6 96.0	19.3	27.0					
	6835	13 52.1	25.8	20.6		19 46.0	+ 3 23.8	-0.7	09.1
	6856	7 35.6	16.3	30.0					
	6883	12 06.0	29.2	17.2		20 44.1	+ 2 26.1	-0.5	09.7
	6924	9 67.3	22.7	24.2					
	6941	11 68.6	23.2	23.7		22 06.4	+ 1 02.5	-0.6	08.3
	6967	9 58.9	22.4	24.3		22 48.8	+ 0 19.8	+1.5	10.1
	6969	12 60.8	22.4	24.3		21 15.1	+ 1 53.5	+1.5	10.1
	6996	8 95.2	27.0	19.7					
	7008	17 35.0	16.9	30.2					
	7061	2 28.9	27.0	19.7		30 59.0	- 7 47.8	-1.7	09.5
	7098	10 36.0	15.5	31.6					
	7107	8 21.3	29.5	17.4		24 16.6	- 1 06.7	-1.1	08.8
	7152	11 12.8	21.5	25.7					
	7198	8 80.7	20.1	26.9		21 58.7	+ 2 12.1	-3.0	07.8
	7268	6 00.9	21.8	26.3					
	7301	11 49.2	23.5	24.6		19 17.9	+ 3 54.8	-4.4	08.3
	7368	13 57.0	18.3	29.8		38 22 07.6	+ 1 04.5	-3.5	38 23 08.6

Observations and computations—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>			<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
1873. August 17 ...	7385	20	76.4	26.0	22.0		38 11 09.7	+12 03.3	-4.8	38 23 08.2
	7398	— 2	51.4	13.2	34.7					
	7417	13	57.4	6.6	41.4		27 31.5	- 4 18.5	-4.2	08.8
	7450	5	25.2	33.6	14.0					
	7465	3	59.8	21.6	26.0		28 57.5	- 5 44.1	-4.4	19.0
	7501	14	67.5	18.0	29.7					
	7528	14	12.0	26.0	22.0		18 22.6	+ 4 51.5	-5.7	08.4
	7545	4	73.5	11.6	36.3					
	7567	4	90.1	18.9	29.0		26 18.0	- 3 05.5	-2.8	09.7
	7590	14	19.3	18.9	29.0		21 28.3	+ 1 43.1	-2.8	08.6
	7605	10	87.4	24.0	24.0					
	7676	16	31.7	13.8	34.3		30 00.3	- 6 47.5	-4.0	08.8
	7706	3	19.9	26.9	21.0					
	7733	13	14.2	27.0	20.9		17 00.8	+ 6 12.8	-4.3	09.3
	7754	1	13.9	17.0	31.0		23 04.8	+ 0 08.1	-4.3	08.6
	7778	12	88.1	17.0	31.0					
	7798	16	83.6	23.0	25.2		15 51.3	+ 7 21.5	-4.6	08.2
	7820	2	62.1	16.9	31.5					
	7848	5	27.1	16.7	31.8		19 03.2	+ 4 12.0	-6.0	09.2
	7893	13	38.3	21.0	27.7					
	7937	17	48.0	26.6	22.0		15 25.8	+ 7 46.6	-3.5	08.9
	7953	2	45.6	15.8	33.0					
	7967	5	03.7	19.0	29.8		17 07.0	+ 5 32.8	+0.6	10.4
	8003	15	75.1	31.0	18.0					
	8036	8	95.0	16.0	33.0		22 22.3	+ 0 46.6	+0.6	09.5
	8091	10	45.0	34.3	15.1					
	8115	1	68.1	20.4	29.6		18 58.6	+ 4 10.3	-0.3	08.6
	8156	9	73.9	29.0	21.0		14 36.9	+ 8 32.4	-0.2	09.1
	8159	18	17.8	29.3	20.7					
	8177	3	05.9	25.3	24.7		29 34.7	- 6 24.1	-3.2	07.4
	8204	15	42.5	18.7	30.8					
	8250	10	25.9	28.8	20.3		21 56.5	+ 1 15.9	-4.0	08.4
	8273	7	81.6	13.0	36.0					
	8316	— 0	01.7	13.0	36.0		14 00.0	+ 9 12.1	-4.0	08.1
	8324	17	75.9	28.7	20.2					
August 18 ...	6245	18	21.6	17.4	27.4		14 52.6	+ 8 20.7	-4.7	08.6
	6289	2	09.6	19.0	26.2					
	6349	17	52.8	20.0	25.6		31 25.9	- 8 13.8	-4.1	08.0
	6355	10	24.9	19.8	26.0		38 27 39.7	- 4 27.7	-4.2	38 23 07.8
	6365	1	63.0	18.3	27.5					







LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

285

Observations and computations—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 18 ...		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	7528	14 61.3	20.8	23.8					
	7545	5 37.2	21.0	23.4		33 18 22.9	+ 4 47.0	-1.5	33 23 08.4
	7567	5 45.4	18.8	26.0		26 18.3	- 3 08.8	-0.9	08.6
	7590	14 75.7	19.0	26.0		21 28.6	+ 1 40.2	-0.9	07.9
	7605	11 53.1	24.7	21.0					
	7676	17 08.8	15.3	20.9					
	7706	3 88.8	27.0	19.0		30 00.6	- 6 50.0	-2.1	08.5
	7733	14 16.4	25.8	20.0					
	7754	2 29.7	18.2	27.8		17 01.1	+ 6 08.6	-1.1	08.6
	7778	14 02.4	17.9	28.2		23 05.2	+ 0 04.3	-1.2	08.3
	7798	17 44.1	28.6	17.8					
	7820	3 31.2	15.4	31.0		15 51.6	+ 7 18.8	-1.3	09.1
	7848	6 18.2	19.0	27.9					
	7893	14 16.5	23.8	22.9		19 03.5	+ 4 08.0	-2.2	09.3
	7937	18 06.7	31.4	14.0					
	7953	3 15.0	15.3	20.9		15 26.1	+ 7 43.3	+0.3	09.7
	7967	5 37.1	25.4	20.8					
	8003	16 23.5	11.0	35.0		17 37.4	+ 5 37.4	-5.3	09.5
	8026	9 87.5	12.8	33.7					
	8091	11 44.2	31.0	15.6		22 22.6	+ 0 48.7	-1.5	09.8
	8115	2 23.7	13.0	33.6					
	8156	10 37.0	29.0	18.0		18 58.9	+ 4 12.6	-2.6	08.9
	8159	18 79.0	29.0	18.0		14 37.3	+ 8 34.1	-2.6	08.8
	8177	4 16.4	26.0	21.6					
	8204	16 40.8	14.3	32.3		29 33.0	- 6 20.3	-3.9	08.8
	8250	11 20.1	22.9	25.2					
	8273	8 69.4	15.7	32.0		21 56.7	+ 1 17.9	-5.1	09.5
	55	9 61.3	18.2	30.0					
	65	11 47.0	29.2	19.0		24 06.9	- 0 57.7	-0.4	08.8
	80	8 71.2	29.9	18.9		22 42.1	+ 0 28.0	-0.2	09.9
	100	4 90.7	24.9	24.0		17 15.7	+ 5 55.8	-2.6	08.9
	120	16 36.1	19.3	29.8					
	152	10 48.3	24.8	24.0		20 08.2	+ 3 02.6	-2.6	08.2
	223	12 66.5	29.8	18.3					
	239	7 56.6	13.8	34.3		20 32.3	+ 2 38.4	-2.6	08.1
	250	19 75.6	21.7	26.3					
	290	2 06.0	21.9	26.0		19 00.4	+ 9 09.7	-2.4	07.7
	316	14 61.2	25.8	23.2					
	338	5 79.6	27.9	21.8		38 18 37.0	+ 4 33.8	-1.0	38 23 09.8

## Observations and computations—Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
August 18 ...	391	16 41.0	23.4	26.4					
	430	4 59.3	22.2	27.9		38 29 18.5	- 6 07.0	-2.4	38 23 09.1
August 20 ...	7268	6 02.9	23.0	21.6		19 18.8	+ 3 51.7	-1.6	08.9
	7301	11 49.2	23.0	21.6		22 08.5	+ 1 02.0	-1.6	08.9
	7368	13 49.0	18.9	26.0					
	7385	21 33.6	23.3	21.8					
	7398	1 81.0	21.3	24.0		11 10.6	+11 58.9	-0.3	09.2
	7417	13 60.0	14.0	31.2					
	7450	5 13.5	29.0	16.7		27 32.3	- 4 22.9	-1.3	08.1
	7465	3 86.3	23.9	21.9					
	7501	15 07.4	18.0	27.9		28 58.3	- 5 48.2	-2.2	07.9
	7528	13 57.5	23.3	22.7					
	7545	4 37.9	23.5	22.6		16 23.4	+ 4 45.6	+0.4	09.4
	7567	4 74.1	23.3	22.9		26 18.8	- 3 10.5	+1.3	09.6
	7590	14 03.9	22.8	23.2		21 29.1	+ 1 38.3	+1.1	08.5
	7605	10 87.3	25.2	21.0					
	7676	16 68.2	26.7	20.2					
	7706	3 41.2	18.4	28.0		30 01.2	- 6 52.1	-0.9	08.2
	7733	13 41.2	26.2	20.3					
	7754	1 49.6	15.6	31.1		17 01.7	+ 6 10.1	-2.6	09.2
	7778	13 22.6	15.8	31.2		23 05.7	+ 0 05.8	-2.6	08.9
	7848	5 52.0	19.0	24.4					
	7893	13 43.0	22.0	21.9		19 04.1	+ 4 05.7	-1.5	08.3
	8115	2 12.0	16.0	27.9					
	8156	10 12.1	29.6	14.3		18 59.5	+ 4 08.5	+0.9	08.9
	8159	18 57.5	29.8	14.0		14 37.8	+ 8 31.1	+1.1	10.0
	8250	10 92.0	25.0	20.0					
	8273	8 67.0	24.0	21.0		21 57.2	+ 1 09.9	+2.2	09.3
	8316	0 19.0	15.0	29.8					
	8324	17 60.2	29.8	15.0		14 00.8	+ 9 07.0	0.0	07.8
August 26 ...	6496	4 58.5	26.0	22.0					
	6527	14 11.4	23.8	23.9		18 10.5	+ 4 56.0	+1.1	07.6
	7301	11 90.8	15.4	18.0					
	7368	13 71.0	26.0	7.2		22 09.8	+ 0 56.0	+4.4	10.2
	7385	21 50.5	21.0	12.0					
	7398	1 37.6	23.7	9.5		11 12.2	+11 50.7	+6.4	09.3
	7465	3 55.1	21.8	12.0					
	7501	15 11.7	25.2	9.6		38 29 00.0	- 5 59.2	+7.0	38 23 07.8

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

287

Observations and computations--Continued.

LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 26 ...		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	7528	14	05.2	23.3	11.5					
	7545	4	89.0	10.0	24.6		38 18 25.1	+ 4 41.6	-0.8	38 23 08.9
	7567	4	61.9	20.0	14.7					
	7590	13	89.8	20.0	14.7		26 20.5	- 3 10.1	-1.0	09.4
	7605	10	74.0	13.0	21.8		21 30.7	+ 1 38.1	-1.0	07.8
	7676	16	68.2	26.7	20.2					
	7706	3	41.2	18.4	28.0		30 02.9	- 6 52.2	-0.9	09.8
	7733	13	79.8	22.9	11.9					
	7754	1	98.0	11.2	23.5		17 03.4	+ 6 07.1	-0.4	10.1
	7778	13	71.2	11.4	23.3		23 07.4	+ 0 02.7	-0.3	09.8
	7798	17	47.4	17.9	17.0					
	7820	3	54.9	21.8	13.0		15 53.9	+ 7 12.5	+2.7	09.1
	7848	5	76.7	16.8	18.0					
	7893	13	65.5	15.9	19.0		19 05.8	+ 4 05.0	-1.2	09.6
	7937	17	89.2	16.4	18.9					
	7953	3	12.0	21.2	13.9		15 28.9	+ 7 38.8	+1.3	09.0
	7967	5	52.3	17.3	17.9					
	8003	16	19.0	15.0	20.3		17 39.5	+ 5 31.3	-1.6	09.2
	8036	9	69.6	10.5	25.0					
	8091	11	05.6	29.7	6.0		22 24.9	+ 0 42.2	+2.5	09.6
	8115	2	44.1	16.5	19.0					
	8156	10	43.7	18.3	17.5		19 01.3	+ 4 08.4	-0.5	09.2
	8159	18	88.9	18.0	18.0		14 39.6	+ 8 30.9	-0.7	09.8
	8177	3	88.6	18.7	17.4					
	8204	16	31.4	15.0	21.5		29 37.0	- 6 26.0	-1.4	09.6
	8250	10	99.2	21.0	16.3					
	8273	8	69.4	15.0	23.0		21 58.8	+ 1 11.8	-0.9	09.7
	55	9	05.9	21.9	15.8					
	65	10	93.9	11.0	26.4		24 09.0	- 0 58.4	-2.5	08.1
	80	8	19.3	12.0	25.4		22 44.2	+ 0 26.9	-2.0	09.1
	100	4	86.8	13.9	23.3					
	120	16	14.8	25.8	11.6		17 17.9	+ 5 50.4	+1.3	09.6
	166	17	73.5	21.4	16.1					
	189	1	90.2	13.0	24.6		14 58.9	+ 8 11.8	-1.7	09.0
	223	12	54.3	13.0	24.6					
	239	7	49.9	21.3	16.0		20 33.3	+ 2 36.7	-1.7	08.3
	250	19	45.7	18.0	20.3					
	290	1	88.0	22.0	16.6		14 02.4	+ 9 05.9	+0.9	09.2
	316	14	22.5	22.3	16.0					
	338	5	44.0	10.8	27.8		38 18 38.9	+ 4 32.9	-2.9	38 23 08.9

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

## LABRAN, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 26 ...	391 430	<i>t. d.</i> 16 45.6 4 55.6	<i>d.</i> 14.6 21.9	<i>d.</i> 24.4 17.0		o ' " 38 29 20.4	' " — 6 09.9	" " —1.4	o ' " 38 23 09.1

The mean of all results is:  $38^{\circ} 23' 08''.97 \pm 0''.03$ .

The probable error of one observation is derived from all observations taken two or more times on one pair, and is found to be  $\pm 0''.35$ ; therefore the probable error of the mean result will be  $\pm 0''.03$ .

## ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF LABRAN, COLORADO.

The astronomical co-ordinates resulting from these observations are:—

Longitude..  $7^{\text{h}} 00^{\text{m}} 25^{\text{s}}.185$  or  $105^{\circ} 06' 17'' 78 \pm 0''.44$  west from Greenwich.

Longitude..  $1^{\text{h}} 52^{\text{m}} 13^{\text{s}}.065$  or  $28^{\circ} 03' 15''.98 \pm 0''.43$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

Latitude ...  $38^{\circ} 23' 08''.97 \pm 0''.03$  north.

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN.  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---





# TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . 104° 30' 01".42 ± 0".30 west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . . 37° 10' 46".53 ± 0".02 north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 5989.9 feet.

Trinidad is in a large valley which is drained by Purgatory Creek, a small stream flowing to the east, in which direction the valley is open. On the north and south are high mountains, the most prominent of which is Fisher's Peak, the west corner of whose summit is 201° 24' from the true north, determined at the astronomical station. The town has its greatest extension from east to west. It is a settlement of about 1,200 inhabitants, the majority of whom are Mexicans.

The astronomical station is situated on a hill near the surveyed line of the railroad, at the northeast corner of the township in which Trinidad lies, and about two-thirds of a mile distant from the village.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The following is a tabulated display of the meteorological circumstances that affected the occupation of this station:

Date.	General direction of wind.			General condition of atmosphere.
	12 p. m. to 8 a. m.	8 a. m. to 4 p. m.	4 p. m. to 12 p. m.	
1873.				
Sept. 3	-----	N. W.	N. W.	Clear; heavy wind.
4	N. W.	N. E. and S. W.	S. W.	Exceedingly warm.
5	W.	N. E.	N. E. and S. E.	Rain in the afternoon and at 11 p. m.
6	N. E.	N. E.	Changeable.	Rainy the whole day.
7	S. E.	S. W.	S. W.	Rainy at night.
8	S. W.	S. W.	N. W.	Rain at 6.35 p. m.
9	S. W.	S. E.	N. W.	Clear; heavy wind.
10	S. W.	S. W.	S. W. and W.	5.40 p. m. rain and lightning; violent wind.
11	S. W.	N. W. and N.	N. E. and N. W.	Rain at 4 p. m.
12	S. W.	N.	W.	Rain at 5 p. m.
13	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Rain at 1.50 p. m. and 5.30 p. m.
14	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Clear; heavy wind
15	S. W.	N. E.	N.	Cloudy at night.
16	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Clear.
17	S. W.	Changeable.	S. W.	Clear; heavy wind.
18	N. E.	N. E.	W. and S. W.	Partly cloudy.
19	S. W.	S. W.	S. W.	Partly cloudy.
20	S. W.	-----	-----	Clear.

## OBSERVATORY.—INSTRUMENTS.—INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.

These are sufficiently described in the report on Colorado Springs, date of 1874, at which station they were similar.

The wire of the Western Union Telegraph Company passes directly over the monument, and was conducted into the tent by means of a loop. When this station was first occupied there was no operator at the office in Trinidad. Letters were at once dispatched to Denver and Pueblo, asking that this vacancy might be filled, but without success, as there were no men to spare. Finally an operator was obtained from Las Animas. He arrived on the 10th of September, but finding the line out of order, he had to go to repair it. This is the reason why earlier exchange was not made with Salt Lake City. Even during the time of exchanges the line was in very bad condition and would not transmit signals when the weather was rainy.

Five exchanges were made: on the 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th of September. The signals sent and received on the first two of these dates were repeated at Cheyenne and Denver; on the last three days only at Cheyenne. The length of circuit by way of Ogden, at which point there was no repeater, was 875 miles.

## CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

John H. Clark was observer at the connected station, Salt Lake City, and Dr. F. Kampf at Trinidad. Each astronomer reduced his own notes. At Salt Lake City the weather was favorable, being cloudy but one night out of the five which were devoted to exchanges. Observations for latitude were made September 4, 5, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Trinidad, Colorado, and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1873.

Name of star.	TRINIDAD, COLORADO.						SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH				
	September 13.	September 14.	September 15.	September 16.	September 17.	September 18.	September 13.	September 15.	September 16.	September 17.	September 19.
$\beta$ Lyrae											
50 Draconis										X	X
$\epsilon$ Aquilae									X		
$\zeta$ Aquilae									X		
$\pi$ Sagittarii										X	X
$\delta$ Draconis								X	X	X	X
$\delta$ Aquilae								X	X	X	X
$\alpha$ Vulpeculae								X	X	X	X
$\mu$ Aquilae									X	X	X
$\kappa$ Aquilae			X			X			X	X	X
$\theta$ Cygni			X		X	X			X	X	X
$\gamma$ Aquilae			X		X	X			X	X	X
$\alpha$ Aquilae			X		X	X			X	X	X
$\epsilon$ Draconis			X			X					X
$\beta$ Aquilae											
$\tau$ Aquilae			X		X	X					
$\theta$ Aquilae		X	X		X	X			X		
31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni		X	X			X					
$\alpha^2$ Capricorni							X		X		
$\kappa$ Cephei		X				X			X	X	
$\beta$ Capricorni							X		X	X	
$\gamma$ Cygni		X							X	X	
$\pi$ Capricorni							X		X	X	
$\omega^1$ Cygni							X		X	X	
$\epsilon$ Delphini		X					X		X	X	
Groombr. 3241		X							X	X	
$\alpha$ Cygni							X	X	X	X	
$\gamma$ Delphini				X	X				X	X	
$\epsilon$ Aquarii							X		X	X	
$\epsilon$ Cygni		X									
$\eta$ Cephei		X									
$\mu$ Aquarii				X	X		X		X	X	
$\nu$ Cygni		X		X	X		X		X	X	
12-year Catalogue, 1879								X			
$\xi$ Cygni			X								
61 Cygni		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
$\zeta$ Cygni	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	
$\tau$ Cygni	X	X	X	X	X	X					
$\alpha$ Cephei			X	X	X	X					
1 Pegasi								X			
$\beta$ Aquarii	X		X					X			
$\beta$ Cephei			X	X	X	X					
$\xi$ Aquarii	X							X			
$\epsilon$ Pegasi			X	X		X		X			
11 Cephei			X	X		X					
$\mu$ Capricorni			X								
16 Pegasi	X			X							
79 Draconis			X	X							
20 Pegasi	X			X							
$\alpha$ Aquarii			X	X							
20 Cephei	X										
$\pi^1$ Pegasi				X							
$\tau^2$ Pegasi			X	X							

Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.

Name of star.	TRINIDAD, COLORADO.						SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.				
	September 13.	September 14.	September 15.	September 16.	September 17.	September 18.	September 13.	September 15.	September 16.	September 17.	September 19.
ζ Cephei.....	×		×								
24 Cephei.....	×										
θ Aquarii.....	×		×								
31 Pegasi.....	×										
3 Lacertæ.....	×										
ζ Pegasi.....	×										

Observations and reductions for time taken at ending station.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 13, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h. m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	m.	s.
W.	ζ Cygni.....	21 18	05.40	— 0.06	+ 0.19	— 0.02	21 18	05.51	21 07	34.05	— 10	31.46
W.	τ Cygni.....	20 16	16.67	0.00	+ 0.20	— 0.02	20 16	16.85	09 45	45.51		31.34
W.	β Aquarii.....	35 26	49	— 0.27	+ 0.15	— 0.02	35 26	45	24 54	51.91		31.54
W.	ξ Aquarii.....	41 33	73	— 0.18	+ 0.16	— 0.02	41 33	59	31 02	00		31.59
W.	16 Pegasi.....	57 50	63	— 0.09	+ 0.22	— 0.02	57 50	74	47 19	33		31.36
E.	20 Pegasi.....	22 05	28.00	— 0.17	+ 0.10	+ 0.02	22 05	27.95	54 56	62		31.33
E.	20 Cephei.....	11 42	35	+ 0.35	+ 0.21	+ 0.04	11 42	95	22 01	11.36		31.59
E.	24 Cephei.....	17 55	16	+ 0.71	+ 0.29	+ 0.06	17 56	22	07 24	82		31.40
E.	θ Aquarii.....	20 42	18	— 0.28	+ 0.07	+ 0.02	20 41	99	10 10	56		31.43
E.	31 Pegasi.....	25 49	97	— 0.17	+ 0.08	+ 0.02	25 49	90	15 18	49		31.41
E.	3 Lacertæ.....	29 07	74	+ 0.16	+ 0.14	+ 0.03	29 08	07	18 36	60		31.47
E.	ζ Pegasi.....	22 45	41.66	— 0.18	+ 0.09	+ 0.02	22 45	41.59	22 35	10.17	— 10	31.42
Mean at 22 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....											— 10	31.44

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.49 + 12.00 \delta t + 0.72 a + 5.48 c & \delta t &= +0^s.06 \\
 0 &= +2.64 + 0.72 \delta t + 6.42 a - 8.09 c & a &= -0^s.39 \\
 0 &= -4.02 + 5.48 \delta t - 8.09 a + 23.26 c & c &= +0^s.02
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 14, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	θ Aquilæ.....	20	15	19.36	+ 0.13	- 0.02	+ 0.02	20	15	19.49	20	04	47.31	- 10	32.18
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni.....	21	12	01	- 0.05	- 0.02	+ 0.03	21	11	07	09	39.74		32.23	
W.	κ Cephei.....	23	42	03	- 0.63	- 0.04	+ 0.08	23	41	44	13	09.26		32.18	
W.	γ Cygni.....	28	14	26	- 0.02	- 0.01	+ 0.03	28	14	26	17	42.12		32.14	
W.	ε Delphini.....	37	42	97	+ 0.10	0.00	+ 0.02	37	43	09	27	10.86		32.23	
W.	Groombr. 3241..	41	06	78	- 0.40	+ 0.04	- 0.06	41	06	36	30	34.30		32.06	
E.	ε Cygni.....	51	38	79	+ 0.01	- 0.16	- 0.02	51	38	62	41	06.48		32.14	
E.	η Cephei.....	53	16	80	- 0.18	- 0.23	- 0.04	53	16	35	42	44.25		32.10	
E.	ν Cygni.....	21	03	00.80	- 0.02	- 0.15	- 0.03	21	03	00.60	52	23.37		32.23	
E.	61 Cygni.....	11	47	07	0.00	- 0.16	- 0.02	11	46	89	21	01	14.71		32.16
E.	ζ Cygni.....	18	06	35	+ 0.03	- 0.17	- 0.02	18	06	19	07	34.04		32.15	
E.	τ Cygni.....	21	20	17.92	0.00	- 0.20	- 0.03	21	20	17.69	21	09	45.49	- 10	32.20
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....													- 10	32.17	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.69 + 12.00 \delta t - 4.76 a - 4.23 c & \delta t &= +0^s.03 \\
 0 &= -2.42 - 4.76 \delta t + 13.41 a + 17.01 c & a &= +0^s.22 \\
 0 &= -2.47 - 4.23 \delta t + 17.01 a + 49.14 c & c &= -0^s.02
 \end{aligned}$$

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	κ Aquilæ.....	19	40	38.22	+ 0.20	+ 0.05	- 0.01	19	40	38.46	19	30	05.61	- 10	32.85
E.	θ Cygni.....	43	36	50	- 0.10	+ 0.09	- 0.01	43	36	48	33	03.60		32.88	
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	50	47	94	+ 0.13	+ 0.04	- 0.01	50	48	10	40	15.26		32.84	
E.	α Aquilæ.....	55	09	90	+ 0.13	+ 0.02	- 0.01	55	10	04	44	37.21		32.83	
E.	ε Draconis.....	59	10	29	- 0.46	0.00	- 0.02	59	09	81	48	36.83		32.93	
W.	τ Aquilæ.....	20	08	30.90	+ 0.15	+ 0.13	+ 0.01	20	08	31.19	57	58.22		32.97	
W.	θ Aquilæ.....	15	20	02	+ 0.18	+ 0.09	+ 0.01	15	20	30	20	04	47.30		33.00
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni.....	20	20	12.42	- 0.06	+ 0.16	+ 0.02	20	20	12.54	20	09	39.72	- 10	32.82
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....													- 10	32.89	

NORMAL EQUATIONS

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.57 + 8.00 \delta t + 0.63 a + 4.08 c & \delta t &= -0^s.09 \\
 0 &= -1.20 + 0.63 \delta t + 4.25 a - 4.30 c & a &= +0^s.29 \\
 0 &= +1.67 + 4.08 \delta t - 4.30 a + 18.13 c & c &= -0^s.01
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	$\zeta^s$ Cygni.....	21	10	53.94	- 0.04	- 0.07	- 0.05	21	10	53.78	21	00	20.78	- 10 33.00
W.	$\zeta$ Cygni.....	18	07	14	+ 0.04	- 0.07	- 0.04	18	07	07	07	34.03	33.04	
W.	$\tau$ Cygni.....	20	18	55	+ 0.00	- 0.07	- 0.04	20	18	44	09	45.47	32.97	
W.	$\alpha$ Cephei.....	26	08	45	- 0.25	- 0.13	- 0.07	26	08	00	15	35.07	32.93	
W.	$\beta$ Aquarii.....	35	27	94	+ 0.20	- 0.01	- 0.03	35	28	10	24	54.90	33.20	
W.	$\beta$ Cephei.....	37	37	00	- 0.45	0.00	- 0.10	37	36	45	27	03.29	33.16	
E.	$\epsilon$ Pegasi.....	48	32	43	+ 0.14	- 0.19	+ 0.03	48	32	41	37	59.34	33.07	
E.	11 Cephei.....	50	39	93	- 0.48	- 0.56	+ 0.10	50	38	99	40	06.00	32.99	
E.	$\mu$ Capricorni.....	56	58	08	+ 0.23	- 0.16	+ 0.03	56	58	18	46	24.99	33.19	
E.	79 Draconis.....	22	01	54.56	- 0.57	- 0.70	+ 0.11	22	01	53.40	51	20.17	33.23	
E.	$\alpha$ Aquarii.....	09	51	30	+ 0.18	- 0.20	+ 0.03	09	51	31	59	18.20	33.11	
E.	$\pi^2$ Pegasi.....	14	56	52	+ 0.03	- 0.31	+ 0.04	14	56	28	22	04 23.25	33.03	
E.	$\zeta$ Cephei.....	17	03	24	- 0.18	- 0.49	+ 0.06	17	02	63	06	29.46	33.17	
E.	$\theta$ Aquarii.....	22	20	43.61	+ 0.17	- 0.23	+ 0.03	22	20	43.58	22	10 10.56	- 10 33.02	
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....												- 10 33.08		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +1.97 + 14.00 \delta t - 3.53 a + 3.73 c & \delta t &= -0^s.08 \\
 0 &= -3.80 - 3.53 \delta t + 12.79 a - 4.70 c & a &= +0^s.28 \\
 0 &= +0.75 + 3.73 \delta t - 4.70 a + 48.92 c & c &= +0^s.03
 \end{aligned}$$

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	$\gamma$ Delphini.....	20	51	21.61	+ 0.10	- 0.08	+ 0.06	20	51	21.69	20	40	48.01	- 10 33.68
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii.....	56	24	03	+ 0.19	- 0.04	+ 0.06	56	24	24	45	50.59	33.65	
E.	$\nu$ Cygni.....	21	03	02.01	- 0.02	- 0.05	+ 0.08	21	03	02.02	52	28.34	33.68	
E.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni.....	11	48	37	- 0.01	- 0.06	+ 0.07	11	48	37	21	01 14.68	33.69	
E.	$\zeta$ Cygni.....	18	07	59	+ 0.03	- 0.07	+ 0.07	18	07	62	07	34.02	33.60	
E.	$\tau$ Cygni.....	20	19	11	0.00	- 0.11	+ 0.07	20	19	07	09	45.47	33.60	
E.	$\alpha$ Cephei.....	26	08	96	- 0.23	- 0.14	+ 0.12	26	08	71	15	35.05	33.66	
E.	$\beta$ Cephei.....	37	37	47	- 0.40	- 0.17	+ 0.17	37	37	07	27	03.26	33.81	
W.	$\epsilon$ Pegasi.....	48	33	00	+ 0.12	0.00	- 0.06	48	33	06	37	59.34	33.72	
W.	11 Cephei.....	50	40	17	- 0.43	0.00	- 0.17	50	39	57	40	05.98	33.59	
W.	16 Pegasi.....	57	53	05	+ 0.06	+ 0.01	- 0.06	57	53	06	47	19.36	33.70	
W.	79 Draconis.....	22	01	54.50	- 0.52	+ 0.06	- 0.20	22	01	53.84	51	20.14	33.70	
W.	20 Pegasi.....	05	30	13	+ 0.11	+ 0.03	- 0.06	05	30	21	54	56.61	33.60	
W.	$\alpha$ Aquarii.....	09	51	84	+ 0.16	+ 0.03	- 0.05	09	51	98	59	18.19	33.79	
W.	27 $\pi^1$ Pegasi.....	14	12	13	+ 0.02	+ 0.08	- 0.07	14	12	16	22	03 38.41	33.75	
W.	$\pi^2$ Pegasi.....	22	14	56.96	+ 0.03	+ 0.09	- 0.07	22	14	57.01	22	04 23.25	- 10 33.76	
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time.....												- 10 33.68		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.59 + 16.00 \delta t - 3.07 a - 0.88 c & \delta t &= +0^s.02 \\
 0 &= -3.23 - 3.07 \delta t + 11.77 a + 4.64 c & a &= +0^s.26 \\
 0 &= -4.02 - 0.88 \delta t + 4.64 a + 49.53 c & c &= +0^s.06
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	19	40	39.70	+ 0.16	+ 0.05	- 0.08	19	40	39.83	19	30	05.58	- 10	34.25
W.	θ Cygni.....	43	37.98	- 0.05	+ 0.09	- 0.13	43	37.86	33	03.56					34.30
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	50	49.31	+ 0.11	+ 0.06	- 0.08	50	49.40	40	15.23					34.17
W.	α Aquilæ.....	55	11.28	+ 0.12	+ 0.07	- 0.08	55	11.59	44	37.18					34.21
W.	τ Aquilæ.....	20	08	32.28	+ 0.12	+ 0.09	- 0.09	20	08	32.40	57	58.19			34.21
W.	θ Aquilæ.....	15	21.37	+ 0.14	+ 0.10	- 0.08	15	21.53	20	04	47.27				34.26
W.	κ Cephei.....	23	43.75	- 0.69	+ 0.48	- 0.37	23	43.17	13	08.98					34.19
E.	γ Delphini.....	51	22.04	+ 0.09	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	51	22.24	40	48.00					34.24
E.	μ Aquarii.....	56	24.52	+ 0.16	+ 0.01	+ 0.08	56	24.77	45	50.58					34.19
E.	ν Cygni.....	21	03	02.51	- 0.02	+ 0.01	+ 0.11	21	03	02.61	52	28.32			34.29
E.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni.....	11	48.74	0.00	0.00	+ 0.10	11	48.84	21	01	14.67				34.17
E.	ζ Cygni.....	18	08.10	+ 0.03	- 0.01	+ 0.10	18	08.22	07	34.01					34.21
E.	τ Cygni.....	20	19.54	0.00	- 0.02	+ 0.10	20	19.62	09	45.46					34.16
E.	α Cephei.....	26	09.26	- 0.21	- 0.06	+ 0.17	26	09.16	15	35.02					34.14
E.	β Cephei.....	21	37	37.74	- 0.37	- 0.10	+ 0.24	21	37	37.51	21	27	03.22	- 10	34.29
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 30 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 10	34.22		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.65 + 15.00 \delta t - 1.82 a + 0.94 c & \delta t &= -0^s.02 \\
 0 &= -3.83 - 1.82 \delta t + 14.24 a + 5.63 c & a &= +0^s.23 \\
 0 &= -5.38 + 0.94 \delta t + 5.63 a + 49.57 c & c &= +0^s.08
 \end{aligned}$$

TRINIDAD, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	θ Cygni.....	19	43	38.67	- 0.05	- 0.15	+ 0.09	19	43	38.56	19	33	03.55	- 10	35.01
E.	γ Aquilæ.....	50	50.18	+ 0.06	- 0.10	+ 0.06	50	50.20	40	15.22					34.98
E.	α Aquilæ.....	55	12.18	+ 0.07	- 0.11	+ 0.06	55	12.20	44	37.17					35.03
E.	ε Draconis.....	59	12.17	- 0.22	- 0.32	+ 0.18	59	11.81	48	36.70					35.11
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	20	08	33.13	+ 0.07	- 0.11	+ 0.06	20	08	33.15	57	58.20			34.95
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	15	22.21	+ 0.08	- 0.10	+ 0.05	15	22.25	20	04	47.25				35.00
E.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni.....	20	14.74	- 0.03	- 0.17	+ 0.09	20	14.63	09	39.65					34.98
W.	ζ Cygni.....	21	18	08.91	+ 0.02	+ 0.20	- 0.07	21	18	09.06	21	07	34.00		35.06
W.	τ Cygni.....	20	20.29	0.00	+ 0.23	- 0.08	20	20.44	09	45.45					34.99
W.	α Cephei.....	26	10.04	- 0.12	+ 0.21	- 0.13	26	10.00	15	31.99					35.01
W.	β Cephei.....	37	38.39	- 0.21	+ 0.25	- 0.18	37	38.25	27	03.18					35.07
W.	ξ Aquarii.....	41	37.05	+ 0.09	+ 0.06	- 0.06	41	37.14	31	01.97					35.17
W.	ε Pegasi.....	48	34.29	+ 0.07	+ 0.08	- 0.06	48	34.38	37	59.32					35.06
W.	11 Cephei.....	21	50	41.04	- 0.22	+ 0.23	- 0.18	21	50	40.87	21	40	05.89	- 10	34.98
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> 45 <sup>m</sup> local sidereal time .....												- 10	35.03		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.95 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.90 a - 2.56 c & \delta t &= -0^s.03 \\
 0 &= -1.95 - 2.90 \delta t + 10.65 a + 6.86 c & a &= +0^s.14 \\
 0 &= -3.73 - 2.56 \delta t + 6.86 a + 44.35 c & c &= +0^s.06
 \end{aligned}$$

## Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 13, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.		
W.	$\alpha^2$ Capricorni .....	12	04	03.08	- 1.48	+ 0.05	- 0.18	12	04	01.47	20	11	02.81	+8	07	01.34								
W.	$\beta$ Capricorni .....	06	55	22	- 1.53	+ 0.05	- 0.19	06	53	55	13	54	91			01.36								
W.	$\pi$ Capricorni .....	13	06	02	- 1.62	+ 0.04	- 0.19	13	04	25	20	05	57			01.32								
W.	$\omega$ Cygni .....	16	09	80	+ 0.39	+ 0.11	- 0.27	16	10	03	23	11	36			01.33								
W.	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....	20	10	66	- 0.91	+ 0.06	- 0.18	20	09	63	27	10	87			01.24								
E.	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	30	06	19	+ 0.16	+ 0.16	+ 0.25	30	06	76	37	08	12			01.36								
E.	$\epsilon$ Aquarii .....	33	50	29	- 1.41	+ 0.07	+ 0.18	33	49	13	40	50	45			01.32								
E.	$\mu$ Aquarii .....	38	50	50	- 1.39	+ 0.06	+ 0.18	38	49	35	45	50	61			01.26								
E.	$\nu$ Cygni .....	45	26	78	0.00	+ 0.09	+ 0.23	45	27	10	52	28	38			01.28								
E.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	54	13	20	- 0.11	+ 0.06	+ 0.23	54	13	38	21	01	14.72			01.34								
E.	61 <sup>2</sup> Cygni .....	12	54	14.73	- 0.11	+ 0.06	+ 0.23	12	54	14.91	21	01	16.24			+8 07 01.33								
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	01.32			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 4.49 a + 1.63 c &= -4.24 & \delta t &= + 0^s.32 \\
 + 4.49 \delta t + 3.81 a - 1.27 c &= -5.63 & a &= - 1^s.780 \\
 + 1.63 \delta t - 1.27 a + 15.62 c &= +5.56 & c &= + 0^s.178
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.		
E.	$\delta$ Draconis .....	11	05	28.73	+ 2.24	+ 0.12	+ 0.39	11	05	31.48	19	12	32.29	+8	07	00.81								
E.	$\delta$ Aquilæ .....	12	07	82	- 1.18	+ 0.04	+ 0.15	12	06	83	19	07	60			00.77								
E.	$\alpha$ Vulpeculæ .....	11	16	26.52	- 0.59	+ 0.05	+ 0.16	11	16	26.14	19	23	26.99			+8 07 00.85								
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> .3 local sidereal time .....																			+8	07	00.81			

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 3.00 \delta t - 0.24 a &= - 0.10 & \delta t &= - 0^s.19 \\
 - 0.24 \delta t + 1.85 a &= - 3.50 & a &= - 1^s.916 \\
 & & \text{Adopted } c &= + 0^s.15
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Cygni.....	12	30	07.29	+ 0.14	+ 0.06	+ 0.07	12	30	07.42	20	37	08.09	+8	07	00.67			
W.	12-Y. C. 1879.....	46	12	70	+ 5.81	+ 0.22	- 0.29	46	18	44	53	19	25		00.81				
W.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni.....	54	14	12	- 0.10	+ 0.08	- 0.06	54	14	04	21	01	14.70		00.66				
W.	61 <sup>2</sup> Cygni.....	54	15	53	- 0.10	+ 0.08	- 0.06	54	15	45	01	16	22		00.77				
W.	ζ Cygni.....	13	00	33.80	- 0.35	+ 0.10	- 0.06	13	00	33.49	07	34	03		00.54				
E.	1 Pegasi.....	09	14	61	- 0.62	+ 0.03	+ 0.05	09	14	07	16	15	13		01.06				
E.	β Aquarii.....	17	55	14	- 1.15	+ 0.02	+ 0.05	17	54	06	24	54	90		00.84				
E.	ξ Aquarii.....	24	02	37	- 1.22	+ 0.04	+ 0.05	24	01	24	31	01	99		00.75				
E.	ε Pegasi.....	13	30	59.14	- 0.84	+ 0.08	+ 0.05	13	30	58.43	21	37	59.34	+8	07	00.91			
Mean at 21 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....															+8	07	00.78		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +9.00 \delta t - 1.01 a - 6.75 c &= -0.76 & \delta t &= -0^s.22 \\
 -0.01 \delta t + 15.15 a + 23.41 c &= -22.51 & a &= -1^s.575 \\
 6.75 \delta t + 23.41 a + 43.93 c &= -32.36 & c &= +0^s.050
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>		
E.	ε Aquilæ.....	10	46	53.04	- 0.71	+ 0.04	+ 0.16	10	46	52.53	18	53	53.14	+8	07	00.61			
E.	ζ Aquilæ.....	52	36	06	- 0.74	+ 0.04	+ 0.16	52	35	52	59	36	01		00.49				
E.	δ Draconis.....	11	05	29.36	+ 1.84	+ 0.09	+ 0.41	11	05	31.70	19	12	32.24		00.54				
E.	δ Aquilæ.....	12	07	91	- 0.97	+ 0.03	+ 0.16	12	07	13	19	07	59		00.46				
E.	α Vulpeculæ.....	16	26	59	- 0.49	+ 0.04	+ 0.17	16	26	31	23	26	97		00.66				
W.	μ Aquilæ.....	20	55	39	- 0.88	+ 0.03	- 0.16	20	54	38	27	55	01		00.63				
W.	θ Cygni.....	26	02	92	+ 0.39	+ 0.05	- 0.24	26	03	12	33	03	61		00.49				
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	33	15	72	- 0.82	+ 0.03	- 0.16	33	14	77	40	15	24		00.47				
W.	α Aquilæ.....	11	37	37.55	- 0.85	+ 0.03	- 0.16	11	37	36.57	19	44	37.19	+8	07	00.62			
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....															+8	07	00.55		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 +9.00 \delta t + 2.05 a + 2.19 c &= +2.07 & \delta t &= +0^s.55 \\
 +2.05 \delta t + 3.20 a - 2.40 c &= -4.26 & a &= -1^s.570 \\
 +2.19 \delta t - 2.40 a + 16.64 c &= +7.59 & c &= +0^s.156
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	11 57 47.91	— 1.14	+ 0.08	— 0.13	11 57 46.72	20 04 47.21	+8 07 00.49					
W.	<i>α</i> Capricorni .....	12 04 03.75	— 1.41	+ 0.07	— 0.13	12 04 02.28	11 02.78	00.50					
W.	<i>β</i> Capricorni .....	06 55.76	— 1.46	+ 0.08	— 0.14	06 54.24	13 54.88	00.64					
W.	<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	13 06.66	— 1.55	+ 0.08	— 0.14	13 05.05	20 05.54	00.49					
W.	<i>ε</i> Delphini .....	20 11.24	— 0.87	+ 0.14	— 0.13	20 10.38	27 10.83	00.45					
E.	<i>α</i> Cygni .....	30 06.62	+ 0.15	+ 0.38	+ 0.18	30 07.33	37 08.07	00.74					
E.	<i>ε</i> Aquarii .....	33 51.09	— 1.34	+ 0.12	+ 0.13	33 50.00	40 50.42	00.42					
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	38 51.08	— 1.33	+ 0.19	+ 0.13	38 50.07	45 50.59	00.52					
E.	<i>ν</i> Cygni .....	12 45 27.40	0.00	+ 0.42	+ 0.17	12 45 27.99	20 52 28.34	+8 07 00.35					
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time.....											+8 07 00.51		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 9.00 \delta t + 5.26 a - 0.39 c &= - 4.41 & \delta t &= + 0^s.51 \\
 + 5.26 \delta t + 4.21 a - 2.42 c &= - 4.83 & a &= - 1^s.700 \\
 - 0.39 \delta t - 2.42 a + 11.17 c &= + 5.38 & c &= + 0^s.131
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>β</i> Lyrae .....	10 38 24.74	— 0.28	+ 0.15	+ 0.09	10 38 24.70	18 45 24.86	+8 07 00.16					
E.	50 Draconis .....	43 23.06	+ 3.97	+ 0.29	+ 0.30	43 27.62	50 27.67	00.05					
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	52 36.66	— 0.84	+ 0.05	+ 0.08	52 35.95	59 35.99	00.04					
E.	<i>π</i> Sagittarii .....	55 16.28	— 1.69	+ 0.01	+ 0.08	55 14.68	19 02 14.77	00.09					
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	11 05 29.73	+ 2.08	+ 0.10	+ 0.20	11 05 32.11	12 32.18	00.07					
W.	<i>δ</i> Aquilæ .....	12 08.65	— 1.10	+ 0.08	— 0.08	12 07.55	19 07.57	00.02					
W.	<i>α</i> Vulpeculæ .....	16 27.36	— 0.55	+ 0.11	— 0.08	16 26.84	23 26.94	00.10					
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquilæ .....	20 55.85	— 1.00	+ 0.09	— 0.08	20 54.86	27 54.99	00.13					
W.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	23 06.89	— 1.34	+ 0.07	— 0.08	23 05.54	30 05.58	00.04					
W.	<i>θ</i> Cygni .....	11 26 02.92	+ 0.45	+ 0.17	— 0.12	11 26 03.42	19 33 03.58	+8 07 00.06					
Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time.....											+8 07 00.09		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 0.17 a + 4.18 c &= + 0.90 & \delta t &= + 0^s.09 \\
 + 0.17 \delta t + 8.90 a - 12.05 c &= - 16.73 & a &= - 1^s.780 \\
 + 4.18 \delta t - 12.05 a + 32.62 c &= + 24.29 & c &= + 0^s.076
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	β Capricorni .....	12 06 56.43	- 1.77	+ 0.08	- 0.21	12 06 54.73	20 13 54.87	+8 07 00.14
W.	π Capricorni .....	13 07 26	- 1.67	+ 0.08	- 0.21	13 05.46	20 05.53	00.07
W.	ω Cygni .....	16 10.70	+ 0.40	+ 0.21	- 0.30	16 11.01	23 11.22	00.21
W.	ε Delphini .....	20 11.63	- 0.93	+ 0.11	- 0.20	20 10.61	27 10.82	00.21
E.	α Cygni .....	30 07.34	+ 0.16	+ 0.28	+ 0.28	30 08.06	37 04.05	06 59.99
E.	ε Aquarii .....	33 51.55	- 1.45	+ 0.11	+ 0.20	33 50.41	40 50.41	07 00.00
E.	μ Aquarii .....	38 51.78	- 1.43	+ 0.09	+ 0.20	38 50.64	45 50.58	06 59.94
E.	ν Cygni .....	45 27.80	0.00	+ 0.13	+ 0.26	45 28.19	52 28.32	07 00.13
E.	61 <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	54 14.17	- 0.10	+ 0.11	+ 0.25	54 14.43	21 01 14.67	00.24
E.	61 <sup>2</sup> Cygni .....	54 15.71	- 0.10	+ 0.11	+ 0.25	54 15.97	01 16.19	00.22
E.	ζ Cygni .....	13 00 33.94	- 0.40	+ 0.10	+ 0.23	13 00 33.87	21 07 34.01	+8 07 00.14
	Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....							+8 07 00.12

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 3.88 a + 3.81 c &= -5.50 & \delta t &= + 0^s.12 \\
 + 3.88 \delta t + 3.17 a - 0.18 c &= -5.60 & a &= -1^s.830 \\
 + 3.18 \delta t - 0.18 a + 15.88 c &= + 3.58 & c &= + 0^s.196
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	50 Draconis .....	10 43 23.78	+ 3.81	+ 0.10	+ 0.93	10 43 28.62	18 50 27.49	+8 06 58.87
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	52 37.92	- 0.80	+ 0.03	+ 0.24	52 38.19	59 35.96	58.57
E.	π Sagittarii .....	55 17.70	- 1.62	+ 0.03	+ 0.25	55 16.36	19 02 14.75	58.39
E.	δ Draconis .....	11 05 30.34	+ 2.00	+ 0.18	+ 0.62	11 05 33.14	12 32.07	58.93
E.	δ Aquilæ .....	12 09.84	- 1.06	+ 0.08	+ 0.24	12 09.10	19 07.54	58.44
E.	α Vulpeculæ .....	16 28.41	- 0.53	+ 0.12	+ 0.26	16 28.26	23 26.92	58.66
W.	μ Aquilæ .....	20 57.41	- 0.96	+ 0.10	- 0.24	20 56.31	27 54.97	58.66
W.	θ Cygni .....	26 04.27	+ 0.43	+ 0.20	- 0.37	26 04.53	33 03.53	59.00
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	33 17.50	- 0.89	+ 0.11	- 0.24	33 16.48	40 15.20	58.72
W.	α Aquilæ .....	37 39 47	- 0.92	+ 0.11	- 0.24	37 38.42	44 37.15	58.73
W.	β Aquilæ .....	11 42 08.78	- 0.92	+ 0.11	- 0.24	11 42 07.73	19 49 06.45	+8 06 58.72
	Mean at 19 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....							+8 06 58.70

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 11.00 \delta t + 0.86 a + 5.15 c &= -14.56 & \delta t &= -1^s.30 \\
 + 0.86 \delta t + 9.86 a - 11.17 c &= -20.67 & a &= -1^s.710 \\
 + 5.15 \delta t - 11.17 a + 33.24 c &= + 20.28 & c &= + 0^s.237
 \end{aligned}$$



The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Trinidad and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT TRINIDAD.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 13	22.0	— 0 10 31.44	+ 0.033
Sept. 14	21.0	10 32.17	+ 0.034
Sept. 15	20.5	10 32.99	+ 0.031
Sept. 16	21.5	10 33.68	+ 0.026
Sept. 17	20.5	10 34.22	+ 0.028
Sept. 18	20.7	— 0 10 35.03	+ 0.033

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 13	20.5	+ 8 07 01.32	+ 0.010
Sept. 15	20.1	07 00.79	+ 0.011
Sept. 16	19.7	07 00.53	+ 0.014
Sept. 17	19.7	07 00.10	+ 0.023
Sept. 19	19.5	+ 8 06 58.70	+ 0.030

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
September 13, 1873:							
Salt Lake City.	Trinidad .....	20 34 16.97	— 0 10 31.39	20 23 45.58	0 29 34.95	0.33	34.785
	Salt Lake City...	11 47 09.30	+ 8 07 01.33	19 54 10.63			
	Trinidad .....	20 42 10.00	— 0 10 31.39	20 31 38.61			
	Salt Lake City...	11 55 02.67	+ 8 07 01.32	20 02 03.99			
September 15, 1873:							
Salt Lake City.	Trinidad .....	20 32 47.59	— 0 10 32.99	20 22 14.60	34.93	0.32	34.770
	Salt Lake City...	11 45 38.88	+ 8 07 00.79	19 52 59.67			
	Trinidad .....	20 42 40.00	— 0 10 32.99	20 32 07.01			
	Salt Lake City...	11 55 31.61	+ 8 07 00.79	20 02 32.40			
September 16, 1873:							
Salt Lake City.	Trinidad .....	20 32 33.19	— 0 10 33.65	20 21 59.54	34.76	0.17	34.675
	Salt Lake City...	11 45 24.25	+ 8 07 00.53	19 52 24.78			
	Trinidad .....	20 36 35.01	— 0 10 33.65	20 26 01.36			
	Salt Lake City...	11 49 26.24	+ 8 07 00.53	19 56 26.77			



*Final results of longitude—Continued.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
September 17, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Trinidad .....	20 41 20.08	−0 10 34.22	20 30 45.86	0 29 34.91		
	Salt Lake City....	11 54 10.86	+8 07 00.09	20 01 10.95			
Trinidad ..... {	Trinidad .....	20 45 10.00	−0 10 34.22	20 34 35.78	34.73	0.18	34.820
	Salt Lake City....	11 58 00.93	+8 07 00.09	20 05 01.05			
September 18, 1873:							
Salt Lake City. {	Trinidad .....	20 55 07.55	−0 10 35.03	20 44 32.52	34.79		
	Salt Lake City....	12 07 58.35	+8 06 59.38	20 14 57.73			
Trinidad ..... {	Trinidad .....	20 59 15.00	−0 10 35.03	20 48 39.97	34.67	0.12	34.730
	Salt Lake City....	12 12 05.92	+8 06 59.38	20 19 05.30			

Trinidad east of Salt Lake City ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 29<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.765 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.020.

NOTE.—September 16, 1873, has the weight  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the observations for time at Salt Lake City were taken on that date by eye and ear. The signals were repeated on the 13th and 15th of September at Denver and Cheyenne; the last three days they went through to Cheyenne; therefore the difference in the wave-time.

*Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Trinidad, Colorado.*

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1..... {	6731	19 32 42	44 24 56.3	16..... {	7593	21 42 06	48 43 20.7
	6740	34 21	29 51 42.0		7627	47 17	25 19 41.8
2..... {	6762	38 43	26 49 58.6	17..... {	7641	50 45	11 28 27.5
	6799	43 44	47 35 40.5		7658	53 04	63 01 16.3
3..... {	6827	48 04	23 45 01.9	18..... {	7696	59 46	59 11 57.7
	6865	53 17	50 33 42.5		7742	22 05 43	15 24 56.0
4..... {	6883	56 38	24 35 01.0	19..... {	7766	08 25	62 39 50.4
	6895	57 46	49 45 07.3		7796	15 16	11 33 57.3
5..... {	6912	20 01 25	23 14 58.4	20..... {	7810	17 58	66 03 54.9
	6959	09 00	51 04 56.4		7833	22 48	8 28 52.7
6..... {	6990	13 06	37 38 20.8	21..... {	7865	28 06	− 0 03 24.1
	7006	15 03	36 44 01.3		7907	34 29	74 42 41.4
7..... {	7061	22 52	38 01 27.5	22..... {	8010	53 42	− 9 33 35.7
	7084	26 10	36 30 32.7		8026	55 19	83 39 58.8
8..... {	7160	35 19	14 07 56.3	23..... {	8036	58 29	49 21 43.4
	7176	37 36	60 02 47.6		8052	23 00 56	24 46 59.5
9..... {	7198	40 24	46 50 12.6	24..... {	8070	03 07	7 59 20.5
	7256	49 08	27 34 33.1		8077	04 55	66 33 09.8
10..... {	7268	51 33	46 55 54.0	25..... {	8110	11 18	44 28 25.3
	7320	58 09	38 09 23.7		8133	14 36	29 43 19.8
11..... {	7337	21 01 15	38 07 27.8	26..... {	8152	17 00	− 0 24 20.0
	7373	08 20	36 06 36.2		8167	24 00	74 31 33.0
12..... {	7401	13 26	55 15 54.4	27..... {	8206	27 39	30 37 27.6
	7418	16 13	19 15 43.2		8223	31 20	43 43 37.0
13..... {	7448	19 43	51 06 42.3	28..... {	8237	34 09	43 37 51.6
	7474	24 11	23 05 00.2		8256	37 36	28 39 30.3
14..... {	7489	27 11	52 03 36.3	29..... {	8261	23 39 45	45 42 55.1
	7585	21 40 13	22 21 52.7				

Mean places of stars for 1873.0—Continued.

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Approximate right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	° ' "			<i>h. m. s.</i>	° ' "
30.....	8277	23 42 31	64 10 16.1	41.....	416	1 17 32	59 34 27.0
	8300	40 08	10 14 27.3		453	24 41	14 41 25.1
31.....	8338	54 16	61 28 14.4	42.....	476	28 57	14 00 40.0
	8370	59 10	12 41 21.3		509	34 03	59 54 19.4
32.....	4	<i>α</i> Andromedæ.		43.....	515	34 45	59 54 33.7
	13	0 03 28	45 41 03.6		Gr. 374	540	36 42
33.....	48	10 12	13 12 39.2	44.....		540	40 01
	80	17 43	61 07 37.6		45.....	569	45 51
34.....	121	24 46	53 49 15.2	46.....		600	52 38
	168	32 45	20 33 57.1		631	56 25	2 44 18.7
35.....	182	35 13	58 03 24.6	47.....	650	2 00 48	17 25 24.2
	223	42 18	16 15 16.3		658	02 39	57 02 42.2
36.....	244	47 28	58 17 04.3	48.....	686	06 49	19 01 06.0
	270	51 44	6 09 26.5		49.....	712	12 05
37.....	293	57 02	6 04 57.7	721		721	2 13 31
	327	1 02 05	58 06 07.6				
39.....	349	04 40	29 24 53.4				
	358	06 00	29 23 25.0				
40.....	404	1 14 52	44 51 44.8				

Observations and computations for latitude.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. September 4	6731	<i>t. d.</i> 7 59.6	<i>d.</i> 20.3	<i>d.</i> 19.3	Heavy wind from south; tent partly closed.           Changed inclination.	° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	6740	11 90.5	21.0	18.9		37 08 31.1	+ 2 13.8	+0.9	37 10 45.8
	6763	7 83.9	21.3	18.8		13 01.5	- 2 17.7	+1.6	45.4
	6799	12 27.2	21.5	18.3					
	6827	10 97.7	24.6	16.2		09 34.1	+ 1 12.0	+0.7	46.8
	6865	8 66.0	17.0	22.8					
	6883	10 75.0	21.3	18.2		10 16.2	+ 0 29.5	+0.3	46.0
	6895	9 79.9	19.0	21.0					
	6912	10 97.5	21.0	19.0		10 09.4	+ 0 39.2	-3.4	45.2
	6959	9 71.4	12.9	27.3					
	6990	11 05.0	22.0	18.3		11 23.6	- 0 35.6	-2.6	45.4
	7006	9 90.5	13.5	26.9					
	7160	15 14.7	25.9	16.0		05 33.6	+ 5 15.5	-2.8	46.3
	7176	4 99.0	11.0	31.0					
	7198	8 76.1	17.8	24.7		12 38.4	- 1 45.9	-2.7	46.8
7256	5 35.1	19.8	22.8						
7268	14 29.5	19.0	23.6	37 15 26.1	- 4 37.8	-2.1	37 10 46.2		

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. September 4		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	7320	8	81.4	19.0	23.4		37 08 13.9	+ 2 34.2	-0.2	37 10 47.9
	7337	7	07.9	17.9	24.6		07 19.1	+ 3 28.1	-0.9	46.3
	7373	13	78.0	23.4	19.8					
	7401	14	98.9	20.3	22.9					
	7418	4	91.6	18.3	25.1		16 01.2	- 5 12.9	-2.6	45.7
	7448	5	69.1	23.0	20.3					
	7474	14	84.9	17.0	26.3		06 03.8	+ 4 44.5	-1.8	46.5
	7489	12	01.0	18.0	25.3					
	7585	7	94.2	17.9	26.0		12 57.1	- 2 06.4	-4.2	46.5
	7598	0	20.5	19.0	24.8					
	7627	17	70.0	22.4	21.2		01 43.9	+ 9 03.4	-1.3	46.0
	7641	4	63.2	27.0	16.9					
	7658	12	85.8	13.9	29.8		15 03.8	- 4 15.5	-1.6	46.7
	7696	18	37.8	20.0	23.7					
	7742	3	20.6	18.9	24.9		18 39.1	- 7 51.2	-2.7	45.2
	7766	6	55.3	22.0	21.9					
	7796	13	65.2	21.0	22.9		07 05.9	+ 3 40.5	-0.5	45.9
	7810	14	92.6	21.0	23.0					
	7833	3	65.6	23.3	20.8		16 35.6	- 5 50.0	+0.1	45.7
	7865	0	79.0	26.4	17.9					
	7907	18	29.3	19.6	24.7		19 49.6	- 9 03.6	+0.9	46.9
	8036	3	71.4	15.0	29.0					
	8052	15	72.3	27.0	17.0		04 33.6	+ 6 13.0	-1.1	45.5
	8110	4	71.0	21.4	22.8					
	8133	13	83.0	19.3	24.9		06 04.6	+ 4 43.3	-1.9	46.0
	8152	16	60.1	24.9	19.4					
	8187	3	01.0	13.7	30.6		03 47.4	+ 7 02.1	-3.1	46.4
	8206	12	22.2	15.0	29.7					
	8223	12	09.0	24.8	20.3		10 44.1	+ 0 04.1	-2.8	45.4
	8237	6	52.9	24.6	20.5		07 51.4	+ 2 56.8	-2.9	45.3
	8256	9	32.6	19.5	25.0					
	8261	10	59.1	27.6	17.0		11 24.4	- 0 39.3	+1.4	46.5
	8277	11	35.1	21.0	23.6					
	8300	7	32.8	26.9	17.9		12 33.0	- 1 49.4	+1.8	45.4
	8338	5	10.3	21.7	23.4					
	8370	16	29.4	21.8	23.4		04 59.1	+ 5 47.6	-0.9	45.8
	4	17	35.4	25.0	20.2					
	13	1	10.4	17.0	28.4		02 24.0	+ 8 24.7	-1.8	46.9
	48	10	00.0	23.3	22.2					
	80	9	12.8	22.0	23.4		37 10 19.3	+ 0 27.1	-0.1	37 10 46.3

## Observations and computations—Continued.

## TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. September 4		<i>t.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	121	10 02.8	26.7	19.0					
	168	8 16.5	15.0	30.7		37 11 46.9	- 0 57.9	-2.2	37 10 46.8
	182	3 86.7	21.8	24.2		09 30.9	+ 1 17.2	-1.8	46.3
	223	6 35.1	21.0	25.2					
	244	17 09.0	22.9	23.3		16 20.5	- 5 33.6	-1.2	45.7
	270	9 68.7	25.8	20.2		07 57.1	+ 2 52.0	-2.8	46.3
	293	14 03.2	25.8	20.3		05 42.7	+ 5 06.9	-2.8	46.8
	327	4 15.0	15.2	31.0					
	349	10 93.5	23.2	23.0		08 28.9	+ 2 18.8	-2.1	45.6
	358	12 35.0	23.0	23.2		07 44.7	+ 3 02.8	-2.2	45.3
	404	6 46.6	19.1	27.0					
	416	7 35.5	28.0	18.3					
	453	12 58.9	13.7	32.8		37 08 05.8	+ 2 42.6	-2.6	45.8
	476	22 69.8	22.6	24.0					
	509	- 2 67.0	22.5	24.6		36 57 39.2	+13 07.9	-1.0	46.1
	515	- 2 43.8	22.2	24.9		36 57 46.3	+13 00.7	-1.1	45.9
	Gr. 374	6 36.1	20.2	27.0		37 13 57.0	- 3 06.8	-3.2	47.0
	540	11 92.0	20.8	27.0		16 48.5	- 5 59.5	-3.1	45.9
	569	0 34.6	21.7	26.7					
	650	5 97.2	24.2	25.3					
	658	12 55.2	24.0	25.7		14 11.3	- 3 24.4	-0.8	46.1
	656	13 11.9	24.4	25.4		08 35.1	+ 2 13.0	-1.4	46.7
	712	8 09.2	24.3	25.8		11 11.9	- 0 23.2	-1.5	47.2
	721	8 83.7	23.0	27.0					
September 5	6731	7 66.9	17.0	21.9	Wind N. E.; moderate.	08 31.3	+ 2 13.6	+3.3	48.2
	6740	11 97.1	28.0	10.9					
	6762	7 92.0	20.0	18.9					
	6790	12 19.3	15.0	23.9		13 01.7	- 2 12.7	-1.9	47.1
	6827	10 33.0	20.2	19.0					
	6865	7 93.3	18.0	21.3		09 34.3	+ 1 14.4	-0.6	48.1
	6883	9 92.0	18.9	20.8					
	6895	8 90.0	18.0	21.4		10 16.4	+ 0 31.7	-1.5	46.6
	6912	11 02.2	22.3	17.2					
	6959	9 71.3	11.0	28.4		10 09.6	+ 0 40.7	-3.4	46.9
	6990	11 13.4	17.4	22.2					
	7006	10 05.4	17.2	22.4		11 23.7	- 0 33.5	-2.8	47.5
	7061	14 66.4	15.8	23.9					
	7084	4 18.6	23.2	16.3	Through clouds.	16 12.9	- 5 25.4	-0.3	47.2
September 9	7766	6 28.8	15.5	23.3	Very cold; heavy wind from south.	37 07 06.1	+ 3 42.1	-1.9	37 10 46.3
	7796	13 43.7	19.8	19.0					

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.	
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1873. September 9		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "	
	7810	14	88.5	22.7	15.3		37 16 35.8	- 5 48.3	-1.4	37 10 46.1	
	7833	3	67.1	13.6	26.0						
	7865	1	21.0	22.0	17.2	Changed in- clination.	19 50.7	- 8 57.6	-6.2	46.9	
	7907	18	51.8	6.0	33.5						
	8010	16	91.3	23.3	16.4		03 23.0	+ 7 21.9	+2.0		46.9
	8026	2	68.5	20.0	19.6						
	8036	3	30.5	19.1	20.3		04 35.0	+ 6 11.7	+0.1		46.8
	8052	15	27.2	20.7	18.8						
	8110	4	70.0	16.6	23.0		06 06.0	+ 4 40.3	+1.1		47.4
	8133	13	72.4	25.0	14.5						
	8152	16	46.0	21.8	18.0		03 48.6	+ 7 01.1	-2.1		47.6
	8157	2	90.1	14.1	25.5						
	8206	12	56.2	22.8	17.0		10 45.5	+ 0 02.2	-1.2		46.5
	8223	12	49.1	14.7	25.0		07 52.8	+ 2 55.3	-1.7		46.4
	8237	6	91.9	14.0	25.9						
	8256	9	22.8	21.9	18.0		11 25.7	- 0 36.6	-1.9		47.2
	8261	10	40.5	14.5	25.4						
	8277	11	12.2	21.8	18.2		12 34.3	- 1 50.0	+2.1		46.4
	8300	7	58.1	22.0	18.0						
	8338	4	35.0	19.0	21.3		05 00.4	+ 5 47.9	-1.6		46.7
	8370	15	55.2	18.5	22.0						
	4	17	67.8	21.4	19.0		02 25.3	+ 8 22.3	-0.7		46.9
	13	1	50.5	17.9	22.7						
	48	9	47.0	20.3	20.3	10 20.5	+ 0 24.3	+1.8		46.6	
	80	8	68.9	23.7	17.0						
	121	9	82.1	19.0	21.9	11 48.2	- 1 01.8	+1.4		47.8	
	168	7	83.0	24.5	16.6						
	182	3	52.3	17.8	23.5	09 32.3	+ 1 13.0	+1.8		47.1	
	223	5	87.4	27.0	14.6	16 21.9	- 5 35.3	-0.9		45.7	
	244	16	66.9	13.0	28.5						
	270	9	94.8	24.0	17.4	07 58.2	+ 2 48.9	-0.8		46.3	
	293	14	30.4	24.0	18.0	05 43.9	+ 5 04.2	-1.0		47.1	
	327	4	51.0	16.0	25.5						
	349	10	88.4	23.0	18.8	08 30.2	+ 2 17.8	-1.6		46.4	
	358	12	28.4	23.0	18.9	07 46.0	+ 3 01.3	-1.7		45.6	
	404	6	44.6	15.0	26.0						
	416	6	22.6	17.5	24.3	37 08 07.0	+ 2 37.8	+1.0		37 10 45.8	
	453	11	30.7	26.4	15.9						



Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO,

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.	
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "	
September 9	476	22 20.2	24.0	18.0		36 57 40.3	+13 05.7	-0.3	37 10 45.7	
	509	— 3 09.5	17.4	24.6		36 57 47.4	+12 58.4	-0.3	45.5	
	515	— 2 85.0	17.4	24.6						
	Gr. 374	6 21.6	16.3	25.6		37 13 58.2	— 3 10.7	-0.5	47.0	
	540	11 74.9	16.0	25.9		16 49.7	— 6 02.6	-0.7	46.4	
	569	0 07.6	24.7	17.3						
	650	6 03.0	22.4	20.0						
	658	12 73.8	25.0	17.4		14 12.8	— 3 28.4	+2.8	47.2	
	686	13 21.3	22.0	20.3		08 36.1	+ 2 11.5	-0.7	46.9	
	712	8 18.6	22.0	20.3		11 13.0	— 0 24.7	-0.7	47.6	
	721	8 98.0	19.0	23.4						
September 10	8110	5 15.0	21.0	20.3	Very heavy wind from S. E.; partly cloudy.	06 06.2	+ 4 42.5	-1.7	47.0	
	8133	14 24.5	17.3	24.2						
	8152	16 27.0	23.3	18.4						
	8187	2 78.7	16.0	25.9			03 48.8	+ 6 58.8	-1.4	46.2
	8206	12 24.2	21.0	21.0						
	8223	12 11.8	17.0	24.9			10 45.8	+ 0 03.9	-2.2	47.5
	8237	6 59.5	16.1	25.8			07 53.1	+ 2 55.4	-2.7	45.8
	8256	9 90.2	22.3	19.7						
	8261	11 15.3	19.0	23.0			11 26.0	— 0 38.9	-0.4	46.7
	8277	11 08.5	13.9	28.0						
	8300	7 67.0	26.0	16.0			12 34.5	— 1 46.1	-1.1	47.3
	8338	4 25.7	19.9	22.0						
	8370	15 41.7	20.0	21.9			05 00.6	+ 5 46.6	-1.1	46.1
	4	17 91.9	20.8	21.2						
	13	1 86.6	26.6	15.4			02 25.6	+ 8 18.6	+3.0	47.2
	48	10 27.4	23.3	18.8						
	80	9 34.8	14.0	27.9			10 20.7	+ 0 28.8	-2.6	46.9
	121	9 62.9	13.6	28.3						
	168	7 61.3	30.8	11.4			11 48.5	— 1 02.6	+1.3	47.2
	182	4 25.0	19.0	23.0		Thro' clouds.				
	223	6 55.3	27.9	14.4		09 32.6	+ 1 11.5	+2.6	46.7	
	244	17 38.4	15.3	27.0		16 22.1	— 5 36.4	+0.5	46.2	
	270	9 81.6	26.3	16.0	Thro' clouds.					
	293	14 15.7	26.4	16.0		07 58.4	+ 2 45.8	+2.2	46.4	
	327	4 47.9	20.0	22.3		05 44.1	+ 4 60.6	+2.2	46.9	
	349	10 88.1	23.0	19.3						
	358	12-29.0	23.4	19.0		08 30.4	+ 2 17.8	-1.9	46.3	
	404	6 44.5	15.9	26.4		07 46.2	+ 3 01.6	-1.7	46.1	
	416	7 15.0	18.2	23.2						
	453	12 20.5	26.2	16.2		37 08 07.2	+ 2 37.0	+1.4	37 10 45.6	



Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
September 10	476	22	41.0	26.0	16.3					
	509	— 2	94.8	13.7	28.6		36 57 40.5	+13 07.6	—1.4	37 10 46.7
	515	— 2	68.5	13.7	28.6		57 47.6	+12 59.5	—1.4	45.7
	Gr. 374	6	33.8	19.8	22.2		13 58.4	— 3 10.8	—1.7	45.9
	540	11	86.9	19.8	22.3		16 49.9	— 6 02.6	—1.7	45.6
	569	0	19.6	19.3	22.9					
	650	7	46.4	18.3	23.7					
	658	14	18.1	28.6	13.3		14 13.1	— 3 28.6	+2.7	47.2
	686	13	27.9	22.3	19.6		08 36.3	+ 2 07.3	+2.9	46.5
	712	8	27.0	21.9	20.2		11 13.2	— 0 28.3	+2.6	47.5
	721	9	18.0	25.0	17.1					
September 11	7448	5	11.9	18.0	27.7	Air undulating; wind from E.N.E., moderate.				
	7474	14	17.8	29.9	15.8		06 05.4	+ 4 41.4	+1.2	48.0
	7489	12	40.2	28.0	18.0					
	7585	8	19.7	17.0	30.2		12 58.7	— 2 10.6	—0.9	47.2
	7598	1	04.3	19.2	27.8					
	7627	18	35.0	31.9	15.8		01 45.6	+ 8 57.6	+2.1	45.3
	7641	5	29.0	28.6	19.0					
	7658	13	60.0	16.0	31.6		15 05.4	— 4 18.1	—1.6	45.7
	7696	18	45.5	24.0	24.3					
	7742	3	12.0	28.5	20.0		18 40.7	— 7 56.3	+2.3	46.7
	7766	7	10.7	25.3	23.3					
	7796	14	21.5	20.3	29.0		07 07.5	+ 3 40.8	—1.8	46.5
	7810	14	83.8	22.4	27.0					
	7833	3	61.0	24.3	25.2		16 37.2	— 5 48.7	—1.5	47.0
	7865	1	20.1	24.8	25.0					
	7907	18	63.5	19.3	30.6		19 51.2	— 9 01.5	—3.2	46.5
	8010	16	77.9	23.0	19.8	Changed length of bubble.				
	8026	2	50.4	21.0	21.8		03 23.4	+ 7 23.4	+0.7	47.5
	8036	4	39.2	21.7	21.0					
	8052	16	49.0	11.6	31.0		04 35.5	+ 6 15.8	—5.1	46.2
	8110	5	26.0	20.9	22.1					
	8133	14	44.2	12.3	30.9		06 06.5	+ 4 45.2	—5.5	46.2
	8152	16	71.0	24.3	19.0					
	8187	3	13.7	11.9	32.0		03 49.0	+ 7 01.6	—4.1	46.5
	8206	12	05.0	21.0	22.9	Changed inclination.				
	8223	12	08.9	25.1	18.8		10 46.0	— 0 01.2	+1.2	46.0
	8237	6	52.2	25.2	18.8		36 07 53.4	+ 2 51.7	+1.2	37 10 46.3

Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. September 11		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	8256	9	79.9	22.8	21.3					
	8261	11	21.0	30.8	13.8		37 11 26.2	- 0 43.8	+5.1	37 10 47.5
	8277	12	11.3	19.6	25.0					
	8300	8	50.2	31.9	13.0		12 34.8	- 1 52.2	+3.7	46.3
	8338	5	19.4	22.7	22.3	*				
	8370	16	25.0	27.3	17.5		05 00.9	+ 5 43.4	+2.8	47.1
	4	18	08.0	21.8	23.6					
	13	2	07.0	30.3	15.8		02 25.8	+ 8 17.3	+3.5	46.6
	48	10	24.6	22.0	24.0	Changed in-				
	80	9	48.0	26.6	19.3	clination.	10 21.0	+ 0 23.8	+1.5	46.3
	121	10	22.5	22.7	23.3					
	168	8	20.1	26.9	19.0		11 48.7	- 1 02.9	-2.0	47.8
	182	4	04.6	21.6	24.6					
	223	6	51.5	18.3	28.0		09 32.8	+ 1 16.7	-3.5	46.0
	270	10	30.0	26.5	19.4					
	293	14	65.8	27.0	19.0		07 58.7	+ 2 50.4	-2.6	46.5
	327	4	81.3	14.8	31.3		05 44.3	+ 5 05.8	-2.3	47.8
	349	10	70.8	25.0	21.0					
	358	12	10.9	25.8	20.2		08 30.7	+ 2 17.3	-1.4	46.6
	404	6	25.8	18.7	27.9		07 46.5	+ 3 00.8	-1.0	46.3
	416	6	72.9	20.0	26.4					
	453	11	75.5	31.0	15.8		37 08 07.4	+ 2 36.1	+2.4	45.9
	476	22	54.0	29.8	17.0					
	509	- 2	84.3	11.0	35.8		36 57 40.7	+13 08.4	-3.3	45.8
	515	- 2	60.0	11.0	35.8		36 57 47.9	+13 00.9	-3.3	45.5
	Gr. 374	6	62.1	23.3	23.5		37 13 58.7	- 3 10.7	-1.8	46.2
	540	12	14.2	23.0	23.5		16 50.2	- 6 02.1	-1.9	46.2
	569	0	48.3	20.0	26.3					
	650	5	92.3	25.6	21.0					
	658	12	46.8	16.0	30.5		14 13.3	- 3 23.3	-2.7	47.3
	712	8	08.0	27.7	19.6					
	721	8	84.0	14.3	33.0		11 13.4	- 0 23.6	-2.9	46.9
September 12	7810	14	91.0	20.2	18.9	Heavy wind				
	7833	3	56.0	20.3	19.0	from S. W.	16 37.4	- 5 52.5	+0.7	45.6
	7865	1	20.0	23.3	16.1					
	7907	18	83.2	21.5	17.8		19 51.4	- 9 07.7	+3.0	46.7
	8036	3	70.0	11.3	27.7					
	8052	15	53.2	34.4	4.7		04 35.7	+ 6 07.5	+3.7	46.9
	8110	4	96.0	16.1	22.9					
	8133	13	90.6	27.7	11.4		37 06 06.8	+ 4 37.9	+2.6	37 10 47.3

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. September 12		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	8152	16	70.5	23.3	15.9					
	8187	3	23.5	13.8	25.5		37 03 49.3	+ 6 58.4	-1.2	37 10 46.5
	8206	12	20.3	23.6	15.8					
	8223	12	20.9	15.5	23.9		10 46.3	- 0 00.2	-0.2	45.9
	8237	6	65.0	15.5	24.0		07 53.6	+ 2 52.5	-0.2	45.9
	8256	9	17.0	22.0	17.5					
	8261	10	54.7	23.3	16.2		11 26.5	- 0 42.8	+3.2	46.9
	8277	11	20.8	16.4	23.1					
	8300	7	49.9	33.3	6.2		12 35.0	- 1 55.2	+5.6	45.4
	8338	4	51.9	19.3	20.2					
	8370	15	53.2	26.9	12.8		05 01.1	+ 5 42.1	+3.6	46.8
	4	17	79.6	26.3	13.3					
	13	1	69.0	12.8	27.0		02 26.1	+ 8 20.3	-0.3	46.1
	48	10	61.0	26.5	13.3					
	80	9	77.1	11.9	28.0		10 21.2	+ 0 26.4	-0.8	46.8
	121	9	80.7	20.0	19.8					
	168	7	86.3	17.3	22.6		11.49.0	- 1 00.4	-1.4	47.2
	102	4	09.0	17.4	22.4					
	223	6	48.0	21.3	18.6		09 33.1	+ 1 14.2	-0.6	46.7
	244	17	37.0	21.0	18.7		16 22.6	- 5 38.2	+1.4	45.8
	270	9	88.9	24.5	15.2					
	293	14	22.5	24.4	15.3		07 58.9	+ 2 48.1	-0.3	46.7
	327	4	46.9	14.7	25.0		05 44.5	+ 5 03.0	-0.3	47.2
	416	6	73.9	19.3	20.5					
	453	11	91.9	17.1	22.8		37 08 07.6	+ 2 40.9	-1.9	46.6
	476	22	51.9	21.0	18.9					
	509	- 2	65.4	24.1	15.8		36 57 40.9	+13 01.9	+2.8	45.6
	515	- 2	40.7	24.1	15.8		36 57 48.1	+12 54.2	+2.8	45.1
	Gr. 374	6	75.8	18.7	21.2		37 13 58.9	- 3 12.7	+1.2	47.4
	540	12	29.0	18.8	21.0		16 50.4	- 6 04.6	+1.3	47.1
	569	0	55.3	23.3	16.5					
	650	6	33.3	24.5	16.0					
	658	13	03.5	19.5	21.3		14 13.5	- 3 28.2	+1.8	47.1
	686	13	49.6	23.3	18.0					
	712	8	47.6	22.1	19.0		08 36.7	+ 2 07.5	+2.3	46.5
	721	9	39.0	22.0	18.9		37 11 13.6	- 0 28.4	+1.7	37 10 46.9

In addition to the above, some observations were taken on pair 8070 and 8077 and pair 600 and 631. The results agree very well, but the star-places seem to be bad or wrong. Nevertheless, the observations and results are inserted here, so that they may be used when better star-places are found:—

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
September 4	8070	4	33.0	26.2	17.9					
	8077	15	27.8	15.0	29.0		37 16 26.5	- 5 40.0	-1.6	37 10 44.9
	600	15	51.8	30.2	18.6					
	631	4	45.2	16.6	32.8		16 24.8	- 5 43.7	-1.3	39.8
September 9	8070	4	29.7	24.0	15.5					
	8077	15	24.7	10.9	28.7		16 27.7	- 5 40.1	-2.6	45.0
	600	15	30.6	20.0	22.3					
	631	4	22.8	18.9	23.7		16 25.9	- 5 44.1	-1.7	40.1
September 10	600	15	73.0	17.7	24.4					
	631	4	50.1	27.2	14.8		16 26.2	- 5 48.8	+1.6	39.1
September 11	8070	4	77.0	25.5	17.1					
	8077	15	67.4	9.0	33.7		16 28.2	- 5 38.7	-4.5	45.0
	600	15	14.5	21.8	24.6					
	631	3	91.3	28.4	18.0		16 26.7	- 5 48.9	-2.1	39.9
September 12	8070	4	52.3	24.6	14.5					
	8077	15	54.7	12.3	26.7		16 28.4	- 5 42.4	-1.2	44.8
	600	15	37.3	23.1	16.8					
	631	4	24.0	15.0	25.0		37 16 26.7	- 5 45.8	-1.0	37 10 39.9

The mean latitude is found to be  $37^{\circ} 10' 46''.53 \pm 0''.02$ .

The probable error of one observation is derived from all observations of pairs taken more than twice, and found =  $\pm 0''.29$ .

#### ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF TRINIDAD.

Longitude....  $6^{\text{h}} 58^{\text{m}} 00^{\text{s}}.095$  or  $104^{\circ} 30' 01''.42$  west from Greenwich.

Longitude....  $1^{\text{h}} 49^{\text{m}} 47^{\text{s}}.975$  or  $27^{\circ} 26' 59''.62$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory,  
Washington, D. C.

Latitude ....  $37^{\circ} 10' 46''.53 \pm 0''.02$  north.

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY PROF. T. H. SAFFORD AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

PROF. T. H. SAFFORD AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---





# FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $105^{\circ} 00' 51''.15 \pm 0''.13$  west from Greenwich.  
Latitude, . . .  $35^{\circ} 54' 24''.86 \pm 0''.22$  north.  
Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 6744.1 feet.

Fort Union is a military post and supply depot, situated near a branch of Mora Creek. East of it is Turkey Hill, and in the west is a range of mountains which rise between it and Santa Fé. An ordnance depot, in charge of a military storekeeper, lies about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of the post, on the opposite side of the adjacent stream. Some miles northwest is a mesa of picturesque shape, and in a more northerly direction and farther from the post there stands a mountain which is seemingly an extinct volcano. The neighboring tributary of the Mora issues from the mesa by a cañon whose mouth is perhaps  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the post in a direction nearly west. It is manifestly an insignificant stream in ordinary circumstances, but subject to heavy freshets.

In latitude the position of this post nearly corresponds with Emory's camp 40, near the crossing of Mora Creek, and in its neighborhood to the town of Mora and in other circumstances it agrees well with Emory's description. The latitude of his camp was  $35^{\circ} 54' 21''$ ; the chronometric longitude was  $6^{\text{h}} 59^{\text{m}} 49^{\text{s}}$  or  $104^{\circ} 57' 15''$  west of Greenwich. The latter result places his station nearer to the present post than it would be after allowing for the error in the assumed longitude of Fort Leavenworth, and adding, as a correction,  $10' 35''$ , which would change Emory's determination to  $105^{\circ} 07' 50''$ , and place his camp some miles up the cañon to the west.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The temperature was very equable during the time of occupation. As the astronomer was accompanied by no trained assistant and had no meteor-

ological instruments he could only possess himself of such data as could be extracted from the hospital records, which were obligingly put at his disposal by Captain Peter Moffat, assistant surgeon, U. S. A.

In general, the climate is similar to that of Santa Fé, which station was occupied during the previous month, July. The annual rain-fall at the two places is about equal, and the wet season is of simultaneous occurrence, including the months of July and August. It was observed that the operations at Fort Union, in August, were more interrupted by rainy weather than those at Santa Fé, in July.

So far as noticed, the productions of the country are nearly the same on both sides of the mountains. From Fort Union to Las Vegas the apparent fertility of the country and its opportunities for irrigation increase, as does, apparently, the observed yearly rain-fall.

#### DESCRIPTION OF OBSERVATORY.

The observatory was a condemned Army wall-tent, with suitable apertures in its sides. The sun-dial of the supply-depot was used as an observing-pier. The stone monument, with an inscription in blank, reached Fort Union the day before the departure of the observer, and was planted about eight feet due south of the sun-dial. The dial, though rather too high for convenience, was very firm and solid. Some inconvenience arose from shifts in azimuth produced by the working of the foot-screws in channels cut in the stone.

In the minor details of the work, such as copying, care of implements, and the preparation of manuscript blanks, of which there were no printed forms in the astronomical outfit, assistance was rendered by Sergeant W. H. Andy of the Fifteenth Infantry, who showed faithfulness and zeal in the discharge of his duties. Lieutenant Eckles, then in command of the post, was kind enough to detail also an additional soldier for a night or two to relieve the sergeant. The lines of the Western Union Telegraph Company, operated by Mr. Theodore Ruthenbeck, were used in the transmission of signals.

The instruments and instrumental values were the same as at Santa Fé, described in the following report on that station.

The length of circuit, from Fort Union to Salt Lake City, was about 1,000 miles. Repeaters were used at Denver, Cheyenne, and Corinne.

## CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

Connection was made with the station at Salt Lake City, John H. Clark, observer, on August 14, 16, 18 and 25. Latitude observations with the zenith telescope were taken upon the nights of August 24, 28, 29 and 30, and with the transit instrument in the prime vertical on August 11 and 12. The latter, however, are not included in the discussion.

The observations at Fort Union were made and computed by Prof. T. H. Safford.







Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 14, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
E.	θ Cephei	10	51	55.10	+ 6.91	+ 0.82	- 3.54	10	51	59.29	20	27	29.46	+9	35	30.17						
E.	α Delphiui	58	20	07	- 2.57	+ 0.50	- 1.69	58	16	31		33	46	69								
E.	γ Delphiui	11	05	21.87	- 2.56	+ 0.55	- 1.69	11	05	18.17		40	48	20								
W.	β Cephei	51	18	80	+11.64	- 1.26	+ 4.77	51	33	95		21	27	03.97								
W.	16 Pegasi	12	11	49.05	- 1.44	- 0.54	+ 1.81	12	11	48.88		47	19	35								
W.	20 Pegasi	19	28	31	- 2.89	- 0.45	+ 1.67	19	26	64		54	56	54								
W.	3 Lacertæ	43	01	22	+ 3.10	- 0.75	+ 2.63	43	06	20		22	18	36.56								
W.	η Pegasi	13	01	34.62	- 0.90	- 0.58	+ 1.88	13	01	35.02		37	05	34								
W.	μ Pegasi	13	08	25.09	- 1.61	- 0.56	+ 1.79	13	08	24.71		22	43	54.78	+9	35	30.07					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.023 + 10.535 \delta t - 2.089 dc - 0.192 dc & dt &= -0^s.050 & \Delta T_0 &= +9^h 35^m 30^s.25 \\
 0 &= -0.051 - 2.089 \delta t + 24.398 dc - 0.081 dc & dc &= -0^s.052 & c_0 &= -1^s.58 \\
 0 &= -0.107 - 0.192 \delta t - 0.081 dc + 4.606 dc & da &= +0^s.010 & a_0 &= -7^s.11
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of ΔT = 6.49      Weight of c = 12.08      Weight of a = 1.90

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 16, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
W.	α Cephei	11	32	16.98	- 2.95	- 0.13	+ 3.42	11	32	17.32		21	15	35.55	+9	43	18.23						
W.	g Cygni	41	28	65	- 0.79	- 0.05	+ 2.30	41	30	11		24	48	11									
W.	74 Cygni	48	34	12	- 0.28	- 0.02	+ 2.09	48	35	91		31	53	90									
W.	ε Pegasi	11	54	38.06	+ 1.42	0.00	+ 1.62	11	54	41.10		21	37	59.30	+9	43	18.20						
E.	ι Pegasi	12	17	23.78	+ 14.19	- 0.28	- 1.76	12	17	35.93		22	01	08.28	+9	43	32.35						
E.	ζ Cephei	23	46	62	- 45.78	- 0.42	- 3.98	22	57	44		06	29	56									
E.	31 Pegasi	31	19	97	+ 27.97	- 0.20	- 1.63	31	46	11		15	18	38									
E.	δ Cephei	41	47	77	- 46.43	- 0.29	- 3.00	40	58	05		24	30	12									
E.	31 Cephei	51	31	89	-136.96	- 0.27	- 5.47	49	09	19		32	41	30									
E.	α Pegasi	13	14	32.94	+ 25.05	- 0.09	- 1.65	13	14	56.25		58	28	46									
W.	70 Pegasi	38	45	65	+ 27.49	- 0.69	+ 1.64	39	14	09		23	22	46.22									
W.	γ Cephei	53	45	35	-192.85	- 2.90	+ 7.07	50	36	67		34	09	06									
W.	ω Piscium	14	08	43.57	+ 33.18	- 0.76	+ 1.61	14	09	17.60		52	49	59									
W.	α Andromedæ	14	18	08.62	+ 9.88	- 0.86	+ 1.82	14	18	19.46		23	01	51.69	+9	43	32.23						

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0^s.046 + 3.207 \delta t - 0.346 da & \delta t &= -0.003 & \Delta T_0 &= +9^h 43^m 18^s.10 & \text{Weight of } \Delta T &= 3.05 \\
 0 &= -0^s.077 - 0.346 \delta t + 0.748 da & da &= +0.101 & a_0 &= +3^s.037 & &= 0.71
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0^s.767 + 7.328 \delta t + 2.367 dc + 0.164 da & dt &= -0^s.135 & \Delta T_0 &= +9^h 43^m 32^s.32 \\
 0 &= -1^s.186 + 2.367 \delta t + 17.752 dc - 1.118 da & dc &= +0^s.089 & c_0 &= -1^s.69 \\
 0 &= -0^s.126 + 0.164 \delta t - 1.118 dc + 3.858 da & da &= +0^s.064 & a_0 &= +66^s.42
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of ΔT = 6.99      Weight of c = 16.63      Weight of a = 3.77

N. B.—The value of c = -1.601 was taken from the observations after ε Pegasi. The instrument was somewhat disturbed by the reversal, and, in attempting its adjustment, it was put much more out in azimuth.



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris	7	08	46.89	-18.86	+ 0.13	+ 5.62	7	08	33.78	16	59	05.22	+9	50	31.44
W.	<i>ζ</i> Draconis	17	57	02	- 4.29	0.00	+ 1.85	17	54	58	17	08	26.87			32.29
W.	<i>α</i> Ophiuchi	38	29	75	+ 1.42	- 0.02	+ 0.78	38	31	93	29	04	11			32.18
W.	<i>α</i> Lyræ	8	42	07.48	- 0.22	+ 0.10	+ 0.97	8	42	08.33	18	33	40.23			31.90
E.	<i>ο</i> Draconis	58	52	92	- 2.72	+ 0.72	- 1.48	58	49	44	49	21	56			32.12
E.	<i>ε</i> Aquilæ	9	03	20.67	+ 1.30	+ 0.38	- 0.78	9	03	21.57	53	53	58			32.01
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ	9	09	03.46	+ 1.37	+ 0.37	- 0.78	9	09	04.42	18	59	36.42	+9	50	32.00
E.	<i>ξ</i> Cygni	11	09	11.29	- 0.63	+ 0.46	- 0.92	11	09	10.20	21	00	21.05	+9	51	10.85
E.	<i>κ</i> Pegasi	47	44	59	+ 0.72	+ 0.44	- 0.74	47	45	01	38	55	97			10.96
E.	16 Pegasi	56	07	92	+ 0.71	+ 0.45	- 0.74	56	81	34	47	19	38			11.04
E.	20 Pegasi	12	03	44.45	+ 1.43	+ 0.41	- 0.68	12	03	45.61	54	56	57			10.96
E.	24 Cephei	16	21	03	- 6.53	+ 1.26	- 2.13	16	13	63	22	07	25.12			11.49
W.	7 Lacertæ	34	55	32	- 1.28	+ 0.10	+ 1.03	34	55	17	26	06	08			10.91
W.	31 Cephei	41	35	53	- 7.22	+ 0.13	+ 2.29	41	30	73	32	41	33			10.60
W.	<i>λ</i> Pegasi	49	14	38	+ 0.86	+ 0.03	+ 0.72	49	15	99	40	27	21			11.22
W.	<i>μ</i> Pegasi	12	52	41.85	+ 0.79	+ 0.02	+ 0.73	12	52	43.39	22	43	54.84	+9	51	11.45

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.321 + 4.544 \delta t - 0.690 dc - 0.185 da & \delta t &= + 0^s.057 & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 50^m 32^s.00 \\
 0 &= + 1^s.044 - 0.690 \delta t + 11.290 dc + 2.498 da & dc &= + 0^s.098 & c_0 &= - 0^s.66 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.149 - 0.185 \delta t + 2.498 dc + 2.642 da & da &= + 0^s.041 & a_0 &= + 3^s.477
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of ΔT = 4.50                      Weight of *c* = 8.89                      Weight of *a* = 2.09

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.007 + 6.091 \delta t + 0.364 dc - 0.308 da & \delta t &= + 0^s.003 & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 51^m 11^s.08 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.112 + 0.364 \delta t + 13.595 dc - 0.020 da & dc &= - 0^s.008 & c_0 &= - 0^s.66 \\
 0 &= -0^s.075 - 0.308 \delta t - 0.020 dc + 2.400 da & da &= + 0^s.031 & a_0 &= + 3^s.471
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of ΔT = 6.04                      Weight of *c* = 13.57                      Weight of *a* = 2.38

21 ΔST

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST, 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	$\epsilon$ Ursæ Minoris . . .	7 05 01.36		-11.36	-1.00	-5.51	7 04 43.49		16 59 05.02	+9 54 21.53
E.	$\delta$ Herculis . . . . .	15 29.44	+ 0.44	-0.21	-0.82		15 28.85		17 09 50.50	21.65
E.	$\mu$ Herculis . . . . .	47 10.10	+ 0.34	-0.33	-0.84		47 09.27		41 31.00	21.73
E.	67 Ophiuchi . . . . .	59 57.34	+ 1.15	-0.27	-0.74		59 57.48		54 19.00	21.52
E.	$\sigma$ Herculis . . . . .	8 08 16.63	+ 0.30	-0.40	-0.85		8 08 15.68		18 02 37.10	21.42
W.	$\chi$ Draconis . . . . .	29 08.08	- 9.20	-0.22	+ 2.50		29 01.16		23 22.81	21.65
W.	$\alpha$ Lyræ . . . . .	38 18.23	- 0.28	-0.08	+ 0.95		38 18.82		32 40.21	21.39
W.	110 Herculis . . . . .	45 50.08	+ 1.30	-0.05	+ 0.79		45 52.12		40 13.83	21.71
W.	$\beta$ Lyræ . . . . .	8 51 02.65	+ 0.26	-0.04	+ 0.89		8 51 03.76		18 45 25.36	+9 54 21.60
W.	$\kappa$ Cephei . . . . .	10 18 29.23	-11.85	-0.70	+ 3.35		10 18 20.03		20 13 10.99	+9 54 50.96
W.	$\zeta$ Delphini . . . . .	34 31.47	+ 1.50	-0.16	+ 0.76		34 33.57		29 21.47	50.90
W.	$\beta$ Delphini . . . . .	36 44.83	+ 1.50	-0.16	+ 0.76		36 46.93		31 37.89	50.96
W.	$\delta$ Delphini . . . . .	42 41.07	+ 1.47	-0.15	+ 0.76		42 43.15		37 34.11	50.96
W.	$\epsilon$ Cygni . . . . .	46 14.61	+ 0.20	-0.18	+ 0.88		46 15.51		41 06.68	51.17
E.	$\zeta$ Cygni . . . . .	11 12 43.61	+ 0.18	+ 0.46	-0.87		11 12 43.38		21 07 34.28	50.90
E.	1 Pegasi . . . . .	21 24.15	+ 0.45	+ 0.47	-0.78		21 24.29		16 15.16	50.87
E.	$\beta$ Cephei . . . . .	11 32 16.40	- 2.42	+ 1.19	- 2.15		11 32 13.02		21 27 03.93	+9 54 50.91

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

Before reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.071 + 3.606 \delta t + 4.365 dc + 0.581 da & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 54^m 21^s.56 \\
 0 &= -0^s.128 + 4.365 \delta t + 7.917 dc - 1.663 da & a_0 &= + 2^s.136 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.037 + 0.581 \delta t - 1.663 dc + 2.266 da & c_0 &= - 0^s.75
 \end{aligned}$$

After reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.094 + 2.824 \delta t - 3.926 dc - 0.318 da & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 54^m 21^s.56 \\
 0 &= -0^s.463 - 3.926 \delta t + 6.623 dc + 1.576 da & a_0 &= + 4^s.272 \\
 0 &= -0^s.354 - 0.318 \delta t + 1.576 dc + 1.149 da & c_0 &= - 0^s.75
 \end{aligned}$$

Eliminating both values of  $da$ —

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.084 + 6.193 \delta t + 1.301 dc & \delta t &= + 0^s.011 \\
 0 &= -0^s.078 + 1.301 \delta t + 11.157 dc & dc &= + 0^s.006 \\
 & & \text{Before reversal } da &= -0^s.015 \\
 & & \text{After reversal } da &= + 0^s.303
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 6.04$

Weight of  $c = 10.88$

Second series.

Before reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.091 + 4.025 \delta t - 4.876 dc + 0.684 da & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 54^m 50^s.94 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.077 - 4.876 \delta t + 7.817 dc + 1.013 da & a_0 &= + 4^s.272 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.631 + 0.684 \delta t + 1.013 dc + 1.900 da & c_0 &= - 0^s.75
 \end{aligned}$$

After reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.103 + 2.268 \delta t + 3.159 dc - 0.290 da & \Delta T_0 &= + 9^h 54^m 50^s.94 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.159 + 3.159 \delta t + 5.444 dc - 1.305 da & a_0 &= + 1^s.432 \\
 0 &= -0^s.024 - 0.290 \delta t - 1.305 dc + 1.082 da & c_0 &= - 0^s.75
 \end{aligned}$$

Eliminating both values of  $da$ —

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.039 + 5.970 \delta t - 2.432 dc & \delta t &= + 0^s.012 \\
 0 &= -0^s.129 - 2.432 \delta t + 11.147 dc & dc &= + 0^s.014 \\
 & & \text{Before reversal } da &= -0^s.344 \\
 & & \text{After reversal } da &= + 0^s.042
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 5.44$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
E.	β Cephei	11	09	57.68	-80.25	+ 0.55	- 2.02	11	09	35.96	21	27	03.86	+10	18	27.90							
E.	κ Pegasi	20	18.56	+10.16	+ 0.21	- 0.77		20	28.16	38	55.99												
E.	16 Pegasi	28	42.22	+ 9.93	+ 0.17	- 0.76		28	51.56	47	19.41												
E.	20 Pegasi	36	09.53	+19.91	+ 0.13	- 0.71		36	28.86	54	56.61												
E.	24 Cephei	50	30.47	-91.30	+ 0.22	- 2.21		48	57.18	22	07	25.10											
E.	31 Pegasi	56	30.77	+20.59	+ 0.06	- 0.71		56	50.71	15	18.45												
E.	7 Lacertæ	12	07	57.73	-17.93	+ 0.03	- 1.07	12	07	38.76	26	06.13											
E.	η Pegasi	18	31.87	+ 6.22	+ 0.00	- 0.80		18	37.29	37	05.46												
W.	ι Cephei	27	42.68	-59.50	- 0.11	+ 1.67		26	44.74	45	12.80												
W.	β Pegasi	39	02.79	+ 8.31	- 0.08	+ 0.78		39	11.80	57	39.54												
W.	Br. 3077	49	16.37	-31.69	- 0.14	+ 1.25		48	45.79	23	07	13.30											
W.	τ Pegasi	55	42.93	+12.06	- 0.09	+ 0.76		55	55.66	14	23.56												
W.	v Pegasi	13	00	24.16	+12.33	- 0.10	+ 0.75	13	00	37.14	23	19	04.94	+10	18	27.80							

NOTE.—The Y's of the instrument were bent, as noticed in the Santa Fé report. Before the signals, a few stars were observed in the W. position of the clamp; but on reversing the axis it was found that the pivots did not rest properly in the Y's.

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

Before reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0^{\circ}.682 + 6.221 \delta t + 8.341 \delta c - 0.087 \delta a & \Delta T_0 &= + 10^h 18^m 27^{\circ}.70 \\
 0 &= +1^{\circ}.087 + 8.341 \delta t + 13.500 \delta c - 2.507 \delta a & a_0 &= + 49^{\circ}.02 \\
 0 &= -0^{\circ}.198 - 0.087 \delta t - 2.507 \delta c + 2.538 \delta a & c_0 &= - 0^{\circ}.53
 \end{aligned}$$

After reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^{\circ}.914 + 3.895 \delta t - 5.368 \delta c - 0.465 \delta a & \Delta T_0 &= + 10^h 18^m 27^{\circ}.70 \\
 0 &= +0^{\circ}.668 - 5.368 \delta t + 8.250 \delta c + 1.556 \delta a & a_0 &= + 49^{\circ}.02 \\
 0 &= -0^{\circ}.589 - 0.378 \delta t + 1.556 \delta c + 1.076 \delta a & c_0 &= - 0^{\circ}.53
 \end{aligned}$$

Eliminating both values of  $\delta a$ —

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^{\circ}.446 + 9.980 \delta t + 3.434 \delta c & \delta t &= + 0^{\circ}.100 \\
 0 &= +2^{\circ}.411 + 3.434 \delta t + 17.022 \delta c & \delta c &= - 0^{\circ}.162 \\
 & & \text{Before reversal } \delta a &= - 0^{\circ}.078 \\
 & & \text{After reversal } \delta a &= + 0^{\circ}.816
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 9.29$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris...	6 37 24.22		+ 4.28	- 1.74	- 5.22	6 37 21.54		16 59 03.80	+10 21 42.26
E.	<i>δ</i> Herculis .....	48 10.05		- 0.17	- 0.37	- 0.78	48 08.73		17 09 50.37	41.64
E.	<i>72</i> Herculis .....	54 15.77		- 0.05	- 0.42	- 0.83	54 14.47		15 56.12	41.65
E.	<i>λ</i> Herculis .....	7 03 57.66		- 0.15	- 0.41	- 0.78	7 03 56.32		25 37.81	41.49
E.	<i>ι</i> Herculis .....	14 14.16		+ 0.20	- 0.56	- 1.02	14 12.78		35 54.23	41.45
E.	<i>ψ</i> Draconis .....	22 33.73		+ 1.55	- 1.08	- 2.30	22 31.90		44 13.32	41.42
W.	<i>ο</i> Herculis .....	40 54.06		+ 0.13	+ 0.41	+ 0.80	40 55.40		18 02 36.98	41.58
W.	<i>δ</i> Ursæ Minoris...	51 36.73		-11.63	+ 3.34	+11.90	51 40.34		13 20.93	40.59
W.	109 Herculis .....	56 36.05		+ 0.23	+ 0.30	+ 0.76	56 37.34		18 18.96	41.62
W.	<i>χ</i> Draconis .....	8 01 39.46		- 1.79	+ 0.70	+ 2.36	8 01 40.73		23 22.34	41.61
W.	<i>110</i> Herculis .....	18 31.03		+ 0.25	+ 0.18	+ 0.77	18 32.23		40 13.74	41.51
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	8 23 42.67		+ 0.05	+ 0.17	+ 0.84	8 23 43.73		18 45 25.24	+10 21 41.51
W.	<i>η</i> Cephei .....	10 20 26.57		- 0.33	+ 0.72	+ 1.56	10 20 28.52		20 42 44.71	+10 22 16.19
W.	<i>ν</i> Cygni .....	30 11.38		- 0.04	+ 0.46	+ 0.99	30 12.79		52 28.62	15.83
W.	<i>ξ</i> Cygni .....	38 03.73		- 0.07	+ 0.44	+ 1.03	38 05.13		21 00 21.01	15.88
W.	<i>α</i> Equulei .....	47 13.93		+ 0.19	+ 0.25	+ 0.75	47 15.12		09 30.94	15.82
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	11 04 49.83		- 0.60	+ 0.96	- 2.20	11 04 47.99		27 03.84	15.85
E.	<i>κ</i> Pegasi .....	16 40.35		+ 0.08	+ 0.51	- 0.83	16 40.11		38 55.99	15.88
E.	16 Pegasi .....	25 03.76		+ 0.07	+ 0.56	- 0.83	25 03.56		47 19.41	15.85
E.	<i>α</i> Aquarii .....	11 37 02.19		+ 0.22	+ 0.38	- 0.75	11 37 02.04		21 59 18.18	+10 22 16.14

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

Before reversal—

$$0 = + 0^s.477 + 3.860 \delta t + 5.466 dc - 0.531 da \quad \Delta T_0 = + 10^h 21^m 41^s.68$$

$$0 = + 0^s.732 + 5.466 \delta t + 10.098 dc - 2.950 da \quad c_0 = - \quad 0^s.71$$

$$0 = - 0^s.137 - 0.531 \delta t - 2.950 dc + 2.142 da \quad a_0 = - \quad 0^s.84$$

After reversal—

$$0 = + 0^s.519 + 4.050 \delta t - 5.173 dc + 0.039 da \quad \Delta T_0 = + 10^h 21^m 41^s.68$$

$$0 = - 0^s.575 - 5.173 \delta t + 8.606 dc + 1.684 da \quad c_0 = - \quad 0^s.71$$

$$0 = + 0^s.103 + 0.039 \delta t + 1.684 dc + 1.760 da \quad a_0 = + \quad 0^s.95$$

Eliminating both values of *da*—

$$0 = + 0^s.960 + 7.777 \delta t - 0.475 dc \quad \delta t = - 0^s.123$$

$$0 = - 0^s.130 - 0.475 \delta t + 13.031 dc \quad dc = + 0^s.006$$

Before reversal *da* = + 0^s.042  
After reversal *da* = - 0^s.061

Weight of ΔT = 7.76      Weight of *c* = 13.01

Second series.

$$0 = - 0^s.801 + 6.458 \delta t - 0.160 dc + 0.213 da \quad \delta t = + 0^s.119 \quad \Delta T_0 = + 10^h 22^m 15^s.80$$

$$0 = + 0^s.539 - 0.160 \delta t + 12.714 dc + 0.045 da \quad dc = - 0^s.041 \quad c_0 = - \quad 0^s.71$$

$$0 = - 0^s.303 + 0.213 \delta t + 0.045 dc + 2.136 da \quad da = + 0^s.131 \quad a_0 = + \quad 0^s.235$$

Weight of ΔT = 6.44      Weight of *c* = 12.71      Weight of *a* = 2.13

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	ε Ursæ Minoris...	6 33 29.06		- 7.26	+ 1.24	+ 4.50	6 33 27.54	16 59 03.62	+ 9 25 36.08	
W.	δ Herculis .....	44 13.53		+ 0.28	+ 0.26	+ 0.67	44 14.74	17 09 50.35	35.61	
W.	α Ophiuchi .....	7 03 26.98		+ 0.55	+ 0.20	+ 0.62	7 03 28.35	29 03.97	35.62	
W.	ι Herculis .....	10 17.88		- 0.34	+ 0.30	+ 0.88	10 18.72	35 54.21	35.49	
W.	μ Herculis .....	15 54.20		+ 0.22	+ 0.23	+ 0.69	15 55.34	41 30.86	35.52	
W.	ζ Draconis .....	25 45.57		- 0.89	+ 0.34	+ 1.11	25 46.13	51 21.49	35.36	
E.	Α Herculis .....	41 34.21		+ 0.07	+ 0.04	- 0.71	41 33.61	18 07 09.17	35.56	
E.	δ Ursæ Minoris...	48 03.85		- 9.61	+ 0.68	-10.28	47 44.64	13 20.50	35.86	
E.	109 Herculis .....	52 43.74		+ 0.19	+ 0.09	- 0.65	52 43.37	18 18.94	35.57	
E.	φ Draconis .....	57 03.80		- 1.33	+ 0.27	- 1.40	57 00.84	22 36.46	35.62	
E.	110 Herculis .....	8 14 38.37		+ 0.21	+ 0.17	- 0.65	8 14 38.10	40 13.73	35.63	
E.	β Lyræ .....	8 19 50.34		+ 0.04	+ 0.20	- 0.73	8 19 49.85	18 45 25.24	+ 9 25 35.39	
E.	κ Cephei .....	9 47 19.07		- 2.45	+ 0.78	- 3.34	9 47 05.06	20 13 10.52	+10 26 05.46	
E.	ε Delphini .....	10 01 06.18		+ 0.35	+ 0.19	- 0.75	10 01 05.97	27 11.01	05.04	
E.	α Cygni .....	11 04.47		- 0.18	+ 0.24	- 1.03	11 03.50	37 68.37	04.87	
E.	ν Cygni .....	26 24.65		- 0.09	+ 0.15	- 0.97	26 23.74	52 28.61	04.87	
W.	ζ Cygni .....	41 27.81		+ 0.10	+ 0.40	+ 0.84	41 29.15	21 07 34.26	05.11	
W.	ι Pegasi .....	50 08.70		+ 0.25	+ 0.31	+ 0.78	50 10.04	16 15.16	05.12	
W.	β Cephei .....	11 00 57.58		- 1.33	+ 0.62	+ 2.14	11 00 59.01	27 03.82	04.81	
W.	κ Pegasi .....	11 12 49.73		+ 0.17	+ 0.22	+ 0.81	11 12 50.93	21 38 55.99	+10 26 05.06	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

Before reversal—

$$0 = + 0^s.986 + 4.384 \delta t - 5.797 \delta c - 0.118 \delta a$$

$$0 = - 2^s.301 - 5.797 \delta t + 9.687 \delta c + 2.046 \delta a$$

$$0 = - 1^s.034 - 0.118 \delta t + 2.046 \delta c + 1.838 \delta a$$

After reversal—

$$0 = - 0^s.086 + 3.938 \delta t + 5.013 \delta c + 0.125 \delta a$$

$$0 = - 0^s.571 + 5.013 \delta t + 8.111 \delta c - 1.454 \delta a$$

$$0 = + 0^s.397 + 0.125 \delta t - 1.454 \delta c + 1.528 \delta a$$

Eliminating both values of  $\delta a$ —

$$0 = + 0^s.802 + 8.304 \delta t - 0.534 \delta c \quad \delta t = - 0^s.091 \quad \Delta T_0 = 10^h 25^m 35^s.63$$

$$0 = - 1^s.343 - 0.534 \delta t + 14.136 \delta c \quad \delta c = + 0^s.092 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.70$$

$$\quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \delta a' = + 0^s.454 \quad a_0 = + 0^s.90$$

$$\quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \delta a'' = - 0^s.165 \quad a_0 = + 0^s.90$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 8.23$

Weight of  $c = 14.10$

Second series.

$$0 = - 0^s.340 + 5.856 \delta t + 0.023 \delta c - 0.349 \delta a \quad \delta t = + 0^s.053 \quad \Delta T_0 = 10^h 26^m 4^s.96$$

$$0 = + 0^s.367 + 0.023 \delta t + 13.853 \delta c - 1.054 \delta a \quad \delta c = - 0^s.033 \quad c_0 = - 0^s.70$$

$$0 = + 0^s.228 - 0.349 \delta t - 1.054 \delta c + 2.826 \delta a \quad \delta a = - 0^s.087 \quad a_0 = + 0^s.90$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 5.81$

Weight of  $c = 13.46$

Weight of  $a = 2.72$



*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 14, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi.....	8 44 35.67	- 0.86	+ 0.06	+ 0.08	8 44 34.95	16 51 41.03	+8 07 06.08				
E.	<i>d</i> Hercules.....	49 50.51	- 0.24	+ 0.12	+ 0.09	49 50.48	56 56.48	06.00				
E.	<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Hercules.....	9 01 47.49	- 0.75	+ 0.09	+ 0.08	9 01 46.91	17 08 53.11	06.20				
E.	<i>v</i> Serpents.....	06 38.05	- 1.34	+ 0.06	+ 0.08	06 36.85	13 43.02	06.17				
E.	Groom, 966, S. P..	15 45.94	- 5.66	- 0.18	- 0.28	15 39.82	5 22 45.93	06.11				
E.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi.....	21 58.62	- 0.73	+ 0.10	+ 0.08	21 58.07	17 29 04.15	06.18				
W.	<i>ω</i> Draconis.....	30 35.49	+ 2.12	+ 0.29	- 0.21	30 37.69	37 43.83	06.14				
W.	<i>μ</i> Hercules.....	34 25.45	- 0.41	+ 0.12	- 0.08	34 25.08	41 31.10	06.02				
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis.....	46 34.77	+ 0.49	+ 0.17	- 0.12	46 35.31	53 41.43	06.12				
W.	72 Ophiuchi.....	54 16.55	- 0.86	+ 0.09	- 0.08	54 15.70	18 01 21.65	05.95				
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 07.84	- 1.55	+ 0.05	- 0.08	59 06.26	06 12.41	03.15				
W.	<i>η</i> Serpents.....	10 07 41.47	- 1.12	+ 0.08	- 0.08	10 07 40.35	18 14 46.33	+8 07 05.98				
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 06.08	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 12.00 \delta t + 6.70 a - 7.15 c &= -10.54 & \delta t &= + 0^s.08 \\
 + 6.70 \delta t + 16.92 a - 9.33 c &= -27.76 & a &= - 1^s.630 \\
 - 7.15 \delta t - 9.33 a + 35.18 c &= + 17.31 & c &= + 0^s.075
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 15, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
E.	<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Hercules.....	9 01 47.33	- 0.82	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	9 01 46.68	17 08 53.09	+8 07 06.41				
E.	<i>v</i> Serpents.....	06 37.95	- 1.46	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	06 36.66	13 43.01	06.35				
E.	Groom, 966, S. P..	15 46.35	- 6.18	- 0.13	- 0.52	15 39.52	22 46.03	06.51				
E.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi.....	21 58.49	- 0.80	+ 0.04	+ 0.14	21 57.87	29 04.14	06.27				
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis.....	30 34.62	+ 2.31	- 0.10	+ 0.38	30 37.21	37 43.77	06.56				
E.	<i>μ</i> Hercules.....	34 24.96	- 0.45	- 0.09	+ 0.15	34 24.57	41 31.08	06.51				
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis.....	46 34.73	+ 0.53	0.00	- 0.22	46 35.04	53 41.41	06.37				
W.	72 Ophiuchi.....	54 16.34	- 0.94	- 0.01	- 0.14	54 15.25	18 01 21.64	06.39				
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii.....	59 07.86	- 1.69	- 0.02	- 0.15	59 06.00	06 12.40	06.40				
W.	<i>η</i> Serpents.....	10 07 41.38	- 1.23	- 0.01	- 0.14	10 07 40.00	14 46.33	06.33				
W.	Bradl. 2313.....	14 55.02	- 1.51	+ 0.02	- 0.14	14 53.39	21 59 80	06.41				
W.	1 Aquilæ.....	10 21 15.10	- 1.35	+ 0.03	- 0.14	10 21 13.64	18 28 19.91	+8 07 06.27				
Mean at 18 <sup>h</sup> .0 local sidereal time .....											+8 07 06.40	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 12.00 \delta t + 7.63 a - 3.60 c &= - 9.31 & \delta t &= + 0^s.40 \\
 + 7.63 \delta t + 17.92 a - 18.34 c &= - 31.40 & a &= - 1^s.780 \\
 - 3.60 \delta t - 18.34 a + 34.80 c &= - 36.10 & c &= + 0^s.136
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
E.	<i>v</i> Serpentis .....	9 06 38.42	— 1.36	— 0.01	+ 0.15	9 06 37.20	17 13 42.97	+8 07 05.77		
E.	<i>a</i> Ophiuchi .....	21 58.88	— 0.80	— 0.03	+ 0.15	21 58.20	29 04.10	05.90		
E.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	30 35.50	+ 2.16	— 0.22	+ 0.39	30 37.83	37 43.61	05.78		
E.	<i>μ</i> Herenlis .....	34 25.33	— 0.42	— 0.13	+ 0.16	34 24.94	41 31.03	06.09		
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	46 35.00	+ 0.50	+ 0.12	— 0.23	46 35.39	53 41.33	05.94		
W.	72 Ophiuchi .....	54 16.79	— 0.88	+ 0.05	— 0.14	54 15.82	18 01 21.61	05.79		
W.	<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	59 08.23	— 1.58	+ 0.02	— 0.15	59 06.52	06 12.37	05.85		
W.	<i>η</i> Serpentis .....	10 07 41.77	— 1.15	+ 0.04	— 0.14	10 07 40.52	14 46.30	05.78		
W.	Bradl. 2313 .....	14 55.51	— 1.41	+ 0.05	— 0.15	14 54.00	21 59.77	05.77		
W.	1 Aquilæ .....	10 21 15.34	— 1.26	+ 0.07	— 0.14	10 21 14.01	18 28 19.89	+8 07 05.88		
Mean at 17 <sup>h</sup> .5 local sidereal time .....									+8 07 05.85	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 10.00 \delta t + 3.73 a - 0.78 c &= - 7.75 & \delta t &= - 0^s.15 \\
 + 3.73 \delta t + 5.70 a - 5.43 c &= - 10.83 & a &= - 1^s.660 \\
 - 0.78 \delta t - 5.43 a + 18.92 c &= + 11.83 & c &= + 0^s.142
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, AUGUST 18, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	<i>β</i> Aquilæ .....	11 42 01.93	— 1.03	+ 0.06	— 0.15	11 42 00.81	19 49 06.76	+8 07 05.95		
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	57 42.81	— 1.21	+ 0.06	— 0.15	57 41.51	20 04 47.44	05.93		
W.	<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	12 03 58.60	— 1.49	+ 0.06	— 0.15	12 03 57.02	10 02.98	05.96		
W.	<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	13 01.64	— 1.64	+ 0.05	— 0.15	13 59.90	20 05.71	05.81		
W.	<i>ε</i> Delphoi .....	20 05.97	— 0.92	+ 0.09	— 0.15	20 04.99	27 11.03	05.04		
E.	<i>a</i> Cygni .....	30 01.90	+ 0.15	+ 0.24	+ 0.21	30 02.50	37 08.45	05.95		
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	38 45.91	— 1.40	+ 0.09	+ 0.15	38 44.75	45 50.70	05.95		
E.	<i>v</i> Cygni .....	12 45 22.35	0.00	+ 0.16	+ 0.20	12 45 22.71	20 52 28.62	+8 07 05.91		
Mean at 20 <sup>h</sup> local sidereal time .....									+8 07 05.94	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 + 8.00 \delta t + 4.18 a - 1.37 c &= - 8.23 & \delta t &= - 0^s.06 \\
 + 4.18 \delta t + 3.16 a - 2.90 c &= - 6.42 & a &= - 1^s.800 \\
 - 1.37 \delta t - 2.90 a + 9.97 c &= + 6.82 & c &= + 0^s.152
 \end{aligned}$$

The observations for time taken at Salt Lake City August 16, 19, 25 and 26 are printed in the report on Labran, Colorado.

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Fort Union and Salt Lake City :

CHRONOMETER AT FORT UNION.—FRODSHAM, No. 1974.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 14	21.5	9 35 30.200±0.041	+9.725
Aug. 16	22.5	43 27.489±0.033	9.766
Aug. 18	20.0	50 51.570±0.033	9.775
Aug. 19	19.0	54 36.352±0.031	9.792
Aug. 25	22.0	10 18 27.800±0.034	9.750
Aug. 26	19.75	21 58.738±0.028	9.752
Aug. 27	19.50	10 25 50.276±0.029	9.772

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Aug. 14	17.5	+ 8 07 06.08	— 0.013
Aug. 15	18.0		06.40
Aug. 16	19.0		06.05
Aug. 18	18.8		05.90
Aug. 19	20.0		06.04
Aug. 25	19.5		04.37
Aug. 26	19.5	+ 8 07 04.16	+ 0.009

NOTE.—The probable error of a star at the equator was found to be  $\pm 0^s.105$  by the combination of all the observations.

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
August 14, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Fort Union ....	Fort Union ....	10 02 50.00	+ 9 35 12.05	19 38 02.05	27 31.29		
	Salt Lake City.	11 03 24.66	+ 8 07 06.10	19 10 30.76			
Salt Lake City.	Fort Union ....	10 13 57.53	+ 9 35 13.86	19 49 11.39	31.53	0.24	27 31.410
	Salt Lake City.	11 14 33.76	+ 8 07 06.10	19 21 39.85			
August 16, 1873:							
Salt Lake City.	Fort Union ....	9 39 41.54	+ 9 42 56.99	19 22 38.53	31.71		
	Salt Lake City.	10 48 00.77	+ 8 07 06.05	18 55 06.82			
Fort Union ....	Fort Union ....	9 54 38.18	+ 9 42 59.43	19 37 37.61	31.21	0.47	31.475
	Salt Lake City.	11 03 00.32	+ 8 07 06.05	19 10 06.37			
August 18, 1873:							
Salt Lake City.	Fort Union ....	10 01 15.35	+ 9 50 50.28	19 52 05.63	31.62		
	Salt Lake City.	11 17 28.11	+ 8 07 05.90	19 24 34.01			
Fort Union ....	Fort Union ....	10 11 30.00	+ 9 50 52.44	20 05 22.44	27 31.30	0.32	27 31.460
	Salt Lake City.	11 30 45.24	+ 8 07 05.90	19 37 51.14			

*Final results of longitude—Continued.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
August 25, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Salt Lake City	Fort Union . . . .	10 20 18.39	+10 18 14.57	20 38 32.96			
	Salt Lake City.	12 03 56.96	+ 8 07 04.36	20 11 01.32	27 31.64		
Fort Union . . . .	Fort Union . . . .	10 25 00.00	+10 18 15.30	20 43 15.30			
	Salt Lake City.	12 08 39.68	+ 8 07 04.36	20 15 44.04	27 31.26	0.38	27 31.450

Fort Union east of Salt Lake City. . . . . 0<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 31<sup>s</sup>.45 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.009  
 Adopted longitude of Salt Lake City . . . . . 7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.86  
 Fort Union west of Greenwich. . . . . 7<sup>h</sup> 00<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>.41, or 105<sup>o</sup> 00' 51".15  
 Fort Union west of Washington . . . . . 1<sup>h</sup> 51<sup>m</sup> 51<sup>s</sup>.29, or 27<sup>o</sup> 57' 49".35

*Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Fort Union, New Mexico.*

No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	No. in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>o ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
1. . . . .	6006	17 37 42	68 48 58.70	22. . . . .	7105	20 28 40	56 20 56.96
	6020	41 31	2 45 24.30		7149	33 44	15 27 55.44
2. . . . .	6091	17 53 39	51 30 16.38	23. . . . .	7176	20 37 36	60 02 47.64
	6159	18 03 24	20 01 37.50		7223	43 35	12 04 18.22
3. . . . .	(Gr. 2494)	17 55 15	45 29 04.32	24. . . . .	7188	20 39 23	24 49 02.94
	6151	18 02 42	26 04 55.72		7198	40 25	46 50 12.56
4. . . . .	6203	18 11 42	42 07 01.44	25. . . . .	(XX 358)	20 46 05	27 46 26.00
	6232	14 58	29 36 45.28		7253	48 45	43 54 26.14
5. . . . .	6237	18 16 04	29 47 59.32	26. . . . .	7275	20 52 36	21 50 10.30
	(Gr. 2563)	20 15	42 23 58.10		7294	54 26	49 58 09.92
6. . . . .	6302	18 23 20	72 40 37.00	27. . . . .	7368	21 07 32	29 42 25.30
	6307	25 24	1 05 28.20		(Gr. 3424)	12 34	42 09 08.02
7. . . . .	6438	18 46 51	21 16 24.66	28. . . . .	7324	21 04 10	9 37 15.80
	6470	50 05	50 33 04.20		7416	15 33	62 02 51.86
8. . . . .	6500	18 55 23	58 03 02.80	29. . . . .	7418	21 16 13	19 15 43.66
	6528	59 35	13 40 34.58		7468	22 34	52 20 50.98
9. . . . .	6566	19 05 19	50 09 34.52	30. . . . .	7444	21 18 56	25 37 44.78
	6574	07 10	21 20 31.60		7455	20 40	46 09 53.74
10. . . . .	6602	19 12 21	22 47 54.24	31. . . . .	7493	21 27 01	70 00 11.44
	6626	15 15	49 20 04.46		7527	33 07	1 40 25.38
11. . . . .	6678	19 23 48	20 01 10.64	32. . . . .	7542	21 34 31	61 30 34.18
	6697	26 30	51 27 35.72		7553	36 21	10 14 46.14
12. . . . .	6690	19 25 36	27 41 40.22	33. . . . .	7567	21 38 30	16 46 07.36
	6731	32 42	44 24 56.30		7631	47 44	55 12 00.92
13. . . . .	(*)	19 32 27	29 19 42.56	34. . . . .	7664	21 54 54	12 30 44.60
	6745	35 18	42 31 33.70		7698	22 00 04	59 15 04.56
14. . . . .	6762	19 38 44	26 49 58.24	35. . . . .	7742	22 05 43	15 24 56.48
	6779	41 00	44 49 18.34		7754	07 14	56 12 30.64
15. . . . .	6799	19 43 44	47 35 40.54	36. . . . .	7807	22 17 33	20 12 25.96
	6835	49 08	23 59 16.08		7815	18 34	51 35 35.94
16. . . . .	6824	19 47 26	52 39 58.84	37. . . . .	7850	22 25 00	42 28 22.38
	6858	53 07	19 08 54.82		7923	37 03	29 33 27.72
17. . . . .	(Gr. 2977)	19 51 17	47 12 18.48	38. . . . .	7961	22 44 32	55 13 45.34
	6883	56 38	24 35 01.68		7975	46 47	16 10 04.62
18. . . . .	6895	19 57 46	49 45 07.30	39. . . . .	8058	23 01 51	45 42 04.78
	6927	20 03 11	21 47 09.14		8079	05 39	26 09 42.44
19. . . . .	6918	20 01 40	51 28 32.38	40. . . . .	8097	09 34	27 33 21.26
	6933	04 20	20 32 21.06		8110	11 18	44 28 25.30
20. . . . .	6941	20 05 28	20 45 28.82	41. . . . .	8153	23 16 53	59 26 14.62
	6959	09 00	51 04 56.40		8182	23 22 44	12 03 35.63
21. . . . .	6943	20 06 29	26 25 52.82	5 bis. . . . .	6231	18 14 56	21 54 33.56
	(Gr. 3110)	11 53	45 11 30.36		6252	17 56	49 39 50.26

\* A star following B. A. C. 6714.

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 24	Gr.	<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	" "	" "	c ' "
	2494	34	30.7	36.0	28.0					
	6151	26	72.2	41.0	43.5					
	6231	29	92.0	35.0	49.5					
	6251	26	93.0	49.5	35.0					
	6438	23	57.5	29.0	57.0					
	6470	24	27.0	52.0	35.0		35 54 53.58	- 0 22.37	- 3.00	35 54 28.21
	6500	21	43.0	42.7	43.7					
	6528	26	08.3	32.5	54.0		35 51 57.36	+ 2 29.76	- 6.40	20.72
	6690	19	70.0	56.0	30.0					
	6731	36	64.2	40.0	47.0		36 03 28.01	- 9 05.28	+ 5.18	27.91
	6762	26	46.0	49.0	37.5					
	6779	17	93.0	41.5	45.0		35 49 48.04	+ 4 34.53	+ 2.18	24.75
	6824	25	79.0	35.5	51.5					
	6858	20	60.3	35.0	52.0		54 36.42	- 0 06.02	- 8.99	21.41
	7105	23	37.2	54.0	6.0					
	7149	22	66.7	27.0	33.0		35 54 35.71	- 0 22.69	+11.44	24.46
	7176	28	27.0	30.5	29.5					
	7223	11	17.7	22.0	38.0		36 03 42.30	- 9 10.14	- 1.36	30.80
	7275	15	43.6	50.0	9.5					
	7294	15	81.1	41.0	18.0		35 54 19.40	- 0 12.07	+17.30	24.63
	7324	23	54.2	23.5	36.0					
	7416	14	94.4	44.0	16.0		50 12.81	+ 4 04.54	+ 4.22	21.57
	7444	20	80.2	32.5	27.0					
	7455	18	90.4	24.0	35.0		53 59.16	+ 0 28.90	- 1.50	26.56
	7493	10	40.5	36.7	22.5					
	7527	17	61.4	32.0	28.0		50 27.18	+ 3 52.02	+ 4.96	24.16
August 28	6438	17	40.0	35.0	38.7					
	6470	18	35.4	39.0	35.0		54 54.27	- 0 30.71	+ 0.08	23.64
	6500	20	39.5	48.0	26.0					
	6528	24	81.6	33.0	41.0		51 57.95	+ 2 23.25	+ 3.82	25.02
	6678	30	52.9	52.5	23.0					
	6697	12	09.5	24.0	52.0		44 33.30	+ 9 53.30	+ 1.77	28.37
	6762	33	08.9	32.0	45.0					
	6779	21	73.7	58.0	18.5		49 48.83	+ 4 28.81	+ 7.22	24.89
	6799	14	85.5	19.0	57.0					
	6835	27	75.5	35.0	41.0		47 33.86	+ 6 55.19	-11.99	22.05
	6895	14	24.2	24.0	53.0					
	6927	28	62.5	35.0	42.3		35 46 18.78	+ 8 15.10	- 9.81	35 51 23.99

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.				
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>	
August 28	6943	26	70.6	36.0	41.0								
	Gr. 3110	16	45.5	29.2	48.8		35	48	52.33	+ 5	29.93	- 6.70	35 54 15.56
	7105	22	74.0	52.3	26.7								
	7149	22	23.5	35.0	45.0		54	36.60	- 0	16.25	+ 4.25		24.60
	7188	23	57.2	41.0	39.0								
	7198	15	97.4	38.0	42.0		49	48.53	+ 4	36.73	- 0.54		24.72
	P.XX, 358	25	04.0	53.0	27.0								
	7253	28	12.6	31.6	48.2		50	37.02	+ 3	42.53	+ 2.29		21.84
	7275	22	38.4	49.5	30.5								
	7294	22	35.6	37.0	42.8		54	20.36	+ 0	00.90	+ 3.60		24.86
	7324	23	51.7	39.3	20.7								
	7416	15	68.7	44.0	37.0		50	13.74	+ 4	12.01	+ 1.53		27.28
	7444	20	43.7	59.0	21.5								
	7455	20	00.2	45.5	35.0		54	00.18	+ 0	14.00	+13.08		27.26
	7542	18	34.5	45.2	35.5								
	7553	21	03.4	50.3	30.7		52	49.15	+ 1	26.54	+ 7.98		23.67
	7664	23	24.5	49.0	33.0								
	7698	20	81.6	34.0	48.5		53	04.84	+ 1	18.17	+ 0.41		23.42
August 29	6006	-	86.7	32.0	36.0								
	6020	27	23.3	46.0	23.0								
	6091	14	39.7	19.0	51.0								
	6059	30	27.2	27.5	43.0		46	05.98	+ 8	30.93	-12.94		23.97
	6203	19	25.0	39.0	32.0								
	6232	23	50.5	35.0	36.0		52	03.16	+ 2	16.95	+ 1.64		21.75
	6302	14	73.2	37.0	35.0								
	6307	27	47.2	23.3	49.0		47	41.47	+ 6	50.04	- 6.46		25.05
	6438	22	10.0	41.0	32.0								
	6470	22	96.7	29.0	24.0		54	54.44	- 0	27.90	- 1.64		24.90
	6500	20	37.9	41.0	32.0								
	6528	24	75.5	35.5	37.5		51	58.10	+ 2	20.85	+ 1.91		20.86
	6566		62.5	45.0	28.0								
	6574	29	77.5	29.5	43.5		35	45 13.20	+ G.	11.98	+ 0.82		26.00
	6602	11	40.0	35.0	38.0								
	6626	29	49.4	30.0	43.0		36	04 03.68	- 9	42.35	- 4.36		22.96
	6678	30	39.0	23.5	50.0								
	6697	11	76.7	39.0	35.0		35	44 33.48	+ 9	59.38	- 6.13		26.73
6714	16	40.7	41.0	33.0									
6745	19	19.6	40.0	34.0		35	55 48.76	- 1	29.77	+ 3.82		35 54 22.81	



## Observations and computations—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.					Microm. and refr.	Level.				
1873. August 29		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		°	'	"	'	"	"	°	'	"
	6762	26 04.5	15.0	59.0			35	49	49.07	+ 4	49.31	-14.85	35	54	23.53
	6779	17 05.6	31.5	42.0											
	6799	21 17.2	38.0	35.3											
	6835	28 99.0	28.0	46.0			47	39.07	+ 6	52.55	- 4.17				27.45
	Gr. 2977	20 42.3	39.0	35.0											
	6883	21 57.8	46.0	29.0			53	50.94	+ 0	37.17	+ 5.72				33.83
	6941	21 25.7	44.0	31.0											
	6959	23 13.5	40.0	35.0			55	23.32	- 1	00.44	+ 4.90				27.78
	7105	21 59.8	44.0	32.0											
	7149	21 42.2	22.0	54.0			54	36.82	- 0	05.66	- 5.45				25.71
	7188	26 13.5	44.2	31.6											
	7198	16 58.5	40.5	35.2			49	45.71	+ 4	35.18	- 0.57				23.32
	P.XX, 358	20 38.8	31.0	45.0											
	7253	13 12.5	30.0	46.0			50	37.25	+ 3	53.76	- 8.18				22.83
	7275	20 75.1	34.0	42.0											
	7294	20 52.0	33.2	42.2			54	20.60	+ 0	07.44	- 4.63				23.41
	7368	18 81.4	32.0	44.0											
	-----	21 58.5	24.0	52.0			55	57.90	- 1	21.04	-10.90				25.96
	7418	23 81.4	32.0	44.0											
	7468	17 58.5	40.0	35.0			48	28.22	+ 6	01.41	- 1.91				27.72
	7493	17 65.5	40.0	35.2											
	7527	25 12.6	47.5	28.0			50	23.38	+ 4	01.10	+ 6.62				36.10
	7567	12 18.7	35.0	41.0											
	7631	20 87.4	21.0	56.0			59	14.84	- 4	39.59	-11.17				24.08
	7664	24 81.2	33.5	43.0											
	7698	22 22.0	35.0	42.0			35	05.17	+ 1	23.42	- 4.50				24.09
	7742	25 64.1	44.5	33.0											
	7754	15 42.3	42.0	35.0			43	54.31	+ 5	28.87	+ 5.04				28.22
	7807	21 10.5	33.0	43.5											
	7815	20 54.5	34.5	42.5			35	51 11.54	+ 0	18.02	- 2.32				27.24
	7850	27 23.5	41.5	35.0											
	7923	14 83.3	35.0	43.0			36	01 05.96	- 6	39.16	- 0.41				26.39
	7961	11 23.8	31.5	47.0											
	7975	34 82.4	31.0	47.5			35	42 05.58	+12	23.02	- 8.72				19.88
	8058	24 90.2	33.0	46.0											
	8079	21 02.0	35.0	43.0			35	56 04 17	- 1	32.76	- 5.72				25.69
	8097	16 43.2	35.5	43.0											
	8110	28 68.0	35.0	43.0			36	01 03.78	- 6	34.20	- 4.22				35 54 25.36



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

333

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
August 29	8153	11 79.1	31.5	46.5					
	8182	29 21.1	43.0	36.0		35 45 05.41	+ 9 20.63	- 2.18	35 54 23.86
August 30	6091	13 00.0	42.0	55.0					
	6159	28 57.6	49.0	49.0		35 46 06.15	+ 8 21.32	- 3.54	23.93
	6237	12 03.0	28.0	50.0					
	Gr. 2563	30 61.4	28.0	50.0		36 06 08.73	-11 34.68	-11.99	22.06
	6302	16 42.7	35.5	32.0					
	6307	28 82.9	32.0	35.5		35 47 41.64	+ 6 41.31	- 0.00	22.95
	6438	20 21.0	22.5	45.5					
	6470	21 01.7	37.5	30.5		54 54.01	- 0 25.97	- 4.36	24.68
	6500	21 45.8	37.5	30.5					
	6528	26 08.5	13.0	56.0		51 58.25	+ 2 28.85	- 9.81	17.29
	6566	11 91.6	16.0	53.0					
	6574	29 43.0	28.0	41.0		35 45 13.38	+ 9 23.69	-13.62	23.45
	6602	11 75.9	45.0	24.0					
	6626	30 43.0	49.5	20.5		36 04 09.84	-10 00.93	+13.62	22.53
	6690	13 03.0	27.0	43.0					
	6731	29 75.4	35.0	35.0		36 03 29.14	- 8 58.26	- 1.64	29.24
	6762	24 37.0	44.0	26.0					
	6779	15 76.8	24.0	46.0		35 49 49.28	+ 4 36.85	- 1.09	25.04
	6824	22 60.0	35.0	35.0					
	6858	22 24.7	32.0	39.0		35 54 37.54	- 0 11.36	- 1.91	24.27
	6918	28 42.0	36.0	35.0					
	6933	16 92.0	35.0	36.0		36 00 37.63	- 6 10.13	- 0.00	27.50
	7105	20 97.0	19.0	53.0					
	7149	20 73.7	42.0	31.0		35 54 37.04	- 0 07.50	- 6.27	23.27
	7176	27 21.5	34.0	39.0					
	7223	10 07.5	32.0	41.0		36 03 43.61	- 9 11.66	- 3.82	28.13
	Ll. 40335	24 90.0	41.0	32.0					
	7253	18 22.2	45.0	28.0		35 50 37.49	+ 3 34.93	+ 7.09	19.51
	7275	23 04.5	38.5	34.0					
	7294	23 18.9	38.0	34.5		54 20.84	- 0 04.64	+ 1.64	17.84
	7368	18 41.7	38.0	34.0					
	Gr. 3424	21 19.5	29.0	43.0		55 58.14	- 1 29.41	- 2.72	26.01
	7444	19 57.5	35.0	37.0					
	7455	18 83.9	33.5	38.5		54 00.68	+ 0 23.69	- 1.91	22.46
	7493	19 24.1	42.0	30.0					
	7527	26 56.8	26.5	45.5		35 50 28.53	+ 3 55.77	- 0.76	35 54 23.54

## Observations and computations—Continued.

FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873. August 30		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
	7567	14 85.1	32.0	40.5					
	7631	23 63.5	29.5	43.0		35 59 15.10	- 4 44.32	- 6.00	35 54 24.78
	7664	21 88.2	42.5	30.0					
	7698	19 51.4	37.5	35.0		53 05.50	+ 1 16.22	+ 4.09	25.81
	7807	20 59.9	35.5	37.5					
	7815	20 09.0	21.0	52.0		35 54 11.98	+ 0 14.77	- 8.99	17.76
	7850	27 51.5	37.0	35.0					
	7923	15 12.5	41.0	31.5		36 01 06.24	- 6 33.77	+ 3.13	35 54 30.60

## Notes.

A single observation of pair 1, made August 29, was rejected. The whole number of micrometer readings is not given, and there is probably other error in it.

In pair 3, observed August 24, a wrong star appears to have been taken.

The observations made August 30 on pair 8, August 29 on pair 17, and on pair 31, have been rejected. They differ from the final mean — 7".5 + 9".1 + 11".4 respectively, and their level corrections are— 9".8 + 5".7 + 6".6.

## Individual results.

No. of pair.	No. of obs.	Latitude uncorrected.	$\Delta m$	$\Delta \phi$	No. of pair.	No. of obs.	Latitude uncorrected.	$\Delta m$	$\Delta \phi$
		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>o ' "</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>
38	1	35 54 19.88	+12.4	+ 1.61	32	1	35 54 23.67	+ 1.4	+ 0.18
5	1	22.06	+11.6	+ 1.51	34	3	24.44	+ 1.3	+ 0.17
11	2	27.55	+ 9.9	+ 1.29	50	3	25.43	+ 0.4	+ 0.05
9	2	24.72	+ 9.3	+ 1.21	36	2	22.50	+ 0.3	+ 0.04
41	1	23.86	+ 9.3	+ 1.21	26	4	22.66	0.0	0.00
2	2	23.95	+ 8.4	+ 1.09	16	2	22.84	- 0.1	- 0.01
18	1	23.99	+ 8.3	+ 1.08	22	4	24.51	- 0.2	- 0.03
5 bis	1	25.28	+ 7.1	+ 0.92	7	4	25.26	- 0.4	- 0.05
15	2	24.76	+ 6.9	+ 0.90	20	1	27.78	- 1.0	- 0.13
6	2	24.00	+ 6.8	+ 0.88	27	2	25.98	- 1.4	- 0.18
29	1	27.72	+ 6.0	+ 0.78	39	1	25.69	- 1.5	- 0.20
35	1	28.22	+ 5.5	+ 0.72	13	1	22.81	- 1.5	- 0.20
14	4	24.55	+ 4.6	+ 0.60	33	2	24.43	- 4.7	- 0.61
24	2	24.02	+ 4.6	+ 0.60	19	1	27.50	- 6.2	- 0.81
28	2	24.42	+ 4.1	+ 0.53	40	1	25.37	- 6.6	- 0.86
31	2	23.85	+ 3.9	+ 0.51	37	2	28.44	- 6.6	- 0.86
25	3	21.39	+ 3.7	+ 0.48	12	2	28.58	- 9.0	- 1.17
8	3	22.20	+ 2.4	+ 0.31	23	2	29.46	- 9.2	- 1.20
4	1	35 54 21.75	+ 2.3	+ 0.30	10	2	35 54 22.74	- 9.9	- 1.29

In the preceding table  $\Delta \varphi$  is obtained by adding  $0''.140$  for each micrometer revolution, or  $0''.130 \left( = 0''.140 \frac{60''}{64''.37} \right)$  for each minute of  $\Delta m$ .

Final results corrected for  $\Delta \varphi$ :

	°	'	''
14 pairs observed once each .....	35	54	25.12
16 pairs observed twice each .....	35	54	25.31
4 pairs observed three times each .....	35	54	23.62
4 pairs observed four times each .....	35	54	24.38

Giving each pair once observed a weight of 1; each pair twice observed a weight of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ; each pair three times observed a weight of 2; and each pair four times observed a weight of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , this final result is derived:

Latitude of Fort Union (sundial),  $35^{\circ} 54' 24''.86$  Wt. = 56.

Probable error (weight = 1):

From pairs observed once .....	$\pm 1''.58$
From pairs observed twice .....	$\pm 1''.74$
From pairs observed three times .....	$\pm 1''.89$
From pairs observed four times .....	$\pm 1''.11$
Mean result about .....	$\pm 1''.63$

Hence the final probable error of the latitude will be  $\pm 0''.22$ .

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO.

Longitude..	$7^{\text{h}} 00^{\text{m}} 03^{\text{s}}.41$ or $105^{\circ} 00' 51''.15 \pm 0''.13$	west from Greenwich.
“ ..	$1^{\text{h}} 51^{\text{m}} 51^{\text{s}}.29$ or $27^{\circ} 57' 49''.35$	west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
Latitude ...	$35^{\circ} 54' 24''.86 \pm 0''.22$	north.



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1st LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY PROF. T. H. SAFFORD, JOHN H. CLARK, AND DR.  
F. KAMPF IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
CO-ORDINATES OF SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

PROF. T. H. SAFFORD, JOHN H. CLARK, AND DR. F. KAMPF.

---

---





# SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $105^{\circ} 56' 45''.22 \pm 0''.32$  west from Greenwich.  
 Latitude, . . .  $35^{\circ} 41' 19''.29 \pm 0''.15$  north.  
 Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 7044.2 feet.

Various determinations of the position of this town have been made, of which the earliest known is Lafora's, given in the astronomical results of Humboldt's Travels, and since repeated year by year in the *Connaissance des Temps*. He places Santa Fé in longitude  $107^{\circ} 13'$  west of Paris and latitude  $36^{\circ} 12'$  north, which is about a degree east and half a degree north of the true position.

Lieut. W. H. Emory, who accompanied Kearney's column as chief engineer when New Mexico and California were occupied by the United States forces, determined a series of positions along the march which have been of great value in constructing the geography of New Mexico and neighboring regions. Among these occurs Santa Fé, which he fixes in longitude  $106^{\circ} 01' 23''$ , and in latitude  $35^{\circ} 41' 06''$ . His latitudes are manifestly as accurate as the sextant would give them; any additional discussion, as, for instance, of the difference between north and south stars, would alter the value but a few seconds at most. The longitude he gives as quite uncertain. It is derived from the chronometer, which may not have gone quite regularly in passing over the road to Santa Fé. Moreover, for the longitude of Fort Leavenworth, his starting-point, he has assumed Nicollet's determination, which is  $94^{\circ} 44' 00''$ , a value now known to be wide of the truth.

Comparing Nicollet's longitude of Fort Leavenworth with Lieutenant Ruffner's determination of the same, as computed by Professor Safford, the result gives the correction necessary to be applied to Emory's work:—

Ruffner's longitude of Fort Leavenworth.....	94° 54' 35''
Nicollet's longitude of Fort Leavenworth.....	94° 44' 00''
Correction .....	+ 10' 35''

Emory's chronometer-longitude of Santa Fé.....	106° 01' 23''
Correction of error at Fort Leavenworth .....	+ 10' 35''
Emory's corrected longitude.....	106° 11' 58''

Lieutenant Emory also determined the longitude of Santa Fé by one night's observations of lunar distances, which gave  $106^{\circ} 04' 38''.4$ . This requires a correction for the error in the moon's place as given by Burekhardt's tables, which would be about  $+7''$ , as the lunar tables gave the moon's longitude too great by about  $15''$ .

After Lieutenant Emory had left Santa Fé, his junior officers, Lieutenants Abert and Peck, who were detained by illness, made a reconnaissance of New Mexico, and executed a map from a triangulation of the Territory with the sextant. This gave Lieutenant Whipple the means of locating Santa Fé in nearly its true position with respect to Albuquerque, of which town he determined the longitude by several months of lunar culminations. Upon his map, in the third volume of the Pacific Railway Reports, Santa Fé is placed in longitude  $105^{\circ} 55'$ , a closer approximation to the truth.

The situation of Emory's station in Santa Fé is no longer known, but that is a matter of comparatively little importance, as the town is not very large. From a comparison of his latitude with Mr. Safford's it may be inferred that it was near the church of St. Francis, or, perhaps, in the plaza.

#### PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY DETAILS.

The town is situated on Santa Fé Creek, a tributary of the Rio Grande. During the time of observations here this stream was very diminutive, and its waters were pretty thoroughly used in irrigating, as the season had been one of severe drought. According to Abert's report the creek disappears in the sand a few miles below the town. In exceptional years it sometimes overflows, and has been known to carry away bridges. The houses in Santa Fé bear abundant testimony to the dryness of the climate. One of the churches is said to be over two hundred years old, although built of adobe, like most of the houses in the town.

Santa Fé lies on a plain gradually sloping to the creek, which is surrounded on all sides by hills and mesas. Its situation is very picturesque when seen from a distance. Directly to the east is a chain of high mount-

ains, to be designated upon the published maps of the survey as the Santa Fé range.

The town is the seat of an extensive trade, of which the commodities are brought from the railways of Colorado and Western Kansas by ox and mule teams and distributed throughout New Mexico. The agriculture of this region is quite primitive in its methods, but, with the help of irrigation, produces fair results. The wheat of the Territory is especially good. Great opportunities for pasturage exist, but, as the common beast of burden is the *burro*, or small donkey, it is probably difficult to keep horses in good condition; these are sometimes fed on hay made from a species of rush.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The yearly rain-fall is about 17 inches, according to Schott's map. This is nearly the same as at San Francisco, and larger than at Los Angeles, to which Schott assigns about 12 inches, or at Denver, where it is about 14 inches. When this station was occupied, it was in the early part of the rainy season. Little rain fell, but the clouds interfered much with observations. Otherwise the climate was extremely agreeable, being dry and mild. The transparency of the atmosphere was not so great as might have been expected. The test-objects employed to determine this have often been seen by the astronomer almost as distinctly at Denver, or even at Fort Hays or Chicago, all of them at less altitudes. The reason for this may be found in the season of the year.

## OBSERVATORY.—ASSISTANTS.

The astronomical station is situated upon the military reservation, in that portion which is known as the old Fort Marcy parade-ground. In order to admit of the location of the meridian-line, the monument, since Mr. Safford's determination, has been moved due west 5.83 feet, or  $0^{\circ} 00' 00''.07$ , giving the value for longitude which stands at the head of this report. The new position of the station is marked by a heavy stone pillar, about 4 feet high. On the mesa, 1,926.428 feet north of this monument, a stone meridian-mark was planted.



The customary wall-tent, with suitable openings, was used as an observatory. This was afterwards framed, to guard against accidents. As there were two instruments engaged, and but one observing-pier, the former were set up when their use demanded and were removed every night when work was done.

The astronomer was assisted by Private Winkler, Company D, Battalion of Engineers, who was found very capable and painstaking. The drill of this corps appears to attract good men and make them more competent to perform the duties of an assistant astronomer than any other persons save the very best mathematicians from college classes or technical schools. Mr. Gough, the telegraph-operator, rendered excellent assistance. The line employed was the Western Union; the route was from Santa Fé to Salt Lake City, via Denver and Cheyenne.

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENTS.

The instruments used were a zenith telescope and the Würdemann transit No. 18. They were originally made for the northwestern boundary, some twenty years ago, and were not in the best of repair. The transit was twenty-six inches in focal length and two inches in aperture. Its optical quality was excellent, but its mechanical parts needed a thorough repair. The frame of the transit and the side adjusting-screws of the levels were badly bent. It was with great difficulty that accurate results were obtained, as the level would vary unexpectedly from time to time, although every care was taken to place it correctly and delicately in position. Apparently the motion of the telescope was irregular, and the pivots did not retain a fixed position in the Y's, which were somewhat bent. The probable error of the observations with this instrument, and the difficulty of their reduction, had been constantly increasing during this astronomer's experience with it. The observations were so arranged that the instrumental defects would be thoroughly eliminated from the result. The observed stars were as near the zenith as could be found, including, of course, sufficient polars for the application of the azimuth correction in each group.

As the packing-boxes of the instrument were somewhat out of repair, it may have suffered by transportation over the Kansas Pacific Railway

and the roads of New Mexico. Efforts were made to secure some trifling repairs at Santa Fé, but with little success.

The zenith-telescope had a larger aperture, two and three-fourths inches, but was not sensibly better in optical power. The observer found it quite unstable, and would have taken it to pieces had he been sufficiently acquainted with its parts to feel assured of his powers to reconstruct it properly. It is thought that the newer constructions of the zenith-telescope are to be preferred for stability and substantial and lasting firmness.

## CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

Telegraphic connection was made with John H. Clark, at Salt Lake City, on June 25, July 1, 2, 12, 14, and 17, and with Dr. F. Kampf, at Hughes, on July 12, 14, 17, 19, and 21. The longitude of Santa Fé, therefore, depends on eight nights of work. The two nights on which Dr. Kampf, at Hughes, was accessible, and Mr. Clark, at Salt Lake City, could not be reached, undoubtedly strengthen the determinations much, as Dr. Kampf had a chronograph and an admirable transit-instrument of Würdemann's largest size, and his longitude of Hughes is consequently very accurate.

Latitude observations were made by Prof. T. H. Safford, observer at Santa Fé, on June 27, 28, July 4, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30, nine nights in all. These were much interrupted by the clouds, and affected by instrumental difficulties.

In addition, time-determinations were made on seven nights on which the telegraph failed.

The observations at each station were reduced by the astronomer at that place.

Professor Safford submits the following notes upon the tables of time-reductions for Santa Fé and Fort Union. In all these cases the first operation was to compute approximate values of azimuth and collimation, which was accomplished in the following manner:

Every group of about five stars gave a corresponding number of equations of the form  $\alpha = T + dt + Aa + Bb + Cc$ ; or  $\alpha - T - Bb = dt + Aa + Cc$ , in which  $\Delta T$ ,  $a$ , and  $c$  were unknown quantities. These were now so arranged that the equations derived from stars of nearly equal declinations



came together, and the means of the right and-left hand members of the equations were so taken that each group gave two equations, one with a positive co-efficient of  $a$ , the other with a negative co-efficient of the same unknown quantity. Eliminating  $a$ , there was left one equation from each group, in which  $\Delta T$  and  $c$  were the unknown quantities. The two groups which make up a complete time-determination then gave, by proper elimination, the values of these quantities. As an example, we may select the last time-determination for Fort Union:

	Name of star.	Clamp.	$a - T - Bb$ .	A.	C.
			<i>h. m. s.</i>		
(1)	$\kappa$ Cephei .....	E.	10 25 59.67	- 3.02	+ 4.56
(2)	$\epsilon$ Delphini .....	E.	26 04.64	+ 0.43	+ 1.02
(3)	$\alpha$ Cygni .....	E.	26 03.66	- 0.22	+ 1.41
(4)	$\nu$ Cygni .....	E.	26 03.81	- 0.11	+ 1.32
(5)	$\zeta$ Cygni .....	W.	26 06.05	+ 0.12	- 1.15
(6)	1 Pegasi .....	W.	26 06.15	+ 0.31	- 1.06
(7)	$\beta$ Cephei .....	W.	26 05.62	- 1.64	- 2.92
(8)	$\kappa$ Pegasi .....	W.	10 26 06.04	+ 0.21	- 1.10

The equation from the first star is—

$$10^{\text{h}} 25^{\text{m}} 59^{\text{s}}.67 = \Delta T - 3.02 a + 4.56 c$$

that from the mean result of (2), (3), (4), is—

$$10^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}} 4^{\text{s}}.04 = \Delta T + 0.03 a + 1.25 c$$

Hence, by elimination—

$$4^{\text{s}}.37 = 3.05 a - 3.31 c$$

$$1^{\text{s}}.43 = a - 1.09 c$$

$$10^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}} 4^{\text{s}}.00 = \Delta T + 1.28 c$$

Similarly from (5), (6), (8)—

$$10^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}} 6^{\text{s}}.08 = \Delta T + 0.21 a - 1.10 c$$

And from (7)—

$$10^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}} 5^{\text{s}}.62 = \Delta T - 1.64 a - 2.92 c$$

By elimination—

$$0^{\text{s}}.46 = 1.85 a + 1.82 c$$

$$0^{\text{s}}.25 = a + 0.98 c$$

$$10^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}} 6^{\text{s}}.03 = \Delta T - 1.31 c$$

The two equations containing  $a$  and  $c$  only give

$$\begin{aligned} a &= + 0^s.81 \\ c &= - 0^s.57 \end{aligned}$$

and the two containing

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T &\text{ and } c \\ \Delta T &= 10^h 26^m 5^s.00 \\ c &= - 0^s.78 \end{aligned}$$

The difference between the two values of  $c$  arises partly from error of observation, partly from small changes in the azimuth at reversal, partly from uncertainty in the adopted rate.

There was a previous time-determination on the same evening; for these provisional values I assumed, *combining the two*,

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T_0 &= 10^h 26^m 4^s.96 \\ a_0 &= + 0^s.90 \\ c_0 &= - 0^s.70 \end{aligned}$$

and the least square solution from the eight equations above cited gave

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T &= 10^h 26^m 5^s.013 \pm 0^s.044 \\ c &= - 0^s.733 \pm 0^s.029 \\ a &= + 0^s.813 \pm 0^s.064 \end{aligned}$$

In case the values of  $c$  had differed much more than  $0^s.21 = - 0^s.57 + 0^s.78$ , I should have assumed a sudden change in  $a$  at reversal; this was, indeed, often necessary, because the axis of the telescope did not properly fit its Y's.

The next step was to form and solve the least square equations. I employed the notation

$$\begin{aligned} a &= a_0 + da \\ c &= c_0 + dc \end{aligned}$$

and, of course, made  $\Delta_0 T =$  resulting error of the chronometer after the mean of wires is corrected for rate, level, and *approximate azimuth and collimation*. The advantage of this is that there is much less danger of mistake, as the resulting  $da$  and  $dc$  should be very small, if the instrument is steady at reversal, and, if not, the fact is at once indicated.

As I have always been doubtful about the stability of Würdemann 18, I have arranged the observations so that each group of about five stars contains time-stars as near the zenith as possible, as well as one or two polars; a precaution useful always in giving a resulting  $\Delta T$  with a large weight.

The formation of the least square equations was facilitated by tables. I gave as a weight to each observation the quantity

$$w = pp^1$$

where 
$$p = \frac{1.3}{1 + 0.3 \sec^2 \delta}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} p^1 &= 0.2 \text{ for 1 wire} \\ &= 0.4 \text{ for 2 wires} \\ &= 0.6 \text{ for 3 wires} \\ &= 0.8 \text{ for 4 wires} \\ &= 0.9 \text{ for 5 wires} \\ &= 1.0 \text{ for 6-9 wires} \end{aligned}$$

The values  $A \sqrt{p} = \sin(\varphi - \delta) c \sqrt{p}$

$$c \sqrt{p} = \sec \delta \sqrt{p} = \sqrt{\frac{1.3}{\cos^2 \delta + 0.3}}$$

as well as  $\sqrt{p}$ , can be readily tabulated. This I did, however, only with their squares and products.

$$\left. \begin{aligned} ee &= p \\ ef &= cp \\ eg &= A p \\ ff &= c^2 p \\ fg &= A c p \\ gg &= A^2 p \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Changing the signs of } ef \text{ and } fg \text{ for} \\ \text{clamp west.} \end{array}$$

The notations  $ee$ ,  $ef$ ,  $eg$ , &c., I employed in the solution, following Gauss's model.

If then  $\delta T \sqrt{p} = n$ , the equation for each star will be

$$0 = n + e \delta T + flc + gda$$

Of the stars quoted as observed August 27,  $\kappa$  Cephei was observed on 5 wires and  $\zeta$  Cygni on 4; all the others on 6 at least. From these the following squares and products were computed:—

	$\delta T = \frac{n}{c}$	<i>nn.</i>	<i>en.</i>	<i>fn.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>ee.</i>	<i>ef.</i>	<i>eg.</i>	<i>ff.</i>	<i>fg.</i>	<i>gg.</i>
	<i>s.</i>					<i>Weight.</i>					
$\kappa$ Cephei .....	- 0.61	0.060	-0.099	-0.449	+0.298	0.162	+0.736	-0.488	3.362	-2.224	1.472
$\epsilon$ Delphini ..	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.992	+1.010	+0.427	1.029	+0.435	0.184
$\alpha$ Cygni .....	+ 0.11	0.010	+0.090	+0.126	-0.020	0.814	+1.148	-0.178	1.619	-0.255	0.039
$\nu$ Cygni .....	+ 0.13	0.014	+0.111	+0.146	-0.012	0.854	+1.127	-0.094	1.486	-0.124	0.010
$\zeta$ Cygni .....	- 0.16	0.019	-0.119	+0.136	-0.015	0.744	-0.850	+0.092	0.986	-0.106	0.011
$\iota$ Pegasi .....	- 0.18	0.031	-0.175	+0.186	-0.053	0.973	-1.031	+0.293	1.093	-0.310	0.088
$\beta$ Cephei .....	- 0.09	0.003	-0.034	+0.096	+0.054	0.365	-1.066	-0.598	3.118	+1.748	0.950
$\kappa$ Pegasi .....	- 0.12	0.014	-0.114	+0.126	-0.024	0.952	-1.651	+0.197	1.160	-0.218	0.042
<b>Sums .....</b>	.....	0.151	-0.340	+0.367	+0.228	5.856	+0.023	-0.349	13.853	-1.054	2.826

The total increase of labor owing to the introduction of weights is very trifling, and is fully counterbalanced by the saving in the solution; where the co-efficients [*ef*], [*eg*], [*fg*], are much smaller in proportion to [*ee*] and [*ff*] than they are where the weights are all made = 1.

The opinion has been expressed by good authority (Wagner, of Pulcova) that this last process is no more accurate than the approximate solution itself.

INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.—TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

The wires of the transit instrument employed on June 25 were found broken the next morning. A new set was inserted by Lieut. C. C. Morrison. They were rather too fine, it is true, but still they served a good purpose. Their intervals were carefully determined for clamp east, and in the mean were about

89°.64, 67°.32, 44°.32, 23°.06, —1°.28, —22°.92, —45°.04, —66°.04, —89°.07, with signs changed for clamp west. There were some indications of change in the intervals, and so the reduction to mean of wires was made in the field, giving values slightly different from time to time. These were always very carefully revised.

The value of one division of the level was taken as 1".00; it was not in condition to be very accurately determined by the means at hand. The

uncertainty remaining in the longitude on this account will be very small and quite fully exhibited in the probable error.

The value of one revolution of the micrometer of the zenith-telescope, as determined by Mr. Safford in 1872 at Denver, was  $64''.37$ . The present observations afford means for correcting this value, which will not affect the result, however, as the stars were so selected that the micrometer-corrections for the different pairs were about as often positive as negative. One division of the zenith-telescope level was equal to  $1''.09$ . The length of the telegraphic circuit, from Santa Fé to Salt Lake, via Corinne, was about 1,100 miles. Repeaters were used at Denver, Cheyenne, and Corinne. From Santa Fé to Hughes the distance is 450 miles.

The batteries used were those of the telegraph company, as there was no electro-magnetic apparatus in the astronomical outfit. On some of the nights the chronometer was carried to the office at the headquarters of the district of New Mexico; on other occasions it was taken to the ordinary telegraph-office at Mr. Gough's house, not quite one-fourth of a mile from the station. No sensible inconvenience was caused by this.



*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Santa Fé, New Mexico, and Salt Lake City, Utah, 1873.*

Name of star.	SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.							SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.							
	June 25.	July 1.	July 2.	July 12.	July 14.	July 17.	July 19.	July 21.	June 25.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.	July 12.	July 14.	July 17.
<i>a</i> Bootis									×						
Groombridge 2125	×														
<i>θ</i> Bootis									×						
5 Ursæ Minoris									×	×					
<i>ζ</i> Bootis	×														
<i>μ</i> Virginis									×	×	×	×			
<i>ε</i> Bootis									×	×	×				
<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ									×	×	×				
Piazzi XIV, 221	×														
<i>β</i> Ursæ Minoris									×	×	×				
2 H. Ursæ Minoris	×														
<i>β</i> Bootis									×		×				
<i>ψ</i> Bootis	×														
48 Cephei, S. P.									×	×	×				
<i>β</i> Libræ										×	×				
<i>δ</i> Bootis	×	×	×												
<i>σ</i> <sup>2</sup> Libræ									×	×	×	×			
<i>μ</i> <sup>1</sup> Bootis									×	×	×	×		×	
<i>γ</i> Ursæ Minoris	×	×	×	×											×
<i>ζ</i> <sup>3</sup> Libræ										×	×	×		×	
<i>ν</i> Bootis, pr	×														
<i>α</i> Coronæ	×	×	×	×						×	×	×		×	×
<i>τ</i> <sup>6</sup> Serpentis										×	×	×		×	×
<i>γ</i> Coronæ	×	×	×	×											
<i>α</i> Serpentis											×	×		×	×
<i>κ</i> Serpentis		×		×											
<i>ε</i> Serpentis											×	×			×
19 H. Draconis	×		×												
<i>ζ</i> Ursæ Minoris		×												×	
<i>γ</i> Serpentis				×											
<i>δ</i> Scorpii													×	×	×
<i>β</i> <sup>1</sup> Scorpii												×	×	×	×
<i>θ</i> Draconis		×	×	×											
Groombridge 2320													×		
<i>δ</i> Ophiuchi			×											×	×
<i>ε</i> Ophiuchi				×		×									
<i>ε</i> Herculis													×	×	×
<i>γ</i> Herculis		×	×	×		×	×								
<i>η</i> Draconis		×	×	×		×	×							×	×
<i>σ</i> Herculis		×	×	×		×	×								
<i>ζ</i> Ophiuchi												×	×	×	×
<i>ζ</i> Herculis						×	×								
<i>η</i> Herculis															×
Groombridge 2377							×								
<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi						×						×			
<i>ε</i> Ursæ Minoris						×									
Groombridge 2415							×								
<i>ζ</i> Draconis															
<i>α</i> Herculis												×			
72 Herculis							×								
Groombridge 966, S. P.												×			
<i>α</i> Ophiuchi							×								
<i>ω</i> Draconis												×			
<i>μ</i> Herculis											×				
<i>ψ</i> Draconis														×	
<i>γ</i> Draconis														×	×



Tabulation of stars, &c.—Continued.

Name of star.	SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.							SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.							
	June 25.	July 1.	July 2.	July 12.	July 14.	July 17.	July 19.	July 21.	June 25.	July 1.	July 2.	July 3.	July 12.	July 14.	July 17.
72 Opbiuchi .....											×	×	×	×	×
$\mu^1$ Sagittarii .....														×	×
Groombridge 2533 .....						×	×								
36 Draconis .....			×												
$\delta$ Ursæ Minoris .....				×											
$\eta$ Serpentis .....											×	×	×	×	×
109 Herculis .....		×	×	×		×	×								
$\chi$ Draconis .....		×		×		×	×								
1 Aquilæ .....		×	×	×		×	×						×	×	×
$a$ Lyræ .....	×	×	×	×		×	×		×		×		×	×	×
Groombridge 2655 .....	×														
110 Herculis .....	×	×	×	×	×			×							
$\beta$ Lyræ .....				×	×			×					×	×	×
$\alpha$ Draconis .....		×	×	×	×		×	×							
$\theta$ Serpentis .....	×														
50 Draconis .....								×					×	×	×
$\epsilon$ Aquilæ .....							×								
$\gamma$ Lyræ .....	×														
1 Lyræ .....								×							
$\epsilon$ Draconis .....			×												
$\zeta$ Aquilæ .....	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×				×	×	×
25 Camelopardalis .....				×											
$d$ Sagittarii .....								×			×		×		
$\omega$ Aquilæ .....			×												
$\delta$ Draconis .....	×	×		×	×	×		×					×		
$\tau$ Draconis .....		×											×		
$\delta$ Aquilæ .....			×		×	×		×							
$\beta$ Cygni .....		×			×	×		×							
$\delta$ Draconis .....					×	×		×							
$\theta$ Cygni .....		×						×							
$\gamma$ Aquilæ .....					×			×							
$a$ Aquilæ .....					×			×							
$\epsilon$ Draconis .....					×										
Groombridge 2984 .....					×										
28 Cygni .....					×										
31 Cygni .....					×										
$\kappa$ Cephei .....					×			×							
$\gamma$ Cygni .....								×							
39 Cygni .....					×										
$\epsilon$ Delphini .....					×										
$\theta$ Cephei .....								×							
$a$ Delphini .....								×							
$\gamma$ Delphini .....								×							

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO, JUNE 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	Groombr. 2125..	8 15 06.61	+ 1.13	+ 0.25	- 1.86	8 15 06.13	14 28 18.28	+6 13 12.15
W.	ζ Bootis .....	21 55.79	- 0.49	+ 0.13	- 0.94	21 54.49	35 03.57	12.08
W.	Piazzì XIV, 221.	37 04.49	- 0.48	+ 0.12	- 0.94	37 03.19	50 15.25	12.06
W.	2 H. Ursæ Minoris...	42 25.27	+ 1.66	+ 0.24	- 2.27	42 24.90	55 37.37	12.47
W.	ψ Bootis .....	45 50.86	- 0.21	+ 0.10	- 1.02	45 49.73	59 01.93	12.20
E.	δ Bootis .....	57 11.90	- 0.05	- 0.51	+ 1.09	57 12.43	15 10 24.82	12.39
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris...	9 07 44.44	+ 2.55	- 0.88	+ 2.98	9 07 49.09	21 00.88	11.79
E.	ν Bootis, pr .....	9 13 10.76	+ 0.17	- 0.44	+ 1.21	9 13 11.70	15 26 24.05	+6 13 12.35
E.	α Coronæ .....	9 15 38.06	- 0.41	+ 0.47	+ 1.18	9 15 39.30	15 29 20.47	+6 13 41.17
E.	γ Coronæ .....	23 43.88	- 0.43	+ 0.32	+ 1.17	23 44.94	37 26.46	41.52
E.	12 H. Draconis .....	31 01.14	+ 2.49	+ 0.14	+ 2.31	31 06.08	44 47.14	41.06
E.	α Lyræ .....	12 18 57.57	+ 0.17	+ 0.08	+ 1.34	12 18 59.16	18 32 40.47	41.31
E.	Groombr. 2655..	22 03.63	+ 7.56	+ 0.21	+ 4.82	22 16.22	35 57.96	41.74
E.	110 Herculis .....	26 31.82	- 0.69	+ 0.06	+ 1.12	26 32.31	40 13.85	41.54
W.	θ Serpentis .....	36 17.88	- 1.96	+ 0.14	- 1.05	36 15.01	49 56.27	41.26
W.	γ Lyræ .....	40 33.68	- 0.24	+ 0.07	- 1.24	40 32.27	54 13.66	41.39
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	45 57.37	- 1.43	- 0.02	- 1.08	45 54.84	59 36.28	41.44
W.	δ Draconis .....	12 58 50.81	+ 5.11	- 0.13	- 2.74	12 58 53.05	19 12 34.38	+6 13 41.33

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.386 + 6.01 \delta t - 2.18 c^1 - 0.87 a^1 & \delta t &= + 0^s.144 & \Delta T_0 &= + 6^h 13^m 12^s.06 \\
 0 &= + 1.485 - 2.18 \delta t + 114.67 c^1 - 0.52 a^1 & c^1 &= - 0^s.093 & c_0 &= + 1^s.00 \\
 0 &= + 1.045 - 0.87 \delta t - 0.52 c^1 + 2.66 a^1 & a^1 &= - 0^s.364 & a_0 &= - 0^s.936
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

Before reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0^s.162 + 4.43 \delta t + 6.25 c^1 - 0.54 a^1 & a_0 &= - 2^s.426 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.225 - 0.54 \delta t - 2.96 c^1 + 2.34 a^1 & c_0 &= + 1^s.000
 \end{aligned}$$

After reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.427 + 3.33 \delta t - 4.21 c^1 + 0.38 a^1 & a_0 &= - 3^s.485 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.289 + 0.38 a^1 + 0.57 c^1 + 1.24 a^1 & c_0 &= + 1^s.000
 \end{aligned}$$

Eliminating  $a^1$  from each—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0^s.113 + 4.43 \delta t + 5.73 c^1 & \delta t &= - 0^s.038 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.351 + 3.33 \delta t - 4.55 c^1 & c^1 &= + 0^s.049
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W.	δ Bootis .....	8 33 34.65	— 0.06	+ 0.05	+ 1.13	8 33 35.77	15 10 24.77	+6 36 49.00				
W.	γ Ursæ Minoris...	44 05.76	+ 2.91	+ 0.10	+ 3.10	44 11.87	21 00.58	48.71				
W.	α Coronæ .....	52 30.54	— 0.25	+ 0.04	+ 1.06	52 31.39	29 20.43	49.04				
W.	γ Coronæ .....	9 00 36.42	— 0.26	+ 0.02	+ 1.05	9 00 37.23	37 26.42	49.19				
W.	κ Serpentis .....	06 13.61	— 0.46	+ 0.01	+ 0.99	06 14.15	43 03.19	49.04				
W.	ζ Ursæ Minoris...	11 44.97	+ 4.91	— 0.02	+ 4.60	11 54.46	48 43.38	48.92				
W.	θ Draconis .....	22 41.36	+ 1.13	— 0.05	+ 1.82	22 44.26	59 33.22	48.96				
E.	γ Herculis .....	39 33.97	— 0.44	— 0.31	— 1.00	39 32.22	16 16 20.95	48.73				
E.	η Draconis .....	45 31.72	+ 1.38	— 1.01	— 1.99	45 30.10	22 19.48	49.38				
E.	σ Herculis .....	9 53 15.78	+ 0.25	— 0.88	— 1.28	9 53 13.87	16 30 02.73	+6 36 48.86				
E.	109 Herculis .....	11 41 01.98	— 0.49	+ 0.07	— 0.79	11 41 00.77	18 18 19.25	+6 37 18.48				
E.	χ Draconis .....	46 04.52	+ 3.77	+ 0.30	— 2.46	46 06.13	23 24.72	18.59				
E.	α Lyræ .....	55 23.12	+ 0.12	+ 0.21	— 0.94	55 22.51	32 40.51	18.00				
E.	110 Herculis .....	12 02 56.42	— 0.52	+ 0.17	— 0.78	12 02 55.29	40 13.91	18.62				
E.	ο Draconis .....	12 03.74	+ 1.46	+ 0.29	— 1.43	12 04.06	49 22.22	18.16				
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	22 17.69	— 0.72	+ 0.30	+ 0.75	22 18.02	59 36.35	18.33				
W.	δ Draconis .....	35 11.55	+ 2.56	— 0.07	+ 1.91	35 15.95	19 12 34.43	18.48				
W.	τ Draconis .....	40 38.17	+ 3.91	— 0.18	+ 2.52	40 44.42	18 02.81	18.39				
W.	β Cygni.....	48 19.24	— 0.29	— 0.12	— 0.83	48 19.66	25 38.02	18.36				
W.	θ Cygni.....	12 55 44.35	+ 0.71	— 0.18	+ 1.14	12 55 46.02	19 33 04.36	+6 37 18.34				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.226 + 6.86 \delta t - 3.34 c^1 - 1.01 a^1 & dt &= - 0^s.008 & \Delta T_0 &= + 6^h 36^m 49^s.00 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.009 - 3.34 \delta t + 17.00 c^1 + 2.72 a^1 & c^1 &= - 0^s.062 & c_0 &= - 0^s.88 \\
 0 &= - 1^s.024 - 1.01 \delta t + 2.72 c^1 + 3.18 a^1 & a^1 &= + 0^s.372 & a_0 &= - 1^s.860
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0^s.832 + 6.85 \delta t + 0.20 c^1 - 1.25 a^1 & dt &= + 0^s.116 & \Delta T_0 &= + 6^h 37^m 15^s.25 \\
 0 &= - 2^s.666 + 0.20 \delta t + 17.89 c^1 + 0.46 a^1 & c^1 &= + 0^s.148 & c_0 &= - 0^s.88 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.099 - 1.25 \delta t + 0.46 c^1 + 3.51 a^1 & a^1 &= - 0^s.006 & a_0 &= - 1^s.860
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO, JULY 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
E.	δ Bootis .....	8	29	42.25	- 0.03	+ 0.63	- 0.86	8	29	41.94	15	10	24.76	+6	40	42.82							
E.	γ Ursæ Minoris...	40	14	10	+ 3.90	+ 1.97	- 2.35	40	17	62		21	00	53		42.91							
E.	α Coronæ .....	48	38	05	- 0.33	+ 0.90	- 0.80	48	37	82		29	20	43		42.61							
E.	γ Coronæ .....	56	45	26	- 0.35	- 0.82	- 0.80	56	43	29		37	26	42		43.13							
E.	12 II. Draconis .....	9	04	05.36	+ 2.01	- 1.96	- 1.57	9	04	03.84		44	46	96		43.12							
W.	θ Draconis .....	18	47	68	+ 1.52	0.00	+ 1.38	18	50	58		59	33	20		42.62							
W.	δ Ophiuchi .....	27	00	87	- 1.26	- 0.03	+ 0.72	27	00	30		16	07	43.33		43.03							
W.	γ Herculis .....	35	37	93	- 0.59	- 0.07	+ 0.76	35	38	03		16	20	95		42.92							
W.	η Draconis .....	41	33	12	+ 1.86	- 0.16	+ 1.51	41	36	33		22	19	45		43.12							
W.	σ Herculis .....	9	49	18.68	+ 0.33	- 0.14	+ 0.97	9	49	19.84		30	02	72		+6	40	42.88					
W.	36 Draconis .....	11	31	57.09	+ 2.34	- 0.30	+ 1.82	11	32	00.95		18	13	13.05		+6	41	12.10					
W.	109 Herculis .....	37	06	92	- 0.55	- 0.13	+ 0.85	37	07	09		18	19	25		12.16							
W.	α Lyrae .....	51	27	63	+ 0.14	- 0.05	+ 1.01	51	28	73		32	40	52		11.79							
W.	110 Herculis .....	59	01	52	- 0.59	- 0.02	+ 0.84	59	01	75		40	13	92		12.17							
E.	o Draconis .....	12	08	09.92	+ 1.65	+ 0.53	- 1.54	12	08	10.56		49	22	22		11.66							
E.	v Draconis .....	14	45	52	+ 3.78	+ 1.01	- 2.44	14	47	87		56	00	47		12.60							
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	18	25	46	- 0.81	+ 0.42	- 0.81	18	24	26		59	36	37		12.11							
E.	α Aquilæ .....	30	42	50	- 0.89	+ 0.52	- 0.81	30	41	32		19	11	53.35		12.03							
E.	δ Aquilæ .....	12	37	57.11	- 1.14	+ 0.53	- 0.79	12	37	55.71		19	19	07.77		+6	41	12.06					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0^s.857 + 7.44 \delta t - 0.46 c^1 - 0.88 a^1 & \delta t &= -0^s.094 & \Delta T_0 &= +6^b 40^m 43^s.00 \\
 0 &= -0^s.851 - 0.46 \delta t + 17.37 c^1 - 1.21 a^1 & c^1 &= +0^s.056 & c_0 &= -0^s.77 \\
 0 &= -0^s.458 - 0.88 \delta t - 1.21 c^1 + 2.94 a^1 & a^1 &= +0^s.149 & a_0 &= -2^s.143
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.299 + 7.11 \delta t + 0.81 c^1 + 0.35 a^1 & \delta t &= +0^s.046 & \Delta T_0 &= +6^b 41^m 12^s.00 \\
 0 &= +0^s.225 + 0.81 \delta t + 14.00 c^1 - 0.41 a^1 & c^1 &= -0^s.020 & c_0 &= -0^s.77 \\
 0 &= -0^s.109 + 0.35 \delta t - 0.41 c^1 + 2.54 a^1 & a^1 &= +0^s.034 & a_0 &= -2^s.143
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 12, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
W.	γ Ursæ Minoris...	8 01 10.34	- 0.42	+ 0.61	+ 1.33	8 01 11.86	15 20 59.97	+7 19 48.14
W.	α Coronæ .....	09 31.57	+ 0.04	+ 0.26	+ 0.46	09 31.33	29 20.33	48.00
W.	γ Coronæ .....	17 37.55	+ 0.04	+ 0.26	+ 0.45	17 38.30	37 26.33	48.03
W.	κ Serpentis .....	23 14.87	+ 0.07	+ 0.23	+ 0.43	23 15.60	43 03.10	47.50
W.	γ Serpentis .....	30 48.52	+ 0.08	+ 0.23	+ 0.42	30 49.25	50 37.00	47.75
W.	θ Draconis .....	39 44.16	- 0.16	+ 0.41	+ 0.78	39 45.19	59 32.95	47.76
E.	ε Ophiuchi .....	51 50.24	+ 0.12	+ 0.03	- 0.41	51 49.98	16 11 37.97	47.99
E.	γ Herculis .....	56 33.19	+ 0.06	+ 0.03	- 0.43	56 32.85	16 20.89	48.04
E.	η Draconis .....	9 02 32.25	- 0.20	+ 0.06	- 0.86	9 02 31.25	22 19.20	47.95
E.	σ Herculis .....	9 10 15.58	- 0.04	+ 0.04	- 0.55	9 10 15.03	16 30 02.61	+7 19 47.58
E.	δ Ursæ Minoris...	10 53 23.27	- 2.53	+ 2.79	- 6.16	10 53 17.37	18 13 34.12	+7 20 16.75
E.	109 Herculis .....	58 07.12	+ 0.05	+ 0.28	- 0.39	58 07.06	18 19.29	12.23
E.	χ Draconis .....	11 03 13.21	- 0.39	+ 0.71	- 1.22	11 03 12.31	23 24.54	12.23
E.	α Lyræ .....	12 28.40	- 0.01	+ 0.33	- 0.47	12 28.25	32 40.55	12.30
W.	110 Herculis .....	20 01.17	+ 0.05	- 0.21	+ 0.39	20 01.40	40 13.99	12.59
W.	β Lyræ .....	25 12.92	+ 0.01	- 0.25	+ 0.44	25 13.12	45 25.60	12.48
W.	ο Draconis .....	29 09.61	- 0.15	- 0.37	+ 0.71	29 09.80	49 22.11	12.31
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	39 23.67	+ 0.07	- 0.20	+ 0.38	39 23.92	59 36.46	12.54
W.	25 Camelop., H. sq.	43 54.82	+ 1.33	+ 0.76	- 2.85	43 54.06	19 04 07.51	13.45
W.	δ Draconis .....	11 52 21.77	- 0.26	- 0.46	+ 0.95	11 52 22.00	19 12 34.45	+7 20 12.45

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0^s.227 + 7.32 \delta t - 1.09 c^1 + 0.03 a^1 & \delta t &= -0^s.031 & \Delta T_0 &= +7^h 19^m 47^s.90 \\
 0 &= -0^s.234 - 1.09 \delta t + 15.03 c^1 + 1.54 a^1 & c^1 &= +0^s.005 & c_0 &= -0^s.410 \\
 0 &= -0^s.230 + 0.03 \delta t + 1.54 c^1 + 2.65 a^1 & a^1 &= +0^s.084 & a_0 &= +0^s.131
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.306 + 5.85 d \Delta T - 1.95 dc - 0.51 da & da &= +0^s.070 & \Delta T_0 &= +7^h 20^m 12^s.35 \\
 0 &= -0^s.631 - 1.95 d \Delta T + 16.87 dc + 0.33 da & dc &= +0^s.045 & c_0 &= -0^s.41 \\
 0 &= -0^s.307 - 0.51 d \Delta T + 0.33 dc + 4.70 da & d \Delta T &= +0^s.073 & a_0 &= +0^s.123
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $a = 4.65$       Weight of  $c = 16.17$       Weight of  $\Delta T = 5.57$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 14, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
E.	110 Herculis .....	11	12	02.68	- 0.62	+ 0.16	- 0.49	11	12	01.73	18	40	14.00	+7	28	12.27					
E.	o Draconis .....			21 08.88	+ 1.72	+ 1.27	- 0.90			21 09.97			49 22.23			12.26					
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....			31 25.02	- 0.85	+ 0.15	- 0.47			31 23.85			59 36.48			12.63					
W.	δ Draconis .....			44 19.04	+ 3.02	- 0.89	+ 1.20			44 22.37	19	12	34.44			12.07					
W.	δ Aquilæ .....			50 56.65	- 1.19	- 0.34	+ 0.46			50 55.58			19 07.90			12.32					
W.	β Cygni .....			57 25.42	- 0.35	+ 0.05	+ 0.52			57 25.70			25 38.20			12.50					
W.	σ Draconis .....	12	04	21.95	+ 3.49	+ 0.10	+ 1.31	12	04	26.85			32 39.40			12.55					
W.	γ Aquilæ .....			12 03.75	- 0.96	+ 0.04	+ 0.47			12 03.30			40 15.48			12.18					
W.	α Aquilæ .....			16 25.81	- 1.02	+ 0.04	+ 0.47			16 25.30			44 37.40			12.10					
W.	ε Draconis .....			20 21.16	+ 3.62	+ 0.10	+ 1.35			20 26.23			48 38.94			12.71					
W.	Groombr. 2984 ..			24 38.50	+ 0.22	+ 0.06	+ 0.60			24 39.38			52 51.31			11.93					
E.	28 Cygni .....			36 33.42	+ 0.04	+ 0.19	- 0.57			36 33.08	20	04	44.90			11.82					
E.	31 Cygni .....			41 28.21	+ 0.59	+ 0.22	- 0.67			41 28.35			09 40.21			11.86					
E.	κ Cephei .....			44 53.84	+ 6.67	+ 0.52	- 2.10			44 58.93			13 11.89			12.96					
E.	39 Cygni .....			50 37.52	- 0.18	+ 0.18	- 0.55			50 36.97			18 49.44			12.47					
L.	ε Delphini .....	12	58	59.41	- 0.94	+ 0.14	- 0.47	12	58	58.14	20	27	10.81	+7	28	12.67					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.028 + 11.53 d\Delta T - 0.52 dc + 0.11 da & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.005 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 28^m 12^s.28 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.822 - 0.52 d\Delta T + 24.00 dc + 1.44 da & dc &= - 0^s.044 & c_0 &= - 0^s.417 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.444 + 0.11 d\Delta T + 1.44 dc + 4.46 da & da &= + 0^s.120 & a_0 &= + 2^s.321
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 11.52$       Weight of  $c = 23.51$       Weight of  $a = 4.37$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 17, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W. ε	Opbiuchi.....	8 32 10.26		+ 0.18	+ 0.14	+ 0.41	8 32 10.99		16 11 37.33	+7 39 26.94	
W. γ	Herulis.....	36 53.92		+ 0.10	+ 0.19	+ 0.43	36 54.64		16 20.85	26.21	
W. η	Draconis.....	42 51.95		- 0.30	+ 0.35	+ 0.86	42 52.86		22 19.06	26.20	
E. ζ	Herulis.....	57 05.67		+ 0.03	+ 0.38	- 0.48	57 05.60		36 31.86	26.26	
E. κ	Opbinchi.....	9 12 15.04		+ 0.14	+ 0.29	- 0.41	9 12 15.06		51 41.29	26.23	
E. ε	Ursæ Minoris...	9 19 44.98		- 1.72	+ 1.65	- 2.97	9 19 41.94		16 59 10.05	+7 39 28.11	
E.	Groombr. 2533 ..	10 31 59.68		- 0.01	+ 0.08	- 0.83	10 31 58.92		18 11 43.95	+7 39 45.03	
E. 109	Herulis.....	38 34.14		+ 0.02	+ 0.06	- 0.66	38 33.56		18 19.29	45.73	
E. χ	Draconis.....	43 40.43		- 0.13	+ 0.16	- 2.08	43 38.38		23 24.38	46.00	
E. α	Lyræ.....	52 55.87		0.00	+ 0.07	- 0.79	52 55.15		32 40.55	45.40	
E. β	Lyræ.....	11 05 40.79		0.00	+ 0.07	- 0.74	11 05 40.12		45 25.61	45.49	
E. θ	Draconis.....	09 38.07		- 0.05	+ 0.10	- 1.21	09 36.91		49 22.18	45.27	
E. ζ	Aquilæ.....	19 51.32		+ 0.03	+ 0.06	- 0.63	19 50.78		59 36.49	45.71	
W. δ	Draconis.....	32 47.21		- 0.09	+ 0.07	+ 1.61	32 48.80		19 12 34.41	45.61	
W. δ	Aquilæ.....	39 21.81		+ 0.04	+ 0.03	+ 0.62	39 22.50		19 07.92	45.42	
W. β	Cygni.....	11 45 52.01		+ 0.01	+ 0.03	+ 0.70	11 45 52.75		19 25 38.18	+7 39 45.43	

Four stars, α Coronæ, γ Coronæ, ζ Ursæ Minoris, θ Draconis, were rejected, owing to an accidental disturbance of the azimuth. This was noted at the time, and care taken that the determination should be completed; but at best the instrument was very unsteady.

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.590 + 4.13 d\Delta T - 1.10 dc + 0.80 da & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.106 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 39^m 26^s.300 \\
 0 &= -0^s.420 - 1.10 d\Delta T + 7.85 dc - 0.63 da & dc &= + 0^s.094 & c_0 &= - 0^s.500 \\
 0 &= -0^s.666 + 0.80 d\Delta T - 0.63 dc + 1.99 da & da &= + 0^s.321 & a_0 &= 0^s.000
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of ΔT = 3.72      Weight of c = 7.46      Weight of a = 1.81

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.135 + 7.71 d\Delta T + 4.22 dc - 0.24 da & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.053 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 39^m 45^s.43 \\
 0 &= + 1^s.864 + 4.22 d\Delta T + 15.91 dc - 1.18 da & dc &= - 0^s.117 & c_0 &= - 0^s.50 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.600 - 0.21 d\Delta T - 1.18 dc + 2.50 da & da &= + 0^s.189 & a_0 &= - 0^s.123
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, JULY 19, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	γ Herculis .....	8	29	03.20	- 0.51	- 0.04	- 0.48	8	29	01.87	16	16	20.83	+7 47 18.96
E.	̄γ Draconis .....	34	58	18	+ 2.55	- 0.08	- 0.95	34	59	70	22	18	99	19.29
E.	σ Herculis .....	42	44	13	+ 0.45	- 0.06	- 0.61	42	43	91	30	02	51	18.60
E.	ζ Herculis .....	49	13	64	- 0.22	- 0.05	- 0.53	49	12	84	36	31	84	19.00
E.	Groombr. 2377..	55	30	38	+ 1.83	- 0.07	- 0.83	55	36	31	42	55	71	19.40
W.	Groombr. 2415..	9	16	20.60	+ 0.32	- 0.14	+ 0.59	9	16	21.37	17	03	40.26	18.89
W.	ζ Draconis .....	27	05	21	+ 3.36	- 0.32	+ 1.10	21	09	35	08	28	18	18.83
W.	72 Herculis .....	28	37	12	- 0.17	- 0.24	+ 0.53	28	37	24	15	56	50	19.26
W.	α Ophiuchi.....	9	41	45.94	- 1.10	- 0.24	+ 0.46	9	41	45.06	17	29	04.38	+7 47 19.32
W.	Groombr. 2533..	10	24	08.74	+ 0.44	- 0.01	+ 0.70	10	24	09.87	18	11	43.95	+7 47 34.08
W.	109 Herculis .....	30	45	59	- 0.76	+ 0.05	+ 0.56	30	45	44	18	19	29	33.85
W.	χ Draconis .....	35	43	01	+ 5.90	+ 0.52	+ 1.73	35	51	16	23	24	32	33.16
W.	α Lyrae .....	45	05	62	+ 0.20	+ 0.46	+ 0.66	45	06	94	32	40	54	33.60
E.	ο Draconis .....	11	01	47.12	+ 2.28	- 0.19	- 1.01	11	01	48.20	49	22	19	33.99
E.	ε Aquilæ .....	06	21	97	- 1.07	- 0.10	- 0.53	06	20	27	53	53	68	33.41
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	11	12	04.65	- 1.12	- 0.10	- 0.53	11	12	02.90	18	59	36.50	+7 47 33.60

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.219 + 6.89 d\Delta T + 1.02 dc - 0.80 da & d\Delta T &= - 0^s.019 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 47^m 19^s.07 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.877 + 1.02 d\Delta T + 14.32 dc - 0.58 da & dc &= + 0^s.071 & c_0 &= - 0^s.52 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.303 - 0.80 d\Delta T - 0.58 dc + 1.64 da & da &= + 0^s.202 & a_0 &= - 2^s.938
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 6.46$       Weight of  $c = 14.03$       Weight of  $a = 1.53$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0^s.024 + 5.33 d\Delta T - 0.76 dc - 0.22 da & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.006 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 47^m 33^s.70 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.066 - 0.76 d\Delta T + 11.29 dc + 1.66 da & dc &= + 0^s.004 & c_0 &= - 0^s.52 \\
 0 &= - 0^s.037 - 0.22 d\Delta T + 1.66 dc + 1.81 da & da &= + 0^s.018 & a_0 &= - 2^s.938
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO, JULY 21, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
E.	110 Herculis .....	10 44 45.51	+ 1.26	+ 0.26	- 0.41	10 44 46.62	18 40 14.00	+7 55 27.38
E.	β Lyræ .....	49 58.37	+ 0.23	+ 0.26	- 0.46	49 58.40	45 25.61	27.21
E.	ο Draconis .....	53 58.34	- 3.52	+ 0.36	- 0.75	53 54.43	49 22.14	27.71
E.	ι Lyræ .....	58 46.16	+ 0.29	+ 0.21	- 0.46	58 46.20	54 13.80	27.60
W.	δ Draconis .....	11 17 11.68	- 6.18	+ 0.33	+ 1.00	11 17 06.83	19 12 34.36	27.53
W.	δ Aquilæ.....	23 37.49	+ 2.44	+ 0.15	+ 0.38	23 40.46	19 07.95	27.49
W.	θ Cygni.....	30 09.04	+ 0.71	+ 0.26	+ 0.43	30 10.44	25 38.20	27.76
W.	θ Cygni.....	11 37 38.03	- 1.72	+ 0.43	+ 0.59	11 37 37.33	19 33 04.49	+7 55 27.16
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	11 44 35.93	+ 1.72	- 0.09	+ 0.50	11 44 38.06	19 40 15.53	+7 55 37.47
W.	α Aquilæ.....	48 58.02	+ 1.83	- 0.09	+ 0.50	49 00.26	44 37.46	37.22
W.	κ Cephei .....	12 17 44.50	-11.98	- 0.34	+ 2.24	12 17 34.42	20 13 11.88	37.42
W.	θ Cygni .....	21 05.30	- 0.38	- 0.13	+ 0.64	21 05.43	17 42.48	37.04
E.	θ Cephei .....	31 56.12	- 2.49	- 0.37	- 1.06	31 52.30	27 29.57	37.28
E.	α Delphini .....	38 09.11	+ 0.87	- 0.19	- 0.51	38 09.28	33 46.55	37.27
E.	γ Delphini .....	12 46 10.63	+ 0.87	- 0.19	- 0.51	12 46 10.80	20 40 48.05	+7 55 37.26

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series..

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.062 + 6.41 d\Delta T + 0.03 dc - 0.18 da & d\Delta T &= + 0^s.019 & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 55^m 27^s.45 \\
 0 &= -0^s.581 + 0.03 d\Delta T + 12.41 dc + 0.70 da & dc &= + 0^s.027 & c_0 &= - 0^s.41 \\
 0 &= -0^s.588 - 0.18 d\Delta T + 0.70 dc + 1.56 da & da &= + 0^s.348 & a_0 &= + 4^s.16
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 6.39$       Weight of  $c = 12.10$       Weight of  $a = 1.52$

Second series.

The assumed azimuth was different before and after reversal, as a change took place then.

Before reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0^s.416 + 3.01 d\Delta T - 3.88 dc + 0.32 da^I & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 55^m 37^s.20 \\
 0 &= + 1^s.122 - 3.88 d\Delta T + 6.87 dc + 1.44 da^I & c_0 &= - 0^s.41 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.489 + 0.32 d\Delta T + 1.44 dc + 1.89 da^I & a_0 &= + 4^s.16
 \end{aligned}$$

After reversal—

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0^s.092 + 2.45 d\Delta T + 3.09 dc + 0.23 da^{II} & \Delta T_0 &= + 7^h 55^m 37^s.20 \\
 0 &= + 0^s.124 + 3.09 d\Delta T + 4.40 dc - 0.30 da^{II} & c_0 &= - 0^s.41 \\
 0 &= 0^s.000 + 0.23 d\Delta T - 0.30 dc + 0.72 da^{II} & a_0 &= + 2^s.494
 \end{aligned}$$

First eliminating  $da^I$  and  $da^{II}$ , and then combining the resulting equations, we get—

$$\begin{aligned}
 d\Delta T &= + 0^s.062 & \Delta T &= + 7^h 55^m 37^s.262 \\
 dc &= - 0^s.031 & c &= - 0^s.491 \\
 da^I &= - 0^s.208 & a^I &= + 3^s.952 \\
 da^{II} &= - 0^s.053 & a^{II} &= + 2^s.441
 \end{aligned}$$

Weight of  $\Delta T = 5.24$

The observations for time taken at Salt Lake are printed for June 25, July 1, July 2, and July 3, in the report on Georgetown; those for July 12, July 14, and July 17, in the report on Hughes.

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Santa Fé and Salt Lake City:—

CHRONOMETER AT SANTA FÉ—FRODSHAM, No. 1974.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
June 25	16.5	6 13 26.783 ± 0.043	+ 9.772
July 1	17.5	37 03.679 ± 0.043	+ 9.779
July 2	17.5	40 57.476 ± 0.040	+ 9.728
July 12	17.25	7 20 00.146 ± 0.043	+ 9.7-8
July 14	19.5	28 12.285 ± 0.045	+ 9.783
July 17	18.0	39 40.714 ± 0.048	+ 9.680
July 19	17.75	47 26.378 ± 0.045	+ 9.791
July 21	19.50	7 55 32.366 ± 0.045	+ 9.760

CHRONOMETER AT SALT LAKE CITY—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
June 25	16.5	+ 8 07 24.61	+ 0.052
July 1	15.0	15.84	+ 0.046
July 2	16.5	14.68	+ 0.049
July 3	16.2	13.50	0.000
July 12	17.5	08.48	+ 0.025
July 14	16.0	07.61	+ 0.021
July 17	17.25	+ 8 07 05.85	+ 0.010

NOTE.—In calculating the probable errors, Professor Safford used the probable error of one star at the equator, ± 0<sup>s</sup>.152, as derived from the mean of all the observations, considering it always unsafe to employ a probable error derived from a few observations.

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
June 25, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Salt Lake City.	Santa Fé . . . . .	11 18 53.61	+6 13 36.89	17 32 30.50	23 47.89	47.855	47.80
	Salt Lake City	9 01 18.03	+8 07 24.58	17 08 42.61			
	Santa Fé . . . . .	11 42 46.67	+6 13 40.86	17 56 27.53			
Santa Fé . . . . .	Salt Lake City	9 25 15.09	+8 07 24.56	17 32 39.65	47.66	0.170	47.80
	Santa Fé . . . . .	11 31 30.00	+6 13 39.02	17 45 09.02			
	Salt Lake City	9 13 56.79	+8 07 24.57	17 21 21.36			
July 1, 1873:	Santa Fé . . . . .	11 51 30.00	+6 13 42.29	18 05 12.29	47.77	0.26	47.98
	Salt Lake City	9 33 59.97	+8 07 24.55	17 41 24.52			
	Santa Fé . . . . .	10 42 40.00	+6 37 02.00	17 19 42.00			
Salt Lake City.	Salt Lake City	8 48 38.40	+8 07 15.75	16 55 54.15	47.85	0.26	47.98
	Santa Fé . . . . .	11 00 32.78	+6 37 04.92	17 37 37.70			
	Salt Lake City	9 06 33.85	+8 07 15.74	17 13 49.59			



*Final results of longitude—Continued.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
July 2, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Santa Fé .....	Santa Fé .....	10 51 30.00	+6 40 57.87	17 32 27.87	23 47.76	(0.19)	47.86
	Salt Lake City	9 01 25.46	+8 07 14.65	17 08 40.11			
July 12, 1873:					48.10		
Salt Lake City—	Santa Fé .....	10 07 42.55	+7 20 02.22	17 27 44.77			
	Salt Lake City	8 56 43.18	+8 07 08.49	17 03 56.67			
	Santa Fé .....	10 13 44.21	+7 20 03.21	17 33 47.42	47.85	0.25	47.98
	Salt Lake City	9 02 51.08	+8 07 08.49	17 09 59.57			
July 14, 1873:					47.92		
Salt Lake City—	Santa Fé .....	10 18 15.96	+7 27 55.36	17 46 11.32			
	Salt Lake City	9 15 15.82	+8 07 07.58	17 22 23.40			
	Santa Fé .....	10 23 49.50	+7 27 56.27	17 51 45.77	47.76	0.16	47.84
	Salt Lake City	9 20 50.43	+8 07 07.58	17 27 58.01			
July 17, 1873:					47.77		
Salt Lake City—	Santa Fé .....	9 38 56.07	+7 39 34.02	17 18 30.09			
	Salt Lake City	8 47 36.47	+8 07 05.85	16 54 42.32			
	Santa Fé .....	9 48 10.00	+7 39 35.51	17 27 45.51	23 47.65	0.12	47.71
	Salt Lake City	8 56 52.01	+8 07 05.85	17 03 57.86			

Santa Fé east of Salt Lake City..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.86

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
July 12, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	17 05 55.00	—0 10 13.33	16 55 41.67	4 31.04		
	Santa Fé .....	9 31 14.37	+7 19 56.26	16 51 10.63			
Santa Fé .....	Hughes .....	17 48 37.14	—0 10 13.32	17 38 23.82	31.11	0.07	4 31.075
	Santa Fé .....	10 13 49.50	+7 20 03.21	17 33 52.71			
July 14, 1873:					31.19		
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	18 21 33.06	—0 10 12.10	18 11 20.96			
	Santa Fé .....	10 38 51.05	+7 27 58.72	18 06 49.77			
	Hughes .....	18 33 33.63	—0 10 12.10	18 23 21.53	31.30	0.11	31.245
	Santa Fé .....	10 50 49.50	+7 28 00.73	18 18 50.23			
July 17, 1873:					31.12	(0.08)	31.160
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	18 09 20.00	—0 10 11.34	17 59 08.66			
	Santa Fé .....	10 14 57.69	+7 39 39.85	17 54 37.54			
July 21, 1873:					31.04		
Hughes .....	Hughes .....	17 46 40.00	—0 10 09.96	17 36 30.04			
	Santa Fé .....	9 36 45.83	+7 55 13.17	17 31 59.00			
	Hughes .....	17 58 35.67	—0 10 09.96	17 48 25.71	4 31.10	0.06	4 31.070
	Santa Fé .....	9 48 39.50	+7 55 15.11	17 43 54.61			

Hughes east of Santa Fé..... 0<sup>h</sup> 04<sup>m</sup> 31<sup>s</sup>.138  
 Hughes east of Salt Lake City..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 18<sup>s</sup>.938  
 Santa Fé east of Salt Lake City, (by way of Hughes)..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.80  
 Santa Fé east of Salt Lake City, (by direct connection)..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.86  
 Santa Fé east of Salt Lake City, (adopted value)..... 0<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.85 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.021  
 Salt Lake City west of Greenwich..... 7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.86  
 Santa Fé west of Greenwich..... 7<sup>h</sup> 03<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.01, or 105° 56' 45".15  
 Santa Fé west of Washington..... 1<sup>h</sup> 55<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.89, or 28° 53' 43".35  
 Applying the correction, + 0<sup>s</sup>.07, for change of position of station at Santa Fé—  
 Longitude of Santa Fé, (present monument)..... 105° 56' 45".22

Mean places of stars for 1873.0 used for determination of latitude of Santa Fé, New Mexico.

No. of pair.	Number in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.	No. of pair.	Number in B. A. C.	Right ascension.	Declination.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
1.....	5131	15 47 28	31 47 19.92	27.....	6496	18 54 36	57 38 48.76
	5155	30 35	39 25 59.10		6528	59 34	13 40 34.58
2.....	5204	15 38 59	32 55 05.36	28.....	6566	19 05 18	50 09 34.52
	5295	51 10	38 18 54.36		6574	07 10	21 20 31.60
3.....	5210	15 39 23	52 45 45.02	29.....	6589	19 10 45	21 10 04.34
	5234	43 01	18 32 07.38		6639	20 04	50 01 25.36
4.....	5234	15 50 35	16 04 39.68	30.....	6678	19 23 48	20 01 10.64
	5313	54 47	55 06 33.34		6697	26 30	51 27 35.92
5.....	5315	15 55 32	18 10 15.56	31.....	6695	19 26 31	20 39 39.60
	5341	58 51	53 16 09.72		6723	31 02	50 57 54.06
6.....	5367	16 02 21	17 23 12.32	32.....	(R. C. 4379)	19 31 10	59 52 53.96
	(Gr. 2325)	12 41	53 33 15.20		6749	36 35	11 31 45.86
7.....	5466	16 16 19	19 27 10.52	33.....	6740	19 34 22	29 51 42.58
	5503	21 47	52 00 17.76		6769	39 31	41 28 09.62
8.....	5520	16 24 31	2 15 49.34	34.....	6762	19 38 44	26 49 58.24
	5545	28 14	69 02 31.03		6779	41 00	44 49 18.34
9.....	5530	16 25 47	22 23 12.82	35.....	6794	19 43 20	18 49 30.24
	5596	35 18	49 10 39.40		6824	47 26	52 39 58.84
10.....	5604	16 36 30	31 50 03.46	36.....	6800	19 44 00	33 07 15.10
	5617	38 33	39 09 54.04		6813	46 04	38 23 48.62
11.....	5629	16 40 22	55 55 24.64	37.....	6835	19 49 08	23 59 16.08
	5674	46 15	15 11 20.00		(Gr. 2977)	51 17	47 12 18.48
12.....	5677	16 46 29	24 52 17.40	38.....	6851	19 51 32	34 44 49.86
	5706	50 40	46 44 44.24		6875	55 16	36 41 45.20
13.....	5765	16 59 29	12 55 00.94	39.....	6881	19 55 54	51 42 30.36
	5797	17 05 07	58 26 04.90		6901	59 32	19 37 43.02
14.....	(Gr. 2431)	17 14 07	38 56 32.36	40.....	6933	20 04 20	20 32 21.06
	5863	15 55	32 37 56.94		6959	09 00	51 04 56.40
15.....	5928	17 09 49	24 59 25.30	41.....	6975	20 10 45	21 12 37.60
	5871	16 46	46 21 58.58		6985	12 02	49 50 32.14
16.....	5883	17 18 48	23 04 48.22	42.....	6998	20 13 46	34 35 13.28
	5911	23 22	48 22 02.94		7006	15 03	36 44 01.28
17.....	5918	17 24 11	58 45 29.84	43.....	7022	20 17 40	39 51 04.58
	5941	29 02	12 39 15.80		7029	18 48	31 46 52.94
18.....	5997	17 36 47	43 32 00.84	44.....	7084	20 26 10	36 30 32.70
	6021	41 29	27 47 47.28		7103	28 58	34 49 01.08
19.....	6056	17 46 44	48 25 45.06	45.....	*7131	20 32 22	31 07 47.84
	6116	57 12	22 55 26.60		7158	34 54	40 07 53.90
20.....	6134	18 00 41	22 12 31.70	46.....	7174	20 37 21	41 15 46.96
	(Gr. 2536)	11 42	49 06 53.22		7194	40 25	30 15 26.08
21.....	6147	18 02 12	30 32 42.86	47.....	7241	20 45 34	43 34 54.04
	6218	13 05	40 53 15.48		7256	49 09	27 34 32.32
22.....	6231	18 14 56	21 54 33.56	48.....	7275	20 52 36	21 50 10.30
	6252	17 56	49 39 50.26		7294	54 26	49 58 09.92
23.....	6302	18 23 20	+72 40 37.00	49.....	7350	21 03 18	9 29 35.94
	6307	25 24	- 1 05 28.20		7416	15 33	62 02 51.86
24.....	(Arg. LXIII)	18 27 58	30 27 37.50	50.....	7444	21 18 56	25 37 44.78
	6364	35 27	40 49 11.90		7455	20 40	46 09 53.74
25.....	6355	18 32 38	38 40 00.02	51.....	7482	21 25 19	66 15 17.80
	6426	45 02	32 40 03.98		7522	32 10	5 11 59.58
26.....	6392	18 40 24	37 28 24.52				
	6468	50 13	33 48 27.32				

\* On July 26, B. A. C. 7132, A. R. 20<sup>h</sup> 32<sup>m</sup> 23<sup>s</sup> declination 31° 04' 50".44, was used instead of 7131.

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' " "	"	o ' "
June 27 ..	5131	3 55.5	59.0	14.5					
	5155	4 93.9	11.0	63.0	Set poor.	35 36 41.49	+ 4 37.30	- 2.04	35 41 16.75
	5204	19 33.9	35.5	38.0					
	5295	6 39.3	39.0	35.0		37 01.23	+ 4 15.74	+ 0.41	17.38
	5315	11 02.1	14.0	60.0					
	5341	14 18.5	41.0	33.0		43 13.42	- 1 41.83	-10.35	21.24
	5466	11 74.2	35.0	40.0					
	5503	16 00.4	21.5	54.0		43 44.10	- 2 17.18	-10.22	16.70
	5677	12 89.3	57.5	19.0					
	5706	26 61.0	41.0	35.0		48 29.92	- 7 21.48	+12.13	20.57
	5765	12 24.2	21.0	55.0					
	5797	10 53.5	35.0	41.0		40 31.19	+ 0 54.94	-10.90	15.23
	5828	10 29.0	62.0	13.0					
	5871	9 57.6	40.0	35.0		40 40.14	+ 0 22.93	+14.72	17.84
	5918	12 24.0	54.0	21.0					
	5941	10 93.8	2.5	.....		42 20.44	- 0 41.90	-10.68	23.46
	6056	7 90.0	17.0	57.0					
	6116	8 83.4	63.0	11.0		40 32.92	+ 0 30.06	+ 3.27	6.25
	6147	10 56.0	23.0	51.0					
	6218	13 20.0	26.0	48.0		42 55.70	- 1 24.96	-13.62	17.12
	6355	8 16.4	44.5	29.0					
	6426	9 78.8	21.0	53.0		39 57.76	+ 1 24.45	- 4.50	17.71
	6496	8 46.9	41.0	32.0					
	6528	11 99.7	17.0	57.0		39 36.94	+ 1 53.55	- 8.46	22.03
	6566	15 06.2	40.0	33.0					
	6574	8 45.9	21.4	52.0		44 58.06	- 3 32.52	- 6.43	19.14
	6589	20 13.5	14.5	38.5					
	6659	4 14.5	39.0	35.0		35 39.53	+ 5 53.71	-10.90	22.34
	6678	8 11.2	35.3	39.3					
	6697	13 59.5	40.0	34.0		44 17.84	- 2 56.47	+ 0.54	21.91
	6740	11 66.2	35.0	31.0					
	6769	8 73.9	11.0	63.0		39 50.30	+ 1 34.08	-15.26	9.12
	6794	10 31.3	28.0	45.0					
	6824	16 43.5	43.0	31.0		44 38.64	- 3 17.04	- 0.14	21.46
	6851	9 69.1	35.0	38.0					
	6875	13 01.8	28.0	45.0		43 11.38	- 1 47.03	- 5.45	18.85
	6933	4 43.6	22.5	50.5					
	6959	17 70.5	41.5	31.7		35 48 32.44	- 7 07.06	- 4.96	35 41 20.42

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
June 27 ..	6998	26 77.2	23.0	50.0						
	7006	13 13.7	38.5	34.5		35 39 30.79	+ 1 57.00	- 6.27		35 40 21.52
	7131	14 77.2	34.0	39.0						
	7158	7 63.3	16.5	57.7		37 44.10	+ 3 49.77	-12.68		41 21.19.
	7174	16 26.3	41.5	32.7						
	7194	18 91.0	5.0	-----		45 29.70	- 3 56.66	-15.10		17.94
June 28 ..	5131	27 95.4	33.5	11.5						
	5155	19 52.8	22.5	23.3		30 41.68	+ 4 31.19	+ 5.72		18.59
	5210	20 33.2	20.0	29.0						
	5234	24 64.5	35.2	14.8		38 57.62	+ 2 18.82	+ 3.11		19.55
	5284	26 73.1	2.6	48.4						
	5313	16 36.1	57.0	-----		35 36.61	+ 5 33.76	+ 4.81		15.18
	5367	33 95.8	41.0	11.0						
	Gr. 2325	9 69.5	20.5	33.0		28 14.14	+13 00.91	+ 4.77		19.82
	5466	16 15.7	35.0	17.0						
	5503	20 76.1	16.5	34.5		43 44.30	- 2 28.18	- 0.00		16.12
	5530	13 18.5	35.3	14.3						
	5596	28 54.1	28.7	17.5		49 25.96	- 8 14.23	+ 8.77		20.50
	5629	13 78.9	11.0	35.2						
	5674	23 54.2	46.0	0.0		33 21.62	+ 7.54.82	+ 5.94		22.38
	5765	21 94.0	34.2	14.2						
	5797	20 55.3	18.4	31.6		40 31.42	+ 0 44.64	+ 1.84		17.90
	Gr. 2431	25 83.8	17.0	35.0						
	5863	14 72.0	35.5	17.0		17 12.95	+ 5 57.83	+ 0.14		15.26
	5918	23 60.0	21.0	31.0						
	5941	21 58.0	35.0	18.0		42 20.66	- 1 05.01	+ 1.91		17.56
	6056	22 30.5	23.5	31.3						
	6116	23 87.5	21.0	35.0		40 33.18	+ 0 50.53	- 5.94		17.77
	6134	23 65.0	21.0	34.0						
	Gr. 2536	20 58.6	43.0	14.0		34 39.24	+ 1 38.61	+ 4.36		22.21
	6231	16 56.0	23.5	33.0						
	6252	27 47.8	37.0	19.5		47 08.43	- 5 51.40	+ 2.18		19.21
	Arg. LXIII	24 23.5	23.5	33.5						
	6364	18 61.3	24.0	33.5		38 20.80	+ 3 00.95	- 5.31		16.44
	6392	17 20.1	30.0	27.0						
	6468	32 02.0	62.0	-----		38 21.72	+ 2 35.10	+19.08		15.90
	6496	22 41.5	46.0	11.5						
	6528	25 35.3	22.5	35.0		35 39 37.22	+ 1 34.56	+ 6.00		35 41 17.78

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.					Microm. and refr.	Level.				
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	'	"	"	o	'	"
June 28 ..	6566	26	23.4	21.5	35.0										
	6574	19	37.6	35.0	21.5		35	44	58.35	- 3	40.73	- 0.00	35	41	17.62
	6589	22	70.7	21.0	37.0										
	6659	12	33.3	47.3	9.5		35	39.82		+ 5	33.89	+ 5.94			19.65
	6695	13	95.9	11.8	25.6										
	6723	27	80.0	52.0	5.0		48	41.52		- 7	25.47	+ 3.60			19.65
	6762	11	64.7	31.0	26.5										
	6779	27	08.6	34.0	23.0		49	32.66		- 8	16.91	+ 4.23			19.98
	6800	12	38.0	33.7	23.0										
	6813	20	15.7	21.5	35.0		45	26.24		- 4	10.30	- 0.49			15.45
	6835	25	95.0	2.5	54.0										
	Gr. 2977	14	80.1	21.4	35.0		35	41.58		+ 5	58.83	-17.74			22.67
July 4....	5131	26	06.0	29.0	33.0										
	5155	17	41.5	36.5	30.5		36	42.68		+ 4	38.24	+ 0.54			21.46
	5210	20	30.9	37.2	29.2										
	5234	24	77.5	26.2	40.6		38	58.66		+ 2	23.74	- 1.74			20.66
	5284	27	13.6	29.7	37.3										
	5313	16	45.2	34.0	34.0		35	37.38		+ 5	43.86	- 2.07			19.17
	5367	29	91.1	35.0	34.0										
	Gr. 2325	5	54.1	35.0	35.0		28	15.22		+13	04.35	+ 0.27			19.84
	5466	25	56.0	62.0	8.0										
	5503	19	88.9	6.5	63.5		43	45.50		- 2	30.40	- 0.82			14.28
	5604	28	39.6	35.0	33.0										
	5617	7	23.5	33.5	35.0		29	59.96		+11	21.06	+ 0.14			21.16
	5765	21	77.0	30.5	39.2										
	5797	20	25.2	41.2	29.0		40	32.78		+ 0	48.86	+ 0.87			22.51
	Gr. 2431	26	16.5	35.2	35.8										
	5863	15	21.5	35.5	35.5		47	14.43		- 5	52.43	- 0.17			21.83
	5883	18	83.2	41.0	30.2										
	5911	22	80.2	36.0	35.0		43	25.20		- 2	07.77	+ 3.22			20.65
	5997	22	95.9	30.2	40.5										
	6021	25	52.3	48.0	22.5		39	53.18		+ 1	22.52	+ 4.14			19.84
	6056	19	73.7	35.0	35.5										
	6116	21	21.0	41.0	30.0		40	34.76		+ 0	47.41	+ 2.86			25.03
	6134	23	38.0	22.0	48.5										
	Gr. 2536	19	90.2	36.0	35.0		39	40.92		+ 1	51.94	- 6.95			25.91
	6231	13	73.0	36.0	36.0										
	6252	24	97.8	45.0	27.0		35	47 10.03		- 6	02.01	+ 4.90	35	41	12.95



*Observations and computations—Continued.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
July 23...	5828	20 61.3	26.2	34.5			35 40 45.57	+ 0 26.52	+ 5.69	35 41 18.08
	5871	19 78.9	45.0	15.8						
	5918	22 00.2	52.0	9.7			42 26.00	- 1 13.45	+ 6.62	19.17
	5941	19 72.0	22.0	40.0						
	5997	17 55.0	33.5	28.5			39 57.60	+ 1 14.32	+ 3.46	15.38
	6021	19 85.9	35.2	27.5						
	6056	19 77.5	34.5	29.0			40 39.27	+ 0 36.20	+ 3.54	19.01
	6116	20 90.0	35.2	27.7						
	6392	18 55.5	27.8	35.2			38 28.68	+ 2 37.71	+11.47	17.86
	6468	23 45.5	56.0	6.5						
	6496	17 99.6	34.5	28.5			39 43.98	+ 1 28.06	+ 2.23	14.27
	6528	20 73.2	35.5	27.3						
	6566	23 52.5	28.3	35.1			45 05.31	- 3 55.56	+ 7.66	17.41
	6574	16 20.6	48.7	13.8						
	6589	22 12.0	18.7	44.0			35 46.88	+ 5 28.68	+ 4.47	20.03
	6659	11 90.8	52.5	10.8						
July 26...	6566	25 45.8	9.0	35.0			45 06.12	- 3 32.84	- 6.68	26.60
	6574	18 84.5	23.0	21.5						
	6589	21 35.5	21.0	24.0			35 47.66	+ 5 30.38	+ 5.45	23.49
	6659	11 09.0	34.0	11.0						
	6678	17 32.0	13.5	32.0			44 26.07	- 3 01.14	- 3.60	21.33
	6697	22 94.8	25.3	20.0						
	6740	18 55.0	35.0	10.7			39 58.85	+ 1 27.16	- 0.19	25.82
	6769	15 84.2	10.5	35.5						
	6794	18 00.8	20.5	25.0			44 46.88	- 3 17.68	- 7.90	21.30
	6824	24 15.0	10.5	35.0						
	6881	22 47.2	12.4	33.6			40 09.08	+ 1 08.68	+ 0.84	18.60
	6901	19 60.6	35.3	11.0						
	6933	12 11.8	47.2	1.0			48 40.95	- 7 28.08	+ 8.28	21.15
	6959	26 01.0	14.2	32.0						
	7084	19 84.8	11.5	35.0			39 49.03	+ 1 26.83	+ 5.72	21.58
	7103	22 54.6	45.5	1.0						
	7131	15 30.9	23.0	23.0			36 24.24	+ 5 03.09	- 5.19	22.14
	7158	5 89.2	14.0	33.0						
	7174	23 65.3	36.5	10.0			45 37.82	- 4 22.41	- 0.14	15.27
	7194	15 50.0	10.0	37.0						
	7241	13 63.2	14.5	32.0			35 34 44.82	+ 6 43.02	- 8.31	35 41 19.53
	7256	26 15.4	17.0	30.0						

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
July 27...	5828	19	17.4	17.0	45.0					
	5871	18	20.5	48.0	13.0		35 40 46.70	+ 0 31.19	+ 1.91	35 41 19.80
	5883	17	22.5	34.0	27.0					
	5911	21	38.0	37.0	23.0		43 30.07	- 2 13.73	+ 5.72	22.06
	6134	24	38.5	35.0	26.0					
	Gr. 2536	21	63.0	34.0	27.0		39 46.94	+ 1 28.67	+ 4.36	19.97
	6355	15	29.0	37.5	23.5					
	6426	17	68.5	17.0	44.0		40 05.95	+ 1 17.08	- 3.54	19.49
	6496	17	72.9	48.0	13.5					
	6528	20	67.4	13.0	48.0		39 44.75	+ 1 34.79	- 0.00	19.54
	6589	20	22.5	35.0	26.0					
	6659	9	77.1	26.0	35.5		35 47.90	+ 5 36.46	- 0.14	24.22
	6794	16	39.8	23.5	39.0					
	6824	22	91.2	37.0	26.0		44 47.17	- 3 29.65	- 1.23	16.29
July 28...	5520	24	81.5	19.0	47.5					
	5545	21	01.0	50.5	16.5		39 15.06	+ 2 02.46	+ 1.50	19.02
	5604	29	97.2	32.0	35.0					
	5617	9	10.6	40.0	26.5		30 04.44	+11 11.57	+ 2.86	18.87
	5677	12	96.4	34.0	33.0					
	5706	26	74.0	37.0	11.0		48 36.02	- 7 23.38	+12.81	25.45
	5828	18	80.8	34.0	35.0					
	5871	17	97.3	46.0	22.5		40 46.90	+ 0 26.88	+ 6.13	19.91
	5883	17	37.0	44.0	24.0					
	5911	21	83.0	48.0	19.0		43 30.28	- 2 23.54	+13.35	20.09
	5997	18	76.8	38.0	30.0					
	6021	21	14.0	35.0	34.0		39 58.48	+ 1 16.35	+ 2.45	17.28
	6056	19	50.0	62.0	7.0					
	6116	20	47.5	17.5	52.0		40 40.30	+ 0 31.38	+ 2.86	14.54
	6134	23	51.0	35.5	34.0					
	Gr. 2536	20	52.0	18.0	52.0		39 47.18	+ 1 36.24	- 8.86	14.56
	6231	14	21.6	36.0	34.0					
	6252	25	13.0	12.5	56.5		47 16.00	- 5 51.27	-11.44	13.29
	6302	24	98.5	34.0	34.0					
	6307	13	09.5	35.0	34.0		47 36.74	- 6 22.68	+ 0.27	14.33
	Arg. LX111	19	05.4	31.0	37.5					
	6364	13	69.0	39.0	29.0		38 28.80	+ 2 52.64	+ 0.95	22.39
	6566	24	93.0	31.5	35.5					
	6574	17	86.0	35.0	32.0		35 45 06.60	- 3 47.54	- 0.27	35 41 18.79

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.		Latitude.			
				N.	S.					Microm. and refr.	Level.				
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o	'	"	'	"	"	o	'	"
July 29...	5466	13	20.6	27.0	46.0		35	43	49.42	- 2	33.39	+ 3.13	35	41	19.16
	5503	17	97.2	52.0	21.5										
	5520	22	41.5	23.0	50.0										
	5545	18	60.0	51.0	22.5		39	15.16		+ 2	02.79	+ 0.41			18.36
	Arg. LXIII	22	56.3	28.0	40.0										
	6364	17	19.3	40.5	27.5		38	29.07		+ 2	52.83	- 0.14			22.04
	6566	23	56.0	24.0	44.0										
	6574	16	52.5	35.0	33.0		45	06.85		- 3	46.42	- 4.90			15.53
	6589	24	16.5	32.0	36.0										
	6659	14	15.1	45.0	23.0		35	48.38		+ 5	22.30	+ 4.90			15.58
	6678	16	84.2	32.0	36.0										
	6697	22	73.8	42.0	26.5		44	26.80		- 3	09.76	+ 3.13			20.17
	R. C. 4379	18	45.0	45.0	23.5										
	6749	16	60.6	18.0	51.0		42	23.17		- 0	59.35	- 3.13			20.69
	6762	7	67.0	53.0	16.0										
	6779	23	40.9	25.0	45.0		49	41.80		- 8	26.56	+ 4.63			19.87
	6794	16	59.0	44.5	25.5										
	6824	23	17.5	35.0	35.0		44	47.76		- 3	31.94	+ 5.18			21.00
	6881	17	91.5	36.5	35.0										
	6901	19	93.0	43.0	29.0		40	09.88		+ 1	04.85	+ 4.23			18.96
	6933	10	61.5	36.0	37.0										
	6959	24	30.6	28.0	44.5		48	41.84		- 7	20.64	- 4.77			16.43
	6975	28	45.4	35.0	37.0										
	6985	10	45.0	37.0	35.5		31	37.93		+ 9	39.59	- 0.14			17.38
	7022	28	97.4	38.0	34.0										
	7029	14	64.8	33.0	39.0		49	01.89		- 7	41.08	- 0.54			20.27
	7084	15	37.7	29.0	42.5										
	7103	18	24.4	35.0	36.5		39	49.92		+ 1	32.28	- 4.09			18.11
	7131	19	72.3	23.5	48.5										
	7158	13	42.1	53.0	19.0		37	53.80		+ 3	22.83	+ 2.45			19.08
	7174	21	67.0	36.5	35.5										
	7194	13	62.1	35.5	37.0		45	38.92		- 4	19.06	- 0.27			13.59
	7275	7	04.0	21.5	51.0										
	7294	30	96.0	47.2	25.0		54	12.75		-12	49.86	- 1.99			20.90
July 30...	5520	21	13.5	18.5	59.5										
	5545	17	04.0	43.0	35.0		39	15.27		+ 2	13.40	- 8.99			19.68
	5604	28	31.6	35.0	44.0										
	5617	7	27.6	36.0	43.5		35	30 04.80		+11	17.17	- 4.50	35	41	17.47

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1873.		<i>t.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
July 30. ...	5677	11 01.7	35.5	44.0					
	5706	19 74.0	50.0	29.0		35 48 36.30	- 7 21.67	+ 3.41	35 41 18.04
	5828	17 40.0	35.5	32.0					
	5871	16 39.1	32.5	35.0		40 47.20	+ 0 32.47	+ 0.27	19.94
	5918	18 54.7	38.0	29.0					
	5941	16 61.8	29.0	48.0		42 27.20	- 1 02.08	- 5.18	19.94
	5997	21 15.6	33.0	35.0					
	6021	18 62.2	35.0	33.0		39 53.98	+ 1 21.55	0.00	20.53
	6056	19 00.8	52.5	14.5					
	6116	19 95.0	29.5	39.0		40 40.70	+ 0 30.32	+ 7.77	18.79
	6147	21 57.0	35.0	33.0					
	6218	19 70.8	33.0	35.0		35 43 04.30	- 1 40.99	- 0.00	35 41 23.31

NOTE.—The following observations were rejected:

June 27, pairs 17, 19, 33; deviations,  $+ 9''.0$ ,  $- 13''.2$ ,  $- 10''.3$ .

July 4, pair 22; deviation,  $- 6''.5$ .

July 26, pairs 28, 33; deviations,  $+ 7''.2$ ,  $+ 6''.4$ .

July 28, pair 22; deviation,  $- 6''.2$ .

The limit of rejection was set at  $6''.0$ .

A preliminary discussion with reference to a correction of one revolution of the micrometer-screw showed that it was insensible for this station; and also that pairs observed  $n$  times would give probable errors essentially equal by making the weight of the mean of the  $n$  observations  $= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}n$ .

*Results for latitude.*

Pair.	Latitude.			Number of observations.	Weight.	Pair.	Latitude.			Number of observations.	Weight.
	°	'	"				°	'	"		
1	35	41	18.93	3	2	25	35	41	18.60	2	1.5
2			17.38	1	1	26			16.88	2	1.5
3			20.10	2	1.5	27			18.40	4	2.5
4			17.18	2	1.5	28			17.67	5	3
5			21.24	1	1	29			20.88	6	3.5
6			19.83	2	1.5	30			21.14	3	2
7			16.56	4	2.5	31			19.63	1	1
8			19.02	3	2	32			20.69	1	1
9			20.50	1	1	33					
10			19.17	3	2	34			19.92	2	1.5
11			22.34	1	1	35			20.01	4	2.5
12			21.34	3	2	36			15.45	1	1
13			18.55	3	2	37			22.67	1	1
14			18.55	2	1.5	38			18.85	1	1
15			19.09	5	3	39			18.78	2	1.5
16			20.93	3	2	40			19.33	3	2
17			19.56	3	2	41			17.38	1	1
18			18.26	4	2.5	42			21.52	1	1
19			19.03	5	3	43			20.27	1	1
20			18.91	3	2	44			19.84	2	1.5
21			20.22	2	1.5	45			20.80	3	2
22			19.21	1	1	46			17.60	3	2
23			14.33	1	1	47			19.53	1	1
24	35	41	20.29	3	2	48	35	41	20.90	1	1

Mean by weights—  
 35° 41' 19".29 (weight 79).  
 Probable error (weight 1) = ± 1".35.  
 Probable error of final result, = ± 0".152.

I have omitted the trifling meridian correction. Without it the stars observed *late* give a somewhat larger latitude, indicating that the wire was slightly inclined. There were some stars observed before transit, so that both these very nearly counterbalance each other.

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO.

Longitude. . . 7<sup>h</sup> 03<sup>m</sup> 47<sup>s</sup>.015 or 105° 54' 45".22 ± 0".32 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude. . . 1<sup>h</sup> 55<sup>m</sup> 34<sup>s</sup>.895 or 28° 53' 43".42 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude . . . 35° 41' 19".29 ± 0".15 north.





---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY JOHN H. CLARK AND DR. F. KAMPF IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

SEASON OF 1873.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

JOHN H. CLARK AND DR. F. KAMPF.



## BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

---

### GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $111^{\circ} 02' 36''.64 \pm 0''.53$  west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . .  $45^{\circ} 40' 51''.92 \pm 0''.06$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 4838.6 feet.

The station at Bozeman is situated on the western edge of the village, south of the principal east and west street. It may be easily found by means of the grave of Bozeman, the founder of the town, a well-known spot, which is about 100 feet southwest from the block of wood upon which the transit was mounted. For many miles northward, westward, and southward the country is gently rolling. In the east, not more than two miles away, are the foot-hills of the mountains, along whose base the eastern fork of the East Gallatin River pursues its way, upon which, three miles distant, lies Fort Ellis. The East Gallatin, formed by the junction of this and the western branch, which traverses the eastern limits of Bozeman, continues its course through the Gallatin Valley in a direction generally northwest.

Besides this river there are two other large streams in the Gallatin Valley, called the West Fork and Middle Fork, which contribute to the river of that name. These, of which the West Fork is the largest, carry at all times an abundance of pure water, which could be easily diverted for use in irrigation. In every direction are heavy masses of mountains, which inclose the beautiful and fertile Gallatin Valley and make it an amphitheatre of vast proportions. Its soil yields abundantly of those agricultural products that grow in this latitude, especially potatoes and wheat.

Bozeman has a population of 400 or 500 people. In its private residences, mills, and warehouses it is a place of considerable pretension. Much of this enterprise, previously displayed, was probably due to the

anticipation of the introduction of the Northern Pacific Railroad, but at this time the town was laboring under the stagnation consequent upon the failure of this great corporation, and its business affairs were much depressed and its prospects were gloomy. There are no mineral deposits developed as yet in this immediate vicinity, and the settlement is dependent for its prosperity upon the grazing of the surrounding mountains and valleys, the agricultural products of Gallatin Valley, and such trade as is furnished by Fort Ellis, the Crow agency, and the neighboring hunters and stock-raisers.

#### METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The station at Bozeman was occupied from October 12 to November 5, inclusive, a period of twenty-five days. In all this time there were but nine days favorable for observations; they were October 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 31, and November 1 and 2. Even on these nights the extreme cold prevented any advantageous work after midnight, the fingers of the operator becoming so benumbed by that time that they would no longer obey his will in manipulating the instrument. Such rigorous weather at so early a season had never been experienced before by the oldest inhabitant. Though the days were very short, yet it would be pleasant and comfortable when it was sufficiently clear for the sun to shine. At night, however, the wind would sweep down from the snow-covered mountains, penetrate all ordinary clothing, and chill the stoutest frame.

#### DESCRIPTION OF OBSERVATORY.

The observatory was an ordinary wall-tent, which was drawn over a frame and furnished with the flaps and curtains necessary to exclude wind and dust. The observations were conducted by Mr. John H. Clark, who was assisted by Mr. L. P. Smith. An hourly meteorological record was kept by Messrs. O'Brien and Storer, soldiers of the Engineer Battalion. The telegraph-line with which transmission of signals was made is an independent branch line, the property of Mr. Largy, connecting at Helena with the Western Union. The operator was Mr. King.



## DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENTS.

The transit employed was the Würdemann, No. 27, with a focal length of 28 inches, and aperture of object-glass  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. It was mounted on a block of wood 2 feet across and 6 feet in length, which was firmly planted in the ground. The chronometer in use here was the Negus break-circuit, No. 1499, whose electro-magnetic capacity could not be tested, however, as the observations were made by the eye-and-ear method. The signals were sent and received at the telegraph-office, about a half-mile distant from the observatory, to which place the chronometer was removed for that purpose.

## CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

The connection was made over Largy's line to Helena; thence, by way of Virginia City, over the Western Union, with the observatory at Ogden, at which station Dr. F. Kampf was observer. Exchanges were made for longitude on three days, the 29th and 31st of October and the 1st of November being devoted to that purpose. The nights of October 17, 18, and 19, and November 2 and 4, were given to latitude-work; but, in consequence of interruption by the clouds, one of these series was without valuable results. The computations were made in the office, in the course of the winter, by Mr. John H. Clark, and were subsequently reviewed by Dr. F. Kampf.

## INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.—TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

Each division of the striding-level had a value of  $1''.03$ ; each division of the zenith-telescope level was equivalent to  $0''.93$ ; one revolution of the micrometer-screw produced an effect of  $77''.078$ . The signals were all interchanged by sound, and even by this method it was difficult to take them, in consequence of the very imperfect line through which the circuit ran. Its length, in an air-line, was over 300 miles. At Helena there was a heavy battery, and probably a repeater, but at Bozeman the telegraphic process was effected without the use of either.



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

BOZEMAN, MONTANA, OCTOBER, 31, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>a</i> Aquilæ.....	17	44	46.37	+ 3.98	+ 0.06	- 0.19	17	44	50.22	19	44	36.48	+1	59	46.26							
E.	<i>κ</i> Cephei.....	18	13	34.14	-15.59	+ 0.31	- 0.83	18	13	18.03	20	13	04.48			46.45							
E.	<i>π</i> Capricorni.....	20	12	48	+ 6.20	+ 0.02	- 0.19	20	18	51	20	04	84			46.33							
E.	<i>ε</i> Delphini.....	27	20	16	+ 3.79	+ 0.01	- 0.19	27	23	77	27	10	17			46.40							
E.	Groombr. 3241....	30	54	81	- 9.47	+ 0.12	- 0.60	30	44	86	30	31	11			46.25							
E.	<i>α</i> Cygni.....	37	20	62	+ 0.13	+ 0.07	- 0.26	37	20	56	37	06	98			46.42							
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii.....	45	58	33	+ 5.42	+ 0.03	- 0.19	45	03	59	44	49	99			46.40							
E.	<i>ν</i> Cygni.....	52	40	40	+ 0.74	+ 0.09	- 0.24	52	40	99	52	27	39			46.40							
E.	61 Cygni.....	19	01	26.45	+ 1.09	+ 0.19	- 0.23	19	01	27.41	21	01	13.86			46.45							
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....	07	45	09	+ 2.07	+ 0.09	- 0.21	07	47	04	07	33	23			46.25							
W.	<i>η</i> Aquarii.....	20	29	01.02	+ 4.73	- 0.03	+ 0.18	20	29	05.90	28	52	10			46.20							
W.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi.....	35	19	34	+ 3.85	- 0.03	+ 0.19	35	23	35	35	09	87			46.52							
W.	<i>ι</i> Cephei.....	45	30	28	- 5.35	- 0.07	+ 0.44	45	25	30	45	11	65			46.35							
W.	<i>α</i> Piscis Aus.....	50	46	80	+ 7.34	- 0.01	+ 0.21	50	54	34	50	40	64			46.30							
W.	<i>φ</i> Aquarii.....	21	07	55.43	+ 5.21	- 0.01	+ 0.18	21	07	00.81	22	06	47.28			46.47							
W.	<i>γ</i> Piscium.....	10	46	30	+ 4.46	- 0.01	+ 0.18	10	50	93	10	37	31			46.38							
W.	<i>κ</i> Piscium.....	20	36	69	+ 4.63	- 0.01	+ 0.18	20	41	49	20	27	84			46.35							
W.	<i>ω</i> Piscium.....	52	59	31	+ 4.18	0.00	+ 0.19	52	03	68	51	50	10			46.42							
W.	<i>c</i> <sup>2</sup> Piscium.....	56	12	17	+ 4.04	+ 0.05	+ 0.18	56	16	44	56	02	95			46.51							
W.	<i>α</i> Andromedæ.....	22	02	03.31	+ 2.20	+ 0.14	+ 0.21	22	02	05.86	23	01	52.19	+1	59	46.33							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.56 + 20.00 \delta t + 5.15 a^1 + 5.34 c & \text{Adopted } a &= + 6^s.700 & \text{Azimuth} &= + 6^s.526 \\
 0 &= -1.15 + 5.15 \delta t + 15.56 a^1 - 16.29 c & & a^1 &= - 0^s.174 & c &= - 0^s.183 \\
 0 &= + 6.93 + 5.34 \delta t - 16.29 a^1 + 58.49 c & & & & & 
 \end{aligned}$$

BOZEMAN, MONTANA, NOVEMBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>π</i> Capricorni.....	18	20	07.51	+ 6.42	+ 0.05	+ 0.17	18	20	14.15	20	20	04.37	+1	59	50.72							
W.	<i>ε</i> Delphini.....	27	14	86	+ 3.92	+ 0.06	+ 0.16	27	19	00	27	10	15			51.15							
W.	Groombr. 3241....	30	49	49	- 9.78	+ 0.32	+ 0.51	30	40	54	30	31	03			50.49							
W.	<i>α</i> Cygni.....	37	15	42	+ 0.14	+ 0.15	+ 0.22	37	15	93	37	06	95			51.02							
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii.....	45	53	31	+ 5.61	+ 0.06	+ 0.16	45	59	14	45	49	98			50.84							
W.	<i>ν</i> Cygni.....	52	35	35	+ 0.77	+ 0.14	+ 0.20	52	36	46	52	27	36			50.90							
W.	61 Cygni.....	19	01	21.29	+ 1.13	+ 0.15	+ 0.20	19	01	22.77	21	01	13.84			51.07							
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni.....	07	39	75	+ 2.13	+ 0.13	+ 0.18	07	42	19	07	33	27			51.03							
W.	<i>α</i> Cephei.....	15	45	87	- 4.06	+ 0.25	+ 0.33	15	42	39	15	33	36			50.97							
E.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi.....	20	35	15.12	+ 3.98	+ 0.01	- 0.16	20	35	18.95	22	35	09.85			50.90							
E.	<i>λ</i> Aquarii.....	46	05	47	+ 5.51	+ 0.06	- 0.16	46	10	88	46	01	70			50.82							
E.	<i>α</i> Piscis Aus.....	50	92	30	+ 7.59	+ 0.03	- 0.18	50	49	74	50	40	63			50.89							
E.	<i>α</i> Pegasi.....	58	34	09	+ 3.60	+ 0.18	- 0.16	58	37	71	58	28	45			50.74							
E.	<i>ο</i> Cephei.....	21	13	43.37	- 6.52	+ 0.31	- 0.41	21	13	36.75	23	13	27.53			50.78							
E.	<i>λ</i> Draconis, L. C....	23	42	74	+17.80	- 0.16	+ 0.45	23	00	83	22	51	18			50.35							
E.	<i>γ</i> Cephei.....	34	37	66	-15.49	+ 0.17	- 0.69	34	21	65	34	12	26			50.61							
E.	26 Piscium.....	48	45	78	+ 4.25	- 0.02	- 0.15	48	49	86	48	40	61			50.75							
E.	<i>ω</i> Piscium.....	52	55	00	+ 4.32	+ 0.01	- 0.16	52	59	17	52	50	09			50.92							
E.	<i>c</i> <sup>2</sup> Piscium.....	21	56	08.17	+ 4.18	+ 0.02	- 0.15	21	56	12.22	23	56	02.95	+1	59	50.74							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.31 + 19.00 \delta t + 5.27 a^1 - 2.98 c & \text{Adopted } a &= + 6^s.700 & \text{Azimuth} &= + 6^s.755 \\
 0 &= - 2.39 + 5.27 \delta t + 21.42 a^1 - 11.34 c & & a^1 &= + 0^s.055 & c &= - 0^s.156 \\
 0 &= + 10.97 - 2.23 \delta t - 11.34 a^1 + 68.04 c & & & & & 
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 29, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T.$
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	$\theta$ Aquarii .....	22 52 44.10		+ 0.94	+ 0.01	+ 0.39	22 52 45.44	22 10 10.22		- 42 35.22		
E.	$\pi$ Aquarii .....	23 01 23.64		+ 0.79	+ 0.02	+ 0.38	23 01 24.83	18 49.72		35.11		
E.	226 Cephei .....	12 39.78		- 2.74	+ 0.16	+ 1.53	12 38.73	30 03.65		35.08		
E.	$\iota$ Cephei .....	27 47.18		- 1.20	+ 0.24	+ 0.92	27 47.14	45 11.69		35.45		
W.	$\sigma$ Andromedæ ....	38 42.68		0.00	+ 0.14	- 0.51	38 42.31	56 07.03		35.23		
W.	$\alpha$ Pegasi .....	41 03.26		+ 0.57	+ 0.11	- 0.40	41 03.54	58 28.50		35.04		
W.	$\sigma$ Cephei .....	56 04.89		- 1.46	+ 0.33	- 0.99	56 02.83	23 13 27.63		35.20		
W.	$\theta$ Piscium .....	0 04 08.91		+ 0.72	+ 0.12	- 0.39	0 04 09.36	23 21 34.06		- 42 35.30		

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +7.05 + 8.00 \delta t - 1.92 a + 2.44 c & a &= +1^s.215 \\
 0 &= -9.18 - 1.92 \delta t + 8.99 a - 8.12 c & c &= +0^s.332 \\
 0 &= -1.60 + 2.44 \delta t - 8.12 a + 34.57 c
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 31, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	$\Delta T.$
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	226 Cephei .....	23 12 40.88		+ 3.70	+ 0.13	+ 1.53	23 12 38.84	22 30 03.51		- 42 35.33		
E.	$\zeta$ Pegasi .....	17 44.03		+ 0.85	+ 0.05	+ 0.39	17 45.37	35 09.87		35.50		
E.	$\iota$ Cephei .....	27 47.66		- 1.62	+ 0.18	+ 0.92	27 47.14	45 11.61		35.53		
E.	$\alpha$ Pegasi .....	41 02.59		+ 0.77	+ 0.10	+ 0.40	41 03.86	58 28.49		35.37		
E.	$\sigma$ Cephei .....	56 04.04		- 1.88	+ 0.30	+ 0.99	56 03.45	23 13 27.56		35.89		
E.	$\theta$ Piscium .....	0 04 08.14		+ 0.97	+ 0.12	+ 0.39	0 04 09.62	23 21 34.04		- 42 35.58		

## NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 4.21 + 6.00 \delta t - 2.82 a & a &= +1^s.638 \\
 0 &= -13.32 - 2.82 \delta t + 8.25 a & c &= +0^s.382 \text{ adopted.}
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, NOVEMBER 1, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	61 Cygni.....	21	43	48.56	+ 0.08	+ 0.20	+ 0.50	21	43	49.34	21	01	13.84	—	42	35.50					
E.	ζ Cygni.....	50	07	90	+ 0.27	+ 0.17	+ 0.45	50	08	79	07	33	27			35.52					
E.	α Cephei.....	58	08	87	— 0.91	+ 0.24	+ 0.83	58	09	03	15	33	36			35.67					
E.	β Cephei.....	22	09	36.71	— 1.68	+ 0.26	+ 1.14	22	09	36.43	27	00	90			35.53					
E.	ε Pegasi.....	20	33	05	+ 0.65	+ 0.07	+ 0.39	20	34	16	37	58	83			35.33					
W.	π Aquarii.....	23	01	24.68	+ 0.78	+ 0.17	— 0.39	23	01	25.24	22	18	49.68			35.56					
W.	226 Cephei.....	12	42	39	— 2.70	+ 0.72	— 1.56	12	38	85	30	03	44			35.41					
W.	ο Andromedæ....	38	42	86	0.00	+ 0.28	— 0.52	38	42	62	56	06	97			35.65					
W.	α Pegasi.....	41	03	82	+ 0.56	+ 0.18	— 0.40	41	04	16	58	28	47			35.69					
W.	ο Cephei.....	56	05	11	— 1.37	+ 0.45	— 1.01	56	03	18	23	13	27.52			35.66					
W.	θ Piscium.....	0	04	09.01	+ 0.71	+ 0.14	— 0.39	0	04	09.47	23	21	34.03	—	42	35.44					

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.03 + 11.00 \delta t - 3.03 a - 2.50 c & a &= + 1^s.195 \\
 0 &= - 14.60 - 3.03 \delta t + 10.33 a + 5.47 c & c &= + 0^s.390 \\
 0 &= - 24.09 - 2.50 \delta t + 5.47 a + 44.76 c
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Bozeman and Ogden:—

CHRONOMETER AT BOZEMAN—NEGUS, No. 1499.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
October 29	22.0	+ 1 59 38.13	— 0.171
October 31	23.0	46.37	— 0.179
November 1	20.0	+ 1 59 50.83	— 0.186

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1873.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
October 29	22.6	— 0 42 35.21	0.00
October 31	23.0	35.53	0.00
November 1	22.0	— 0 42 35.54	0.00



*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections,	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
October 29, 1873:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Bozeman .....	Ogden .....	22 23 40.42	— 0 42 35.21	21 41 05.21	3 49.20	49.00	3 49.10
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 45 16.32	+ 1 59 38.09	21 44 54.41			
Ogden .....	Ogden .....	22 28 45.15	— 0 42 35.21	21 46 09.94			
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 50 20.84	+ 1 59 38.10	21 49 58.94			
October 31, 1873:							
Bozeman .....	Ogden .....	22 23 05.47	— 0 42 35.53	21 40 29.94	49.30	0.14	49.23
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 44 33.10	+ 1 59 46.14	21 44 19.24			
Ogden .....	Ogden .....	22 37 35.25	— 0 42 35.53	21 54 59.72	49.16	0.14	49.23
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 59 02.69	+ 1 59 46.19	21 58 48.88			
November 1, 1873:							
Bozeman .....	Ogden .....	22 25 55.52	— 0 42 35.54	21 43 19.98	49.35	0.16	3 49.27
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 47 18.17	+ 1 59 51.16	21 47 09.33			
Ogden .....	Ogden .....	22 33 44.49	— 0 42 35.54	21 51 08.95	3 49.19	0.16	3 49.27
Bozeman .....	Bozeman ...	19 55 06.96	+ 1 59 51.18	21 54 58.14			

Bozeman east of Ogden.....0<sup>h</sup> 03<sup>m</sup> 49<sup>s</sup>.20 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.035

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>c ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
October 18..	7029	27 09.5	24.0	31.0						
	7060	9 21.5	40.0	16.0		45 29 18.8	+11 29.2	+ 3.9	.....	45 40 51.9
	7337	20 85.3	0.0	0.0						
	7365	12 45.0	0.0	0.0		35 26.4	+ 5 23.9	+ 3.7	.....	54.0
	7373	17 94.0	47.0	9.0						
	7401	19 15.5	17.0	39.0		41 36.4	— 0 46.7	+ 3.7	.....	53.4
	7428	18 79.5	16.0	39.0						
	7461	16 78.0	51.0	4.0		42 03.6	— 1 17.7	+ 5.6	.....	51.5
	7505	7 75.0	35.5	20.0						
	7530	11 88.0	26.5	31.0		43 26.9	— 2 39.2	+ 2.6	.....	50.3
	7593	20 85.5	43.0	13.0						
	7598	13 82.5	21.0	35.0		36 16.5	+ 4 31.0	+ 3.7	.....	51.2
	7621	21 96.5	25.0	31.0						
	7627	13 40.0	42.0	14.5		46 17.0	— 5 30.2	+ 5.0	+ 1.0	52.8
	7658	17 49.0	16.0	40.0						
	7693	16 51.0	44.0	13.0		45 41 25.9	— 0 37.8	+ 1.6	.....	45 40 49.7

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

381

Observations and computations—Continued.

BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Corrections.			Latitude.								
				N.	S.		Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.									
1873, October 18..		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		°	'	"	°	'	"						
	7820	17	17.5	26.0	30.0													
	7850	19	15.5	34.0	22.0		45	39	33.1	+ 1	16.7	+ 1.9	.....	45	40	51.7		
	7995	2	34.0	9.0	48.5		21	22.4	+19	26.9	+ 3.6	.....				52.9		
	8023	32	61.0	0.0	0.0		30	33.9	+10	13.3	+ 3.6	.....				50.8		
	8036	16	70.0	0.0	0.0													
	8076	20	72.0	40.0	17.0													
	8114	13	18.8	29.0	29.0		35	53.8	+ 4	50.4	+ 5.3	+ 0.5	.....			50.0		
	8126	11	22.0	21.0	33.0													
	8135	22	40.0	41.0	16.0		33	36.8	+ 7	11.0	+ 3.7	.....				51.5		
	8180	19	39.3	28.0	28.0													
	8203	14	16.5	37.5	19.5		44	08.6	- 3	21.6	+ 4.1	.....				51.1		
	8231	18	81.3	4.0	53.0		43	13.6	- 2	23.0	+ 2.8	.....				53.4		
	8326	17	19.8	8.0	50.0													
	8345	15	10.3	0.0	-2.0		42	07.8	- 1	20.8	+ 2.8	.....				49.8		
	28	23	79.0	27.0	30.0													
	54	10	41.5	39.0	19.0		32	12.9	+ 8	35.6	+ 3.9	.....				52.4		
	67	23	98.0	29.0	29.0													
	121	11	79.0	43.0	14.5		32	56.0	+ 7	49.9	+ 6.6	.....				52.5		
October 19..	6640	23	65.5	25.5	30.0													
	6698	12	65.3	28.5	29.0		47	57.2	- 7	04.8	- 1.2	.....				51.4		
	6730	18	97.0	23.0	35.0		43	00.2	- 2	09.4	+ 1.5	.....				52.3		
	6734	17	70.8	23.0	35.0													
	6769	15	61.3	38.5	20.0		42	11.7	- 1	20.8	+ 1.5	.....				52.4		
	6806	23	13.5	39.0	21.0		32	01.1	+ 8	47.7	+ 2.7	+ 1.0	.....			52.5		
	6813	22	88.0	39.0	21.9													
	6824	9	44.5	27.0	33.5		32	11.1	+ 8	37.9	+ 2.7	+ 1.0	.....			52.7		
	6879	9	32.0	32.0	28.5													
	6913	24	70.5	34.0	26.5		50	42.9	- 9	53.1	+ 2.6	.....				52.4		
	6930	29	28.0	16.0	35.0													
	6957	6	67.8	47.0	15.0		55	10.8	-14	31.3	+ 3.0	.....				52.5		
	6973	5	66.5	29.0	33.0													
	6994	26	67.0	37.0	24.5		54	19.2	-13	29.8	+ 2.0	.....				51.4		
	7041	25	19.5	41.0	21.0		34	54.7	+ 5	52.7	+ 2.6	.....				50.0		
	7062	16	04.5	27.0	35.5													
	7091	8	07.5	27.0	36.0		29	48.0	+11	00.0	+ 2.6	.....				50.6		
	7112	13	27.0	33.0	30.0		41	39.6	- 3	50.1	+ 1.9	.....				51.4		
	7161	7	30.0	34.0	29.0													
	7171	25	61.2	34.0	29.0		32	54.9	+ 7	55.8	+ 1.8	.....				52.5		
	7188	25	40.5	30.0	33.0													
	7211	9	62.2	35.0	28.0		45	30	42.5	+10	08.5	+ 0.9	.....			45	40	51.9

## Observations and computations—Continued.

BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.			Corrections.			Latitude.			
				N.	S.					Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.				
		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		°	'	"	"	'	"	°	'	"	
1873. October 19..	7336	19 23.5	47.0	16.0			45	35	30.7	+ 5	20.2	+ 1.4	45	40	52.3	
	7337	19 32.5	47.0	16.0												
	7365	10 93.0	19.0	44.0					35 26.4	+ 5	23.6	+ 1.4			51.4	
	7373	23 28.8	34.5	29.0												
	7401	24 45.0	30.0	33.0					41 36.5	- 0	44.8	+ 0.6			52.3	
	7455	19 30.5	24.0	39.0					44 02.8	- 3	13.5	+ 2.8			52.1	
	16159	12 02.5	24.0	39.0					36 14.5	+ 4	36.2	+ 2.8	- 0.4		53.1	
	7480	10 73.0	24.0	39.0					39 22.1	+ 1	27.1	+ 2.8			52.0	
	7501	14 28.5	45.0	18.0					31 33.8	+ 9	15.6	+ 2.8	- 0.4		51.8	
	7503	26 47.0	45.0	18.0					38 32.1	+ 2	17.0	+ 2.8			51.9	
	7593	19 90.0	30.0	32.0												
	7598	12 80.5	35.0	27.0					36 16.6	+ 4	33.9	+ 1.4			51.9	
	7621	21 13.0	32.0	30.0												
	7627	12 71.8	30.0	31.0					46 17.1	- 5	24.3	+ 0.2			53.0	
	7658	18 11.0	15.5	46.0												
	7693	17 28.0	43.0	18.0					41 26.1	- 0	32.0	- 1.3			52.8	
	7749	15 16.2	22.0	39.0												
	7753	5 53.2	42.5	19.0					47 01.9	- 6	11.2	+ 1.5			52.2	
	7820	17 45.8	22.0	40.0												
	7850	19 51.3	32.0	24.0					39 33.3	+ 1	19.2	- 0.9			51.6	
	7945	30 63.8	34.5	28.0												
	7963	4 69.0	28.0	35.5					24 11.2	+16	40.5	- 0.2			51.5	
	7995	2 19.3	29.5	34.0					21 22.4	+19	31.5	- 0.9			53.0	
	8023	32 58.2	32.0	31.5					34 18.5	+ 6	34.0	- 0.9	- 1.0		50.6	
	8028	12 41.3	32.0	31.5					30 33.6	+10	16.6	- 0.9	+ 0.2		49.5	
	8036	16 58.6	32.0	31.5					43 29.7	- 2	40.9	- 0.9	+ 1.0		48.9	
	8076	21 44.5	31.0	33.0												
8114	13 69.5	33.0	31.0					35 54.0	+ 4	58.7	0.0	- 1.0		51.7		
8126	12 49.5	32.0	32.0													
8135	23 83.0	33.0	31.5					33 37.0	+ 7	17.0	+ 0.1	- 0.5		53.6		
8180	19 34.2	24.0	40.0													
8203	14 18.8	42.5	21.5					44 08.8	- 3	18.7	+ 1.2			51.3		
8231	18 87.0	21.0	43.0					43 14.2	- 2	22.0	0.0			52.2		
8326	17 16.0	17.0	48.0					42 08.1	- 1	16.1	0.0			52.0		
8345	15 18.5	46.0	19.0													
13	10 23.0	25.0	40.5													
16	24 39.5	38.0	29.5					31 51.8	+ 9	05.9	- 1.6	- 4.0		52.1		
November 2.	6879	9 82.2	30.0	33.0												
	6913	25 06.5	28.0	33.0				50 42.7	- 9	47.6	- 1.9			53.2		
	6930	28 80.8	20.5	42.0												
	6957	6 31.5	35.0	29.0				45 55 20.7	-14	27.1	- 3.6			45 40 50.0		

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

383

Observations and computations—Continued.

BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.		Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	° ' "
November 2.	6973	5 31.0	37.0	27.5						
	6994	26 28.5	29.0	35.5		45 54 18.9	-13 23.6	+ 0.7	.....	45 40 51.0
	7041	25 93.5	23.5	36.0						
	7062	16 64.8	35.5	30.0		34 54.7	+ 5 53.0	- 0.5	.....	52.2
	7112	13 72.0	34.0	32.0						
	7161	7 89.8	26.0	40.0		44 39.8	- 3 44.4	- 2.8	.....	52.6
	7171	26 17.0	26.0	40.0		32 55.2	+ 7 59.9	- 2.8	.....	52.3
	7188	26 52.0	33.5	32.5						
	7211	10 69.0	29.0	38.0		30 42.9	+10 10.3	- 1.9	.....	51.3
	7336	19 86.0	38.0	29.0						
	7337	19 96.5	38.0	29.0		35 31.7	+ 5 21.4	- 0.9	.....	52.2
	7365	11 52.2	27.0	40.0		35 27.4	+ 5 25.5	- 0.9	.....	52.0
	7373	15 89.8	44.0	23.0						
	7401	17 03.0	20.0	48.0		41 37.4	- 0 43.6	- 1.6	.....	52.2
	7455	19 69.5	34.0	34.0		44 04.0	- 3 03.7	- 2.8	.....	52.5
	16159	12 40.5	34.0	34.0		36 15.7	+ 4 39.3	- 2.8	.....	52.2
	7480	11 09.5	34.0	34.5		39 23.2	+ 1 32.3	- 2.8	.....	52.7
	7501	14 80.0	28.0	40.0		31 34.9	+ 9 20.3	- 2.8	.....	52.4
	7503	26 94.0	23.0	40.0		33 33.8	+ 2 22.8	- 2.8	.....	53.8
	7593	21 13.2	31.5	36.0						
	7598	14 05.0	36.0	37.0		36 18.0	+ 4 33.0	- 1.3	.....	49.7
	7621	21 89.5	18.0	49.5						
	7627	13 53.0	45.0	23.0		46 18.5	- 5 22.5	- 2.2	.....	53.8
	7658	18 83.2	26.0	42.0						
	7693	17 99.0	34.0	34.0		41 27.6	- 0 32.5	- 3.7	.....	51.4
	7749	14 47.0	34.0	34.0						
	7753	4 95.0	27.0	40.0		47 03.6	- 6 07.0	- 3.0	.....	53.6
	7945	30 99.5	35.5	32.0						
	7963	5 16.5	32.0	35.5		24 13.3	+16 35.8	+ 0.0	.....	49.1
	7995	3 68.5	31.0	35.5						
	8023	34 01.8	31.0	36.0		21 24.7	+19 29.3	- 2.7	.....	51.3
	8028	13 87.0	31.0	36.0						
	8036	17 95.5	30.5	37.0		43 32.0	- 2 37.5	- 2.7	.....	51.8
	8076	20 97.3	34.0	32.5						
	8114	13 28.8	32.0	35.5		35 56.5	+ 4 56.3	- 0.5	.....	52.3
	8180	21 48.5	26.0	40.5						
	8203	16 43.5	32.0	35.0		44 11.3	- 3 14.7	- 4.0	.....	52.6
	8231	19 07.5	35.0	31.5						
	8326	17 33.2	36.0	32.0		43 17.0	- 2 20.6	- 3.7	.....	52.7
	8345	15 42.8	24.5	44.0		45 42 11.0	- 1 15.3	- 3.7	.....	45 40 52.0

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1873.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	"	o ' "
November 2.	28 54	24 43.0 10 99.5	33.5 33.0	35.0 36.0		45 32 16.2	+ 8 37.9	- 1.0	.....	45 40 53.1
November 4.	7621 7627	22 82.3 14 48.8	20.0 29.0	35.5 27.0		45 46 17.6	- 5 21.3	- 3.2	.....	45 40 53.1

The final result for latitude is obtained by giving each double pair the weight of a single result.

## ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION AT BOZEMAN, MONTANA.

Longitude..  $7^{\text{h}} 24^{\text{m}} 10^{\text{s}}.443 \pm 0^{\text{s}}.035$  or  $111^{\circ} 02' 36''.64 \pm 0''.53$  west from Greenwich.  
Longitude..  $2^{\text{h}} 15^{\text{m}} 58^{\text{s}}.323$  or  $33^{\circ} 59' 34''.84$  west from U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C.  
Latitude ...  $45^{\circ} 40' 51''.92 \pm 0''.06$  north.



---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN.  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

SEASON OF 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF.



# LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude . . . . .  $105^{\circ} 13' 27''.57 \pm 0''.10$  west from Greenwich.  
Latitude . . . . .  $35^{\circ} 35' 27''.66 \pm 0''.07$  north.  
Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 6418.0 feet.

Las Vegas, situated in the county of San Miguel, is a village of nearly 2,000 inhabitants, two-thirds of whom are Mexicans. The astronomical monument is in the center of the plaza, occupying a position which affords an open view to the east, so that this point can be connected with natural objects by geodetical work. In the east, south, and west the country is nearly level, but on the north side the neighboring mountains rise to a considerable height. The Gallinas River crosses the eastern part of the town, but is dry except in the rainy season or after a summer freshet.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

This station was occupied from the 22d of July to the 17th of August, 1874. During that time the weather was very unfavorable for observations, which had to be discontinued and resumed three or four times in the course of the night. As a rule it became cloudy at two o'clock in the afternoon, followed, two or three hours later, by a heavy rain-storm. At eleven o'clock the clouds would break away for a brief period, only to return again and obscure the sky until three o'clock in the morning, when it would become clear for the remainder of the night, throughout which the observations were continued until daylight interfered. On examination of the books of record, the work of the two meteorological assistants is found to be lacking in system and correctness.

## OBSERVATORY AND OBSERVERS.

The observations were made in a common wall-tent, supported by a very slender but strong frame-work. The observing pier in the center of

the tent was of limestone, and was built upon a very good foundation, so that its position can always be discovered, even should the superstructure be removed by accident or malicious design.

The observations were conducted by Dr. F. Kampf, who was assisted in the details of meteorological records and the care of implements by Charles Morrison and Ireno Chavez. Mr. Rutenbeck, operator of the Western Union Telegraph office, kindly gave his aid in the transmission of signals to the connected station.

There was but one wire from Pueblo to Las Vegas; it was the property of the Western Union Company, and had been kept in repair for the last two years by employés of the Army. In the season of 1873 there was already report that the line worked badly and was grounded in many places, but this year, 1874, it was still worse. Between 10 a. m. and 1 p. m. the line was apparently in good order, but after that, on the approach of electrical storms from the south and east, it was almost impossible to communicate with the adjacent offices at Fort Union and Santa Fé. Through the kindness of Mr. Woodward, superintendent of this division, resident at Denver, the use of the line was granted for any time of day or night, and so it became possible to exchange at least three times with Ogden, the connected station.

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Würdemann's combined transit instrument, No. 27, was used at Las Vegas. It had a focal length of 28 inches; aperture,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches; and magnifying power of 40. In its focus nine wires were placed, grouped in numbers of 1, 2, 3, 2, and 1, successively; but, as the observations had to be made by eye and ear, only the wires 1, 2, 5, 8, and 9, clamp east, were utilized. From observations on pole-stars the distances of those wires is computed to be

$$+ 24^s.14, + 12^s.17, 0^s.07, - 12^s.27, - 23^s.98.$$

The observations for time at Ogden were made with Würdemann's transit instrument, No. 29, which was provided with three sets of focal wires, five in each set. This instrument was placed on the east (normal) pier, and Würdemann's combined transit, No. 28, occupied the western

pier. Although the entire number of wires were used in the observations, only the results from the middle group of five were retained. A chronograph was used in recording observations at Ogden. The exchange of signals was by sound at each station. In each exchange there were nineteen signals sent and received at intervals of 10''.

The chronometer used at Las Vegas was the Negus, No. 1344; at Ogden, the Negus, No. 1491.

CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

Exchanges of time with Ogden were made on the nights of August 8 and 15, 1874, and also at noon of August 15. Observations for latitude took place July 31, and August 1, 2, 3, and 4. Mr. John H. Clark was in charge of the connected station; his observations were computed by Dr. F. Kampf after his return to the office. The computations for the work of the latter gentleman, for both latitude and time, were also made by himself, partially while in the field.

INSTRUMENTAL VALUES —TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

The value of one division of the striding-level used at Las Vegas was 1''.00; of the zenith-level, 0''.93; and of one revolution of the micrometer screw, 77''.078.

The length of the telegraphic circuit was about 900 miles. In the transmission of signals use was made of the local battery in the office at Las Vegas; it was an apparatus of ordinary force. The only repeater on the circuit was at Cheyenne.



*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Las Vegas, New Mexico, and Ogden, Utah, 1874.*

Name of star.	LAS VEGAS.			OGDEN.				Name of star.	LAS VEGAS.			OGDEN.			
	August 8.	August 15.	August 16.	August 7.	August 8.	August 15.	August 16.		August 8.	August 15.	August 16.	August 7.	August 8.	August 15.	August 16.
<i>a</i> Andromedæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>μ</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×
<i>γ</i> Pegasi	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>γ</i> Draconis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ι</i> Ceti	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>δ</i> Draconis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>κ</i> Cassiopeiæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>τ</i> Draconis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ζ</i> Cassiopeiæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>β</i> Cygni	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>η</i> Cassiopeiæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>γ</i> Cassiopeiæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>θ</i> Cygni	.....	×	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ε</i> Piscium	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ	.....	×	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>β</i> Andromedæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>ε</i> Draconis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>τ</i> Piscium	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>ψ</i> Cygni	.....	×	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>a</i> Scorpii	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×	×	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>β</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×	×	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>A</i> Draconis	.....	.....	.....	×	×	×	×	<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup> Capricorni	.....	×	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ζ</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×	×	<i>θ</i> Cephei	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>η</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	.....	×	×	×	<i>β</i> Delphini	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>9</i> Camelop., L. C.	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×	×	<i>a</i> Delphini	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi	.....	×	.....	×	×	×	×	<i>a</i> Cygni	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ε</i> Herculis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>γ</i> Delphini	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>d</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	×	×	×	×	<i>μ</i> Aquarii	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>60</i> Herculis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
Groom. 2415	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>λ</i> Pegasi	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ζ</i> Draconis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>ι</i> Cephei	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	×	×	.....	.....	<i>a</i> Piscis Aus.	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>π</i> Herculis	.....	.....	.....	×	.....	×	.....	Bradley 3077	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>44</i> Ophiuchi	.....	×	.....	×	×	×	×	<i>v</i> Pegasi	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
Groom. 966, L. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	×	×	.....	<i>72</i> Pegasi	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>χ</i> Herculis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>γ</i> Cephei	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>β</i> Draconis	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	×	×	<i>41</i> Cassiopeiæ (H)	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ω</i> Draconis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	×	×	<i>ψ</i> Pegasi	.....	.....	×	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
E.	κ Ophiuchi.....	16 58 03.94	- 0.54	+ 0.18	- 0.38	16 58 03.20	16 51 44.18	- 6 19.02		
E.	ε Herculis.....	17 01 49.44	- 0.11	+ 0.23	- 0.44	17 01 49.12	55 30.06	19.06		
E.	60 Herculis.....	05 53.91	- 0.49	+ 0.19	- 0.38	05 53.23	59 34.15	19.08		
E.	Groombr. 2415....	10 01.20	+ 0.15	+ 0.26	- 0.49	10 01.12	17 03 41.87	19.25		
E.	ζ Draconis.....	14 45.56	+ 1.51	+ 0.42	- 0.92	14 46.57	08 27.58	18.99		
W.	44 Ophiuchi.....	25 02.69	- 1.16	+ 0.11	+ 0.41	25 02.05	18 43.05	19.00		
W.	χ Herculis.....	29 43.76	+ 0.41	+ 0.32	+ 0.56	29 45.05	23 25.78	19.27		
W.	β Draconis.....	17 33 54.50	+ 0.58	+ 0.39	+ 0.61	17 33 56.08	17 27 37.19	- 6 18.89		
W.	δ Draconis.....	19 18 49.68	+ 1.47	+ 0.82	+ 1.00	19 18 52.97	19 12 33.92	- 6 19.05		
W.	τ Draconis.....	24 15.50	+ 2.25	+ 1.17	+ 1.32	24 20.24	18 00.81	19.43		
W.	β Cygni.....	31 59.28	- 0.17	+ 0.43	+ 0.43	31 00.02	24 40.79	19.23		
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	36 28.90	- 0.74	+ 0.32	+ 0.39	36 28.87	30 09.42	19.45		
W.	θ Cygni.....	39 23.68	+ 0.42	+ 0.66	+ 0.60	39 25.36	33 06.08	19.28		
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	46 37.66	- 0.46	+ 0.40	+ 0.39	46 37.99	40 18.67	19.32		
E.	ε Draconis.....	54 55.64	+ 1.77	+ 1.22	- 1.12	54 57.51	48 38.18	19.33		
E.	ψ Cygni.....	58 43.44	+ 0.49	+ 0.69	- 0.63	58 43.99	52 24.73	19.26		
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	20 04 21.44	- 0.51	+ 0.37	- 0.39	20 04 20.91	58 01.65	19.26		
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	11 10.86	- 0.64	+ 0.34	- 0.38	11 10.18	20 04 50.87	19.31		
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni.....	20 17 26.72	- 0.82	+ 0.30	- 0.39	20 17 25.81	20 11 06.61	- 6 19.20		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.16 + 8.00 \delta t - 0.28 a + 2.75 c \\
 0 &= +3.15 - 0.28 \delta t + 3.09 a - 1.97 c \\
 0 &= +3.49 + 2.75 \delta t - 1.97 a + 17.37 c
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= -1^{\circ}.23 \\
 c &= -0^{\circ}.374
 \end{aligned}$$

*Second series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -5.56 + 11.00 \delta t - 2.84 a - 3.17 c \\
 0 &= +14.83 - 2.84 \delta t + 11.24 a + 6.37 c \\
 0 &= +22.05 - 3.17 \delta t + 6.37 a + 38.65 c
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= -1^{\circ}.070 \\
 c &= -0^{\circ}.384
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		h. m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	m.	s.
E.	θ Cygni .....	19 39	38.14	+ 0.39	- 0.04	- 0.53	19 39	37.96	19 33	05.96	- 6	32.00
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	46	51.46	- 0.43	- 0.01	- 0.35	46	50.67	40	18.65		32.02
E.	ψ Cygni .....	58	56.76	+ 0.45	- 0.01	- 0.55	58	56.65	52	24.61		32.04
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	20 11	23.76	- 0.60	- 0.03	- 0.34	20 11	22.79	20 04	50.86		31.93
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	17	39.60	- 0.76	- 0.04	- 0.35	17	38.45	11	06.62		31.83
W.	θ Cephei .....	34	00.54	+ 0.97	- 0.04	+ 0.74	34	02.21	27	30.38		31.83
W.	β Delphini .....	38	12.86	- 0.37	+ 0.04	+ 0.35	38	12.88	31	40.92		31.96
W.	α Delphini .....	40	21.62	- 0.36	+ 0.07	+ 0.35	40	21.68	33	49.69		31.99
W.	α Cygni .....	43	41.87	+ 0.23	+ 0.15	+ 0.48	43	42.73	37	10.61		32.12
W.	γ Delphini .....	47	23.06	- 0.35	+ 0.15	+ 0.35	47	23.21	40	51.18		32.03
W.	μ Aquarii .....	20 52	26.48	- 0.71	+ 0.16	+ 0.34	20 52	26.27	20 45	54.24	- 6	32.03
W.	α Andromedæ .....	0 08	26.84	- 0.10	+ 0.08	+ 0.46	0 08	27.28	0 01	54.96	- 6	32.32
W.	γ Pegasi .....	13	19.26	- 0.26	+ 0.08	+ 0.41	13	19.49	06	47.29		32.20
W.	ι Ceti .....	19	35.30	- 0.50	+ 0.06	+ 0.40	19	35.26	13	03.00		32.26
W.	κ Cassiopeïæ .....	32	24.20	+ 0.67	+ 0.19	+ 0.86	32	25.92	25	53.66		32.26
W.	ζ Cassiopeïæ .....	36	30.88	+ 0.36	+ 0.22	+ 0.67	36	32.13	30	00.01		32.12
E.	η Cassiopeïæ .....	48	03.96	+ 0.47	+ 0.34	- 0.74	48	04.03	41	31.62		32.41
E.	γ Cassiopeïæ .....	55	41.58	+ 0.58	+ 0.27	- 0.80	55	41.63	49	09.49		32.14
E.	ε Piscium .....	1 02	59.38	- 0.33	+ 0.08	- 0.40	1 02	58.73	56	26.51		32.22
E.	β Andromedæ .....	09	15.76	- 0.01	+ 0.08	- 0.49	09	15.34	1 02	43.10		32.24
E.	τ Piscium .....	1 11	18.38	- 0.08	+ 0.06	- 0.46	1 11	17.90	1 04	45.80	- 6	32.10

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= -3.57 + 11.00 \delta t + 1.55 a - 1.47 c & a &= -0^s.994 \\ 0 &= +3.12 + 1.55 \delta t + 3.41 a + 1.10 c & c &= -0^s.340 \\ 0 &= +8.20 - 1.47 \delta t + 1.10 a + 19.11 c \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= +1.56 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.14 a + 0.22 c & a &= -0^s.697 \\ 0 &= +1.74 - 1.14 \delta t + 3.25 a - 0.63 c & c &= -0^s.401 \\ 0 &= +8.43 + 0.22 \delta t - 0.63 a + 22.01 c \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO, AUGUST 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	ζ Pegasi .....	22 41 47.30	— 0.32	+ 0.05	— 0.30	22 41 46.73	22 35 13.23	— 6 33.50				
E.	λ Pegasi .....	47 04.24	— 0.17	+ 0.05	— 0.32	47 03.80	40 30.26	33.54				
E.	ι Cephei .....	51 47.88	+ 0.87	+ 0.06	— 0.71	51 48.10	45 14.70	33.40				
E.	α Piscium Aus. ....	57 18.86	— 0.76	+ 0.01	— 0.34	57 17.77	50 44.35	33.42				
E.	Bradley 3077 .....	23 13 49.38	+ 0.47	+ 0.03	— 0.54	23 13 49.34	23 07 16.04	33.30				
W.	v Pegasi .....	25 41.14	— 0.17	+ 0.04	+ 0.32	25 41.33	19 08.00	33.33				
W.	72 Pegasi .....	34 17.68	— 0.07	+ 0.08	+ 0.34	34 18.03	27 44.57	33.46				
W.	γ Cephei .....	40 44.80	+ 2.10	+ 0.40	+ 1.31	40 48.61	34 15.10	33.51				
W.	41 Cassiopæ (H)....	48 27.78	+ 0.96	+ 0.37	+ 0.76	48 29.87	41 56.62	33.25				
W.	ψ Pegasi .....	23 52 40.30	— 0.22	+ 0.23	+ 0.31	23 52 40.62	23 46 07.19	— 6 33.43				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.38 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.73 a - 2.80 c & a &= - 0^s.719 \\
 0 &= + 13.83 - 3.73 \delta t - 13.75 a + 13.48 c & c &= - 0^s.296 \\
 0 &= + 22.22 - 2.80 \delta t + 13.48 a + 42.40 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.

OGDEN, UTAH, AUGUST 7, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	α Scorpii .....	16 26 25.10	— 6.27	+ 0.13	+ 0.03	16 26 18.89	16 21 43.20	— 4 35.69				
E.	β Herculis .....	29 27.96	— 2.13	+ 0.09	+ 0.02	29 25.94	24 50.05	35.89				
E.	Δ Draconis .....	32 43.81	+ 7.98	+ 0.32	+ 0.07	32 52.18	28 16.36	35.82				
E.	ζ Herculis .....	41 10.82	— 1.10	+ 0.20	+ 0.03	41 09.95	36 34.07	35.88				
E.	9 Camelop., L. C. ....	46 23.25	— 14.31	— 0.15	— 0.06	46 08.73	41 32.95	35.78				
W.	κ Ophiuchi .....	56 23.23	— 3.23	+ 0.12	— 0.02	56 20.10	51 44.22	35.88				
W.	d Herculis .....	17 01 35.65	— 0.98	+ 0.18	— 0.03	17 01 34.82	56 59.03	35.79				
W.	a <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	13 34.66	— 2.74	+ 0.14	— 0.02	13 32.04	17 08 56.18	35.86				
W.	π Herculis .....	15 17.65	— 0.55	+ 0.17	— 0.03	15 17.24	10 41.58	35.66				
W.	44 Ophiuchi .....	17 23 25.10	— 6.03	+ 0.07	— 0.03	17 23 19.11	17 18 43.06	— 4 36.05				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.78 + 10.00 \delta t + 4.82 a^1 - 1.92 c & \text{Adopted } a &= - 6^s.00 \\
 0 &= + 1.78 + 4.82 \delta t + 9.95 a^1 - 10.11 c & a^1 &= - 0^s.091 \\
 0 &= - 1.75 - 1.92 \delta t - 10.11 a^1 + 24.00 c & c &= + 0^s.024
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, AUGUST 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	A Draconis .....	16 32 49.62	+ 3.15	+ 0.02	+ 0.15	16 32 52.94	16 28 16.29	- 4 36.65				
W.	η Herculis .....	43 13.19	- 0.12	- 0.04	+ 0.07	43 13.10	38 36.43	36.67				
W.	κ Ophiuchi .....	56 22.22	- 1.28	- 0.07	+ 0.06	56 20.93	51 44.21	36.72				
W.	δ Herculis .....	17 01 36.16	- 0.38	+ 0.07	+ 0.06	17 01 35.91	56 59.02	36.89				
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	13 34.03	- 1.08	+ 0.05	- 0.06	13 32.94	17 08 56.17	36.77				
E.	44 Ophiuchi .....	23 22.10	- 2.38	+ 0.04	- 0.06	23 19.70	1843.05	36.65				
E.	Groom, 966, L. C.	27 38.89	- 8.35	- 0.17	+ 0.21	27 30.58	22 53.95	36.63				
E.	μ Herculis .....	17 46 11.04	- 0.63	+ 0.18	- 0.06	17 46 10.53	17 41 33.74	- 4 36.79				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.17 + 8.00 \delta t + 4.60 a^1 - 6.90 c & \text{Adopted } a &= - 2^{\circ}.5 \\
 0 &= - 1.58 + 4.60 \delta t + 15.32 a^1 - 13.14 c & a^1 &= + 0^{\circ}.093 \\
 0 &= + 2.04 - 6.90 \delta t - 13.14 a^1 + 30.31 c & c &= - 0^{\circ}.055
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, AUGUST 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	α Scorpis .....	16 26 22.45	+ 0.92	0.00	- 0.05	16 26 23.32	16 21 43.09	- 4 40.23				
W.	β Herculis .....	29 29.83	+ 0.31	+ 0.01	- 0.05	29 30.10	24 49.93	40.17				
W.	A Draconis .....	32 57.04	- 1.18	+ 0.05	- 0.13	32 55.78	28 15.88	39.90				
W.	ζ Herculis .....	41 13.93	+ 0.16	+ 0.03	- 0.05	41 14.07	36 33.93	40.14				
W.	η Herculis .....	43 16.33	+ 0.04	+ 0.05	- 0.06	43 16.36	38 36.28	40.08				
E.	κ Ophiuchi .....	56 24.01	+ 0.48	+ 0.13	+ 0.05	56 24.67	51 44.12	40.55				
E.	δ Herculis .....	17 01 39.19	+ 0.14	+ 0.18	+ 0.06	17 01 39.57	56 58.89	40.68				
E.	α <sup>1</sup> Herculis .....	13 36.01	+ 0.40	+ 0.14	+ 0.05	13 36.60	17 08 56.08	40.52				
E.	π Herculis .....	15 21.54	+ 0.08	+ 0.16	+ 0.06	15 21.84	10 41.44	40.40				
E.	44 Ophiuchi .....	23 22.59	+ 0.89	+ 0.05	+ 0.05	23 23.58	18 42.97	40.61				
E.	Groom, 966, L. C.	26 32.07	+ 3.11	- 0.17	- 0.18	26 34.83	21 54.61	40.22				
E.	β Draconis .....	32 17.54	- 0.28	+ 0.16	+ 0.07	32 17.49	27 36.97	40.52				
E.	ω Draconis .....	17 42 24.68	- 1.16	+ 0.25	+ 0.13	17 42 23.90	17 37 43.43	- 4 40.47				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.63 + 13.00 \delta t + 4.39 a - 1.28 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.897 \\
 0 &= - 14.02 + 4.39 \delta t + 18.23 a - 17.99 c & c &= + 0^{\circ}.046 \\
 0 &= + 13.67 - 1.28 \delta t - 17.99 a + 44.74 c
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, AUGUST 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>a</i> Scorpii .....	16	26	22.10	+ 1.34	0.00	0.00	16	26	23.44	16	21	43.08	16	21	43.08	16	21	43.08	- 4	40.36
E.	<i>β</i> Hercules .....	29	29	29.89	+ 0.46	- 0.02	0.00	29	30	30.33	29	30	33.91	29	30	33.91	29	30	33.91		40.41
E.	<i>ζ</i> Hercules .....	41	14	14.17	+ 0.23	- 0.05	0.00	41	14	14.35	41	14	33.91	41	14	33.91	41	14	33.91		40.44
E.	<i>η</i> Hercules .....	43	16	16.82	+ 0.07	- 0.07	0.00	43	16	16.82	43	16	36.26	43	16	36.26	43	16	36.26		40.56
E.	<i>θ</i> Camelop., L. C. ...	45	10	10.94	+ 3.06	+ 0.06	0.00	45	14	14.06	45	14	33.50	45	14	33.50	45	14	33.50		40.56
E.	<i>κ</i> Ophiuchi .....	56	24	24.00	+ 0.69	- 0.10	0.00	56	24	24.59	56	24	59.11	56	24	59.11	56	24	59.11		40.48
E.	<i>δ</i> Hercules .....	17	01	39.49	+ 0.21	- 0.21	0.00	17	01	39.49	17	01	58.87	17	01	58.87	17	01	58.87		40.62
W.	<i>ζ</i> Draconis .....	13	07	05.05	+ 1.32	- 0.47	0.00	13	07	07.90	13	08	27.24	13	08	27.24	13	08	27.24		40.66
W.	<i>44</i> Ophiuchi .....	23	25	25.00	- 1.29	- 0.10	0.00	23	23	23.61	23	23	42.95	23	23	42.95	23	23	42.95		40.66
W.	<i>β</i> Draconis .....	32	17	17.52	+ 0.40	- 0.40	0.00	32	17	17.52	32	17	36.94	32	17	36.94	32	17	36.94		40.58
W.	<i>ω</i> Draconis .....	42	22	22.80	+ 1.67	- 0.62	0.00	42	23	23.85	42	23	43.38	42	23	43.38	42	23	43.38		40.47
W.	<i>μ</i> Hercules .....	46	14	14.57	- 0.34	- 0.30	0.00	46	13	13.93	46	13	33.62	46	13	33.62	46	13	33.62		40.31
W.	<i>γ</i> Draconis .....	17	58	23.33	+ 0.36	- 0.43	0.00	17	58	23.26	17	53	42.89	17	53	42.89	17	53	42.89	- 4	40.37

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

For E.:  $0 = -1.93 + 7.00 \delta t + 4.65 a$   
 $0 = -6.42 + 4.65 \delta t + 7.04 a$   $a = + 1^s.300$

For W.:  $0 = + 1.53 + 6.00 \delta t - 1.65 a$   
 $0 = + 4.09 - 1.05 \delta t + 3.93 a$   $a = + 1^s.298$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Las Vegas and Ogden :

CHRONOMETER AT LAS VEGAS—NEGUS, No. 1344.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
August 8	17.2	- 0 06 19.07	
August 8	19.7	19.28	+ 0.080
August 15	20.1	31.98	+ 0.055
August 15	0.6	32.23	
August 16	23.2	- 0 06 33.41	+ 0.055

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
August 7	16.8	- 0 04 35.83	
August 8	17.1	36.72	+ 0.040
August 15	17.0	40.35	+ 0.006
August 16	17.1	- 0 04 40.50	

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
August 8, 1874:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Ogden.....	Las Vegas ...	18 47 42.33	— 0 06 19.18	18 41 23.15	27 05.99	0.41	27 05.785
	Ogden .....	18 18 53.92	— 0 04 36.76	18 14 17.16			
Las Vegas.....	Las Vegas ...	18 51 40.25	— 0 06 19.18	18 45 21.07			
	Ogden .....	18 22 52.26	— 0 04 36.77	18 18 15.49	05.58		
August 15, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Las Vegas ...	19 02 26.26	— 0 06 31.91	18 55 54.35	05.93	0.22	05.820
	Ogden .....	18 33 28.78	— 0 04 40.36	18 28 48.42			
Las Vegas.....	Las Vegas ...	19 10 45.11	— 0 06 31.92	19 24 13.19			
	Ogden .....	18 41 47.84	— 0 04 40.36	18 37 07.48	05.71		
August 15, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Las Vegas ...	9 01 16.34	— 0 06 32.65	8 54 43.69	05.99	0.35	27 05.815
	Ogden .....	8 32 18.15	— 0 04 40.45	8 27 37.70			
Las Vegas.....	Las Vegas ...	9 14 28.94	— 0 06 32.66	9 07 56.28			
	Ogden .....	8 45 31.09	— 0 04 40.45	8 40 50.64	27 05.64		

Las Vegas east of Ogden..... 0<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 05<sup>s</sup>.807 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.007  
 Or, 6° 46' 27".10

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-snm of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o ' "</i>
July 31...	6553	6 92.6	23.0	13.8						
	6581	9 42.0	10.5	27.0		35 37 06.2	— 1 36.1	—1.7	.....	35 35 28.4
	6654	9 91.7	19.8	18.4		30 30.1	+ 4 57.9	—0.2	.....	27.8
	6697	2 18.3	18.0	20.2						
	6709	12 43.9	18.0	20.0		28 53.8	+ 6 35.4	—1.0	.....	28.2
	6731	11 06.0	20.0	17.3						
	6762	7 80.7	5.7	32.4		37 38.2	— 2 05.3	—5.5	.....	27.4
	6799	11 21.0	19.3	18.0		40 32.7	— 5 00.1	—3.8	.....	
	6827	3 42.6	10.0	27.5						
	6830	11 77.0	24.0	13.4	25 <sup>a</sup> p. m.	40 51.3	— 5 21.6	—1.6	+0.1	28.2
	6851	2 04.0	23.5	13.7						
	6875	14 55.3	12.3	24.8		43 30.1	— 8 02.3	—0.6	.....	27.2
	6893	3 41.2	16.0	21.0						
	6905	13 38.0	29.0	8.7		35 41 48.4	— 6 21.3	+3.6	.....	35 35 27.6



Observations and computations—Continued.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
		t.	d.	d.	d.			N.	S.	Microm. and refr.	
1874. August 1.							o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
	6893	3	83.0	21.3	19.7						
	6905	13	82.2	31.0	10.3		35 36 48.6	- 6 25.2	+5.2	.....	35 35 28.6
	6937	8	23.3	19.2	22.0		31 51.5	+ 3 33.2	+3.6	.....	28.3
	6967	5	96.8	17.9	23.6		30 24.4	+ 5 00.6	+2.9	.....	27.9
	6998	13	76.5	30.0	11.7						
	7067	12	97.3	22.3	20.0						
	7101	4	40.0	36.8	5.6		29 50.5	+ 5 30.5	+7.8	.....	28.8
	7119	13	49.9	19.5	22.5						
	7152	5	64.2	22.8	18.9		40 31.2	- 5 02.9	+0.2	.....	28.7
	7166	9	86.9	18.0	23.9						
	7200	7	28.3	33.0	9.0		37 02.3	- 1 39.7	+4.2	.....	26.8
	7241	3	19.9	22.5	20.0		34 59.9	+ 0 34.0	-6.4	.....	27.5
	7256	4	08.2	6.0	36.0						
	XX, 401	17	71.6	40.0	2.0		44 10.6	- 8 45.5	+1.9	.....	27.0
	7309	9	87.0	21.6	19.8		38 52.5	- 3 29.2	+5.6	.....	28.9
	7334	1	42.5	23.0	18.9		46 05.2	-10 44.7	+6.1	.....	26.6
	7381	15	29.9	32.6	10.2						
	7394	2	61.3	20.0	22.0		43 05.1	- 7 36.2	-2.0	.....	26.9
	7404	4	79.0	19.0	22.2		41 41.7	- 6 12.3	-2.2	.....	27.2
	7438	14	44.8	17.4	24.0						
	7450	7	41.5	20.7	19.8						
	7483	9	97.8	20.4	20.0		37 05.5	- 1 38.8	+0.3	.....	27.0
	7488	12	78.5	23.0	17.3						
	7528	5	52.5	12.0	29.0		40 08.2	- 4 39.8	-3.0	.....	25.4
	7548	20	13.6	19.7	21.0		44 27.9	- 8 57.0	-3.8	.....	27.1
	7585	6	20.5	12.6	27.6						
	7598	2	32.9	33.0	8.0		32 55.5	+ 2 29.4	+2.3	.....	27.2
	7605	17	08.2	21.3	19.2						
	7641	1	91.4	19.0	22.7		47 40.9	-12 13.4	-0.4	.....	27.1
	7695	12	82.9	22.2	20.2						
	7706	4	73.1	21.5	21.2		40 37.6	- 5 12.1	+0.5	.....	26.0
	7721	2	27.7	25.0	17.2		49 29.9	-14 04.3	+2.6	.....	28.2
	7731	2	43.0	25.0	17.3		49 34.6	-14 10.2	+2.6	.....	27.0
	7765	19	62.0	23.3	19.8						
	7788	7	49.5	20.3	22.3						
	7810	9	84.5	36.0	7.0		36 54.0	- 1 20.6	+6.3	.....	29.7
	7843	10	33.0	23.0	19.5						
	7858	5	51.7	32.0	11.2		31 52.7	+ 3 29.8	+5.6	.....	28.1
	7875	13	21.5	18.0	24.8						
	7908	7	50.8	25.5	18.0		35 39 05.6	- 3 39.8	+0.2	.....	35 35 26.0

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.	
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.		
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "	
August 1.	7963	5 23.6	21.8	22.3		35 31 09.6	+ 4 11.4	+5.0	.....	35 35 26.0	
	7996	11 76.0	33.2	11.0							
	8034	15 77.3	15.0	29.0		30 04.8	+ 5 18.6	+3.1	.....	26.5	
	8083	7 51.0	36.0	8.8							
	8114	13 61.6	21.2	23.0		41 24.1	- 5 53.1	-4.6	.....	26.4	
	8131	4 45.7	13.0	31.0							
August 2.	6967	6 68.4	21.2	21.9		30 24.7	+ 4 59.1	+3.4	.....	27.2	
	6998	14 44.2	29.3	13.8							
August 3.	6553	7 14.3	17.0	17.0	Cloudy again.	37 06.9	- 1 43.9	+7.0	.....	30.0	
	6581	9 84.0	32.0	2.0							
	6654	9 53.0	21.0	13.0			30 30.8	+ 4 57.5	-1.1	.....	27.2
	6697	1 81.0	11.2	23.9							
	6709	12 04.0	20.2	14.5			28 54.5	+ 6 34.4	-1.6	.....	27.3
	6731	10 22.0	19.3	15.0							
	6762	6 84.2	17.7	17.3			37 38.9	- 2 10.2	+1.1	.....	29.8
	6799	11 56.7	21.2	13.8							
	6827	3 82.4	-0.3	35.7			40 33.5	- 4 58.4	-6.6	.....	28.5
	6851	2 89.2	15.0	20.0							
	6875	15 50.5	28.2	7.0			43 31.0	- 8 06.2	+3.7	.....	28.5
	6893	2 20.9	17.0	17.6							
	6905	11 92.9	5.8	29.0			41 49.1	- 6 14.7	-5.5	.....	28.9
	6937	7 84.0	18.1	16.0			31 52.0	+ 3 38.1	-1.2	.....	28.9
	6967	5 58.5	17.9	17.0			30 25.0	+ 5 05.0	-1.4	.....	28.6
	6998	13 50.0	14.0	21.1							
	7067	12 08.5	12.3	22.6							
	7101	3 37.5	23.6	11.6			29 51.2	+ 5 35.8	+0.4	.....	27.4
	7119	12 53.4	14.8	20.0							
	7152	4 77.1	12.2	22.7			40 31.7	- 4 59.2	-3.7	.....	28.8
	7166	10 27.0	17.1	17.4							
	7200	7 95.6	7.0	27.7		37 03.0	- 1 29.2	-4.9	.....	28.9	
	7241	2 82.2	18.7	16.0							
	7256	3 66.0	1.0	34.0		35 00.5	+ 0 32.3	-7.0	.....	25.8	
	XX, 401	17 21.9	31.9	3.6		44 11.2	- 8 42.7	-1.1	.....	27.4	
	7309	9 48.8	12.3	22.7							
	7334	- 1 81.0	14.0	21.1		38 52.9	- 3 27.1	+2.9	.....	28.7	
	7381	14 86.1	29.7	6.9		46 05.6	-10 42.7	+3.6	.....	26.5	
	7394	1 83.5	22.7	13.7							
	7404	3 99.7	.....	.....		43 05.6	- 7 34.1	-3.5	.....	28.0	
	7438	13 61.9	6.3	30.5		35 41 42.2	- 6 10.8	-3.6	.....	35 35 27.8	



## Observations and computations—Continued.

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o ' "</i>	
August 3.	7450	6 35.0	21.3	15.6		35 37 06.0	- 1 40.6	+0.9	.....	35 35 26.3
	7483	8 96.0	18.0	20.0						
	7585	5 84.2	1.0	36.7		32 56.0	+ 2 33.2	-1.7	.....	27.5
	7598	1 86.8	33.3	4.7						
	7605	18 00.4	15.3	22.5		47 41.4	-12 08.6	-5.9	.....	26.9
	7641	- 0 89.6	9.8	28.0						
	7695	11 94.0	16.0	22.7		40 38.2	- 5 13.1	+0.3	.....	25.4
	7706	3 81.7	23.3	15.3						
	7721	- 2 80.0	.....	.....		49 30.6	-14 06.3	+2.2	.....	26.5
	7731	- 2 94.0	21.5	16.0		49 35.3	-14 11.7	+2.2	.....	25.8
	7765	19 15.0	21.3	17.2						
	7788	6 43.5	17.0	21.2		36 54.5	- 1 29.6	+3.0	.....	27.9
	7810	8 76.0	23.1	11.0						
	7829	8 02.8	18.0	20.1		35 17.9	+ 0 11.7	-2.3	.....	27.3
	7833	8 33.2	15.0	23.0						
	7843	10 80.3	20.0	18.0	25 <sup>s</sup> p. m.	31 53.3	+ 3 39.3	-4.7	+0.1	28.0
	7858	5 11.3	7.9	30.3						
	7875	11 57.1	17.9	20.0		39 06.2	- 3 31.8	-8.3	.....	23.1
	7908	6 07.5	2.3	26.0						
	7963	4 37.6	17.7	20.5		31 10.2	+ 4 23.6	-6.1	.....	27.1
	7996	11 21.5	7.3	31.0						
	8024	4 71.8	18.3	20.0		28 46.3	+ 6 48.5	-7.6	.....	27.2
	8034	15 31.5	3.8	34.8						
	8083	6 90.7	27.0	12.3		30 05.4	+ 5 24.1	-3.5	.....	26.0
	8114	13 12.1	19.8	19.0		41 24.3	- 5 57.0	0.0	.....	27.3
	8131	3 85.9	19.0	20.0						
August 4.	6553	6 50.0	24.5	24.0		37 07.2	- 1 39.7	+0.2	.....	27.7
	6551	9 08.7	24.0	23.6						
	6654	9 16.5	24.0	22.8		30 31.1	+ 4 58.5	-1.6	.....	28.0
	6697	1 42.0	19.6	27.9		28 54.8	+ 6 32.1	+0.6	.....	27.5
	6700	11 59.2	29.0	18.2						
	6731	10 44.6	20.6	26.4		37 38.7	- 2 09.2	-0.2	.....	29.3
	6762	7 09.3	26.0	21.0						
	7241	2 71.9	22.5	13.1		35 00.8	+ 0 25.2	-2.6	.....	28.6
	7256	3 37.4	18.2	16.3						
	7290	21 21.0	17.1	17.4		46 53.4	-11 27.5	+0.4	.....	26.3
	7309	9 64.2	17.0	17.2		35 38 53.2	- 3 22.5	-2.0	.....	35 35 28.7
	7381	14 89.7	13.7	21.9						

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874. August 4.		<i>t.</i> <i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	7394	2 55.1	17.0	18.0		35 43 05.8	— 7 42.4	+5.5	.....	35 35 28.9
	7404	4 70.1	17.7	17.7		41 42.4	— 6 19.4	+5.7	.....	28.7
	7438	14 54.3	30.1	5.5						
	7450	6 72.3	17.9	17.0						
	7483	9 42.9	28.2	7.4		35 37 06.4	— 1 44.3	+5.0	.....	35 35 27.1

As ascertained by observations at Ogden, the longitude of the observatory at that place is 7<sup>h</sup> 27<sup>m</sup> 59<sup>s</sup>.643 west of Greenwich. Adopting this result in the determination for station at Las Vegas, we have—

Longitude... 7<sup>h</sup> 00<sup>m</sup> 13<sup>s</sup>.836 or 105° 13' 27".57 ± 0".10 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude... 1<sup>h</sup> 52<sup>m</sup> 41<sup>s</sup>.716 or 28° 10' 25".77 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

with a probable error of 0<sup>s</sup>.007 in relation to Ogden.

Latitude ... 35° 35' 27".66 ± 0".07 north.



---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

SEASON OF 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK.

---

---





# CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $104^{\circ} 54' 59''.04 \pm 0''.20$  west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . . . .  $36^{\circ} 30' 10''.01 \pm 0''.09$  north.

Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level, 6384.5 feet.

Cimarron, Colfax County, New Mexico, is a settlement of 500 inhabitants, half of whom are Mexicans. The town is surrounded on the west and north by high mountains and by mesas in the east and south. It is crossed by the Cimarron River, which flows from west to east. The principal part of the town and an extensive tract of the adjacent territory are the property of an association of English capitalists called the Maxwell Land-Grant and Railway Company. The country is rich in coal and gold, and is well adapted for agriculture and the raising of cattle.

By permission of Mr. Morley, vice-president of the Maxwell Company, the astronomical monument was fixed in the corner of a lot in the southern part of the town, from which there is good opportunity to make connection with natural objects. The meridian is marked by two pillars of solid stone planted in the earth and extending three feet below and one and a half feet above the surface of the same. The center of the south meridian-mark is exactly in the meridian of the middle point between the two iron pieces which connect the platform and the foundation of the astronomical station; the center of the cross on the north mark is about  $0''.7$  east of the meridian line.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The weather was exceedingly bad. It rained incessantly from August 21 to August 27, and although the observer arrived at this point on the 18th of the month, he found no night suitable for observations until the 31st. Regularly at 11 p. m. a heavy wind arose, blowing from the west.

The observatory, instruments, &c., were the same as at the previous

station, Las Vegas. The telegraph-line was in the same bad condition as at Las Vegas. In sending and receiving signals, assistance was kindly rendered by Mr. McCullough, postmaster. Mr. Charles Morrison was meteorological assistant and also in charge of lamps and other material.

Exchanges for time were made with Mr. John H. Clark, at Ogden, on September 6, in the daytime, and on the nights of September 7 and 8. Observations for latitude were taken August 31, September 4, and September 5. The observer at Cimarron was Dr. F. Kampf. Each astronomer made the computations necessary for his own work.

The only explanation for the irregularity of seventeen seconds in the chronometer on September 6 is, that the chain may have slipped a little from its cylinder.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Cimarron, New Mexico, and Ogden, Utah, 1874.

		CIMARRON.				OGDEN.							CIMARRON.				OGDEN.			
		September 5.	September 6.	September 7.	September 8.	September 6.	September 7.	September 8.					September 5.	September 6.	September 7.	September 8.	September 6.	September 7.	September 8.	
<i>a</i>	Scorpii																			
<i>β</i>	Herculis						X		<i>δ</i>	Aquilæ							X			
<i>ζ</i>	Ophiuchi						X		<i>β</i>	Cygni				X			X			
<i>ζ</i>	Herculis						X		<i>κ</i>	Aquilæ				X			X			
<i>κ</i>	Ophiuchi						X	X	<i>γ</i>	Aquilæ				X			X			
<i>ζ</i>	Draconis						X		<i>α</i>	Aquilæ							X			
<i>a</i> <sup>1</sup>	Herculis							X	<i>ε</i>	Draconis							X			
<i>π</i>	Herculis							X	<i>a</i>	Delphini						X				
44	Ophiuchi						X		<i>a</i>	Cygni						X				
<i>β</i>	Draconis						X	X	<i>γ</i>	Delphini						X				
<i>a</i>	Ophiuchi						X	X	<i>μ</i>	Aquarii						X				
<i>ι</i>	Herculis						X	X	76	Draconis						X				
<i>ω</i>	Draconis						X	X	<i>ζ</i>	Cygni						X				
<i>u</i>	Herculis						X	X	<i>a</i>	Equulei					X					
<i>ψ</i> <sup>1</sup>	Draconis						X	X	<i>τ</i>	Cygni						X				
<i>γ</i>	Draconis						X	X	<i>α</i>	Cephei					X	X				
22	Camelop., L. C.						X	X	<i>β</i>	Aquarii					X					
<i>χ</i>	Draconis	X							<i>β</i>	Cephei					X					
1	Aquilæ	X							<i>ξ</i>	Aquarii					X					
<i>a</i>	Lyræ	X							<i>ε</i>	Pegasi					X	X				
110	Herculis			X					<i>μ</i>	Capricorni					X					
<i>β</i>	Lyræ	X		X					79	Draconis					X					
<i>o</i>	Draconis	X							<i>α</i>	Aquarii					X					
50	Draconis			X					<i>ι</i>	Pegasi					X					
<i>ε</i>	Aquilæ	X		X					<i>θ</i>	Aquarii					X					
<i>ζ</i>	Aquilæ			X					<i>γ</i>	Piscium					X					
<i>d</i>	Sagittarii			X					<i>o</i>	Cephei					X					
<i>δ</i>	Draconis					X			4	Cassiopeiæ					X					
<i>τ</i>	Draconis			X					72	Pegasi					X					
									<i>ι</i>	Piscium					X					

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 5, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	<i>χ</i> Draconis	18	28	39.48	+15.88	-0.16	-1.75	18	28	53.45	18	23	20.44	18	23	20.44	-5	33.01
E.	1 Aquilæ		34	02.18	-5.69	-0.04	-0.53		34	55.92		29	23.23		29	23.23		32.69
E.	<i>a</i> Lyræ		38	15.22	+0.40	-0.07	-0.67		38	14.88		32	42.06		32	42.06		32.82
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ		51	00.64	-0.56	-0.17	+0.62		51	00.53		45	27.51		45	27.51		33.02
W.	<i>o</i> Draconis		54	4.64	+6.10	-0.23	+1.01		54	55.52		49	22.85		49	22.85		32.67
W.	<i>ε</i> Aquilæ	18	59	32.12	-3.05	-0.11	+0.54	18	59	29.50	18	53	56.32	18	53	56.32	-5	33.18

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -12.91 + 6.00 \delta t - 1.63 a + 1.47 c & a &= -8^{\circ}.02 \\
 0 &= +38.83 - 1.63 \delta t + 5.14 a - 4.98 c & c &= -0^{\circ}.52 \\
 0 &= -29.56 + 1.47 \delta t - 4.98 a + 20.25 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 6, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	γ Piscium .....	23 16 12.28	+ 2.93	- 0.23	+ 0.39	23 16 15.37	23 10 40.86	- 5 34.51
W.	ο Cephei .....	19 11.96	- 7.02	- 0.58	+ 1.01	19 05.37	13 30.84	34.53
W.	4 Cassiopeia .....	24 56.76	- 4.66	- 0.44	+ 0.82	24 52.48	19 17.85	34.63
W.	72 Pegasi .....	33 18.70	+ 0.63	- 0.23	+ 0.45	33 19.55	27 44.83	34.72
W.	ι Piscium .....	23 39 02.70	+ 2.78	- 0.15	+ 0.39	23 39 05.72	23 33 31.08	- 5 34.64

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*c* taken from the next day's observations = - 0<sup>s</sup>.39  
*a* from high and low stars = + 5<sup>s</sup>.24

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 7, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	110 Hercules .....	18 46 08.36	- 0.56	- 0.01	+ 0.38	18 46 08.17	18 40 16.35	- 5 51.82
W.	β Lyræ .....	51 19.10	- 0.13	- 0.06	+ 0.43	51 19.34	45 27.47	51.87
W.	50 Draconis .....	56 12.64	+ 4.61	- 0.27	+ 1.41	56 18.39	50 26.40	51.99
W.	ε Aquilæ .....	59 48.72	- 0.71	- 0.12	+ 0.37	59 48.26	53 56.30	51.96
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19 05 21.64	- 0.75	- 0.16	+ 0.37	19 05 31.10	59 39.15	51.95
E.	δ Sagittarii .....	16 12.40	- 1.63	- 0.08	- 0.38	16 10.31	19 10 13.36	51.95
E.	τ Draconis .....	23 49.10	+ 3.83	- 0.75	- 1.23	23 50.95	17 59.11	51.84
E.	β Cygni .....	31 33.23	- 0.32	- 0.32	- 0.41	31 33.23	25 40.46	51.77
E.	κ Aquilæ .....	36 03.08	- 1.42	- 0.20	- 0.36	36 01.10	30 09.24	51.86
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	19 46 11.88	- 0.84	- 0.29	- 0.37	19 46 10.38	19 40 18.46	- 5 51.92
E.	α Equulei .....	21 15 27.98	- 1.05	- 0.19	- 0.43	21 15 26.31	21 09 34.16	- 5 52.15
E.	α Cephei .....	21 28.52	+ 1.82	- 0.54	- 0.92	21 28.88	15 36.66	52.22
E.	β Aquarii .....	30 52.36	- 1.24	- 0.23	- 0.44	30 50.35	24 58.39	51.96
E.	ξ Aquarii .....	36 59.62	- 1.40	- 0.23	- 0.43	36 57.56	31 05.52	52.04
E.	ε Pegasi .....	43 56.28	- 0.91	- 0.28	- 0.44	43 54.65	38 02.57	52.08
W.	μ Capricorni .....	52 22.08	- 1.58	- 0.26	+ 0.44	52 20.68	46 28.61	52.07
W.	79 Draconis .....	57 08.40	+ 4.05	- 1.02	+ 1.49	57 12.92	51 20.83	52.04
W.	α Aquarii .....	22 05 14.76	- 1.20	- 0.27	+ 0.43	22 05 13.72	59 21.57	52.15
W.	ι Pegasi .....	07 03.90	- 0.43	- 0.32	+ 0.47	07 03.62	22 01 11.33	52.29
W.	θ Aquarii .....	22 16 07.40	- 1.40	- 0.22	+ 0.44	22 16 06.22	22 10 14.04	- 5 52.18

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

0 = - 8.36 + 10.00 *dt* - 1.12 *a* - 0.61 *c*      *a* = - 1<sup>s</sup>.868  
 0 = + 24.87 - 1.12 *dt* + 12.26 *a* + 3.82 *c*      *c* = - 0<sup>s</sup>.359  
 0 = + 19.89 - 0.61 *dt* + 3.82 *a* + 36.51 *c*

*Second series.*

0 = + 1.01 + 10.00 *dt* + 1.75 *a* - 1.42 *c*      *a* = - 1<sup>s</sup>.974  
 0 = + 17.80 + 1.75 *dt* + 8.06 *a* + 5.11 *c*      *c* = - 0<sup>s</sup>.432  
 0 = + 21.02 - 1.42 *dt* + 5.11 *a* + 24.72 *c*

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Delphini .....	20	39	43.94	- 0.28	- 0.06	+ 0.51	20	39	44.11	20	33	49.59	- 5 54.52
W.	<i>a</i> Cygni .....	43	04	26	+ 0.15	- 0.08	+ 0.55	43	04	88	37	10	36	54.52
W.	<i>γ</i> Delphini .....	46	45	60	- 0.28	- 0.05	+ 0.51	46	45	78	40	51	09	54.69
W.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	51	49	12	- 0.55	- 0.03	+ 0.39	51	48	93	45	54	19	54.74
W.	<i>76</i> Draconis .....	57	26	10	+ 3.88	- 0.20	+ 2.82	57	32	60	51	38	05	54.55
E.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	21	13	31.92	- 0.11	- 0.08	- 0.45	21	13	31.28	21	07	36.83	54.45
E.	<i>τ</i> Cygni .....	16	43	14	+ 0.01	- 0.10	- 0.49	16	42	56	10	48	06	54.50
E.	<i>a</i> Cephei .....	21	31	38	+ 0.69	- 0.19	- 0.83	21	31	05	15	36	64	54.41
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	32	59	10	+ 1.21	- 0.24	- 1.14	32	58	93	26	04	13	54.80
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	21	43	57.90	- 0.35	- 0.09	- 0.39	21	43	57.07	21	37	02.57	- 5 54.50

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 5.17 + 10.00 \delta t - 5.85 a - 3.81 c & a &= - 0^s.751 \\
 0 &= + 34.71 - 5.85 \delta t + 31.25 a + 29.95 c & c &= - 0^s.389 \\
 0 &= + 51.76 - 3.81 \delta t + 29.95 a + 75.87 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 6, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	19	17	29.54	- 0.68	+ 0.21	0.00	19	17	29.07	19	12	32.73	- 4 56.34
E.	<i>δ</i> Aquilæ .....	24	07	01	+ 0.37	+ 0.07	0.00	24	07	45	19	11	01	56.44
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	30	36	52	+ 0.16	+ 0.10	0.00	30	36	78	25	40	47	56.31
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	35	05	24	+ 0.45	+ 0.07	0.00	35	05	76	30	19	25	56.51
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	45	14	57	+ 0.31	+ 0.09	0.00	45	14	97	40	18	47	56.50
E.	<i>a</i> Aquilæ .....	49	36	56	+ 0.32	+ 0.09	0.00	49	36	97	44	40	50	56.47
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19	53	34.15	- 0.83	+ 0.28	0.00	19	53	33.60	19	48	37.03	- 4 56.57

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.64 + 7.00 \delta t + 0.17 a & a &= + 0^s.592 \\
 0 &= - 2.85 + 0.17 \delta t + 4.83 a & c & \text{adopted } 6^s.0
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 7, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E. <i>a</i>	Scorpii .....	16 26 39.40	+ 0.66	- 0.08	- 0.13	16 26 39.85	16 21 42.72	- 4 57.13				
E. <i>β</i>	Herculis .....	29 46.66	+ 0.23	- 0.19	- 0.13	29 46.57	24 49.53	57.04				
E. <i>ζ</i>	Ophiuchi .....	35 11.78	+ 0.51	- 0.13	- 0.12	35 12.04	30 14.91	57.13				
E. <i>η</i>	Herculis .....	41 30.70	+ 0.12	- 0.23	- 0.14	41 30.45	36 33.46	56.99				
E. <i>κ</i>	Ophiuchi .....	56 40.92	+ 0.34	- 0.18	- 0.12	56 40.96	51 43.76	57.20				
W. <i>ζ</i>	Draconis .....	17 13 23.89	- 0.66	- 0.22	+ 0.30	17 13 23.31	17 08 26.03	57.28				
W. <i>44</i>	Ophiuchi .....	23 39.13	+ 0.64	- 0.05	+ 0.13	23 39.85	18 42.63	57.22				
W. <i>β</i>	Draconis .....	32 33.74	- 0.20	- 0.18	+ 0.20	32 33.56	27 36.24	57.32				
W. <i>α</i>	Ophiuchi .....	34 03.62	+ 0.32	- 0.11	+ 0.12	34 03.95	29 06.83	57.12				
W. <i>ι</i>	Herculis .....	40 53.00	- 0.08	- 0.18	+ 0.17	40 52.91	35 56.10	56.81				
W. <i>ω</i>	Draconis .....	42 40.08	- 0.83	- 0.32	+ 0.33	42 39.26	37 42.07	57.19				
W. <i>μ</i>	Herculis .....	46 30.15	+ 0.17	- 0.15	+ 0.14	46 30.31	41 33.22	57.09				
W. <i>γ</i>	Draconis .....	58 39.58	- 0.18	- 0.42	+ 0.19	58 39.17	53 42.25	56.92				
W. <i>22</i>	Camelop., L. C. ...	18 09 55.55	+ 1.57	+ 0.23	- 0.35	18 09 57.00	18 04 59.81	- 4 57.19				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.23 + 14.00 \delta t + 4.04 a - 4.85 c & a &= + 0^s.643 \\
 0 &= - 4.71 + 4.04 \delta t + 12.27 a + 15.85 c & c &= - 0^s.120 \\
 0 &= - 7.06 - 4.85 \delta t + 15.85 a + 38.85 c
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W. <i>κ</i>	Ophiuchi .....	16 56 41.37	+ 0.33	0.00	0.00	16 56 41.70	16 51 43.74	- 4 57.96				
W. <i>α<sup>1</sup></i>	Herculis .....	17 13 53.34	+ 0.28	- 0.01	+ 0.01	17 13 53.62	17 08 55.69	57.93				
W. <i>π</i>	Herculis .....	15 38.72	+ 0.06	- 0.02	+ 0.01	15 38.77	10 40.85	57.92				
W. <i>β</i>	Draconis .....	32 34.52	- 0.19	- 0.05	+ 0.01	32 34.29	27 36.20	58.09				
W. <i>α</i>	Ophiuchi .....	34 04.41	+ 0.30	- 0.04	0.00	34 04.67	29 06.81	57.86				
E. <i>ι</i>	Herculis .....	40 53.90	- 0.08	- 0.06	- 0.01	40 53.75	35 56.07	57.68				
E. <i>ω</i>	Draconis .....	42 40.97	- 0.80	- 0.09	- 0.01	42 40.07	37 42.00	58.07				
E. <i>μ</i>	Herculis .....	46 31.00	+ 0.16	- 0.03	0.00	46 31.13	41 33.20	57.93				
E. <i>ψ<sup>1</sup></i>	Draconis .....	49 10.55	- 1.05	- 0.06	- 0.02	49 09.42	44 11.30	58.12				
E. <i>γ</i>	Draconis .....	57 40.43	- 0.17	- 0.02	- 0.01	57 40.23	52 42.22	58.01				
E. <i>22</i>	Camelop., L. C. ...	18 09 56.53	+ 1.52	0.00	+ 0.01	18 09 58.06	18 04 59.89	- 4 58.17				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 2.69 + 11.00 \delta t + 0.56 a + 1.34 c & a &= + 0^s.622 \\
 0 &= - 7.07 + 0.56 \delta t + 11.47 a - 17.33 c & c &= - 0^s.005 \\
 0 &= + 11.34 + 1.34 \delta t - 17.33 a + 40.18 c
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Cimarron and Ogden :

CHRONOMETER AT CIMARRON.—NEGUS, No. 1344.

Date.	Local side-real time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 5	18.63	— 0 05 32.900	+ 0.0594
Sept. 6	23.35	31.606	
Sept. 7	20.40	52.010	
Sept. 8	21.10	— 0 05 54.570	+ 0.1036

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local side-real time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 6	19.52	— 0 04 56.45	+ 0.0309
Sept. 7	17.22	57.12	+ 0.0352
Sept. 8	17.64	— 0 04 57.98	

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
September 6, 1874:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Ogden .....	Cimarron .....	10 44 32.50	— 0 05 35.28	10 38 57.22	28 19.88		
	Ogden .....	10 15 34.24	— 0 04 56.90	10 10 37.34			
Cimarron .....	Cimarron .....	10 48 15.16	— 0 05 35.28	10 42 39.88	19.54	0.34	28 19.710
	Ogden .....	10 19 17.24	— 0 04 56.90	10 14 20.34			
September 7, 1874:							
Ogden .....	Cimarron .....	20 26 48.62	— 0 05 52.00	20 20 56.62	19.80		
	Ogden .....	19 57 34.02	— 0 04 57.20	19 52 36.82			
Cimarron .....	Cimarron .....	20 30 30.00	— 0 05 52.01	20 24 37.99	19.54	0.26	19.670
	Ogden .....	20 01 15.66	— 0 04 57.21	19 56 18.45			
September 8, 1874:							
Ogden .....	Cimarron .....	20 04 49.28	— 0 05 54.46	19 58 54.82	19.83		
	Ogden .....	19 35 33.04	— 0 04 58.05	19 30 34.99			
Cimarron .....	Cimarron .....	20 11 03.85	— 0 05 54.47	20 05 09.38	28 19.65	0.18	28 19.740
	Ogden .....	19 41 47.78	— 0 04 58.05	19 36 49.73			

Cimarron east of Ogden ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 28<sup>m</sup> 19<sup>s</sup>.707 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.014.  
 Or, 7° 04' 55<sup>''</sup>.60 ± 0<sup>''</sup>.21.

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

## CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1874. August 31 ....		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "	
	6940	5	86.0	20.3	24.6	S. W. wind.	36 29 11.7	+ 0 56.6	+2.9	36 30 11.2	
	6943	10	42.9	20.5	24.0		26 17.3	+ 3 52.7	+3.1	13.1	
	6962	4	39.2	31.0	14.0						
	6997	0	51.0	29.8	15.0						
	7006	16	52.0	9.0	35.8		40 28.4	-10 17.0	-2.8	08.6	
	7065	7	27.0	29.6	15.8						
	7098	9	54.1	27.3	17.8		31 33.0	- 1 27.5	+5.4	10.9	
	7137	10	21.0	26.8	18.9						
	7176	6	81.0	32.0	13.3		27 53.7	+ 2 11.1	+6.2	11.0	
	7200	13	40.3	20.3	25.2						
	7215	4	09.9	30.0	15.7		24 10.4	+ 5 58.7	+2.2	11.3	
	7233	13	42.0	21.2	24.6						
	7256	2	94.0	9.3	37.0		36 59.4	- 6 44.0	-7.2	08.2	
	7333	10	87.5	27.0	20.3						
	7368	4	41.0	25.7	21.3		34 18.5	- 4 09.3	+2.6	11.8	
	7402	10	41.1	22.8	23.5		34 01.4	- 3 51.4	+0.9	10.9	
	7455	13	50.0	31.3	15.0						
	7461	2	74.5	11.8	35.3		37 06.3	- 6 53.6	-1.7	11.0	
	7520	7	05.3	27.9	18.3						
	7555	9	54.9	18.0	28.0		31 46.2	- 1 36.2	-0.1	09.9	
	7606	15	71.0	18.0	28.0						
	7643	2	52.9	37.0	8.7		21 40.4	+ 8 28.2	+4.2	12.8	
	7742	8	33.9	23.2	23.0						
	7749	8	49.8	31.0	15.3		30 13.6	- 0 06.5	+3.7	10.8	
	7833	8	67.1	33.9	13.7						
	7837	7	57.5	10.4	36.9		29 27.4	+ 0 42.2	-1.5	08.1	
	7857	14	80.9	20.3	26.8						
	7884	2	38.1	17.3	30.7		38 10.5	- 7 59.0	-1.6	09.9	
	7902	10	29.9	20.8	26.8						
	7908	5	47.1	17.3	30.7		33 19.3	- 3 06.2	-4.5	08.6	
	7958	11	24.3	26.8	21.0						
	7995	11	27.1	28.2	19.0		30 08.2	- 0 01.1	+3.5	10.6	
	8020	10	96.5	26.0	21.3						
	8048	4	24.5	29.8	17.8		25 46.1	+ 4 19.2	+3.9	09.2	
	8058	12	84.0	21.3	26.0						
	8091	8	42.1	33.0	14.9		32 57.6	- 2 59.3	+3.1	10.4	
	8097	0	13.0	33.9	14.0		38 14.5	- 8 10.0	+3.5	08.0	
	8128	12	06.1	29.0	18.4						
	8156	1	51.9	9.0	39.0		37 01.1	- 6 46.4	-4.5	10.2	
	8159	8	35.3	9.0	39.0		36 32 39.4	- 2 22.9	-4.5	36 30 12.0	

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
1874.										
August 31 ----	8171	5	13.2	24.0	23.5					
	8206	12	14.8	28.5	19.2		36 25 39.6	+ 4 30.5	+2.3	36 30 12.4
September 4..	6895	8	62.6	15.0	27.0	No wind.	30 24.2	- 0 15.0	+0.3	09.5
	6912	8	23.7	28.0	14.5					
	6940	5	09.8	27.0	14.8		29 12.4	+ 0 57.1	-0.4	09.1
	6943	9	65.0	27.8	14.0		26 18.1	+ 3 52.5	-0.1	10.5
	6962	3	61.7	13.9	28.0					
	7065	6	35.9	21.3	20.8					
	7098	8	56.0	22.3	19.7		31 33.7	- 1 21.8	+0.7	09.6
	7137	9	32.0	21.5	20.1					
	7176	5	87.0	24.0	18.5		27 54.6	+ 2 13.0	+1.8	09.4
	7200	12	00.3	34.4	7.8					
	7215	2	66.3	6.5	35.7		24 11.3	+ 6 00.1	-0.6	10.8
	7233	13	87.2	22.7	19.0					
	7256	3	22.8	17.9	24.0		37 00.3	- 6 50.3	-0.5	09.5
	7333	10	17.9	11.8	31.0		34 19.5	- 4 09.8	+0.1	09.8
	7368	3	70.0	31.7	12.0					
	7402	9	73.2	10.0	34.0		34 02.4	- 3 52.5	-1.0	08.9
	7455	13	18.0	34.2	9.8					
	7461	2	34.2	10.0	34.0		37 07.2	- 6 57.8	+0.1	09.5
	7520	5	64.7	26.2	17.8					
	7555	8	15.9	17.3	27.0		31 47.2	- 1 36.8	-0.3	10.1
	7606	14	23.7	13.8	30.2					
	7643	1	11.0	37.0	7.6		21 41.3	+ 8 26.1	+3.0	10.4
	7676	16	75.1	13.2	31.0					
	7712	- 0	42.8	32.9	11.7		41 11.0	-11 02.2	+0.8	09.6
	7742	7	18.1	16.0	28.3					
	7749	7	37.0	33.6	10.8		30 14.7	- 0 07.3	+2.4	09.8
	7857	14	15.1	26.0	18.9					
	7884	1	69.0	17.0	28.4		38 11.4	- 8 00.3	-1.0	10.1
	7902	9	97.7	33.2	11.8					
	7908	5	01.5	14.8	30.3		33 20.3	- 3 11.2	+1.4	10.5
	7958	10	21.0	33.0	12.3					
	7995	10	23.5	12.9	32.8		30 09.3	- 0 01.0	+0.2	08.5
	8020	10	46.6	17.9	27.3					
	8048	3	73.8	33.3	12.0		25 47.1	+ 4 19.4	+2.8	09.3
	8058	11	97.0	30.3	14.7					
	8091	7	59.2	16.0	29.7		32 58.8	- 2 48.7	+0.4	10.5
	8097	- 0	67.0	16.9	29.0		36 38 15.6	- 8 07.3	+0.8	33 30 09.1

Observations and computations—Continued.

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
September 4..	8128	11 56.0	34.8	10.3		36 37 02.1	- 6 52.0	+0.4	36 30 10.5
	8156	0 84.9	11.5	34.3		32 40.6	- 2 29.9	+0.4	11.1
	8159	7 67.0	11.4	34.3					
	8171	2 71.6	17.1	23.2					
	8206	9 67.0	32.4	13.6		25 40.7	+ 4 28.1	+1.8	10.6
September 5..	6895	8 44.2	22.7	15.0					
	6912	8 09.5	14.0	23.5		30 24.3	- 0 13.4	-0.4	10.5
	6940	5 19.2	39.8	.....		29 12.6	+ 1 01.7	-2.9	11.4
	6943	9 69.1	40.0	.....		26 18.3	+ 3 55.1	-2.8	10.6
	6962	3 59.1	.....	46.0					
	7065	6 82.2	9.8	27.0					
	7098	9 07.3	34.3	2.3		31 34.0	- 1 26.8	+3.4	10.6
	7137	9 56.0	15.9	20.7					
	7176	6 19.6	32.8	4.0		27 54.7	+ 2 09.7	+5.6	10.0
	7200	12 35.8	21.0	15.7					
	7215	3 08.0	17.0	19.5		24 11.4	+ 5 57.7	+0.6	09.7
	7233	12 18.6	27.9	8.2					
	7256	1 53.9	4.0	32.3		37 00.5	- 6 50.4	-2.0	08.1
	7333	10 24.2	.....	38.3		34 19.8	- 4 08.2	-2.7	08.9
	7368	3 80.4	32.4	5.4					
	7402	9 82.6	2.5	36.7		34 02.6	- 3 52.2	-1.6	08.8
	7455	13 79.0	9.0	28.7					
	7461	2 97.0	24.0	14.0		37 07.5	- 6 57.1	-2.2	08.2
	7520	5 81.2	11.2	27.0					
	7555	8 40.1	32.0	7.0		31 47.4	- 1 39.8	+2.1	09.7
	7606	12 95.4	3.7	35.7					
	7643	- 0 22.0	38.6	0.7		21 41.6	+ 8 27.8	+1.4	10.8
	7676	17 07.9	18.2	21.0					
	7712	- 0 08.1	18.0	21.2		41 11.2	-11 01.5	-1.4	08.3
	7742	7 04.2	34.3	4.7					
	7749	7 19.4	5.0	34.0		30 14.9	- 0 05.8	+0.1	09.2
	7833	8 73.2	20.3	20.0					
	7837	7 77.1	26.3	14.4		29 28.6	+ 0 37.0	+2.8	08.4
	7857	14 78.8	7.6	32.0					
	7884	2 30.1	32.0	7.8		38 11.6	- 8 01.3	0.0	10.3
	7902	8 98.9	19.0	20.3					
	7908	4 08.0	16.0	24.0		33 20.5	- 3 09.2	-2.1	09.2
	7958	9 65.0	17.9	22.2					
	7995	9 69.9	25.3	15.2		36 30 09.5	- 0 01.9	+1.3	36 30 08.9



*Observations and computations—Continued.*

CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

Date.	No. of star.	Mierom. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Mierom. and refr.	Level.	
1874. September 5..		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	8020	10 70.1	18.7	21.2					
	8048	3 94.2	25.3	15.0		36 25 47.4	+ 4 20.6	+1.8	36 30 03.8
	8058	12 88.6	31.0	9.0					
	8091	8 52.2	9.0	32.0		32 59.0	- 2 48.2	-0.2	10.6
	8128	11 61.1	19.6	20.8					
	8156	0 91.2	21.0	20.0		37 02.4	- 6 52.4	0.0	10.0
	8159	7 73.1	28.8	20.0		32 40.9	- 2 29.5	-0.1	11.3
	8171	3 50.3	15.1	24.7					
	8206	10 52.5	21.2	18.9		36 25 41.0	+ 4 30.7	-1.7	36 30 10.0

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF CIMARRON, NEW MEXICO.

Longitude....6<sup>h</sup> 59<sup>m</sup> 39<sup>s</sup>.936 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.014 or 104° 54' 59".04 ± 0".21 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude....1<sup>h</sup> 51<sup>m</sup> 27<sup>s</sup>.815 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.014 or 27° 51' 57".24 ± 0".20 west from U. S. Naval  
 Observatory, Wash-  
 ington, D. C.  
 Latitude ..... 36° 30' 10".01 ± 0".09 north.



---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN.  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

SEASON OF 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF.

---



# SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBR.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $102^{\circ} 58' 13''.32 \pm 0''.45$  west from Greenwich.  
Latitude, . . . . .  $41^{\circ} 08' 36''.75 \pm 0''.05$  north.  
Barometric altitude of observatory above sea-level (from railroad surveys), 4,073.0 feet.

The astronomical station was located in the parade-ground of the military post. Two thousand feet from the barracks is the railway-station of Sidney, a town of about five hundred inhabitants. It is traversed by the Union Pacific Railroad, and has an east and west extension along that line. The surrounding country is a prairie, very nearly level. Only in the northwest is the plain broken by hills, and these are few in number and inconsiderable in height, not rising above 500 feet. South of the station, two miles away, is the Platte River.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

With the exception of one night, on which a heavy wind made it impossible to accomplish satisfactory work, the weather was very favorable during the entire time of observations at this point. The temperature was low in the night-time, being generally below  $40^{\circ}$  F. at 2 o'clock a. m.

## OBSERVATORY.—INSTRUMENTS.—INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.

These were the same as at Las Vegas, in the report upon which station they are described and discussed in full.

The line of the Western Union Telegraph Company was used. The length of circuit to Ogden, the connected station, was about 600 miles. In the transmission of signals the local battery in the office at Sidney was employed, and this was assisted by a repeater at Cheyenne.

Thanks are due to General Morrow, in command of the post, for his assistance in constructing the tent and station, and for his ready co-operation during the whole time of observations.



CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

Dr. F. Kampf was the observer at Sidney, and Mr. John H. Clark at Ogden, the connected station. All observations for time and the exchange of signals were made by sound. Transmission of signals took place September 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27; observations for latitude were made September 24, 26, and 27. All computations were made by Dr. Kampf in the office.

Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Sidney Barracks, Nebraska, and Ogden, Utah, 1874.

Name of star.	SIDNEY BARRACKS.				OGDEN.				Name of star.	SIDNEY BARRACKS.				OGDEN.						
	September 23.	September 24.	September 25.	September 26.	September 27.	September 23.	September 24.	September 25.		September 26.	September 27.	September 23.	September 24.	September 25.	September 26.	September 27.				
$\mu$ Herculis					X						$\gamma$ Cygni			X						
$\gamma^2$ Draconis					X						Groombr. 3241				X					
$\gamma^1$ Sagittarii					X						$a$ Delphini					X		X	X	X
$\mu^1$ Sagittarii					X						$a$ Cygni					X		X	X	X
$\eta$ Serpentis					X						$\epsilon$ Aquarii							X	X	X
109 Herculis					X						$\mu$ Aquarii					X		X	X	X
$a$ Lyrae					X						$\nu$ Cygni					X			X	X
$\beta$ Lyrae					X				X		$\sigma^2$ Ursae Majoris, L. C.								X	X
50 Draconis					X	X	X	X	X	X	61 Cygni					X		X	X	X
$\epsilon$ Aquilae					X	X	X	X	X	X	$\zeta$ Cygni					X		X	X	X
$\zeta$ Aquilae		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	$\tau$ Cygni					X		X	X	X
$d$ Sagittarii					X	X	X	X	X	X	$a$ Cephei					X		X	X	
$\delta$ Draconis	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$d$ Ursae Majoris, L. C.							X	X	
$\tau$ Draconis	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\beta$ Aquarii					X				
$\beta$ Cygni	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\beta$ Cephei					X				
$\kappa$ Aquilae	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\xi$ Aquarii					X				
$\theta$ Cygni			X	X	X						$\theta$ Aquarii	X								
$\gamma$ Aquilae	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\gamma$ Aquarii	X								
$a$ Aquilae	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\pi$ Aquarii	X								
$\epsilon$ Draconis	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$\delta$ Cephei	X								
$\gamma$ Sagittarii					X					X	2 <sup>26</sup> Cephei	X								
$\psi$ Cygni	X		X	X	X					X	$\iota$ Cephei	X								
$\tau$ Aquilae		X	X	X	X					X	$\sigma$ Andromedae	X								
3 Ursae Majoris, L. C.					X					X	$a$ Pegasi	X								
$\theta$ Aquilae			X	X	X					X	$\sigma$ Cephei	X								
31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni			X	X	X					X	$\theta$ Piscium	X								
$\kappa$ Cephei			X	X	X					X										

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 23, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.
		h. m. s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m. s.	s.	h. m. s.	m. s.
E.	δ Draconis	19 11 05.04	+10.91	+ 0.61	- 2.20	19 11 14.36	19 12 31.80	+ 1 17.44		
E.	τ Draconis	16 25.38	+17.26	+ 0.87	- 2.90	16 40.61	17 57.92	17.31		
E.	β Cygni	24 25.93	- 2.47	+ 0.30	- 0.95	24 22.81	25 40.19	17.38		
E.	κ Aquilæ	28 59.60	- 7.11	+ 0.12	- 0.85	28 51.76	30 09.02	17.26		
W.	γ Aquilæ	39 04.90	- 4.93	+ 0.10	+ 0.56	39 00.93	40 18.24	17.31		
W.	α Aquilæ	43 27.14	- 5.12	+ 0.06	+ 0.85	43 22.93	44 40.27	17.34		
W.	ε Draconis	47 02.94	+13.37	+ 0.05	+ 2.46	47 18.82	48 36.06	17.24		
W.	ψ Cygni	19 51 01.86	+ 2.94	- 0.05	+ 1.38	19 51 06.13	19 52 23.75	+ 1 17.62		
W.	θ Aquarii	22 09 01.24	- 5.41	+ 0.04	+ 0.94	22 09 56.81	22 11 14.01	+ 1 17.20		
W.	γ Aquarii	13 58.38	- 4.77	+ 0.04	+ 0.93	13 54.58	15 11.71	17.13		
W.	π Aquarii	17 39.88	- 4.56	+ 0.03	+ 0.92	17 36.27	18 53.36	17.09		
W.	δ Cephei	23 09.68	+ 3.79	+ 0.05	+ 1.73	23 15.25	24 32.26	17.01		
W.	226 Cephei	23 29.52	+15.94	+ 0.07	+ 3.73	23 49.26	30 06.42	17.16		
E.	ι Cephei	43 52.77	+ 7.02	+ 0.18	- 2.23	43 57.74	45 14.73	16.99		
E.	ο Andromedæ	54 54.10	+ 0.07	0.00	- 1.24	54 52.93	56 10.27	17.34		
E.	α Pegasi	57 18.94	- 3.23	- 0.06	- 0.95	57 14.70	58 31.92	17.22		
E.	ο Cephei	23 12 08.30	+ 8.07	- 0.28	- 2.41	23 12 13.68	23 13 30.82	17.14		
E.	θ Piscium	23 20 25.62	- 4.07	- 0.03	- 0.93	23 20 20.59	23 21 37.49	+ 1 16.90		

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 7.80 + 8.00 \delta t - 2.62 a^1 + 1.61 c & a^1 &= + 0^s.515 \\
 0 &= - 9.67 - 2.62 \delta t + 7.91 a^1 - 4.65 c & c &= - 0^s.844 \\
 0 &= + 32.28 + 1.61 \delta t - 4.65 a^1 + 34.19 c & a &= - 9^s.485
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $a = - 10^s.00$

*Second series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.65 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.83 a^1 - 0.52 c & a^1 &= + 0^s.182 \\
 0 &= + 1.49 - 1.83 \delta t + 9.78 a^1 + 3.67 c & c &= - 0^s.927 \\
 0 &= + 35.67 - 0.52 \delta t + 3.67 a^1 + 39.11 c & a &= - 7^s.018
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $a = - 7^s.20$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 24, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>					
E.	<i>ε</i> Aquilæ .....	18	52	47.69	- 7.68	- 0.10	- 0.95	18	52	38.96	18	53	56.02	+ 1	17.06
E.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	58	30.	83	- 7.85	- 0.15	- 0.95	58	21.	91	59	38.	87		16.96
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	19	10	58.32	+19.20	- 0.56	- 2.41	19	10	14.55	19	11	31.73		17.18
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	16	14.	31	+30.38	- 0.88	- 3.17	16	40.	64	17	57.	84		17.20
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	24	28.	68	- 4.34	- 0.41	- 1.04	24	22.	89	25	40.	17		17.28
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	39	09.	20	- 8.68	- 0.36	+ 0.94	39	01.	10	40	18.	23		17.13
W.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	43	31.	55	- 9.02	- 0.37	+ 0.93	43	23.	09	44	40.	26		17.17
W.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	46	53.	80	+23.54	- 1.13	+ 2.69	46	18.	90	47	36.	00		17.10
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	19	56	52.87	- 9.52	- 0.37	+ 0.93	19	56	43.91	19	58	01.28	+ 1	17.37

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.33 + 9.00 \delta t - 1.56 a^1 + 3.28 c & a^1 &= + 0^s.306 \\
 0 &= - 6.38 - 1.56 \delta t + 8.00 a^1 - 5.55 c & c &= - 0^s.922 \\
 0 &= + 30.23 + 3.28 \delta t - 5.55 a^1 + 33.65 c & a &= - 16^s.694
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $a = - 17^s.00$

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 25, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>					
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	19	24	23.80	+ 0.49	- 0.30	- 1.08	19	24	22.91	19	25	40.15	+ 1	17.24
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	28	51.	52	+ 1.42	- 0.20	- 0.96	23	51.	78	30	08.	99		17.21
E.	<i>θ</i> Cygni .....	31	50.	48	- 0.45	- 0.50	- 1.47	31	48.	06	33	15.	02		16.96
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	39	01.	04	+ 0.98	- 0.33	- 0.97	39	01.	04	40	18.	21		17.17
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	43	23.	22	+ 1.02	- 0.36	- 0.96	43	22.	92	44	40.	24		17.52
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	47	25.	40	- 2.66	- 1.18	- 2.78	47	18.	78	48	35.	94		17.16
W.	<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....	56	42.	12	+ 1.08	+ 0.07	+ 0.96	56	44.	23	58	01.	27		17.04
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	20	03	31.16	+ 1.26	+ 0.07	+ 0.95	20	03	33.44	20	04	50.55		17.11
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni .....	08	23.	26	- 0.24	+ 0.08	+ 1.38	08	24.	48	09	41.	48		17.00
W.	<i>κ</i> Cephei .....	11	49.	40	- 5.08	+ 0.07	+ 4.34	11	48.	73	13	05.	91		17.18
W.	<i>γ</i> Cygni .....	20	16	25.62	+ 0.06	- 0.04	+ 1.24	20	16	26.88	20	17	44.21	+ 1	17.33

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 10.85 + 11.00 \delta t - 1.13 a - 0.68 c & a &= + 1^s.887 \\
 0 &= - 13.86 - 1.13 \delta t + 11.27 a + 8.80 c & c &= - 0^s.952 \\
 0 &= + 22.63 - 0.63 \delta t + 8.80 a + 41.89 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 26, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	δ Draconis .....	19	11	12.12	+ 0.13	- 0.14	+ 2.18	19	11	14.29	19	12	31.62	+ 1	17.33							
W.	τ Draconis .....	16	37	53	+ 0.21	- 0.23	+ 2.88	16	40	39	17	57	69		17.30							
W.	β Cygni .....	24	21	80	- 0.03	- 0.11	+ 0.95	24	22	61	25	40	13		17.52							
W.	κ Aquilæ .....	28	51	02	- 0.09	- 0.09	+ 0.84	28	51	68	30	08	97		17.29							
W.	α Aquilæ .....	43	22	08	- 0.06	- 0.13	+ 0.35	43	22	74	44	40	23		17.49							
W.	ε Draconis .....	47	16	34	+ 0.16	- 0.41	+ 2.44	47	18	53	48	35	88		17.35							
E.	ψ Cygni .....	51	08	14	+ 0.04	- 0.11	- 1.36	51	06	71	52	23	66		16.95							
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	56	45	01	- 0.07	- 0.16	- 0.85	56	43	93	58	01	25		17.32							
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	20	03	34.28	- 0.08	- 0.22	- 0.84	20	03	33.14	20	04	50.54		17.40							
E.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni .....	08	25	98	+ 0.01	- 0.58	- 1.21	08	24	20	09	41	47		17.27							
E.	κ Cephei .....	20	11	53.72	+ 0.31	- 1.88	- 3.82	20	11	48.33	20	13	05.82	+ 1	17.49							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 4.05 + 11.00 \delta t - 4.72 a - 2.47 c & a &= - 0^s.115 \\
 0 &= + 2.49 - 4.72 \delta t + 15.67 a + 0.07 c & c &= - 0^s.837 \\
 0 &= + 48.93 - 2.47 \delta t + 0.07 a + 58.06 c
 \end{aligned}$$

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 27, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
E.	δ Draconis .....	19	11	19.36	- 0.87	- 0.70	- 2.48	19	11	15.31	19	12	31.56	+ 1	16.25							
E.	τ Draconis .....	16	47	00	- 1.37	- 0.89	- 3.27	16	41	47	17	57	61		16.14							
E.	β Cygni .....	24	25	03	+ 0.20	- 0.43	- 1.08	24	23	72	25	40	11		16.39							
E.	κ Aquilæ .....	28	53	36	+ 0.56	- 0.25	- 0.96	28	52	71	30	08	96		16.25							
E.	θ Cygni .....	31	51	06	- 0.18	- 0.52	- 1.47	31	48	89	33	04	96		16.07							
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	39	02	62	+ 0.39	- 0.29	- 0.97	39	01	75	40	18	18		16.43							
W.	α Aquilæ .....	43	22	82	+ 0.41	- 0.21	+ 0.96	43	23	98	44	40	21		16.23							
W.	ε Draconis .....	47	18	52	- 1.06	- 0.64	+ 2.78	47	19	60	48	35	82		16.22							
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	56	43	99	+ 0.43	- 0.22	+ 0.96	56	45	16	58	01	24		16.08							
W.	θ Aquilæ .....	20	03	33.08	+ 0.51	- 0.20	+ 0.95	20	03	34.34	20	04	50.53		16.19							
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni .....	08	24	50	- 0.10	- 0.42	+ 1.38	08	25	36	09	41	44		16.08							
W.	κ Cephei .....	20	11	48.23	- 2.03	- 1.14	+ 4.34	20	11	49.40	20	13	05.71	+ 1	16.31							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 10.13 + 12.00 \delta t - 4.13 a - 1.19 c & a &= + 0^s.751 \\
 0 &= - 8.38 - 4.13 \delta t + 15.90 a + 6.74 c & c &= - 0^s.952 \\
 0 &= + 50.14 - 1.19 \delta t + 6.74 a + 58.84 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 23, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.	Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.	AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
W.	μ Herculis .....	17 46 54.50	+ 0.40	- 0.02	+ 0.03	17 46 54.91	17 41 32.88	- 5 22.03
W.	γ Draconis .....	59 04.08	- 0.43	- 0.08	+ 0.04	59 03.61	53 41.70	21.91
W.	γ <sup>2</sup> Sagittarii .....	18 03 05.28	+ 1.69	- 0.03	+ 0.03	18 03 06.97	57 45.03	21.94
W.	μ <sup>1</sup> Sagittarii .....	11 36.45	+ 1.46	- 0.06	+ 0.02	11 37.87	18 06 15.75	22.12
W.	η Serpentis .....	20 10.37	+ 1.06	- 0.10	+ 0.02	20 11.35	14 49.17	22.18
W.	109 Herculis .....	23 42.86	+ 0.55	- 0.17	+ 0.03	23 43.27	18 21.25	22.02
E.	α Lyræ .....	38 03.92	+ 0.09	- 0.22	- 0.03	38 03.76	32 41.63	22.13
E.	β Lyræ .....	50 49.15	+ 0.26	- 0.24	- 0.03	50 49.14	45 27.13	22.01
E.	50 Draconis .....	55 51.45	- 3.37	- 0.72	- 0.10	55 57.26	50 24.96	22.30
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19 05 00.49	+ 0.73	- 0.22	- 0.02	19 05 00.98	59 38.89	22.09
E.	δ Draconis .....	17 56.27	- 1.76	- 0.59	- 0.07	17 53.85	19 12 31.79	22.06
E.	τ Draconis .....	19 23 23.54	- 2.79	- 0.79	- 0.09	19 23 19.87	19 17 57.92	- 5 21.95
E.	Groombr. 3241 ..	20 35 58.78	- 2.66	+ 0.14	- 0.46	20 35 55.80	20 30 33.32	- 5 22.48
E.	α Cygni .....	42 32.59	- 0.16	+ 0.07	- 0.20	42 32.30	37 10.09	22.21
E.	μ Aquarii .....	51 15.04	+ 1.26	+ 0.02	- 0.14	51 16.18	45 54.07	22.11
E.	ν Cygni .....	57 52.95	+ 0.02	+ 0.03	- 0.18	57 52.82	52 30.62	22.20
E.	61 Cygni .....	21 03 39.58	+ 0.11	+ 0.01	- 0.18	21 06 39.52	21 01 17.42	22.10
W.	ζ Cygni .....	12 58.61	+ 0.36	- 0.23	+ 0.16	12 58.90	07 36.68	22.22
W.	α Cephei .....	20 59.83	- 1.21	- 0.40	+ 0.30	20 58.52	15 36.25	22.27
W.	β Aquarii .....	30 19.66	+ 1.18	- 0.13	+ 0.14	30 20.85	24 58.31	22.54
W.	β Cephei .....	32 28.03	- 2.24	- 0.43	+ 0.41	32 25.77	27 03.60	22.17
W.	ξ Aquarii .....	21 36 26.69	+ 1.22	- 0.11	+ 0.14	21 36 27.94	21 31 05.45	- 5 22.49

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.82 + 12.00 \delta t - 1.38 a + 6.50 c & a &= + 1^s.532 \\
 0 &= - 20.18 - 1.38 \delta t + 12.60 a - 20.34 c & c &= - 0^s.027 \\
 0 &= + 33.00 + 6.50 \delta t - 20.34 a + 46.79 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Second series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.92 + 10.00 \delta t - 1.33 a + 0.04 c & a &= + 1^s.590 \\
 0 &= - 11.35 - 1.33 \delta t + 7.18 a - 0.73 c & c &= - 0^s.140 \\
 0 &= + 5.83 + 0.04 \delta t - 0.73 a + 33.39 c
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 24, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	β Lyrae .....	18	50	50.47	+ 0.27	- 0.09	+ 0.11	18	50	50.76	18	45	27.11	- 5	23.65				
W.	50 Draconis .....		55	52.10	- 3.54	- 0.26	+ 0.35		55	48.65		50	24.87		23.78				
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19	05	01.83	+ 0.77	- 0.08	+ 0.09	19	05	02.61		59	38.87		23.74				
W.	δ Sagittarii .....		15	40.38	+ 1.48	- 0.05	+ 0.10		15	41.91	19	10	18.12		23.79				
W.	δ Draconis .....		17	57.33	- 1.85	- 0.21	+ 0.24		17	55.51		12	31.74		23.77				
W.	τ Draconis .....		23	24.35	- 2.93	- 0.26	+ 0.31		23	21.47		17	57.85		23.62				
E.	β Cygni .....		31	03.44	+ 0.43	- 0.06	- 0.10		31	03.71		25	40.17		23.54				
E.	κ Aquilæ .....		35	31.77	+ 1.22	- 0.03	- 0.09		35	32.87		30	09.00		23.87				
E.	γ Aquilæ .....		45	41.25	+ 0.84	- 0.05	- 0.09		45	41.95		40	18.23		23.72				
E.	α Aquilæ .....		50	03.18	+ 0.87	- 0.05	- 0.09		50	03.91		44	40.26		23.65				
E.	e Draconis .....	19	54	02.47	- 2.25	- 0.15	- 0.26	19	54	59.81	19	49	36.01	- 5	23.80				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.55 + 11.00 \delta t - 2.91 a - 6.18 c & a &= + 1^s.609 \\
 0 &= - 21.50 - 2.91 \delta t + 13.76 a + 14.28 c & c &= - 0^s.090 \\
 0 &= - 19.79 - 6.18 \delta t + 14.28 a + 50.73 c
 \end{aligned}$$

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 25, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	50 Draconis .....	18	55	53.19	- 3.20	- 0.13	+ 0.30	18	55	50.16	18	50	24.77	- 5	25.39				
W.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19	05	03.33	+ 0.70	- 0.06	+ 0.08	19	05	04.05		59	38.86		25.19				
W.	δ Sagittarii .....		15	42.01	+ 1.34	- 0.05	+ 0.08		15	43.38	19	10	18.10		25.28				
W.	δ Draconis .....		17	58.53	- 1.67	- 0.33	+ 0.19		17	56.72		12	31.68		25.04				
W.	τ Draconis .....		23	25.52	- 2.64	- 0.52	+ 0.26		23	22.62		17	57.77		24.85				
E.	β Cygni .....		31	04.90	+ 0.39	- 0.05	- 0.08		31	05.16		25	40.15		25.01				
E.	κ Aquilæ .....		35	33.13	+ 1.10	- 0.04	- 0.07		35	34.12		30	08.99		25.13				
E.	γ Aquilæ .....		45	42.70	+ 0.76	- 0.07	- 0.08		45	43.31		40	18.21		25.10				
E.	α Aquilæ .....		50	04.68	+ 0.78	- 0.07	- 0.07		50	05.32		44	40.24		25.08				
E.	e Draconis .....	19	54	03.68	- 2.03	- 0.26	- 0.22	19	54	01.17	19	48	35.94	- 5	25.23				
E.	Groombr. 3241 .....	20	36	01.35	- 2.49	- 0.08	- 0.83	20	36	57.95	21	31	33.19	- 5	24.76				
E.	a Delphini .....		39	14.11	+ 0.67	- 0.04	- 0.27		39	14.47		33	49.42		25.05				
E.	a Cygni .....		42	25.51	- 0.15	- 0.06	- 0.36		42	34.94		37	10.05		24.89				
E.	μ Aquarii .....		51	18.39	+ 1.18	- 0.03	- 0.26		51	19.28		45	54.04		25.24				
W.	61 Cygni .....	21	06	42.51	+ 0.10	- 0.26	+ 0.32	21	06	42.67	21	01	17.39		25.28				
W.	ζ Cygni .....		13	01.62	+ 0.34	- 0.24	+ 0.29		13	02.01		07	36.65		25.36				
W.	τ Cygni .....		15	13.01	+ 0.10	- 0.26	+ 0.32		15	13.17		09	47.87		25.30				
W.	α Cephei .....		21	02.73	- 1.13	- 0.44	+ 0.54		21	01.70		15	36.18		25.52				
W.	d Ursæ Maj. I. C ..	21	28	41.27	+ 4.13	+ 0.24	- 0.75	21	28	44.89	21	23	19.89	- 5	25.00				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.38 + 10.00 \delta t - 3.08 a - 4.98 c & a &= + 1^s.453 \\
 0 &= - 19.25 - 3.08 \delta t + 13.73 a + 14.52 c & c &= - 0^s.075 \\
 0 &= - 18.03 - 4.98 \delta t + 14.52 a + 49.29 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 2.15 + 9.00 \delta t + 1.85 a + 3.89 c & a &= + 1^s.491 \\
 0 &= - 16.54 + 1.85 \delta t + 11.92 a + 5.13 c & c &= - 0^s.255 \\
 0 &= + 0.51 + 3.89 \delta t + 51.13 a + 32.61 c
 \end{aligned}$$



*Observations and reactions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.*

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 26, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.		Bb.		Cc.		T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>α</i> Lyræ .....	18	38	08.45	+ 0.10	- 0.09	+ 0.13			18	38	08.59	18	32	41.55	- 5	27.04	
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	50	53	93	+ 0.29	- 0.09	+ 0.12			50	54	25	45	27	06		27.19	
W.	50 Draconis .....	54	55	42	- 3.69	- 0.29	+ 0.39			54	51	83	49	24	68		27.15	
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	19	05	05.27	+ 0.81	- 0.08	+ 0.10			19	05	06.10	59	38	84		27.26	
E.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii .....	15	43	81	+ 1.54	+ 0.01	- 0.11			15	45	25	19	10	18.09		27.16	
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	18	00	91	- 1.93	+ 0.02	- 0.26			18	58	74	13	31	62		27.12	
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	23	28	31	- 3.05	0.00	- 0.34			23	24	92	17	57	69		27.23	
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31	06	82	+ 0.45	- 0.02	- 0.11			31	07	14	25	40	13		27.01	
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	35	35	04	+ 1.28	- 0.03	- 0.10			35	36	19	30	08	98		27.21	
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	45	44	63	+ 0.87	- 0.05	- 0.11			45	45	34	40	18	20		27.14	
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50	06	61	+ 0.90	- 0.06	- 0.10			50	07	35	44	40	22		27.13	
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19	54	05.92	- 2.35	- 0.28	- 0.29			19	54	03.00	19	48	35.88	- 5	27.12	
E.	Groombr. 3241...	20	36	02.75	- 1.74	- 0.31	- 0.30			20	36	00.40	20	30	33.13	- 5	27.27	
E.	<i>α</i> Delphini .....	39	16	23	+ 0.47	- 0.15	- 0.09			39	16	46	33	49	40		27.06	
E.	<i>α</i> Cygni .....	42	37	46	- 0.10	- 0.21	- 0.13			42	37	02	37	10	02		27.00	
E.	<i>ε</i> Aquarii .....	46	20	53	+ 0.82	- 0.10	- 0.09			46	21	16	40	53	91		27.25	
E.	<i>μ</i> Aquarii .....	51	20	72	+ 0.82	- 0.10	- 0.09			51	21	35	45	54	03		27.32	
W.	<i>ν</i> Cygni .....	57	57	79	+ 0.01	- 0.12	+ 0.12			57	57	80	52	30	53		27.27	
W.	61 Cygni .....	21	06	44.57	+ 0.07	- 0.18	+ 0.12			21	06	44.58	21	01	17.38		27.20	
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cygni .....	13	03	72	+ 0.24	- 0.19	+ 0.10			13	03	87	07	36	63		27.24	
W.	<i>τ</i> Cygni .....	21	15	14.95	+ 0.07	- 0.21	+ 0.11			21	15	14.92	21	09	47.85	- 5	27.07	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 7.22 + 12.00 \delta t - 2.85 a + 6.75 c & a &= + 1^{\circ}.678 \\
 0 &= - 23.74 - 2.85 \delta t + 13.76 a - 2.32 c & c &= - 0^{\circ}.100 \\
 0 &= + 10.12 + 6.75 \delta t - 2.32 a + 52.39 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Second series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 0.53 + 9.00 \delta t + 0.64 a + 2.74 c & a &= + 1^{\circ}.050 \\
 0 &= - 4.87 + 0.64 \delta t + 4.29 a - 3.94 c & c &= - 0^{\circ}.091 \\
 0 &= + 6.10 + 2.74 \delta t - 3.94 a + 21.97 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, SEPTEMBER 27, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.		ΔT.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
W.	50 Draconis	18 55 56.02	- 2.84	0.00	+ 0.41	18 55 53.59	18 50 24.58	- 5	29.01			
W.	ζ Aquilæ	19 05 07.02	+ 0.62	0.00	+ 0.11	19 05 07.75	59 38.82		28.93			
W.	d Sagittarii	15 45.71	+ 1.19	- 0.01	+ 0.11	15 47.00	19 10 18.07		28.93			
W.	δ Draconis	18 01.49	- 1.49	- 0.04	+ 0.27	18 00.23	12 31.56		28.67			
W.	τ Draconis	23 28.39	- 2.35	- 0.08	+ 0.36	23 26.32	17 57.60		28.72			
E.	β Cygni	31 08.52	+ 0.35	+ 0.08	- 0.12	31 08.83	25 40.11		28.72			
E.	κ Aquilæ	35 36.99	+ 0.98	+ 0.04	- 0.11	35 37.90	30 08.96		28.91			
E.	γ Aquilæ	45 46.40	+ 0.67	+ 0.06	- 0.11	45 47.02	40 18.18		28.84			
E.	α Aquilæ	50 08.36	+ 0.70	+ 0.06	- 0.10	50 09.02	44 40.21		28.81			
E.	ε Draconis	54 06.72	- 1.81	+ 0.20	- 0.31	54 04.80	48 35.82		28.98			
E.	γ Sagittarii	58 39.44	+ 0.52	+ 0.08	- 0.11	58 39.93	53 11.21		28.72			
E.	τ Aquilæ	20 03 29.36	+ 0.73	+ 0.07	- 0.10	20 03 30.06	58 01.24		28.82			
E.	3 Ursæ Maj. L. C.	20 05 43.00	+ 3.36	- 0.09	+ 0.29	20 05 46.56	20 00 17.70	- 5	28.86			
E.	Groombr. 3241	20 37 04.27	- 1.98	+ 0.11	- 0.38	20 37 02.02	20 31 33.06	- 5	28.96			
E.	α Delphini	39 17.62	+ 0.53	+ 0.04	- 0.12	39 18 07	33 49.39		28.68			
E.	α Cygni	42 38.98	- 0.12	+ 0.06	- 0.16	42 38 76	37 10.00		28.76			
E.	ε Aquarii	46 21.80	+ 0.94	+ 0.02	- 0.12	46 22.64	40 53.90		28.74			
E.	μ Aquarii	51 22.12	+ 0.94	+ 0.02	- 0.12	51 22.96	45 54.02		28.94			
W.	v Cygni	57 59.13	+ 0.01	+ 0.09	+ 0.15	57 59.38	52 30.51		28.87			
W.	σ <sup>2</sup> Ursæ Maj. L. C.	21 04 45.06	+ 2.96	- 0.06	- 0.31	21 04 47.65	59 18.67		28.98			
W.	61 Cygni	06 45.98	+ 0.08	+ 0.09	+ 0.15	06 46.30	21 01 17.36		28.94			
W.	ζ Cygni	21 13 05.08	+ 0.27	+ 0.08	+ 0.13	21 13 05.56	21 07 36.62	- 5	28.94			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.93 + 13.00 \delta t + 0.49 a - 5.68 c & a &= + 1^s.292 \\
 0 &= - 26.12 + 0.49 \delta t + 20.97 a + 8.32 c & c &= - 0^s.105 \\
 0 &= - 5.79 - 5.68 \delta t + 8.32 a + 59.10 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 2.24 + 9.00 \delta t + 3.06 a + 6.63 c & a &= + 1^s.188 \\
 0 &= - 11.93 + 3.06 \delta t + 10.49 a + 2.70 c & c &= - 0^s.116 \\
 0 &= + 0.42 + 6.63 \delta t + 2.70 a + 27.30 c
 \end{aligned}$$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Sidney Barracks and Ogden :

CHRONOMETER AT SIDNEY BARRACKS.—NEGUS, No. 1344.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 23	21. 15	+ 0 01 17.240	0.000
Sept. 24	19. 43		0.000
Sept. 25	19. 70		0.000
Sept. 26	19. 70		0.000
Sept. 27	19. 70	+ 0 01 16.220	+ 0.040

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN.—NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Sept. 23	19.75	- 0 05 22.168	+ 0.065
Sept. 24	19.30		+ 0.059
Sept. 25	20.12		+ 0.084
Sept. 26	20.00		+ 0.070
Sept. 27	20.10	- 0 05 28.855	

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
September 23, 1874:							
Ogden	Sidney Barracks	20 26 51.56	+0 01 17.25	20 28 08.81	36 06.84		
	Ogden	19 57 24.14	-0 05 22.17	19 52 01.97			
	Sidney Barracks	20 30 50.11	+0 01 17.25	20 32 07.36	06.82	0.02	36 06.830
	Ogden	20 01 22.72	-0 05 22.18	19 56 00.54			
September 24, 1874:							
Ogden	Sidney Barracks	20 31 49.22	+0 01 17.16	20 33 06.38	06.79		
	Ogden	20 02 23.35	-0 05 23.76	19 56 59.59			
	Sidney Barracks	20 35 30.03	+0 01 17.16	20 36 47.19	06.74	0.05	06.765
	Ogden	20 06 04.21	-0 05 23.76	20 00 40.45			
September 25, 1874:							
Ogden	Sidney Barracks	20 46 16.97	+0 01 17.16	20 47 34.13	06.92		
	Ogden	20 16 52.36	-0 05 25.15	20 11 27.21			
	Sidney Barracks	20 49 50.10	+0 01 17.16	20 51 07.26	06.83	0.09	06.875
	Ogden	20 20 25.58	-0 05 25.15	20 15 00.43			
September 26, 1874:							
Ogden	Sidney Barracks	20 52 06.19	+0 01 17.34	20 53 23.53	06.68		
	Ogden	20 22 44.04	-0 05 27.19	20 17 16.85			
	Sidney Barracks	20 56 00.21	+0 01 17.34	20 57 17.55	06.60	0.08	06.640
	Ogden	20 26 38.14	-0 05 27.19	20 21 10.95			
September 27, 1874:							
Ogden	Sidney Barracks	20 41 41.03	+0 01 16.18	20 42 57.21	06.70		
	Ogden	20 12 19.36	-0 05 28.85	20 06 50.51			
	Sidney Barracks	20 45 20.11	+0 01 16.18	20 46 36.29	36 06.63	0.07	36 06.665
	Ogden	20 15 58.52	-0 05 28.86	20 10 29.66			

Sidney Barracks east of Ogden ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 36<sup>m</sup> 06<sup>s</sup>.755 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.030  
 Or, 9° 01' 41<sup>''</sup>.32 ± 0<sup>''</sup>.45

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

429

*Observations and computations.*

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874. Sept. 24		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	7706	7 55.9	30.0	8.0		Heavy wind from south-west; cloudy.	41 09 37.6	- 0 59.0	-2.0	.....	41 08 36.6
	7749	9 09.0	3.7	34.5		25 <sup>th</sup> p.m.					
	7824	15 49.8	28.3	8.7			16 37.6	- 8 01.4	-1.2	+0.1	35.1
	7843	3 01.0	6.4	31.2							
	7856	3 61.5	16.0	21.3							
	7902	14 52.0	18.0	20.0			15 33.0	- 7 00.4	-1.7	.....	35.9
	7917	14 94.0	10.2	27.9							
	7932	4 21.0	24.0	14.0			01 43.5	+ 6 53.7	-1.8	.....	35.4
	7962	10 23.6	25.0	12.3			05 34.2	+ 3 01.4	-1.1	.....	34.5
	7972	8 69.8	16.0	22.0							
	7984	5 35.6	18.3	20.0			10 45.9	- 2 08.8	-1.8	.....	35.3
	7994	-1 60.7	20.0	18.0							
	8023	12 55.1	9.0	29.0			17 44.2	- 9 05.8	-4.2	.....	34.2
	8106	12 65.0	21.5	17.0			08 16.3	+ 0 22.2	-4.3	.....	34.2
	8173	2 84.9	21.3	17.8			02 00.2	+ 6 40.1	-4.5	.....	35.6
	8182	13 22.5	8.0	31.0							
	8195	12 16.7	22.7	15.9							
	8223	12 03.9	6.6	32.3			08 36.5	+ 0 04.9	-4.4	.....	37.0
	8237	7 54.1	6.0	33.1			05 43.8	+ 2 58.3	-4.7	.....	37.4
	8268	6 95.9	15.8	23.5			12 02.6	- 3 22.3	-2.5	.....	37.8
	8282	21 57.8	15.5	23.8			21 25.4	-12 45.8	-2.6	.....	37.0
	8324	1 71.3	18.3	21.3							
	16	18 19.9	17.3	22.9		No wind now.					
	67	1 26.1	16.3	24.7		Clear.	19 32.5	-10 53.0	-3.2	.....	36.3
	100	11 05.1	25.1	14.9			14 13.4	- 5 33.1	-4.2	.....	36.1
	152	15 52.0	24.0	17.0			17 05.2	- 8 25.4	-5.0	.....	34.8
	173	2 41.0	6.3	34.8							
	215	13 70.0	17.7	23.0							
	254	4 44.9	17.0	24.0			02 43.6	+ 5 56.7	-2.9	.....	37.4
	283	13 46.9	22.4	18.8							
	337	3 99.0	7.3	34.0			02 37.3	+ 6 05.4	-5.4	.....	37.3
	368	4 38.0	27.0	13.9							
	387	13 89.0	0.0	41.0			14 50.9	- 6 03.6	-6.5	.....	37.8
	412	3 25.0	13.7	26.9			05 16.0	+ 3 28.3	-4.9	.....	39.4
	444	16 76.0	12.2	28.0			13 55.4	- 5 12.3	-5.4	.....	37.7
	453	8 65.5	16.0	24.0							
	487	17 67.5	33.0	6.9							
	516	2 86.6	1.0	39.0			18 11.8	- 9 30.9	-2.8	.....	38.1
	540	6 61.1	21.0	19.2							
	576	14 64.2	9.3	31.8			41 03 31.8	+ 5 00.6	-4.8	.....	41 08 36.6

Observations and computations—Continued.

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874, Sept. 24	600	<i>t. d.</i> 7 83.1	<i>d.</i> 27.0	<i>d.</i> 13.7		o ' "	' "	" "	" "	o ' "
	629	10 67.0	4.0	36.8		41 06 44.8	+ 1 49.4	-4.5	.....	41 08 (29.7)
	647	17 26.7	22.7	18.0		04 49.0	+ 3 55.0	-4.7	.....	39.3
	658	11 17.1	7.9	33.0						
	666	6 06.0	25.5	15.5		11 59.1	- 3 17.0	-3.5	.....	38.6
	691	9 00.0	13.5	27.3						
	715	11 92.6	16.0	24.8		10 33.5	- 1 52.8	-5.2	.....	35.5
	731	5 34.9	14.5	26.3		06 24.2	+ 2 19.2	-5.9	.....	37.5
Sept. 26	7706	7 00.0	27.0	7.6	Wind moderate.					
	7749	8 02.4	8.4	26.2		09 37.9	- 1 02.6	+0.4	.....	35.7
	7789	12 43.9	11.5	23.0						
	7807	7 37.0	26.3	9.0		11 52.0	- 3 15.4	+1.3	.....	37.9
	7824	15 57.2	0.0	34.8						
	7843	3 03.0	36.0	.....		16 38.0	- 8 03.5	+0.6	.....	35.1
	7856	3 34.9	29.7	5.0						
	7902	14 30.0	7.1	28.7		15 38.4	- 7 02.2	+0.7	.....	36.9
	7917	14 91.2	16.9	18.7						
	7932	4 21.8	19.3	16.5		01 44.0	+ 5 52.2	+0.2	.....	36.4
	7962	10 21.2	20.0	16.6		05 34.7	+ 3 01.2	+0.4	.....	36.3
	7972	8 70.9	11.8	24.6						
	7978	14 98.7	23.7	12.6		04 34.1	+ 4 02.1	-0.4	.....	35.8
	7984	5 26.9	26.5	9.8		10 46.4	- 2 12.6	+0.9	.....	34.7
	7994	- 1 59.0	16.4	19.8						
	8023	12 65.4	20.0	17.0		17 44.7	- 9 09.1	-0.1	.....	35.5
	8106	12 32.8	14.6	22.9		08 16.7	+ 0 18.5	+1.6	.....	36.8
	8173	2 52.2	13.0	24.9		02 00.7	+ 6 36.5	+0.7	.....	37.9
	8182	12 80.7	26.5	11.4						
	8195	11 87.8	28.7	9.0						
	8223	11 89.5	10.5	27.4		08 37.0	- 0 00.7	+0.6	.....	36.9
	8227	7 41.0	9.0	29.0		05 44.4	+ 2 52.2	-0.1	.....	36.5
	8268	7 00.0	17.3	20.5		12 03.1	- 3 26.4	+1.0	.....	37.3
	8282	21 62.5	17.2	20.8		21 26.1	-12 50.2	+0.9	.....	36.8
	8324	1 64.6	22.8	15.5						
	16	17 92.9	15.9	22.9						
	67	0 86.6	25.6	13.4		19 33.4	-10 57.8	+1.2	.....	36.8
	100	11 81.6	12.0	26.3		14 13.8	- 5 37.4	+1.0	.....	37.4
	152	16 28.0	11.6	27.2		17 05.8	- 8 29.4	+0.7	.....	37.1
	173	3 06.5	28.8	10.0						
	215	13 42.0	23.2	15.7						
	254	4 24.9	18.0	20.9		41 02 44.1	+ 5 53.5	+1.1	.....	41 08 38.7



LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

Observations and computations—Continued.

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874. Sept. 26		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	" "	" "	° ' "
	283	13	18.0	20.0	18.4						
	337	3	86.5	19.8	19.0		41 02 37.8	+ 5 59.1	+0.6	.....	41 08 37.5
	368	4	44.0	29.5	8.9						
	387	14	12.4	8.1	30.5		14 51.3	- 6 13.3	-0.4	.....	37.6
	412	4	03.0	10.0	28.0		05 16.4	+ 3 20.7	+0.4	.....	37.5
	444	17	52.5	10.3	28.6		13 55.9	- 5 19.5	+0.3	.....	36.7
	453	9	23.7	29.4	9.8						
	487	16	73.0	17.1	21.5						
	513	1	81.9	23.7	15.5		18 12.3	- 9 34.8	+0.9	.....	38.4
	540	6	79.2	23.4	15.7						
	576	14	64.3	19.7	20.0		03 32.3	+ 5 02.6	+1.7	.....	36.6
	600	7	11.9	.....	41.9						
	629	9	83.0	43.9	.....		06 45.2	+ 1 44.5	+0.9	.....	(30.6)
	647	16	89.2	19.9	19.7		04 49.5	+ 3 49.8	-0.9	.....	38.4
	658	10	93.0	18.0	21.9						
	666	5	71.0	22.0	17.9		11 59.5	- 3 21.2	0.0	.....	38.3
	691	7	77.0	26.8	13.0						
	715	10	81.2	14.0	26.2		10 34.0	- 1 57.3	+0.4	.....	37.1
	731	4	31.1	13.8	26.8		06 24.6	+ 2 13.3	+0.2	.....	38.1
Sept. 27	7706	7	90.4	15.0	21.5						
	7749	9	45.0	17.2	19.8		09 38.1	- 0 59.6	-2.1	.....	36.4
	7789	12	62.0	10.8	26.4						
	7807	7	61.9	21.3	16.1		11 52.2	- 3 12.8	-2.4	.....	37.0
	7824	15	59.3	-0.2	37.0						
	7843	3	10.0	35.5	1.7		16 38.3	- 8 01.6	-0.8	.....	35.9
	7856	3	66.9	13.8	22.9						
	7902	14	55.1	17.8	20.0		15 38.6	- 6 59.5	-2.6	.....	36.5
	7917	15	05.6	19.7	17.8						
	7932	4	26.5	12.0	25.3		01 44.2	+ 6 56.0	-2.6	.....	37.6
	7962	10	26.3	12.0	26.6		05 34.9	+ 3 04.8	-2.9	.....	36.8
	7972	8	23.8	14.0	23.8						
	7984	4	91.7	15.9	22.0		10 46.6	- 2 08.0	-3.7	.....	34.9
	7994	-0	91.2	21.0	17.2	30 <sup>s</sup> p. m.					
	8023	13	24.0	10.7	28.0	Changed incli- nation.	17 44.9	- 9 05.7	-3.1	+0.1	36.2
	8106	11	97.0	26.2	12.5		08 17.0	+ 0 17.0	+1.3	.....	35.3
	8173	2	15.6	24.6	14.0		02 01.0	+ 6 35.3	+0.5	.....	36.8
	8182	12	41.0	15.0	23.3						
	8195	11	76.1	17.7	19.9						
	8223	11	83.2	20.0	17.7		08 37.3	- 0 02.7	0.0	.....	34.6
	8237	7	31.0	17.9	20.0		41 05 44.6	+ 2 51.6	-1.0	.....	41 08 35.2



Observations and computations—Continued.

SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874. Sept. 27		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>° ' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>° ' "</i>	
	8268	7 03.2	13.8	23.7		41 12 03.4	- 3 23.2	+2.1	41 08 37.3	
	8282	21 64.8	11.3	26.4		21 26.3	-12 51.7	+0.9	35.5	
	8324	1 63.1	23.6	9.7						
	16	16 88.0	11.1	27.3						
	67	-0 21.6	31.0	7.9		19 33.1	-10 59.1	+1.6	35.6	
	100	12 03.0	22.9	15.9		14 14.2	- 5 39.2	+2.1	37.1	
	152	16 54.0	20.2	18.5		17 06.1	- 8 31.1	+0.9	35.9	
	173	3 23.2	20.5	13.3						
	215	13 41.1	22.3	14.9						
	254	4 24.1	15.0	23.6		02 44.3	+ 5 53.5	0.0	37.8	
	283	13 44.4	15.7	22.9						
	337	4 12.2	20.8	13.0		02 38.1	+ 5 59.4	-1.0	36.5	
	368	4 36.9	13.2	19.8						
	357	14 10.3	19.9	19.0		14 51.5	- 6 15.3	-0.2	36.0	
	412	3 53.0	15.1	22.4		05 16.6	+ 3 19.3	+2.0	37.9	
	444	17 04.6	13.4	24.5		13 56.1	- 5 21.7	+1.1	35.5	
	453	8 70.0	27.0	11.2						
	437	16 23.9	20.1	17.8						
	516	1 26.2	20.0	13.1		18 12.5	- 9 37.4	+1.0	36.1	
	540	4 93.0	12.1	25.6						
	576	12 85.3	23.8	9.0		41 03 32.5	+ 5 03.5	+1.5	41 08 37.5	

NOTE.—The observations on pairs 600 and 629 were excluded in obtaining the mean.

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF STATION AT SIDNEY BARRACKS, NEBRASKA.

Longitude.. 6<sup>h</sup> 51<sup>m</sup> 52<sup>s</sup>.888 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.030 or 102° 58' 13".32 ± 0".45 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude.. 1<sup>h</sup> 43<sup>m</sup> 40<sup>s</sup>.768 or 25° 55' 11".52 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude..... 41° 08' 36".75 ± 0".05 north.

The latitude was obtained by taking the separate results given by each pair, and thus securing twenty-eight individual results. Cf. report on Colorado Springs, p. 78.

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF JULESBURG, COLORADO.

SEASON OF 1874.

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

DR. F. KAMPF.



# JULESBURG, COLORADO.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . . . .  $102^{\circ} 21' 32''.30 \pm 0''.43$  west from Greenwich  
Latitude, . . . . .  $40^{\circ} 59' 07''.63 \pm 0''.04$  north.  
Altitude of observatory above sea-level (from railroad surveys), 3,500.0 feet.

The astronomical station was established at a distance of about 45 feet from the side-track of the Union Pacific Railroad, and 27 feet from the southwest corner of the warehouse belonging to the same.

About twenty-five years ago the settlement of Julesburg was of considerable size, but, the town being attacked and destroyed by the Indians in 1852, the greater part of its population removed to Sidney and North Platte. At the time of the occupation of this station there were but five houses in the place, and three of these were the property of the railroad company.

The surrounding country is level, except in the southeast, where, four miles away, the plains are broken by hills. At a distance of two miles the Platte River flows by in an easterly direction. On its banks some efforts at agriculture have been made, but with very little success.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

During the time of occupation the weather was fair, with the exception of two days, when it rained. In general the air was calm until 10 o'clock in the evening, when the atmosphere began to grow undulatory, and after 12 o'clock, midnight, it became so hazy that stars of the sixth magnitude were invisible.

For description of observatory and instruments, *personnel* of party, name of computer, and other information omitted here, the reader may consult the report on the Las Vegas station, which possessed many circumstances of observation in common with this.

The use of the Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph line was kindly granted by the superintendent at Omaha, and over this route exchanges for time were made with Ogden on October 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. The latitude was determined by observations on the nights of October 9, 10, and 11.

The length of circuit was 650 miles. For the transmission of signals the local battery in the office at Julesburg was employed, and this was assisted by a repeater at Cheyenne.

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Julesburg, Colorado, and Ogden, Utah, 1874.*

Name of star.	JULESBURG.				OGDEN.				Name of star.	JULESBURG.				OGDEN.								
	October 7.	October 8.	October 9.	October 10.	October 11.	October 7.	October 8.	October 9.		October 10.	October 11.	October 7.	October 8.	October 9.	October 10.	October 11.						
<i>a</i> Lyrae .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>β</i> Delphini .....	X			X	X						
42 Lyrae .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>a</i> Delphini .....			X								
<i>β</i> Lyrae .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>a</i> Cygni .....			X								
50 Draconis .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....					X						
<i>γ</i> Lyrae .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>β</i> Cephei .....		X				X					
<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>ε</i> Aquarii .....		X				X					X
<i>ι</i> Lyrae .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....		X				X				X	X
<i>δ</i> Sagittarii .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	11 Cephei .....		X				X				X	X
<i>δ</i> Draconis .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....		X				X				X	X
<i>τ</i> Draconis .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	79 Draconis .....						X				X	X
<i>δ</i> Aquilæ .....	X										<i>a</i> Aquarii .....						X				X	X
<i>ι</i> Cygni .....	X										<i>ζ</i> Cephei .....						X				X	X
<i>β</i> Cygni .....			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	32 Ursæ Majoris, L. C. ....						X				X	
<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....										X	X
<i>θ</i> Cygni .....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....						X				X	X
<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....						X				X	X
<i>a</i> Aquilæ .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9 Draconis, L. C. ....						X				X	X
<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	226 Cephei .....										X	X
<i>ψ</i> Cygni .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....										X	X
<i>τ</i> Aquilæ .....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>η</i> Pegasi .....										X	X
<i>θ</i> Aquilæ .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>λ</i> Pegasi .....										X	X
31 <i>o</i> Cygni .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>ι</i> Cephei .....										X	X
<i>κ</i> Cephei .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>α</i> Andromedæ .....										X	X
<i>γ</i> Cygni .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>γ</i> Pegasi .....										X	X
<i>π</i> Capricorni .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>π</i> Cephei .....										X	X
<i>θ</i> Cephei .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<i>v</i> Pegasi .....										X	X

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.

JULESBURG, COLORADO, OCTOBER 7, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	δ Aquilæ	19 15 20.58	+ 3.32	0.00	+ 0.20	19 15 24.10	19 19 10.55	+ 3	46.45			
E.	ι Cygni	22 47.58	- 1.55	- 0.03	+ 0.32	22 46.32	26 32.55		46.23			
E.	κ Aquilæ	26 18.06	+ 4.01	- 0.03	+ 0.20	26 22.24	30 08.81		46.57			
E.	γ Aquilæ	36 28.50	+ 2.78	- 0.05	+ 0.20	36 31.43	40 18.02		46.59			
E.	α Aquilæ	40 50.42	+ 2.89	- 0.03	+ 0.20	40 53.48	44 40.05		46.57			
E.	ε Draconis	44 55.52	- 7.54	- 0.05	+ 0.58	44 48.51	48 35.16		46.65			
E.	ψ Cygni	48 38.30	- 1.66	0.00	+ 0.33	48 36.97	52 23.32		46.35			
W.	θ Aquilæ	20 01 00.60	+ 3.58	- 0.11	- 0.20	20 01 03.87	20 04 50.37		46.50			
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni	05 55.92	- 0.75	- 0.22	- 0.29	05 54.66	09 41.17		46.51			
W.	κ Cephei	09 34.12	-14.45	- 0.55	- 0.91	09 18.21	13 04.70		46.49			
W.	γ Cygni	13 57.64	+ 0.16	- 0.19	- 0.26	13 57.35	17 43.94		46.59			
W.	π Capricorni	16 18.06	+ 4.87	- 0.08	- 0.21	16 22.64	20 09.03		46.39			
W.	θ Cephei	23 47.38	- 4.23	- 0.34	- 0.43	23 42.33	27 28.76		46.43			
W.	β Delphini	20 27 51.84	+ 2.51	- 0.18	- 0.21	20 27 53.96	20 31 40.46	+ 3	46.50			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +13.77 + 14.00 \delta t - 1.14 a - 2.38 c & a &= +5^s.350 \\
 0 &= -72.68 - 1.14 \delta t + 13.12 a + 9.48 c & c &= +0^s.200 \\
 0 &= -62.02 - 2.38 \delta t + 9.48 a + 50.30 c
 \end{aligned}$$

JULESBURG, COLORADO, OCTOBER 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	β Cephei	21 23 18.20	- 0.84	- 0.43	- 0.48	21 23 16.45	21 27 02.90	+ 3	46.45			
W.	ξ Aquarii	27 18.59	+ 0.46	- 0.11	- 0.16	27 18.78	31 05.30		46.52			
W.	ε Pegasi	34 15.74	+ 0.31	- 0.15	- 0.16	34 15.74	38 02.37		46.63			
W.	11 Cephei	36 21.08	- 0.89	- 0.45	- 0.49	36 19.25	40 05.73		46.48			
E.	μ Capricorni	21 42 41.42	+ 0.50	- 0.10	+ 0.17	21 42 41.99	21 46 28.42	+ 3	46.43			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.95 + 5.00 \delta t - 0.77 a & a &= +0^s.591 \\
 0 &= -3.54 - 0.77 \delta t + 5.86 a \\
 & \text{Adopted } c + 0^s.163
 \end{aligned}$$



Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

JULESBURG, COLORADO, OCTOBER 9, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		h. m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	m. s.
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	19 36	31.56	+ 0.27	- 0.10	+ 0.12	19 36	31.85	19 40	17.99	+ 3 46.14
E.	α Aquilæ .....	40	53.56	+ 0.28	- 0.13	+ 0.12	40	53.83	44	40.02	46.19
E.	ε Draconis .....	44	49.82	- 8.74	- 0.49	+ 0.35	44	48.94	48	35.04	46.10
E.	ψ Cygni .....	48	37.44	- 0.16	- 0.35	+ 0.20	48	37.13	52	23.25	46.12
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	54	14.70	+ 0.29	- 0.21	+ 0.12	54	14.90	58	01.06	46.16
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	20 01	03.90	+ 0.35	- 0.19	+ 0.12	20 01	04.18	20 04	50.34	46.16
W.	31o <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	05	55.38	- 0.07	- 0.13	- 0.18	05	55.00	09	41.11	46.11
W.	γ Cygni .....	13	58.12	+ 0.01	- 0.16	- 0.16	13	57.81	17	43.89	46.08
W.	π Capricorni .....	16	22.66	+ 0.47	- 0.07	- 0.13	16	22.93	20	09.00	46.07
W.	θ Cephei .....	23	43.52	- 0.42	- 0.34	- 0.26	23	42.50	27	28.67	46.17
W.	α Delphini .....	30	03.16	+ 0.24	- 0.18	- 0.12	30	03.10	33	49.21	46.11
W.	α Cygni .....	20 33	24.04	- 0.05	- 0.30	- 0.17	20 33	23.52	20 37	09.71	+ 3 46.19

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.32 + 12.00 \delta t + 0.93 a + 0.16 c & a &= + 0^s.525 \\
 0 &= - 2.41 + 0.93 \delta t + 5.10 a - 1.70 c & c &= + 0^s.121 \\
 0 &= - 2.48 + 0.16 \delta t - 1.70 a + 27.96 c
 \end{aligned}$$

JULESBURG, COLORADO, OCTOBER 10, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.		Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.		AR.	ΔT.	
		h. m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	m. s.
E.	β Cygni .....	19 21	53.36	+ 0.23	- 0.11	+ 0.18	19 21	53.71	19 25	39.84	+ 3 46.13
E.	κ Aquilæ .....	26	22.02	+ 0.81	- 0.12	+ 0.16	26	22.87	30	08.76	45.89
E.	θ Cygni .....	29	18.90	- 0.26	- 0.38	+ 0.25	29	18.51	33	04.56	46.05
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	36	31.56	+ 0.56	- 0.26	+ 0.16	36	32.02	40	17.97	45.95
E.	α Aquilæ .....	40	53.56	+ 0.59	- 0.29	+ 0.16	40	54.02	44	40.00	45.98
E.	ε Draconis .....	44	50.84	- 1.53	- 0.97	+ 0.47	44	48.81	48	34.97	46.16
E.	ψ Cygni .....	48	37.92	- 0.34	- 0.67	+ 0.26	48	37.17	52	23.22	46.05
W.	θ Aquilæ .....	20 01	03.92	+ 0.73	- 0.11	- 0.16	20 01	04.38	20 04	50.32	45.94
W.	31o <sup>1</sup> Cygni .....	05	55.68	- 0.15	- 0.22	- 0.23	05	55.08	09	41.09	46.01
W.	κ Cephei .....	09	22.74	- 2.93	- 0.51	- 0.73	09	18.57	13	04.40	45.83
W.	γ Cygni .....	13	58.16	+ 0.03	- 0.17	- 0.21	13	57.81	17	43.87	46.06
W.	π Capricorni .....	16	22.16	+ 0.99	- 0.06	- 0.17	16	22.92	20	08.98	46.06
W.	θ Cephei .....	23	43.90	- 0.87	- 0.12	- 0.35	23	42.56	27	28.62	46.06
W.	β Delphini .....	20 27	54.22	+ 0.51	0.00	- 0.16	20 27	54.57	20 31	40.41	+ 3 45.84

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 3.34 + 14.00 \delta t - 1.45 a - 2.30 c & a &= + 1^s.085 \\
 0 &= - 15.50 - 1.45 \delta t + 12.79 a + 9.24 c & c &= + 0^s.160 \\
 0 &= - 18.31 - 2.30 \delta t + 9.24 a + 50.42 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.*

JULESBURG, COLORADO, OCTOBER 11, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
E.	κ Aquilæ .....	19 26 22.08	+ 0.53	0.00	+ 0.17	19 26 22.78	19 30 08.75	+ 3 45.97				
E.	θ Cygni .....	29 18.58	- 0.17	- 0.15	+ 0.26	29 18.52	33 14.52	46.00				
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	36 31.58	+ 0.37	- 0.09	+ 0.17	36 32.03	40 17.95	45.92				
E.	α Aquilæ .....	40 53.70	+ 0.39	- 0.08	+ 0.17	40 54.18	44 39.99	45.81				
E.	ε Draconis .....	44 49.74	- 1.01	- 0.25	+ 0.50	44 48.97	48 34.90	45.93				
E.	ψ Cygni .....	48 37.20	- 0.22	- 0.16	+ 0.23	48 37.10	52 23.18	46.08				
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	54 14.70	+ 0.40	- 0.08	+ 0.17	54 15.19	58 01.03	45.84				
W.	θ Aquilæ .....	20 01 04.18	+ 0.48	- 0.14	- 0.17	20 01 04.35	20 04 50.31	45.96				
W.	31 <sup>o</sup> Cygni .....	05 55.78	- 0.10	- 0.23	- 0.25	05 55.15	09 41.06	45.91				
W.	κ Cephei .....	09 21.86	- 1.93	- 0.73	- 0.78	09 18.42	13 04.29	45.87				
W.	γ Cygni .....	13 58.32	+ 0.02	- 0.27	- 0.22	13 57.85	17 43.85	46.00				
W.	π Capricorni .....	16 22.66	+ 0.65	- 0.11	- 0.18	16 23.02	20 08.97	45.95				
W.	θ Cephei .....	23 43.86	- 0.57	- 0.46	- 0.37	23 42.46	27 23.57	46.11				
W.	β Delphini .....	20 27 54.46	+ 0.34	- 0.20	- 0.17	20 27 54.43	20 31 40.39	+ 3 45.96				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 4.73 + 14.00 \delta t - 1.15 a - 2.42 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.713 \\
 0 &= - 11.18 - 1.15 \delta t + 13.03 a + 9.52 c & c &= + 0^{\circ}.170 \\
 0 &= - 15.88 - 2.42 \delta t + 9.52 a + 50.16 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station.*

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 7, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>α</i> Lyræ .....	18	38	41.09	- 0.10	+ 0.08	- 0.06	18	38	41.01	18	32	41.28	- 5 59.73
W.	42 Lyræ .....		46	10.64	- 0.08	+ 0.09	- 0.06		46	10.59		40	10.79	59.80
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....		51	26.78	- 0.27	+ 0.08	- 0.06		51	26.53		45	26.81	59.72
W.	50 Draconis .....		55	19.94	+ 3.50	+ 0.19	- 0.19		55	23.44		49	23.62	59.82
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19	00	15.02	- 0.29	+ 0.07	- 0.06	19	00	14.74		54	15.06	59.68
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....		05	39.34	- 0.76	+ 0.06	- 0.05		05	38.59		59	38.64	59.95
E.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii .....		16	19.08	- 1.46	+ 0.09	+ 0.05		16	17.76	19	10	17.90	59.86
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....		18	28.28	+ 1.83	+ 0.42	+ 0.13		18	30.66		12	30.97	59.69
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....		23	52.97	+ 2.89	+ 0.46	+ 0.17		23	56.49		17	56.79	59.70
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....		31	39.83	- 0.43	+ 0.15	+ 0.06		31	39.66		25	39.90	59.76
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....		36	09.56	- 1.21	+ 0.09	+ 0.05		36	08.49		30	08.81	59.68
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....		46	18.51	- 0.82	+ 0.10	+ 0.05		46	17.84		40	18.02	59.82
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....		50	40.61	- 0.86	+ 0.08	+ 0.05		50	39.88		44	40.05	59.83
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19	54	32.55	+ 2.23	+ 0.23	+ 0.14	19	54	35.15	19	48	35.17	- 5 59.98
E.	<i>β</i> Aquarii .....	21	30	58.93	- 1.26	- 0.16	+ 0.08	21	30	57.59	21	24	58.17	- 5 59.42
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....		33	00.96	+ 2.40	- 0.62	+ 0.22		33	02.96		27	02.95	60.01
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....		37	06.11	- 1.31	- 0.16	+ 0.08		37	04.72		31	05.31	59.41
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....		44	02.80	- 0.92	- 0.22	+ 0.08		44	01.74		38	02.36	59.38
E.	11 Cephei .....		46	03.30	+ 2.53	- 0.71	+ 0.23		46	05.35		40	05.78	59.57
E.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....		51	29.54	- 1.45	- 0.17	+ 0.08		51	28.00		45	28.43	59.57
W.	79 Draconis .....		57	17.42	+ 3.10	- 0.93	- 0.26		57	19.33		51	19.64	59.69
W.	<i>α</i> Aquarii .....	22	05	22.69	- 1.14	- 0.23	- 0.07	22	05	21.25		59	21.42	59.83
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cephei .....		12	30.58	+ 0.88	- 0.54	- 0.14		12	30.78	22	06	31.15	59.63
W.	32 Ursæ Maj., L. C. . .		14	56.49	- 3.96	+ 0.22	+ 0.18		14	52.93		08	53.15	59.78
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....		21	12.91	- 1.16	- 0.23	- 0.07		21	11.45		15	11.64	59.81
W.	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....		24	54.59	- 1.10	- 0.24	- 0.08		24	53.17		18	53.28	59.89
W.	9 Draconis, L. C. . .	22	30	26.18	- 6.40	+ 0.65	+ 0.32	22	30	20.75	22	24	20.98	- 5 59.77

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

*First series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.63 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.62 a + 4.25 c & a &= - 1^s.590 \\
 0 &= + 19.99 - 2.62 \delta t + 13.79 a - 2.60 c & c &= + 0^s.049 \\
 0 &= - 3.50 + 4.25 \delta t - 2.60 a + 55.09 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Second series.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 4.89 + 13.00 \delta t + 5.75 a + 8.40 c & a &= - 1^s.701 \\
 0 &= + 48.96 + 5.75 \delta t + 30.84 a + 21.17 c & c &= + 0^s.076 \\
 0 &= + 28.37 + 8.40 \delta t + 21.17 a + 64.10 c
 \end{aligned}$$

*Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.*

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 8, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		
W.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	18 38 42.23	+ 0.02	- 0.06	- 0.09	18 38 42.10	18 32 41.25	- 6 00.85				
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	51 27.67	+ 0.07	- 0.09	- 0.08	51 27.57	45 26.79	00.78				
W.	50 Draconis .....	56 25.79	- 0.85	- 0.33	- 0.27	56 24.34	50 23.53	00.81				
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19 00 15.84	+ 0.07	- 0.13	- 0.08	19 00 15.70	54 15.04	00.66				
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05 39.38	+ 0.18	- 0.12	- 0.07	05 39.37	59 38.62	00.75				
W.	<i>ι</i> Lyræ .....	08 50.31	+ 0.04	- 0.16	- 0.08	08 50.21	19 02 49.52	00.59				
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	18 31.89	- 0.44	- 0.07	+ 0.18	18 31.56	12 30.91	00.65				
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	23 57.84	- 0.70	- 0.09	+ 0.23	23 57.28	17 56.72	00.56				
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31 40.37	+ 0.10	- 0.04	+ 0.08	31 40.51	25 39.88	00.63				
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36 09.31	+ 0.29	- 0.03	+ 0.07	36 09.64	30 08.79	00.85				
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46 18.52	+ 0.20	- 0.03	+ 0.07	46 18.76	40 18.00	00.76				
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50 40.60	+ 0.21	- 0.02	+ 0.06	50 40.85	44 40.03	00.82				
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19 54 36.55	- 0.54	- 0.08	+ 0.20	19 54 36.13	19 48 35.10	- 6 01.03				

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -2.13 + 13.00 \delta t - 3.48 a + 3.26 c & a &= + 0^s.385 \\
 0 &= -3.86 - 3.48 \delta t + 12.95 a - 3.65 c & c &= + 0^s.068 \\
 0 &= -3.26 + 3.26 \delta t - 3.65 a + 54.15 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 9, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.	
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.
W.	α Lyræ	18	38	43.87	+ 0.02	- 0.10	- 0.12	18	38	43.67	18	32	41.23	- 6	02.44						
W.	β Lyræ	51	29	44	+ 0.06	- 0.10	- 0.12	51	29	28	45	26	76	02.52							
W.	50 Draconis	56	27	43	- 0.73	- 0.29	- 0.38	56	26	03	50	23	43	02.60							
W.	γ Lyræ	19	00	17.59	+ 0.06	- 0.10	- 0.11	19	00	17.44	54	15	02	02.42							
W.	ζ Aquilæ	05	41	22	+ 0.16	- 0.09	- 0.10	05	41	19	59	38	60	02.59							
W.	ι Lyræ	08	52	17	+ 0.04	- 0.12	- 0.12	08	51	97	19	02	49.49	02.48							
E.	δ Sagittarii	16	20	22	+ 0.30	- 0.09	+ 0.10	16	20	53	10	17	87	02.66							
E.	δ Draconis	18	33	81	- 0.38	- 0.42	+ 0.25	18	33	26	12	30	85	02.41							
E.	τ Draconis	23	59	91	- 0.60	- 0.52	+ 0.33	23	59	12	17	56	63	02.49							
E.	β Cygni	31	42	22	+ 0.09	- 0.19	+ 0.11	31	42	23	25	39	86	02.37							
E.	κ Aquilæ	36	11	22	+ 0.25	- 0.11	+ 0.10	36	11	46	30	08	78	02.63							
E.	γ Aquilæ	46	20	31	+ 0.17	- 0.13	+ 0.10	46	20	45	40	17	99	02.46							
E.	ε Aquilæ	50	42	39	+ 0.18	- 0.13	+ 0.10	50	42	54	44	40	02	02.52							
E.	α Draconis	19	54	38.31	- 0.46	- 0.40	+ 0.28	19	54	37.73	19	48	35.04	- 6 02.69							
E.	β Cephei	21	33	05.40	- 0.40	+ 0.17	+ 0.22	21	33	05.39	21	27	02.85	- 6 02.54							
E.	ξ Aquarii	37	07	38	+ 0.22	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	37	07	70	31	05	29	02.41							
E.	ε Pegasi	44	04	42	+ 0.16	+ 0.02	+ 0.08	44	04	68	38	02	34	02.34							
E.	11 Cephei	46	08	13	- 0.43	0.00	+ 0.22	46	07	92	40	05	68	02.24							
E.	μ Capricorni	52	30	50	+ 0.24	- 0.01	+ 0.08	52	30	81	46	28	41	02.40							
E.	79 Draconis	57	22	37	- 0.52	- 0.09	+ 0.25	57	22	01	51	19	54	02.47							
E.	α Aquarii	22	05	23.53	+ 0.19	- 0.02	+ 0.08	22	05	23.78	59	21	40	02.38							
W.	ζ Cephei	12	34	78	- 0.77	- 0.23	- 0.14	12	33	64	22	06	31.09	02.55							
W.	θ Aquarii	16	15	52	+ 1.15	- 0.09	- 0.08	16	16	50	10	13	90	02.60							
W.	γ Aquarii	21	13	40	+ 1.01	- 0.09	- 0.07	21	14	25	15	11	62	02.63							
W.	π Aquarii	24	55	05	+ 0.96	- 0.10	- 0.07	24	55	84	18	53	26	02.58							
W.	226 Cephei	36	12	34	- 3.27	- 0.46	- 0.30	36	08	31	30	05	70	02.61							
W.	ζ Pegasi	41	15	34	+ 0.77	- 0.13	- 0.08	41	15	90	35	13	33	02.57							
W.	η Pegasi	43	10	66	+ 0.34	- 0.17	- 0.09	43	10	74	37	08	39	02.35							
W.	λ Pegasi	46	32	61	+ 0.49	- 0.15	- 0.08	46	32	87	40	30	36	02.51							
W.	ι Cephei	22	51	18.85	- 1.47	- 0.33	- 0.18	22	51	16.87	22	45	14.40	- 6 02.47							

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -0.65 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.56 a + 4.32 c & a &= + 0^{\circ}.331 \\
 0 &= -4.12 - 2.56 \delta t + 13.80 a - 2.67 c & c &= + 0^{\circ}.096 \\
 0 &= -4.74 + 4.32 \delta t - 2.67 a + 55.27 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For E.: } 0 &= + 0.42 + 7.00 \delta t - 1.89 a & a &= + 0^{\circ}.287 \\
 &0 = - 2.71 - 1.89 \delta t + 9.57 a \\
 \text{For W.: } 0 &= + 2.96 + 9.00 \delta t - 0.53 a & a &= + 1^{\circ}.480 \\
 &0 = - 12.04 - 0.53 \delta t + 8.05 a
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^{\circ}.074$ .



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 10, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	m.	s.	
W.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	18	38	45.65	+ 0.09	— 0.13	— 0.12	18	38	45.49	18	32	41.20	— 6	04.29	
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	51	31.02	+ 0.24	— 0.16	— 0.12	51	30.98	45	26.74	45	26.74	04.24			
W.	50 Draconis .....	56	31.92	— 3.16	— 0.39	— 0.38	56	27.99	50	23.33	50	23.33	04.66			
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19	00	19.29	+ 0.26	— 0.14	— 0.11	19	00	19.30	54	15.00	04.30			
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05	42.58	+ 0.69	— 0.13	— 0.10	05	43.04	59	38.59	59	38.59	04.45			
E.	<i>ι</i> Lyræ .....	08	53.90	+ 0.16	— 0.18	— 0.12	08	53.76	19	02	49.47	19	02	49.47	04.29	
E.	<i>δ</i> Sagittarii .....	16	21.06	+ 1.32	— 0.03	— 0.10	16	22.25	10	17.85	10	17.85	04.40			
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	18	36.53	— 1.65	0.00	+ 0.25	18	35.13	12	30.79	12	30.79	04.34			
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	24	03.08	— 2.62	+ 0.09	+ 0.33	24	00.88	17	56.55	17	56.55	04.33			
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31	43.74	+ 0.39	+ 0.03	+ 0.11	31	44.27	25	39.84	25	39.84	04.43			
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36	12.22	+ 1.09	0.00	+ 0.10	36	13.41	30	08.76	30	08.76	04.65			
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46	21.78	+ 0.75	— 0.02	+ 0.10	46	22.61	40	17.97	40	17.97	04.64			
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50	43.74	+ 0.78	— 0.03	+ 0.09	50	44.53	44	40.00	44	40.00	04.58			
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19	54	41.26	— 2.01	— 0.10	+ 0.23	19	54	39.43	19	48	34.97	— 6	04.46	
E.	32 Ursæ Maj., L. C.	22	14	55.16	+ 2.97	— 0.07	— 0.18	22	14	57.88	22	08	53.30	— 6	04.58	
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....	21	15.30	+ 0.87	+ 0.05	+ 0.07	21	16.29	15	11.61	15	11.61	04.63			
E.	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....	24	56.97	+ 0.83	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	24	57.90	18	53.26	18	53.26	04.64			
E.	226 Cephei .....	36	12.63	— 2.82	+ 0.07	+ 0.30	36	10.18	30	05.64	30	05.64	04.54			
E.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....	41	17.14	+ 0.66	0.00	+ 0.08	41	17.88	35	13.32	35	13.32	04.56			
E.	<i>η</i> Pegasi .....	43	12.49	+ 0.29	— 0.01	+ 0.09	43	12.86	37	03.38	37	03.38	04.48			
E.	<i>λ</i> Pegasi .....	46	34.46	+ 0.42	— 0.02	+ 0.08	46	34.94	40	30.35	40	30.35	04.59			
E.	<i>ι</i> Cephei .....	51	20.19	— 1.26	— 0.04	+ 0.18	51	19.07	45	14.37	45	14.37	04.70			
W.	<i>ο</i> Andromedæ .....	23	02	14.84	0.00	— 0.19	— 0.10	23	02	14.55	56	10.16	04.39			
W.	<i>γ</i> Pegasi .....	04	36.35	+ 0.23	— 0.13	— 0.08	04	36.42	58	31.85	58	31.85	04.57			
W.	<i>π</i> Cephei .....	10	13.33	— 1.24	— 0.43	— 0.23	10	01.33	23	03	56.79	23	03	56.79	04.59	
W.	<i>ν</i> Pegasi .....	23	25	13.02	+ 0.20	— 0.14	— 0.08	23	25	13.00	23	19	03.31	— 6	04.69	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 5.32 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.56 a + 2.20 c & a &= + 1^s.438 \\
 0 &= - 19.72 - 2.56 \delta t + 13.80 a - 4.63 c & c &= + 0^s.097 \\
 0 &= + 1.50 + 2.20 \delta t - 4.63 a + 55.27 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For E. : } 0 &= - 1.19 + 8.00 \delta t + 1.54 a & a &= + 1^s.274 \\
 &0 = - 15.91 + 1.54 \delta t + 12.60 a \\
 \text{For W. : } 0 &= + 0.20 + 4.00 \delta t - 1.29 a & a &= + 0^s.595 \\
 &0 = - 2.62 - 1.29 \delta t + 4.71 a
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^s.074$



Observations and reductions for time taken at receiving station—Continued.

OGDEN, UTAH, OCTOBER 11, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	
W.	<i>a</i> Lyræ .....	18	38	48.03	+ 0.03	- 0.24	- 0.08	18	38	47.74	18	32	41.18	- 6 06.56
W.	<i>β</i> Lyræ .....	51	33	60	+ 0.08	- 0.23	- 0.07	51	33	38	45	26	71	06.67
W.	50 Draconis .....	56	32	19	- 1.02	- 0.58	- 0.23	56	30	39	50	23	24	07.15
W.	<i>γ</i> Lyræ .....	19	00	21.81	+ 0.08	- 0.18	- 0.07	19	00	21.64	54	14	97	06.67
W.	<i>ζ</i> Aquilæ .....	05	45	42	+ 0.22	- 0.14	- 0.06	05	45	44	59	38	57	06.87
W.	<i>ι</i> Lyræ .....	08	56	43	+ 0.05	- 0.18	- 0.07	08	56	23	19	02	49.44	06.79
E.	<i>d</i> Sagittarii .....	16	24	39	+ 0.43	- 0.01	+ 0.06	16	24	87	10	17	83	07.04
E.	<i>δ</i> Draconis .....	18	37	81	- 0.53	- 0.05	+ 0.16	18	37	39	12	30	73	06.66
E.	<i>τ</i> Draconis .....	24	03	88	- 0.85	- 0.06	+ 0.20	24	03	17	17	56	46	06.71
E.	<i>β</i> Cygni .....	31	46	54	+ 0.13	- 0.01	+ 0.07	31	46	73	25	39	82	06.91
E.	<i>κ</i> Aquilæ .....	36	15	38	+ 0.35	0.00	+ 0.06	36	15	79	30	08	75	07.04
E.	<i>γ</i> Aquilæ .....	46	24	63	+ 0.24	0.00	+ 0.06	46	24	93	40	17	96	06.97
E.	<i>α</i> Aquilæ .....	50	46	75	+ 0.25	0.00	+ 0.06	50	47	06	44	39	99	07.07
E.	<i>ε</i> Draconis .....	19	54	42.43	- 0.65	0.00	+ 0.18	19	54	41.96	19	48	34.90	- 6 07.06
E.	<i>β</i> Cephei .....	21	33	09.78	- 0.45	+ 0.28	+ 0.22	21	33	09.83	21	27	02.74	- 6 07.09
E.	<i>ξ</i> Aquarii .....	37	11	86	+ 0.25	+ 0.06	+ 0.08	37	12	25	31	05	27	06.98
E.	<i>ε</i> Pegasi .....	44	08	88	+ 0.17	+ 0.06	+ 0.07	44	09	18	38	02	32	06.86
E.	11 Cephei .....	46	12	36	- 0.48	+ 0.18	+ 0.22	46	12	28	40	05	57	06.71
E.	<i>μ</i> Capricorni .....	52	34	96	+ 0.27	+ 0.03	+ 0.08	52	35	34	46	28	39	06.95
E.	79 Draconis .....	57	26	66	- 0.58	+ 0.12	+ 0.25	57	26	45	51	19	43	07.02
E.	<i>α</i> Aquarii .....	22	05	28.01	+ 0.22	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	22	05	28.33	59	21	38	06.95
W.	<i>ζ</i> Cephei .....	12	37	73	+ 0.47	- 0.16	- 0.14	12	37	90	22	06	31.02	06.88
W.	<i>θ</i> Aquarii .....	16	21	65	- 0.70	- 0.06	- 0.08	16	20	81	10	13	89	06.92
W.	<i>γ</i> Aquarii .....	21	19	22	- 0.61	- 0.07	- 0.07	21	18	47	15	11	60	06.87
W.	<i>π</i> Aquarii .....	25	00	80	- 0.58	- 0.08	- 0.07	25	00	07	18	53	25	06.82
W.	226 Cephei .....	36	11	16	+ 1.98	- 0.40	- 0.30	36	12	44	30	05	59	06.85
W.	<i>ζ</i> Pegasi .....	22	41	20.75	- 0.47	- 0.10	- 0.08	22	41	20.10	22	35	13.31	- 6 06.79

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

First series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.79 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.56 a + 4.32 c \\
 0 &= - 6.41 - 2.56 \delta t + 13.80 a - 2.67 c & a &= - 0^s.465 \\
 0 &= - 1.79 + 4.32 \delta t - 2.67 a + 55.27 c & c &= + 0^s.060
 \end{aligned}$$

Second series.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{For E. : } 0 &= + 0.86 + 7.00 \delta t - 1.89 a \\
 &= - 3.14 - 1.89 \delta t + 9.57 a & a &= + 0^s.321 \\
 \text{For W. : } 0 &= - 0.36 + 6.00 \delta t - 0.10 a \\
 &= + 6.21 - 0.10 \delta t + 6.91 a & a &= - 0^s.898
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted  $c = + 0^s.074$

The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at Julesburg and Ogden :

CHRONOMETER AT JULESBURG.—NEGUS, No. 1344.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Oct. 7	19.9	+ 0 03 46.49	0.00
Oct. 8	21.6	46.50	0.00
Oct. 9	20.1	46.13	0.00
Oct. 10	20.0	46.00	0.00
Oct. 11	20.0	+ 0 03 45.95	0.00

CHRONOMETER AT OGDEN.—NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Adopted hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Oct. 7	20.6	- 0 05 05.730	+ 0.042
Oct. 8	19.3	06 00.750	+ 0.057
Oct. 9	20.7	02.491	+ 0.073
Oct. 10	21.0	04.503	+ 0.084
Oct. 11	20.7	- 0 06 06.878	+ 0.099

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
October 7, 1874:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>
Ogden.....	Julesburg ....	21 05 33.12	+0 03 46.49	21 09 19.61	38 33.61		
	Ogden.....	20 36 45.73	-0 05 59.73	20 30 46.00			
	Julesburg ....	21 09 04.88	+0 03 46.49	21 12 51.37	33.54	0.07	38 33.575
	Ogden.....	20 40 17.56	-0 05 59.73	20 34 17.83			
October 8, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Julesburg ....	21 12 12.57	+0 03 46.50	21 15 59.07	33.65		
	Ogden.....	20 43 26.24	-0 06 00.82	20 37 25.42			
	Julesburg ....	21 15 34.84	+0 03 46.50	21 19 21.34	33.54	0.11	33.595
	Ogden.....	20 46 48.62	-0 06 00.82	20 40 47.80			
October 9, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Julesburg ....	21 16 43.09	+0 03 46.13	21 20 29.22	33.45		
	Ogden.....	20 47 58.26	-0 06 02.49	20 41 55.77			
	Julesburg ....	21 20 04.85	+0 03 46.13	21 23 50.98	33.40	0.05	33.425
	Ogden.....	20 51 20.07	-0 06 02.49	20 45 17.58			
October 10, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Julesburg ....	21 01 54.81	+0 03 46.00	21 05 40.81	33.53		
	Ogden.....	20 33 11.74	-0 06 04.46	20 27 07.28			
	Julesburg ....	21 05 14.89	+0 03 46.00	21 09 00.89	33.42	0.11	33.475
	Ogden.....	20 36 31.93	-0 06 04.46	20 30 27.47			
October 11, 1874:							
Ogden.....	Julesburg ....	21 04 30.42	+0 03 45.95	21 08 16.37	33.45		
	Ogden.....	20 35 49.78	-0 06 06.86	20 29 42.92			
	Julesburg ....	21 07 49.85	+0 03 45.95	21 11 35.80	38 33.30	0.15	38 33.375
	Ogden.....	20 39 09.36	-0 06 06.86	20 33 02.50			

Julesburg east of Ogden.....  $0^h 38^m 33^s.489 \pm 0^s.029$   
 Or,  $9^s 38' 29''.34 \pm 0''.13$

*Observations and computations for latitude.*

JULESBURG, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874. October 9 ...		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		o ' "	' "	"	o ' "
	8146	14 40.0	26.5	9.3					
	8162	3 67.6	9.0	27.0		40 52 14.5	+ 6 53.4	-0.2	40 59 07.7
	8195	0 38.2	8.0	27.6					
	8223	15 30.0	33.7	2.4		63 40.2	- 9 35.1	+2.7	07.8
	8237	10 80.9	31.3	5.0		65 47.6	- 6 42.0	+1.6	07.2
	8247	4 36.0	9.5	26.0					
	8277	13 08.4	29.0	7.0		64 43.2	- 5 36.3	+1.3	08.2
	8293	0 47.1	26.9	8.5					
	8314	17 50.6	7.0	28.8		70 04.4	-10 56.7	-0.8	06.9
	8324	1 82.0	14.0	21.5					
	8364	16 46.0	24.0	12.5		63 30.1	- 9 24.3	+0.9	06.7
	8372	11 94.0	23.0	13.8		65 36.8	- 6 30.1	+0.4	07.1
	Gr. 4237	6 23.0	18.5	17.8		53 34.6	+ 5 32.3	+1.5	08.4
	13	6 34.0	18.5	17.8		53 39.5	+ 5 28.0	+1.5	09.0
	58	14 85.0	21.2	15.5					
	102	12 80.0	15.0	22.0					
	131	5 50.9	21.3	16.0		54 27.1	+ 4 41.0	-0.4	07.7
	Gr. 93	12 77.7	17.0	19.8		64 25.4	- 5 17.2	-0.4	07.8
	146	11 16.2	17.0	19.8		63 23.0	- 4 15.0	-0.4	07.6
	164	4 54.8	19.0	18.0					
	178	7 86.1	18.8	18.0					
	182	9 76.6	17.3	19.8		60 21.5	- 1 13.4	-0.4	07.7
	215	9 25.5	9.3	28.0					
	244	5 16.1	30.0	7.5		56 27.9	+ 2 37.8	+0.9	06.6
	254	14 95.4	29.8	8.0		62 47.3	- 3 39.7	+0.7	08.3
	283	4 90.7	38.3	.....					
	337	10 43.2	.....	39.4		62 41.1	- 3 33.0	-0.5	07.6
	351	11 87.2	19.4	17.8					
	376	6 01.6	17.5	19.5		55 22.6	+ 3 45.7	-0.1	08.2
	393	12 93.9	23.0	13.8					
	408	4 38.0	13.0	24.3		64 37.7	- 5 30.0	-0.5	07.2
	444	5 11.3	17.3	20.2					
	476	13 68.1	20.9	17.2		53 36.1	+ 5 30.4	+0.2	06.7
	502	1 60.7	13.9	23.3					
	510	- 0 33.0	23.0	14.5		57 52.3	+ 1 14.7	-0.2	06.8
	535	10 72.2	7.0	29.8		57 28.2	+ 1 40.9	-0.8	08.3
	564	2 26.1	6.0	31.4		52 00.5	+ 7 07.1	-1.4	06.2
	572	13 33.9	28.3	9.1	Dpl. med.				
	610	5 62.2	18.0	19.5		58 27.7	+ 0 41.9	-0.9	08.7
	620	15 20.2	18.0	19.6		40 64 35.8	- 5 27.4	-0.9	40 59 07.2
	632	6 71.0	17.7	20.0					

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

JULESBURG, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.		Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	
1874. October 10 ..		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	° ' "
	8071	4	78.9	18.5	21.1					
	8122	13	16.2	18.0	21.5		40 64 32.7	- 5 29.8	-1.4	40 59 08.5
	8146	14	02.0	26.7	13.0					
	8162	3	24.2	8.7	31.0		52 14.7	+ 6 55.4	-2.0	08.1
	8173	10	96.5	28.4	11.2					
	8182	6	42.8	5.0	34.7		62 03.7	- 2 54.9	-2.9	05.9
	8195	0	97.0	25.0	14.3					
	8223	15	78.1	11.0	29.3		68 40.4	- 9 31.0	-1.8	07.6
	8237	11	29.9	11.0	29.8		65 47.8	- 6 38.2	-1.9	07.7
	8247	3	71.2	37.3	3.0					
	8277	12	38.0	0.0	41.0		64 43.4	- 5 34.1	-1.6	07.7
	8293	0	19.0	22.0	18.5					
	8314	17	15.3	11.2	29.7		70 04.6	-10 53.9	-3.5	07.2
	8324	0	93.0	31.3	9.0					
	8364	15	55.0	7.0	34.0		68 30.3	- 9 23.6	-1.1	05.6
	8372	11	04.0	5.8	35.4		65 37.0	- 6 29.7	-1.7	05.6
	Gr. 4237	6	41.9	25.6	15.0		53 34.9	+ 5 34.8	-2.4	07.3
	13	6	52.2	25.0	15.7		53 39.7	+ 5 30.8	-2.7	07.8
	58	15	10.5	10.2	31.3					
	102	11	95.5	43.0	-----					
	131	4	58.5	-----	47.2		54 27.3	+ 4 44.1	-2.0	09.4
	Gr. 96	12	73.1	12.5	29.3		64 25.7	- 5 17.8	-1.1	06.8
	146	11	12.0	12.5	29.3		63 23.2	- 4 15.7	-1.1	06.4
	164	4	48.8	27.0	15.1					
	178	8	07.2	25.7	16.0					
	182	9	96.0	15.6	26.3		60 21.7	- 1 12.8	-0.2	08.7
	215	8	77.0	28.6	13.3					
	244	4	61.0	9.7	33.0		56 28.1	+ 2 40.4	-1.9	06.6
	254	14	38.1	7.9	35.0		62 47.5	- 3 36.3	-2.7	08.5
	283	5	30.8	30.4	12.0					
	337	10	75.3	5.0	38.0		62 41.4	- 3 29.9	-3.4	08.1
	351	11	58.5	24.3	18.0					
	376	5	59.4	10.2	32.2		55 22.8	+ 3 50.9	-3.6	10.1
	393	12	47.1	24.2	18.0					
	408	3	99.1	8.8	34.0		64 38.0	- 5 27.0	-4.4	06.6
	444	4	00.4	19.1	23.0					
	476	12	64.7	19.0	23.3		53 36.4	+ 3 33.3	-1.9	07.8
	502	1	64.1	28.5	13.5					
	510	- 0	36.2	8.8	33.0		40 57 52.5	+ 1 17.2	-2.1	40 59 07.6

Observations and computations—Continued.

JULESBURG, COLORADO.

Date.	Number of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.		
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>o' "</i>	<i>' "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>o' "</i>	
October 10 ..	535	13 36.7	31.3	10.2		40 57 28.5	+ 1 42.9	-3.3	40 59 08.1	
	564	4 94.0	32.0	9.8		52 00.7	+ 7 07.8	-3.1	05.4	
	572	16 03.7	3.3	38.7						
	610	6 11.4	25.2	16.9		58 27.9	+ 0 44.8	-4.8	07.9	
	620	15 69.2	27.0	15.0		64 36.0	- 5 24.3	-3.9	07.8	
	632	7 27.7	6.5	35.3						
October 11 ..	8146	14 52.2	22.4	17.0	Cloudy.	52 14.9	+ 6 56.0	-3.5	07.4	
	8162	3 73.1	9.6	30.0						
	8293	0 07.9	21.0	18.6		70 04.8	-10 52.9	-4.2	07.7	
	8314	17 01.6	9.3	29.8						
	146	11 75.0	18.0	22.0		63 23.4	- 4 19.5	+2.7	06.6	
	164	5 01.9	28.0	12.2						
	178	8 05.4	22.6	17.3		60 21.9	- 1 15.7	+2.8	09.0	
	182	10 01.8	23.5	16.6						
	215	9 03.2	33.0	7.0		56 28.3	+ 2 35.8	+2.3	06.4	
	244	4 99.0	12.2	28.5		62 47.7	- 3 41.7	+2.1	08.1	
	254	14 78.5	12.0	29.0						
	283	5 06.9	16.0	24.6		62 41.6	- 3 36.1	+2.1	07.6	
	337	10 67.5	29.5	12.0						
	351	11 22.1	26.5	14.0		55 23.0	+ 3 44.6	+0.8	08.4	
	376	5 39.5	16.0	25.0	Hazy.					
	444	4 55.8	23.2	17.7		53 36.6	+ 5 34.2	-2.0	08.8	
	476	13 23.0	13.9	27.7						
	502	1 66.0	26.8	14.0		57 52.8	+ 1 13.6	+0.6	07.0	
	510	0 25.0	15.7	25.8						
	535	10 95.2	20.0	21.0		57 23.7	+ 1 39.3	-0.5	07.5	
	572	13 52.8	20.3	21.3						
	610	6 35.5	21.3	20.2		58 23.1	+ 0 41.1	0.0	09.2	
	620	15 94.8	20.2	21.6		40 64 36.3	- 5 28.7	-0.6	40 59 07.0	
	632	7 42.1	20.4	21.6						

For the final result of latitude, the pairs 8173 and 8182 and 564 and 572 are excluded, on account of the star positions. The probable error is derived from the single observations belonging to one pair and the mean taken from 23 individual results.

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF ASTRONOMICAL STATION AT JULESBURG, COLORADO.

Longitude.....6<sup>h</sup> 49<sup>m</sup> 26<sup>s</sup>.15 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.029 or 102° 21' 32".30 ± 0".43 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude.....1<sup>h</sup> 41<sup>m</sup> 14<sup>s</sup>.03 or 25° 18' 30".50 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

Latitude ..... 40° 59' 07".63 ± 0".04 north.



---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## RESULTS

OF

OBSERVATIONS MADE BY DR. F. KAMPF AND JOHN H. CLARK IN THE  
DETERMINATION OF THE ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES  
OF NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

SEASON OF 1874

---

COMPUTATIONS BY

Dr. F. KAMPF.

---





# NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

---

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

Longitude, . . .  $100^{\circ} 45' 53''.14 \pm 0''.95$  west from Greenwich.

Latitude, . . .  $41^{\circ} 08' 18''.33 \pm 0''.06$  north.

Altitude of observatory above sea-level from railroad surveys, 2789.0 feet.

North Platte is one of the principal stations of the Union Pacific Railroad, and possesses a population of three or four thousand. On the west side of the town, in the center of the military reservation, the astronomical station was fixed.

The adjacent country is level and better fitted for agriculture than the western part of the State. North of the town, distant two miles, is the Platte River, flowing from west to east.

## METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

The weather was fair until the night of October 17. Then the rainy season commenced, compelling the relinquishment of all observations. The ensuing storm continued for three weeks without intermission.

The observatory, instruments, and instrumental values were the same as at Las Vegas. For transmission of signals to Ogden the use of the wire of the Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company was kindly granted by the superintendent at Omaha. The local battery at North Platte and a repeater at Cheyenne were employed. The length of circuit, from North Platte to Ogden, was 738 miles.

The astronomer at this station would express his obligations to Captain Mills, in command of the military post, for the assistance rendered by him in erecting the tent and building the monument.

CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVERS.—COMPUTERS.

The longitude was determined by three exchanges with Ogden on October 15, 16, and 17. Observations for latitude were taken on the nights of October 15, 16, and 17. Mr. John H. Clark was observer at Ogden, and Dr. F. Kampf at North Platte. All computations were made by the latter.

*Tabulation of stars used for determination of time at Ogden, Utah, and North Platte, Nebraska, 1874.*

Name of star.		OGDEN.			NORTH PLATTE.			Name of star.		OGDEN.			NORTH PLATTE.		
		October 15.	October 16.	October 17.	October 15.	October 16.	October 17.			October 15.	October 16.	October 17.	October 15.	October 16.	October 17.
<i>a</i>	Lyræ .....	X	X	X				<i>a</i>	Cygni .....						
<i>β</i>	Lyræ .....	X	X	X				<i>e</i>	Aquarii .....				X	X	
<i>σ</i>	Sagittarii .....	X	X	X				<i>μ</i>	Aquarii .....			X	X	X	
50	Draconis .....	X							12-Year Catalogue, 1879 .....				X	X	
<i>γ</i>	Lyræ .....	X	X	X				61	Cygni .....			X	X	X	
<i>ζ</i>	Aquilæ .....	X	X	X				<i>ζ</i>	Cygni .....				X	X	
<i>ι</i>	Lyræ .....	X	X	X				<i>τ</i>	Cygni .....			X			
<i>d</i>	Sagittarii .....	X	X	X				<i>α</i>	Cephei .....			X	X		
<i>τ</i>	Draconis .....	X	X	X				1	Pegasi .....		X				
<i>β</i>	Cygni .....	X	X	X				<i>β</i>	Aquarii .....		X				
<i>κ</i>	Aquilæ .....	X	X	X				<i>β</i>	Cephei .....	X	X				
<i>γ</i>	Aquilæ .....	X	X	X				<i>ξ</i>	Aquarii .....	X	X				
<i>a</i>	Aquilæ .....	X	X	X				<i>e</i>	Pegasi .....	X	X				
<i>e</i>	Draconis .....	X	X	X				11	Cephei .....	X	X				
<i>ψ</i>	Cygni .....							<i>μ</i>	Capricorni .....	X	X				
<i>γ</i>	Sagittarii .....	X	X	X				79	Draconis .....	X	X				
<i>τ</i>	Aquilæ .....				X	X	X	<i>a</i>	Aquarii .....	X	X				
3	Ursæ Minoris, L. C. ....	X	X					<i>ζ</i>	Cephei .....	X	X				
<i>θ</i>	Aquilæ .....				X	X	X	<i>θ</i>	Aquarii .....	X	X				
31 <sup>o</sup>	Cygni .....				X	X	X	<i>γ</i>	Aquarii .....	X	X				
<i>a</i> <sup>2</sup>	Capricorni .....				X	X	X	<i>π</i>	Aquarii .....	X	X				
<i>κ</i>	Cephei .....				X	X	X	9	Draconis, L. C. ....	X	X				
<i>γ</i>	Cygni .....				X	X	X	226	Cephei .....	X	X				
<i>θ</i>	Cephei .....				X	X	X	<i>ζ</i>	Pegasi .....	X					
<i>β</i>	Delphini .....				X	X	X								

*Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station.*

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER 15, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	19	47	51.66	- 0.80	0.00	- 0.31	19	47	50.55	19	58	00.96	+ 10	10.41
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	54	41	14	- 0.94	- 9.05	- 0.31	54	39	84	20	04	50.25		10.41
E.	31ο Cygni .....	95	31	00	+ 0.18	- 0.14	- 0.45	59	30	59	09	40	94		10.35
E.	α <sup>2</sup> Capricorni .....	20	00	57.18	- 1.17	- 0.08	- 0.32	20	00	55.61	11	06	03		10.42
E.	κ Cephei .....	02	51	66	+ 3.79	- 0.70	- 1.40	02	53	35	13	03	87		10.52
E.	γ Cygni .....	07	33	92	- 0.04	- 0.30	- 0.40	07	33	18	17	43	74		10.56
E.	ε Cephei .....	17	18	10	+ 1.11	- 0.53	- 0.67	17	18	01	27	28	40		10.39
E.	β Delphini .....	21	31	08	- 0.66	- 0.25	- 0.32	21	29	85	31	40	33		10.48
W.	α Aquarii .....	30	44	14	- 1.11	- 0.16	+ 0.31	30	43	18	40	53	66		10.48
W.	μ Aquarii .....	35	44	26	- 1.10	- 0.16	+ 0.31	35	43	31	45	53	78		10.47
W.	12-Yr. Cat., 1879	42	56	30	+ 5.14	- 0.99	+ 1.79	42	02	24	52	12	66		10.42
W.	61 Cygni .....	51	06	42	- 0.10	- 0.25	+ 0.39	51	06	46	21	01	17.03		10.57
W.	τ Cygni .....	59	36	92	- 0.11	- 0.25	+ 0.39	59	36	95	09	47	49		10.54
W.	α Cephei .....	21	05	23.66	+ 1.07	- 0.36	+ 0.66	21	05	25.03	21	15	35.47	+ 10	10.44

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 4.39 + 14.00 \delta t - 3.73 a + 1.06 c \\
 0 &= + 37.56 - 3.73 \delta t + 24.70 a + 9.45 c & a &= - 1^s.408 \\
 0 &= + 37.07 + 1.06 \delta t + 9.45 a + 76.87 c & c &= - 0^s.308
 \end{aligned}$$

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER 16, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.			
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	19	47	51.16	- 0.66	- 0.16	- 0.32	19	47	50.02	19	58	00.95	+ 10	10.93
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	54	40	64	- 0.78	- 0.20	- 0.32	54	39	34	20	04	50.23		10.89
E.	31ο Cygni .....	59	30	54	+ 0.15	- 0.39	- 0.46	59	29	84	09	40	91		11.07
E.	κ Cephei .....	20	02	51.94	+ 3.13	- 0.96	- 1.45	20	02	52.66	13	03	76		11.10
E.	γ Cygni .....	07	33	48	- 0.03	- 0.34	- 0.41	07	32	70	17	43	72		11.02
W.	θ Cephei .....	17	16	28	+ 0.92	- 0.57	+ 0.69	17	17	32	27	28	35		11.03
W.	β Delphini .....	21	29	74	- 0.55	- 0.27	+ 0.33	21	29	25	31	10	32		11.07
W.	α Cygni .....	26	58	20	+ 0.10	+ 0.36	+ 0.45	26	58	39	37	09	53		11.14
W.	ε Aquarii .....	30	43	40	- 0.92	- 0.15	+ 0.33	30	42	66	40	53	64		10.98
W.	μ Aquarii .....	30	43	62	- 0.91	- 0.13	+ 0.32	30	42	90	40	53	76		10.86
W.	12-Yr. Cat., 1879	42	56	24	+ 4.25	- 0.72	+ 1.85	42	01	62	52	12	53		10.91
E.	61 Cygni .....	51	05	68	- 0.03	- 0.16	+ 0.41	51	05	85	21	01	17.01		11.16
E.	ζ Cygni .....	57	26	16	- 0.27	- 0.14	- 0.37	57	25	38	07	36	31		10.93
E.	α Cephei .....	21	05	24.86	+ 0.89	- 0.40	- 0.68	21	05	24.67	21	15	35.43	+ 10	10.76

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 5.46 + 14.00 \delta t - 4.50 a - 1.11 c \\
 0 &= + 30.65 - 4.50 \delta t + 24.06 a + 8.31 c & a &= - 1^s.165 \\
 0 &= + 31.43 - 1.11 \delta t + 8.31 a + 77.53 c & c &= - 0^s.319
 \end{aligned}$$

Observations and reductions for time taken at sending station—Continued.

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER 17, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	19	30	07.48	+ 0.32	— 0.10	— 0.25	19	30	07.45	19	40	17.85	+ 10	10.40							
E.	α Aquilæ .....	34	29	46	+ 0.33	— 0.17	— 0.25	34	29	37	44	39	89	10.52								
E.	ε Draconis .....	38	26	16	— 0.89	— 0.56	— 0.71	38	24	00	48	34	49	10.49								
E.	ψ Cygni .....	42	13	28	— 0.19	— 0.40	— 0.40	42	12	29	52	22	98	10.69								
E.	τ Aquilæ .....	47	50	36	+ 0.35	— 0.22	— 0.25	47	50	24	58	00	93	10.69								
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	54	39	54	+ 0.41	— 0.22	— 0.24	54	39	49	20	04	50.22	10.73								
E.	31ο Cygni .....	59	30	92	— 0.08	— 0.47	— 0.35	59	30	02	09	40	89	10.87								
W.	γ Cygni .....	20	07	32.98	+ 0.02	— 0.42	+ 0.32	20	07	32.90	17	43	70	10.80								
W.	β Cephei .....	17	18	22	— 0.48	— 0.63	+ 0.53	17	17	64	27	28	31	10.67								
W.	θ Delphini .....	21	29	48	+ 0.29	— 0.28	+ 0.25	21	29	74	31	40	30	10.56								
W.	α Cygni .....	26	59	04	— 0.06	— 0.40	+ 0.34	26	58	92	37	09	50	10.58								
W.	ε Aquarii .....	30	42	46	+ 0.48	— 0.16	+ 0.25	30	43	03	40	53	63	10.60								
W.	μ Aquarii .....	35	42	70	+ 0.48	— 0.16	+ 0.25	35	43	27	45	53	75	10.48								
W.	12-Yr. Cat., 1879.	20	43	03.98	— 2.23	— 1.35	+ 1.41	20	43	01.81	20	53	12.40	+ 10 10.59								

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -2.72 + 14.00 \delta t - 2.05 a - 3.70 c & a &= + 0^s.612 \\
 0 &= -6.70 - 2.05 \delta t + 18.95 a + 18.29 c & c &= - 0^s.243 \\
 0 &= + 4.82 - 3.70 \delta t + 18.29 a + 62.52 c
 \end{aligned}$$

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER 18, 1874.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	θ Aquilæ .....	19	54	38.86	+ 0.51	— 0.08	— 0.40	19	54	38.89	20	04	50.20	+ 10	11.31							
E.	31ο Cygni .....	59	30	50	— 0.10	— 0.17	— 0.58	59	29	65	09	40	86	11.21								
E.	κ Cephei .....	20	02	56.59	— 2.03	— 0.44	— 1.84	20	02	52.28	13	03	54	11.26								
E.	γ Cygni .....	07	33	04	+ 0.02	— 0.17	— 0.52	07	32	37	17	43	68	11.31								
E.	θ Cephei .....	17	18	96	— 0.60	— 0.30	— 0.87	17	17	19	27	28	26	11.07								
E.	β Delphini .....	21	29	22	+ 0.35	— 0.15	— 0.42	21	29	00	31	40	28	11.28								
W.	ε Aquarii .....	30	41	60	+ 0.60	— 0.13	+ 0.41	30	42	48	40	53	62	11.14								
W.	μ Aquarii .....	35	41	64	+ 0.59	— 0.10	+ 0.41	35	42	54	45	53	74	11.20								
W.	12-Yr. Cat., 1879.	43	01	74	— 2.76	— 0.30	+ 2.34	43	01	02	53	12	27	11.25								
W.	61 Cygni .....	51	05	18	+ 0.05	— 0.05	+ 0.51	51	05	69	21	01	16.97	11.28								
W.	ζ Cygni .....	20	57	24.46	+ 0.17	— 0.03	+ 0.46	20	57	25.06	21	07	36.27	+ 10 11.21								

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.08 + 11.00 \delta t - 4.22 a + 1.26 c & a &= + 0^s.755 \\
 0 &= -13.57 - 4.22 \delta t + 23.15 a + 6.24 c & c &= - 0^s.403 \\
 0 &= + 23.09 + 1.26 \delta t + 6.24 a + 69.98 c
 \end{aligned}$$

The corresponding observations taken at Ogden, Utah, will be found in the report on determination of longitude of that station, season of 1874.



The following tables show the corrections and rates of the chronometers used at North Platte and Ogden:—

CHRONOMETER AT NORTH PLATTE—NEGUS, No. 1344.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
October 15	20.6	+ 0 10 10.46	— 0.022
October 16	20.1	10.99	+ 0.015
October 17	20.3	10.62	— 0.025
October 18	20.6	+ 0 10 11.23	

CHRONOMETERS AT OGDEN.  
NEGUS, No. 1511.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
October 15	20.63	— 0 06 16.972	+ 0.0533

NEGUS, No. 1491.

Date.	Local sidereal time.	Correction of chronometer.	Hourly rate.
1874.	<i>h.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
October 16	20.59	— 0 06 2.49	+ 0.0801
October 17	19.20	— 0 06 4.26	+ 0.0917

*Final results of longitude.*

Signals sent from—	Recorded at—	Mean of signals sent and received.	Time-corrections.	Corrected time.	Difference of longitude.	Double-wave time.	Means.
October 15, 1874:		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Ogden.....	North Platte	21 43 04.07	+ 0 10 10.49	21 53 14.56	44 56.35	0.19	56.255
	Ogden .....	21 14 35.21	— 0 06 17.00	21 08 18.21			
North Platte ..	North Platte	21 46 45.14	+ 0 10 10.49	21 56 55.63	56.16	0.17	56.115
	Ogden .....	21 18 16.47	— 0 06 17.00	21 11 59.47			
October 16, 1874:							
Ogden.....	North Platte	21 34 51.45	+ 0 10 10.97	21 45 02.42	56.20	0.14	55.930
	Ogden .....	21 06 08.74	— 0 06 02.52	21 00 06.22			
North Platte...	North Platte	21 38 20.47	+ 0 10 10.97	21 48 31.44	56.03	0.14	55.930
	Ogden .....	21 09 37.93	— 0 06 02.52	21 03 35.41			
October 17, 1874:							
Ogden.....	North Platte	21 31 23.99	+ 0 10 10.65	21 41 34.64	56.00	0.14	55.930
	Ogden .....	21 02 43.07	— 0 06 04.43	20 56 38.64			
North Platte...	North Platte	21 34 55.58	+ 0 10 10.65	21 45 06.23	44 55.86	0.14	55.930
	Ogden .....	21 06 14.81	— 0 06 04.44	21 00 10.37			

North Platte east of Ogden ..... 0<sup>h</sup> 44<sup>m</sup> 56<sup>s</sup>.100 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.063  
Or, 11° 14' 01".50 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.95



*Observations and computations for latitude.*

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
October 15..	7994	- 2	54.0	35.8	5.0						
	8023	12	25.0	4.0	37.5		41 17 49.0	- 9 30.1	- 0.6	.....	41 08 18.3
	8106	12	66.7	17.9	24.7		08 20.8	- 0 04.5	+ 1.5	.....	17.8
	8173	2	88.1	17.3	25.8		02 04.7	+ 6 12.7	+ 1.1	.....	18.5
	8182	12	55.0	28.2	15.0						
	8195	8	82.6	25.8	17.0						
	8223	9	47.5	22.0	21.4		08 41.5	- 0 25.0	+ 2.2	.....	18.7
	8237	4	94.5	20.0	23.5		05 48.8	+ 2 29.6	+ 1.2	.....	19.6
	8268	3	36.0	37.3	6.2		12 07.5	- 3 49.7	+ 1.6	.....	19.4
	8282	17	97.8	36.7	7.0		21 30.5	-13 13.2	+ 1.3	.....	18.6
	8324	- 2	59.8	10.0	34.0						
	16	18	31.0	34.2	10.1						
	67	0	68.8	10.5	33.8		19 37.4	-11 19.4	+ 0.2	.....	18.2
	100	8	84.0	21.3	23.0		14 18.6	- 6 01.0	+ 2.2	.....	19.8
	152	13	31.2	21.3	23.6		17 10.6	- 8 53.3	+ 2.0	.....	19.3
	173	- 0	52.2	28.0	17.0						
	215	13	68.1	16.0	28.3						
	254	5	11.1	28.0	16.8		02 48.7	+ 5 30.4	- 0.3	.....	18.8
	412	4	20.2	32.3	12.2		05 20.5	+ 2 59.9	- 0.2	.....	20.2
	444	17	68.5	31.0	14.3		14 00.2	- 5 39.8	- 0.9	.....	19.5
	453	8	87.0	12.3	33.0						
	487	16	92.0	35.9	9.8						
	516	1	42.0	12.3	33.4		18 16.8	- 9 57.5	+ 1.1	.....	20.4
	540	3	78.5	40.3	5.3						
	576	11	08.9	7.2	38.7		03 36.8	+ 4 41.5	+ 0.8	.....	19.1
	658	9	49.0	31.7	13.9						
	666	3	70.4	11.3	34.0		12 03.8	- 3 43.1	- 1.1	.....	19.6
	691	7	93.3	34.0	11.0						
	715	11	62.1	16.0	29.6		10 38.2	- 2 22.1	+ 2.2	.....	18.3
	731	5	10.7	14.0	31.3		06 28.9	+ 1 48.9	+ 1.3	.....	19.1
October 16..	7856	3	13.0	17.7	19.0						
	7902	14	67.0	19.7	17.5		15 42.4	- 7 24.9	+ 0.2	.....	17.7
	7917	15	02.4	37.7	.....		01 48.2	+ 6 33.8	- 3.3	.....	18.7
	7932	4	80.8	.....	44.7		05 38.9	+ 2 42.4	- 4.1	.....	17.2
	7962	10	81.0	.....	46.4						
	7972	8	66.7	19.0	18.0						
	7976	14	43.0	6.5	30.0		04 38.4	+ 3 42.2	- 5.1	.....	15.5
	7984	4	72.6	9.6	27.0		10 50.7	- 2 31.9	- 3.9	.....	14.9
	7994	- 1	20.4	31.2	5.0						
	8023	13	51.2	1.1	36.0		41 17 49.1	- 9 27.3	- 2.0	.....	41 03 19.8

LATITUDE DETERMINATIONS.

457

Observations and computations—Continued.

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.		Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude
				N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874.		<i>t.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
October 16..	8106	12 28.6	9.0	28.2		41 08 21.0	- 0 06.2	+ 1.8	.....	41 08 16.6	
	8173	2 47.4	5.9	31.6		02 04.9	+ 6 12.1	+ 0.3	.....	17.3	
	8182	12 12.5	32.0	5.0							
	8195	8 52.1	34.0	2.3							
	8223	9 11.0	2.5	34.0		08 41.7	- 0 22.7	0.0	.....	19.0	
	8237	4 58.7	2.0	34.7		05 47.1	+ 2 31.6	- 0.2	.....	18.5	
	8268	7 26.1	11.8	24.8		12 07.8	- 3 52.0	+ 2.1	.....	17.9	
	8282	21 81.7	5.0	31.7		21 30.6	-13 13.2	- 0.9	.....	16.5	
	8324	1 24.1	29.8	7.8							
	16	17 01.6	23.2	14.3							
	67	- 0 66.0	13.6	24.0		19 37.6	-11 21.4	- 0.3	.....	15.9	
	100	12 01.5	14.3	23.0		14 18.8	- 6 02.0	+ 1.4	.....	18.2	
	152	16 47.0	13.8	24.0		17 10.9	- 8 53.7	+ 1.0	.....	18.2	
	173	2 62.5	26.4	11.8							
	215	13 86.6	20.1	18.0							
	254	5 30.1	17.9	20.5		02 48.9	+ 5 30.2	- 0.1	.....	19.0	
	283	12 47.2	14.7	24.0							
	337	3 82.0	31.0	8.3		02 42.8	+ 5 33.5	+ 3.1	.....	19.4	
	412	3 95.7	11.9	26.8		05 20.7	+ 2 53.6	+ 4.8	.....	19.1	
	444	17 43.6	9.0	29.8		14 10.4	- 5 46.0	+ 3.5	.....	17.9	
	453	8 46.1	37.3	1.6							
	487	17 37.2	21.2	17.6							
	516	1 79.2	21.3	18.0		18 17.0	-10 00.6	+ 1.6	.....	18.0	
	540	3 20.7	17.3	22.0							
	576	10 57.0	19.7	20.0		03 37.0	+ 4 43.8	- 1.2	.....	19.6	
	647	14 14.1	24.6	15.0		04 53.9	+ 3 24.1	+ 1.7	.....	19.7	
	658	8 84.5	18.8	21.0							
	666	2 96.9	26.5	13.3		12 04.0	- 3 46.6	+ 2.6	.....	20.0	
	691	8 04.0	21.3	18.7							
	715	11 77.6	25.3	14.6		10 38.4	- 2 24.0	+ 3.1	.....	17.5	
	731	5 27.0	24.4	15.9		06 29.2	+ 1 46.8	+ 2.6	.....	18.6	
October 17..	7856	3 35.7	17.3	17.9							
	7902	14 91.0	18.0	17.9		15 42.5	- 7 25.3	- 0.1	.....	17.1	
	7917	15 03.1	17.4	18.2							
	7932	4 90.4	19.6	16.0		01 48.2	+ 6 30.3	+ 0.6	.....	19.1	
	7962	10 92.1	18.0	18.0		05 39.1	+ 2 33.4	- 0.2	.....	17.3	
	7972	6 33.7	16.2	19.6							
	7978	12 05.7	18.0	17.7		04 38.6	+ 3 40.5	- 0.7	.....	18.4	
	7984	2 33.0	20.5	15.0		10 50.9	- 2 34.4	+ 0.5	.....	17.0	
	7994	- 0 52.1	6.0	29.0							
	8023	14 32.9	32.0	4.3		41 17 49.4	- 9 32.4	+ 1.1	.....	41 08 18.1	

*Observations and computations—Continued.*

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

Date.	No. of star.	Microm. readings.	Level.		Remarks.	Half-sum of declination.	Corrections.			Latitude.
			N.	S.			Microm. and refr.	Level.	Merid.	
1874.		<i>t. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>		° ' "	' "	"	"	° ' "
October 17..	8106	12 64.0	12.8	24.8		41 08 21.2	- 0 04.7	+ 0.5	.....	41 08 17.0
	8173	2 85.6	13.8	23.9		02 05.0	+ 6 12.4	+ 0.9	.....	18.3
	8182	12 51.7	25.8	11.7						
	8195	9 02.1	17.8	19.3						
	8223	9 68.3	24.0	13.5		08 41.9	- 0 25.5	+ 2.1	.....	18.5
	8237	5 19.0	23.0	15.0		05 49.2	+ 2 27.6	+ 1.7	.....	18.5
	8268	5 21.1	24.0	14.0		12 08.0	- 3 49.7	+ 0.5	.....	18.8
	8282	19 89.4	24.6	14.0	25 <sup>s</sup> p. m.	21 30.8	-13 15.7	+ 0.7	+ 0.1	15.9
	8324	- 0 74.7	15.8	23.4						
	16	17 87.0	21.2	18.3						
	67	0 19.8	19.7	20.0		19 37.8	-11 21.3	+ 0.6	.....	17.1
	100	8 90.0	21.0	18.0		14 19.1	- 6 05.3	+ 4.3	.....	18.1
	152	13 38.5	21.2	18.2		17 11.1	- 8 58.1	+ 4.3	.....	17.3
	173	- 0 57.4	27.3	11.8						
	283	13 42.2	4.8	33.2						
	337	4 75.1	38.7	-0.4		02 43.0	+ 5 34.3	+ 2.5	.....	19.8
	368	3 91.2	17.4	20.0						
	387	13 27.0	23.0	15.2		14 55.7	- 6 39.3	+ 1.2	.....	17.6
	412	4 45.6	18.1	20.5		05 20.9	+ 2 55.5	+ 1.9	.....	18.3
	444	17 93.3	18.8	20.6		14 00.7	- 5 44.1	+ 2.0	.....	18.6
	453	9 00.9	24.9	14.5						
	487	16 18.8	23.2	15.8						
	516	0 54.1	27.0	12.7		18 17.3	-10 03.2	+ 5.0	.....	19.1
	540	4 49.2	19.6	20.2						
	576	11 75.0	22.3	17.9		03 37.3	+ 4 39.8	+ 0.9	.....	18.0
	647	13 46.1	17.2	22.3		04 54.1	+ 3 22.1	+ 3.5	.....	19.7
	658	8 21.8	30.0	9.7						
	666	2 25.7	20.0	19.5		12 04.2	- 3 49.7	+ 4.8	.....	19.3
	691	8 28.8	16.6	23.0						
	715	12 03.7	30.5	9.2		10 38.6	- 2 24.5	+ 3.5	.....	17.6
	731	5 52.2	30.6	9.5		41 06 29.4	+ 1 46.6	+ 3.4	.....	41 08 19.4

For the method used in deriving the result for latitude, see the report on Julesburg station.

ASTRONOMICAL CO-ORDINATES OF ASTRONOMICAL STATION AT NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA.

Longitude.. 6<sup>h</sup> 43<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>.54 ± 0<sup>s</sup>.063 or 100° 45' 53".14 ± 0".95 west from Greenwich.  
 Longitude.. 1<sup>h</sup> 34<sup>m</sup> 51<sup>s</sup>.42 or 23° 42' 51".34 west from U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.  
 Latitude... 41° 08' 18".33 ± 0".06 north.

---

---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

## APPENDIX TO PART I, VOLUME II,

COMPRISING

- 1.—REPORT OF OPERATIONS AT SALT LAKE OBSERVATORY IN 1873 .....J. H. CLARK.
- 2.—DESCRIPTION OF OGDEN OBSERVATORY AND ITS SURROUNDINGS..LIEUT. WHEELER.
- 3.—DESCRIPTION OF PERSONAL-EQUATION APPARATUS, WITH RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS FOR RELATIVE PERSONAL ERROR.....Dr. F. KAMPF.
- 4.—LIST OF POSITIONS OF ASTRONOMICAL STATIONS, WITH DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION, &c. ....LIEUT. WHEELER.



UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,  
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN,  
*Washington, D. C., March 1, 1874.*

SIR: I submit herewith a report of astronomical observations made during the season of 1873, at the main or receiving station, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF STATION.

The Salt Lake City observatory, belonging to the Mormon Church, was occupied as the main or receiving station, and with it all the primary astronomical points, except Bozeman, Montana, were connected telegraphically for difference of longitude.

It is situated in Temple Square, about one hundred feet from the southeast corner, than which no position more objectionable could have been selected for such a purpose.

PHYSICAL SURROUNDINGS.

By its location the observatory is subject to the dust and smoke of the city, the noise of travel in the adjacent streets, and, worst of all, to the heavy concussions to which, from its construction, the Temple is subject. It is so hemmed in that from the position of the instrument nothing terrestrial can be seen but the top of a distant mountain, by which the city is bounded to the northward. In the south there is no horizontal view possible in consequence of the interposition of the wall of the Temple yard. Eastward this wall again shuts off the prospect, but to the west there is an open view past the Tabernacle and over the trees and house-tops to the Great Salt Lake and the adjacent mountains.



Among the first settlers of the Salt Lake Valley there is a common opinion that the rains are now more abundant than in former times, and the cause is attributed to the growing of trees, and the introduction of the telegraph wires and railroad track. There are probably no sufficient data for such a conclusion, especially as regards the telegraph and railway. However, the meteorological record taken at my astronomical stations for the years 1872 and 1873 favors the popular notion, and shows a cumulative amount of moisture, cloudy weather, storm, and rain.

On several occasions during this season it was not possible to accomplish a complete set of observations on any one night for a week at a time, in consequence of the clouds and rain, and there was one feature about this weather which was especially unfavorable for astronomical work. This was that atmospheric condition in which the sky would become cloudy and remain so during the night, while through the day the sun would dispel the mist and shine with its wonted power. The heaviest rains occurred in the afternoon, accompanied in most instances with many electrical phenomena, and showers in full sunshine were quite frequent. These storms, unlike those of the previous season, came from every quarter, and not alone from the south and west, which are believed to be their prevailing direction during the summer months.

There were seven cloudy nights in June, of which four only were of such a character as to prevent all observations. July 10 and 11 were slightly cloudy; July 20, 21, and 22, quite so; for the rest of the month there was no obscuration of the heavens whatever, the nights being all that the most ardent observer could desire. August 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, and 31, twelve days in all, were more or less cloudy. On September 1, 2, 3, 15, 18, and 27, six days only, observations were impossible. The first week in October was clear; in that time the difference of longitude between Salt Lake City and Ogden observatory was determined, and then the latter place was occupied as the base for astronomical observations.

#### DESCRIPTION OF OBSERVATORY.

The observatory consists of a double house, one enveloping the other. The inner one of these is of frame-work, and was built by the United

States Coast Survey; the outer is of adobe material, and was constructed by the Mormons. The observing-room presents a space of about ten by fifteen feet and is supplied with two stone pillars, on the western one of which the transit was mounted, and the observations in connection with the various stations of the season were made. The openings in the roof over the eastern pillar are sufficient for latitude work only, and over the western block they extend no farther than the eaves. This arrangement is enough for the purposes of the owners, as they make no other use of their transit than to get the time by the sun, but it is insufficient for complete astronomical work. The pillars are solid blocks of sandstone, pretty well dressed, particularly the western one. They are firmly planted, and, considering the surroundings, stand remarkably steady.

Two soldiers of the Engineer Battalion, Looram and Kirkpatrick, were detailed to assist me and keep a meteorological record. I found them intelligent and attentive to their duty. After a few weeks Kirkpatrick was put in service with Mr. W. D. Wheeler at the Ogden observatory and elsewhere, while Looram remained and rendered all the assistance required.

All connections were made over the Western Union lines of telegraph, except with Green River, which was by way of the Deseret of Utah and the Atlantic and Pacific, and with the secondary stations at Provo and Richfield, which were also connected by the Deseret wires. Mr. Dougall, of the Deseret office, directed or personally performed all the operating done with these and the Atlantic and Pacific wires, while Mr. W. P. Baker, a very efficient operator of the Western Union office, did the telegraphing necessary over this line. At times, when the regular incumbent could not be present, Mr. Oscar G. Sawyer, one of the oldest and most expert operators in the country, gratuitously supplied his place. It is but a small tribute to the many gentlemen of the telegraph lines with whom I have been brought in contact while on duty with your expedition, to say that without exception they always afforded me every facility in their power, although many times it caused them annoyance and interruption, especially when they were pressed with overland business, which was often the case.

*Transit.*—The transit used was the Würdemann, No. 19, which belongs to the Ogden observatory. Its focal length is 31 inches and its aperture

2½ inches. Originally it had nine wires, but four were broken or were so indistinct that they could not be used in observations. The remaining five were fortunately adjacent, but, since they were on one side of the diaphragm, they had to be adjusted to the central positions. Making observations with this instrument by means of electro-magnetism is unnecessarily tedious, as its equatorial intervals are 23 seconds. The bearings of its axes are a little worn and the illumination is somewhat imperfect; otherwise, it and its appurtenances are in good order.

*Chronograph.*—The observations were made and recorded by the instrumentality of a local battery and chronograph. A description of this machine is given in the report upon the determination at Cheyenne.\* It was run with much less trouble than during the previous season, owing partly to a better knowledge of the workings of the instrument and partly to the improvement which it had undergone. For field-work it should be further improved by covering the axes of the wheels so as to exclude the dirt. On this account I found it necessary on several occasions to take it to pieces, which is a troublesome job in itself, besides necessitating a readjustment of the spring balances for the proper movement, an operation that requires no little time, patience, and skill. A weight of 150 pounds was used, although it is quite probable that the spring would vibrate with more regularity and would altogether act better under a greater driving power. Still I was afraid to apply it, even though the cord was iron, having a vivid recollection of the perplexities that befell me in this line during the previous season. The ordinary glass pen, so universally used in connection with the chronograph, is a great nuisance, failing very often at a critical moment. Dr. Kampf has substituted a simple but very effective contrivance by which an ordinary writing-pen is made to do this work with great certainty and perfection.

*Chronometer.*—The chronometer that fell to my lot was the Negus, break-circuit, No. 1511. It was received, corked for transportation, from the hands of Mr. Negus, in New York, and placed in motion only after arrival in Salt Lake City. For the month of June and up to July 4 it had a mean gaining rate of one and three-tenths seconds for every 24

---

\* Published in 1874.



hours. Then, to July 19, its average rate was four-tenths of a second, still gaining, and from about July 24 till August 28 it had a mean rate of zero, seldom showing in that time a variation in clock-error of as much as one-tenth of a second from sidereal time in 24 hours. From August 20 to August 25 it gained two seconds, whether gradually or by a jump I had no observations to show. Up to about August 31 it again ran with sidereal time. For September and till October 5, when the observations at Salt Lake City were finished, its average gaining rate per day of 24 hours was two-tenths of a second. The electrical current was kept on only while observing, and, so far as I could perceive, did not affect its rate.

It went the season through without repair, though occasionally making faint half-second breaks, but not so as to interfere with the reading. The meteorological record will show the temperature to which the chronometer was exposed, but only approximately, for the thermometer was necessarily kept on the outside of the observatory, while the chronometer, being within, was in a much cooler and more equable atmosphere.

*Battery.*—At first I used one of the carbon batteries with which the astronomical parties were furnished. It is very compact, not liable to be broken, and has the great advantage of evolving electrical power almost instantaneously, but exhausts its force in about twenty hours when worked with acids, as was necessary, thus requiring a renewal at every set of observations. Having burnt out the zincs in a few weeks, I resorted to the form used the previous season, known as the Hill battery. With the fluid that belongs with the carbon battery, it would probably work a season through with but few renewals, and for field purposes possibly be superior to any other form.

CONNECTIONS.—OBSERVER.—COMPUTER.

The places with which corresponding observations were made for the determination of the differences of longitude were Green River, Wyoming, and Winnemucca and Virginia City, Nevada, occupied by Mr. Maryatt; Georgetown, Hughes, Colorado Springs, Labran, and Trinidad, Colorado, and Ogden, Utah, occupied by Dr. Kampf; and Santa Fé and Fort Union, New Mexico, occupied by Professor Safford. Besides the stations recounted

above, two connections for longitude were made in conjunction with Lieutenant Hoxie at Provo, Utah, June 1, 2, and 3, and at Richfield, Utah, July 16. The determination of time by Lieutenant Hoxie was with the sextant.

With the assistance of Mr. William Loomam, I read off during the season all the observations from the chronographic sheets, duplicated them, and made some progress in their reduction. Since that time they have been entirely and finally computed by myself in the office. These reductions, with the circumstances of communication with the connected stations, will be found in the accompanying special reports on those stations.

#### INSTRUMENTAL VALUES.

The value of each division of the striding-level used was  $1''.60$ , according to Mr. Austin's measurement, a very satisfactory one, made in 1871. The thread of the micrometer-screw was broken, but there was no occasion to use it, even if it had been intact. The collimation, as developed by the computations, remained quite constant, showing a mean value during the season of  $0^{\circ}.13$  plus, clamp east. In its variation it depended much upon the number and positions of the stars grouped in eliminating its value by the method of least squares. The azimuth gave me some trouble, not because of any unsteadiness of the instrument, but by reason of the unskillful handling it received from its owners when they came to regulate their time from observations on the sun.

Both chronometric and arbitrary breaks were made use of in the interchange of signals whenever the wires were working well enough to admit of it. In general there was no trouble in this respect, except at side-stations, like Trinidad, or over a long and poor line, as that to Santa Fé. In such cases we resorted to arbitrary signals recorded by sound. Sometimes it was difficult to get chronometric breaks over the main lines, especially where there was much of what the operators called sympathetic escapement, or when a storm, charged with atmospheric electricity, was bursting somewhere on the circuit. Although the observatory was situated between the city office and all the stations with which exchanges were made, the circuit was nevertheless closed through it. This was a fortunate circum-

stance, for my operator always required its assistance to make the necessary switches to enable him to call up the various offices, particularly Corinne, Ogden, and Cheyenne, to know if the line could be got, and, if so, to have them "straighten the wire" and be on hand to adjust the repeaters for the signals.

The work of the season at Salt Lake City extended from May 31 to October 5, 1873, and embraced exchanges with four different parties, as already stated. Having so many to respond to, with weather-reports oftentimes failing, I was necessarily forced, in order to be prepared with clock-error, to observe almost every available night, Sundays included; yet in all this time, though I did not once fail to make the effort, I succeeded in making exchanges but one Sunday night, and those were with the neighboring station, Ogden. The difficulty lay in the fact that the operators could not be kept at hand to see that the circuit was closed and the "wire straightened." I do not mention this as a matter of fault-finding, but simply to assign the reason for failing to utilize the night which would naturally be supposed to be the best opportunity for astronomical work, it being for business a *dies non*.

I have made a complete and final reduction of all the observations by the method of least squares. They show a very small probable error, and I can say of them that I believe that the longitudes deduced from them will compare favorably with any field-determinations heretofore made under your direction.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN H. CLARK.

First Lieut. GEORGE M. WHEELER,

*Corps of Engineers, United States Army, in charge.*

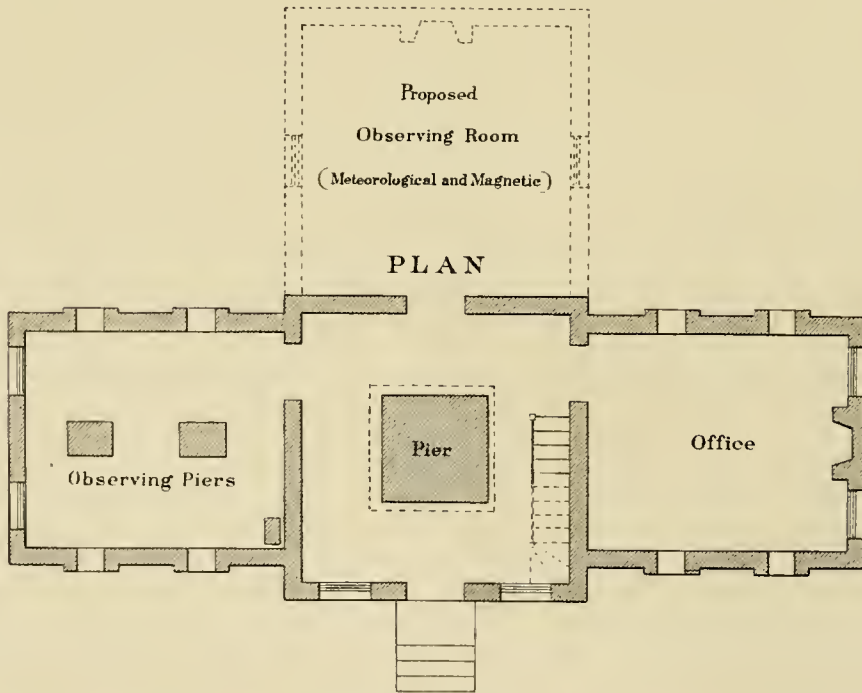




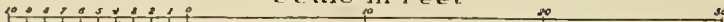




FRONT ELEVATION



Scale in Feet



*Ch. Herman, Del.*

The Graphic Co. N.Y.

PLAN AND ELEVATION of the ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY at OGDEN, UTAH.  
ERECTED 1873.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY AT OGDEN, UTAH.

---

The observatory built at Ogden, Weber County, Utah, has been mentioned briefly in the report upon the determination of the astronomical coordinates of that station.

The plan and front elevation of the structure as now completed are shown in Plate I, and also the plan of an additional room intended for meteorological and magnetic observations. The topographical sketch (Plate II) of Ogden and vicinity has located upon it the position of the observatory. The wire of the Western Union Telegraph Company has been conducted to the site, and connection may be readily made also with the wires of the Atlantic and Pacific and Deseret lines. Magnetic observations may also be made in the central room, beneath the dome-room, and also in the basement beneath this same space. An additional room, leading to or adjoining a long hall or gallery for photographic purposes, may be constructed in a position similar to that one shown for the north extension, and thus add, with little expense, to the value of the building as a permanent field-observatory.

It had been the intention to recommend its occupation for a complete series of observations throughout the year by an engineer officer, an assistant observer, and a detail of non-commissioned officers and enlisted men, not exceeding fifteen, from the Engineer Battalion.

The reduction of the Engineer Battalion occurred at or about the date of establishing this observatory, and request for such authority has consequently been delayed. Any or all of the force stationed at this point could take service during the spring, summer, and fall months with the expedition

parties regularly dispatched to regions north and south of the Pacific Railroads.

It will be noticed from the sketch that four railroads leading toward the cardinal points center at Ogden, *i. e.*, (1) Union Pacific Railroad, (2) Central Pacific Railroad, (3) Utah Central Railroad, and (4) Utah Northern Railroad; and hence *sending*-stations embracing a large field in longitude can be reached from this point, while by the establishment of additional receiving-stations, one near the Sierras and another at the east base of the Rocky Mountains, near the fortieth parallel, telegraphic signals may be interchanged with most of the points at which it will prove necessary to determine astronomically longitudes and latitudes in the prosecution to completion of the topographical surveys covering the entire region west of the one hundredth meridian.

The Wahsatch range limits the horizon to the east, and crests of mountains to the westward of the Great Salt Lake on the west. The northwest arm of the Wahsatch and the Promontory ranges lie to the north and east and north and westward, and the Oquirrh range to the southward.

It is to be noticed that, independently of the facilities for telegraphic communication over main lines, a typical point in the Great Salt Lake Basin has been selected at and from which the meteorological conditions of this section of the great interior basin can be studied, and from which surveys of a topographical and hydrographical character may be made to define the conditions of moisture in this part of the extended interior plateaux without ocean drainage, and its other physical peculiarities.

The point named Observatory Peak is believed to be as favorably situated for an observatory at a high altitude as any of the number of mountain-peaks exceeding ten thousand feet in the entire Western mountain region lying in the vicinity of the fortieth parallel. Its accessibility is an element of convenience, and the comparably small number of storms noted about its summit by inhabitants of this section has a practical significance to the observer.

The relative humidity, as shown by the comparison of differences of wet and dry bulb, is less than at peaks ordinarily of elevations of ten thousand feet. The consequent variety and brilliance of the atmosphere lend



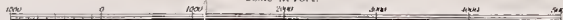




Prepared Under the Direction of

Scale in Feet.

1st Lt. Geo M. Wheeler, Corps of Eng'rs U.S. Army.



TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH Showing OBSERVATORY SITE And Surroundings AT OGDEN, UTAH.

SURVEYED 1877.

Geographical Position of Centre of East Pier in West Room

Long. 111° 59' 54" 64 Lat. 41° 13' 08" 56.

Altitude 4374 0 ft Above Sea

accuracy to all observations made. It is intended that a series of meteorological observations shall be taken at this point as soon as the force at disposal permits.

The record at the observatory from August 4 to October 30, 1874, and from July 1 to September 11, 1877, shows that from among one hundred and fifty-five nights, ninety-six were clear and favorable for observing purposes.



UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,  
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN,  
*Washington, D. C., May 5, 1877.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith a few brief remarks on the determination for personal equations made by members of the expedition; also a description and representation of the new personal-equation apparatus, together with some of the results obtained by its use.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

DR. F. KAMPF.

To First Lieut. GEO. M. WHEELER,

*Corps of Engineers, in charge of Geographical Survey.*







APPARATUS for Determining Absolute PERSONAL EQUATION.

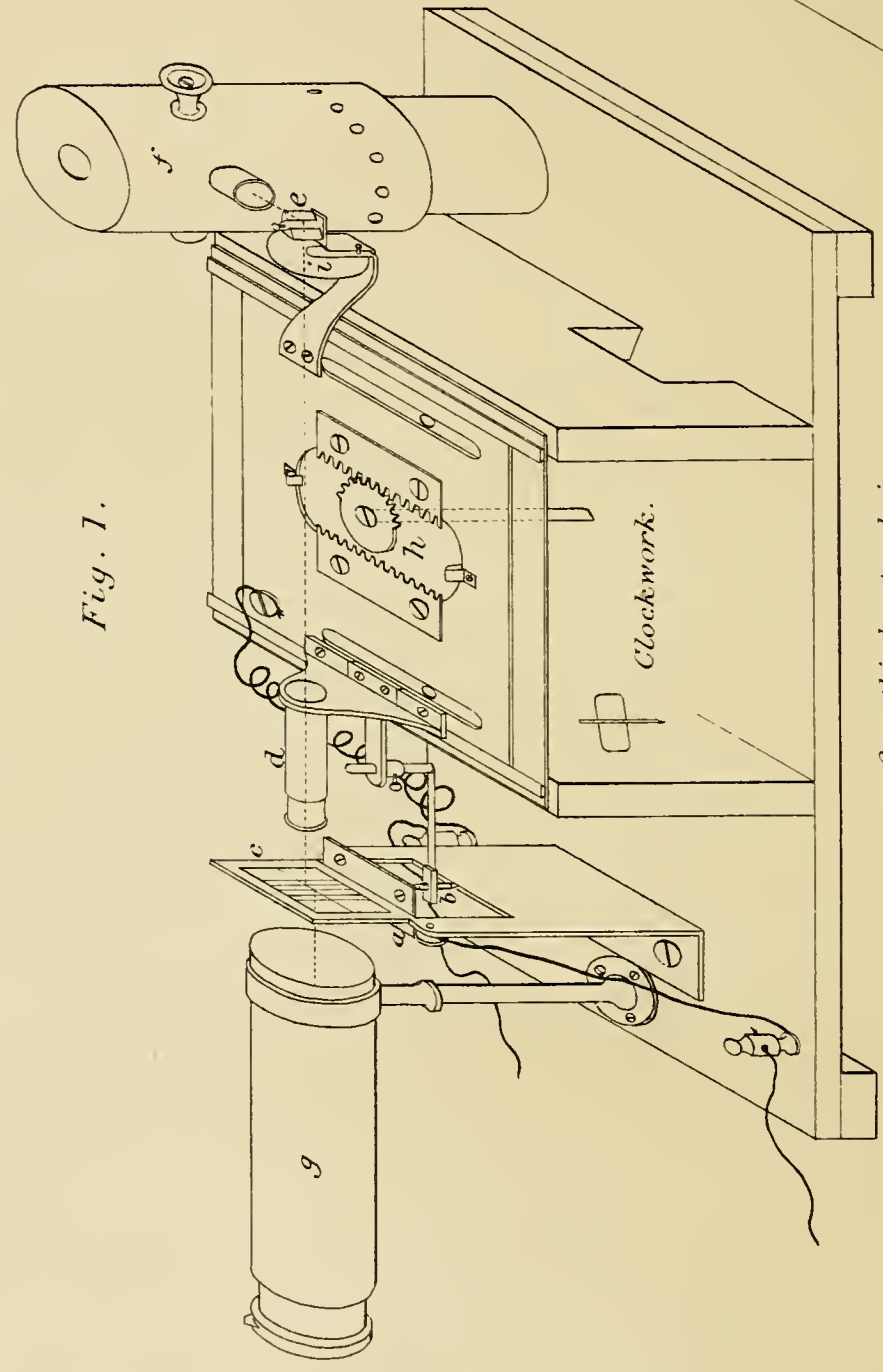


Fig. 1.

One-third natural size.  
 $\frac{1}{3}$

- a Platina Plate.
- b Transit Point.
- c Diaphragm.
- d Telescope.
- e Prism.
- f Lantern.
- g Observing Telescope.
- h Movement for converting motion.

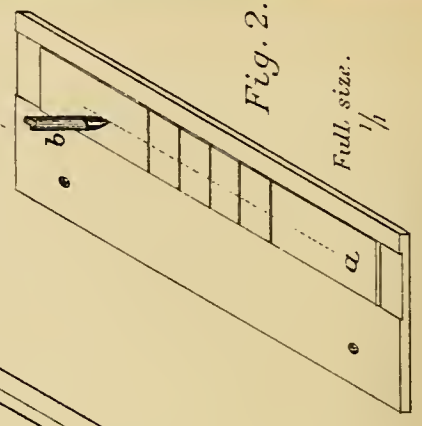


Fig. 2.

Full size.  
 $\frac{1}{1}$

## ON THE DETERMINATION OF PERSONAL EQUATIONS.

---

A knowledge of the personal equation of observers is of the first importance when observations for longitude are to be made. The method of determining this equation before and after a complete set of observations for longitude is unsatisfactory, since it is well established that the personal equation may change even in one night. This fact induced efforts to determine the equation after every observation taken, but all the instruments so far invented for the purpose, several of which I have employed, have proven almost a failure on account of difficulty in adjustment, or have been found objectionable in other respects.

A continuous study of this subject has brought into existence a machine which is recommended for use in all future determinations of longitude from this office, and it is to be regretted that its availability comes so late. The determinations of longitude considered in this report require correction for personal equation, but after reducing the observations for this purpose I find the result of little value. Each observer was always desirous of finishing a station and proceeding to the next as soon as possible, to avoid the probabilities of bad weather. The distance between the stations, and the delay and expense attending a journey to the sending-station, explains why observations for personal equation were not made after each determination of longitude. I recommend, therefore, that no personal equation be applied to any of the observations, and that after the circle is closed, which will be done when Santa Fé is connected with San Diego, an investigation be made to obtain the most probable result for each determination.

The annexed table gives the observations taken by the different observers for determination of personal equation. It will be seen that John H.

Clark and E. P. Austin used different instruments in the same meridian. In other cases, both observers used the same transit and observed alternate stars. The method of reduction of Professor Safford and J. H. Clark's observations can be found in the report on the determination of longitude between Salt Lake City and Santa Fé, page 11.

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>
E.	κ Cephei	20	15	49.80	- 0.19	- 0.04	+ 0.21	20	15	49.78	20	13	11.80	- 0 02	37.98							
E.	ε Delphini	28	46	26	+ 0.04	0.00	+ 0.05	28	46	35	26	07	84		38.51							
E.	α Cygni	38	44	14	- 0.01	+ 0.03	+ 0.07	38	44	23	36	06	06		38.17							
E.	ν Cygni	54	04	14	0.00	+ 0.05	+ 0.06	54	04	25	51	26	12		38.13							
W.	ζ Cygni	21	09	09.54	+ 0.01	- 0.03	- 0.05	21	09	09.47	21	06	31.45		38.02							
W.	ι Pegasi	17	50	40	+ 0.03	- 0.03	- 0.05	17	50	35	15	12	17		38.18							
W.	β Cephei	21	28	41.30	- 0.10	- 0.10	- 0.14	21	28	40.96	21	26	02.91	- 0 02	38.05							
E.	κ Cephei	20	15	03.86	- 7.01	- 0.15	- 6.97	20	15	49.73	20	13	11.80	- 0 02	37.93							
E.	ε Delphini	28	46	20	+ 1.32	- 0.04	- 1.55	28	45	93	26	07	84		38.09							
E.	α Cygni	38	46	52	- 0.26	- 0.06	- 2.15	38	44	05	36	06	06		37.99							
E.	ν Cygni	54	06	76	0.00	- 0.05	- 2.01	54	04	70	51	26	12		38.58							
W.	ζ Cygni	21	09	06.74	+ 0.57	+ 0.15	+ 1.75	21	09	09.21	21	06	31.45		37.76							
W.	ι Pegasi	17	47	26	+ 1.01	+ 0.20	+ 1.62	17	50	09	15	12	17		37.92							
W.	β Cephei	21	28	39.80	- 3.69	+ 0.59	+ 4.45	21	28	41.15	21	26	02.91	- 0 02	38.24							
Correction by E. P. Austin																			- 0 02	38.149		
Correction by John H. Clark																			- 0 02	38.073		

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF AUSTIN'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.41 + 7.00 \delta t - 3.13 a + 3.19 c & \delta t &= - 0^s.049 \\
 0 &= - 0.46 - 3.13 \delta t + 9.91 a - 8.52 c & a &= + 0^s.071 \\
 0 &= - 0.95 + 3.19 \delta t - 8.52 a + 36.62 c & c &= + 0^s.047
 \end{aligned}$$

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF CLARK'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 1.000 + 7.00 \delta t - 3.13 a^1 + 3.19 c^1 & \delta t &= + 0^s.127 \\
 0 &= - 5.535 - 3.13 \delta t + 9.91 a^1 - 8.52 c^1 & a^1 &= + 0^s.578 \\
 0 &= + 5.391 + 3.19 \delta t - 8.52 a^1 + 36.62 c^1 & c^1 &= - 0^s.024
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = + 2.00  
 Adopted error of collim. = - 1.50

Therefore  $a = + 2^s.578$   
 $c = - 1^s.521$



PERSONAL EQUATIONS.

477

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
W.	δ Draconis	19	14	15.20	+ 0.12	- 0.37	+ 0.10	19	14	15.05	19	11	32.34	- 0 02	42.71							
W.	γ Aquilæ	41	55.04	- 0.05	- 0.12	+ 0.04	41	54.91	39	12.24	42.67											
W.	α Aquilæ	46	16.80	- 0.06	- 0.10	+ 0.04	46	16.68	43	34.10	42.58											
W.	ε Draconis	50	19.92	+ 0.14	- 0.25	+ 0.11	50	19.92	47	37.32	42.60											
E.	κ Cephei	20	14	54.20	+ 0.23	- 0.11	- 0.17	20	14	54.20	20	12	11.54	42.66								
E.	ε Delphini	28	50.66	- 0.05	0.00	- 0.04	28	50.57	26	07.81	42.76											
E.	α Cygni	38	48.66	+ 0.01	+ 0.04	- 0.05	38	48.66	36	06.01	42.65											
E.	ν Cygni	54	08.50	0.00	+ 0.04	- 0.05	54	08.49	51	26.08	42.41											
E.	61 Cygni	21	02	54.69	- 0.01	+ 0.05	- 0.05	21	02	54.68	21	00	11.92	- 0 02	42.76							
E.	γ Aquilæ	19	41	53.72	+ 2.74	0.00	- 1.79	19	41	54.67	19	39	12.24	- 0 02	42.43							
E.	α Aquilæ	46	15.38	+ 2.85	0.00	- 1.77	46	16.46	43	34.10	42.36											
E.	ε Draconis	50	32.48	- 7.49	0.00	- 5.12	50	19.87	47	37.32	42.55											
W.	κ Cephei	20	14	59.76	-14.29	+ 0.55	+ 7.98	20	14	54.00	20	12	11.54	42.46								
W.	ε Delphini	28	45.82	+ 2.69	+ 0.20	+ 1.79	28	50.50	26	07.81	42.69											
W.	α Cygni	38	45.98	- 0.53	+ 0.41	+ 2.48	38	48.34	36	06.01	42.33											
W.	ν Cygni	54	06.14	0.00	+ 0.33	+ 2.31	54	08.78	51	26.08	42.70											
W.	61 Cygni	21	02	51.51	+ 0.32	+ 0.27	+ 2.22	21	02	54.32	21	00	11.92	- 0 02	42.40							
	Correction by E. P. Austin	-----																			- 0 02	42.644
	Correction by John H. Clark	-----																			- 0 02	42.490

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF AUSTIN'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.990 + 9.000 \delta t - 3.770 a + 2.010 c & \delta t &= -0^s.144 \\
 0 &= +0.416 - 3.770 \delta t + 11.565 a - 5.750 c & a &= -0^s.102 \\
 0 &= +1.384 + 2.010 \delta t - 5.750 a + 44.484 c & c &= -0^s.038
 \end{aligned}$$

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF CLARK'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +1.860 + 8.000 \delta t - 2.600 a^1 - 4.620 c^1 & \delta t &= -0^s.290 \\
 0 &= -1.316 - 2.600 \delta t + 10.196 a^1 + 8.804 c^1 & a^1 &= +0^s.273 \\
 0 &= +5.768 - 4.620 \delta t + 8.804 a^1 + 37.672 c^1 & c^1 &= -0^s.253
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth + 5<sup>s</sup>.00  
 Adopted error of collim. - 1<sup>s</sup>.50

Therefore a = + 5<sup>s</sup>.273  
 c = - 1<sup>s</sup>.753

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1872.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.				
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	β Lyrae .....	18	47	06.70	- 0.01	0.00	- 0.04	18	47	06.65	18	44	22.54	- 0	02	44.11
E.	50 Draconis .....	53	14	42	+ 0.12	0.00	- 0.13	53	14	41	50	30	05			44.36
E.	ζ Aquilæ .....	19	01	17.40	- 0.02	- 0.01	- 0.04	19	01	17.33	58	33	12			44.21
E.	δ Draconis .....	14	16	06	+ 0.06	- 0.04	- 0.09	14	15	99	19	11	32.28			43.71
E.	δ Aquilæ .....	20	48	62	- 0.03	- 0.03	- 0.04	20	48	52	18	04	41			44.11
E.	γ Aquilæ .....	41	56	42	- 0.03	- 0.04	- 0.03	41	56	32	39	12	23			44.09
W.	ε Draconis .....	50	21	35	+ 0.08	- 0.07	+ 0.10	50	21	46	47	37	25			44.21
W.	τ Aquilæ .....	59	39	08	- 0.03	- 0.02	+ 0.03	59	39	06	56	55	09			43.97
W.	κ Cephei .....	20	14	55.22	+ 0.15	- 0.04	+ 0.15	20	14	55.48	20	12	11.44			44.04
W.	ε Delphini .....	20	28	52.06	- 0.03	0.00	+ 0.04	20	28	52.07	20	26	07.80	- 0	02	44.27
W.	δ Draconis .....	19	14	17.41	- 5.46	- 0.05	+ 4.33	19	14	16.26	19	11	32.28	- 0	02	43.98
W.	γ Aquilæ .....	41	51	98	+ 2.43	- 0.01	+ 1.69	41	56	09	39	12	23			43.86
W.	α Aquilæ .....	46	13	52	+ 2.52	0.00	+ 1.67	46	17	71	43	34	09			43.62
E.	κ Cephei .....	20	15	15.64	-12.65	- 0.18	- 7.54	20	14	55.27	20	12	11.44			43.83
E.	ε Delphini .....	20	28	51.26	+ 2.38	- 0.04	- 1.69	20	28	51.91	20	26	07.80	- 0	02	44.11
	Correction by E. P. Austin .....													- 0	02	44.078
	Correction by John H. Clark .....													- 0	02	43.880

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF AUSTIN'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= -1.130 + 10.000 \delta t - 4.690 a + 1.300 c & \delta t &= + 0^s.092 \\
 0 &= +1.540 - 4.690 \delta t + 17.129 a + 5.430 c & a &= - 0^s.054 \\
 0 &= +2.181 + 1.300 \delta t + 5.430 a + 58.108 c & c &= - 0^s.035
 \end{aligned}$$

NORMAL EQUATIONS OF CLARK'S OBSERVATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= +0.860 + 5.000 \delta t - 2.310 a^1 + 0.930 c^1 & \delta t &= + 0^s.120 \\
 0 &= -5.193 - 2.310 \delta t + 9.535 a^1 - 9.831 c^1 & a^1 &= + 0^s.663 \\
 0 &= +3.648 + 0.930 \delta t - 9.831 a^1 + 30.615 c^1 & c^1 &= + 0^s.092
 \end{aligned}$$

Adopted azimuth = + 4^s.00  
 Adopted error of collim. = - 1^s.750

Therefore a = + 4^s.663  
 c = - 1^s.653

PERSONAL EQUATIONS.

479

SALT LAKE CITY, JULY 2, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\mu$ Herculis .....	9	34	17.16	- 0.49	- 0.14	+ 0.18	9	34	16.61	17	41	31.39	+ 8	07	14.78						
E.	$\eta$ Ophiuchi .....	54	08	04	- 1.04	- 0.10	+ 0.16	54	07	06	18	01	21.79			14.73						
E.	$\eta$ Serpentis .....	10	07	33.06	- 1.35	- 0.08	+ 0.16	10	07	31.79			14	46	35	14.56						
W.	$\alpha$ Lyræ .....	25	26	18	- 0.10	- 0.20	- 0.21	25	25	67	32	40	52			14.85						
W.	$\epsilon$ Draconis .....	43	14	17	+ 4.36	- 0.26	- 0.64	43	17	63	50	31	99			14.36						
W.	$\delta$ Sagittarii .....	11	02	02.03	- 1.80	- 0.03	- 0.17	11	02	00.03	19	09	14.51	+ 8	07	14.48						
Correction by J. H. Clark .....																			+ 8	07	14.626	
E.	$\gamma$ Draconis .....	9	46	26.81	+ 0.59	- 0.21	+ 0.26	9	46	27.45	17	53	42.07	+ 8	07	14.62						
E.	$\mu$ Sagittarii .....	58	59	71	- 1.86	- 0.06	+ 0.17	58	57	96	18	06	12.43			11.47						
E.	$\iota$ Aquilæ .....	10	21	06.73	- 1.49	- 0.08	+ 0.16	10	21	05.32	28	19	88			14.56						
W.	$\beta$ Lyræ .....	38	11	54	- 0.31	- 0.14	- 0.19	38	10	90	45	25	58			14.68						
W.	$\zeta$ Aquilæ .....	52	22	68	- 0.92	- 0.05	- 0.17	52	21	54	59	36	34			14.80						
W.	$\tau$ Draconis .....	11	10	45.17	+ 3.60	- 0.15	- 0.56	11	10	48.06	19	18	02.87	+ 8	07	14.81						
Correction by W. W. Marryatt .....																			+ 8	07	14.657	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 6.96 + 12.00 \delta t + 0.41 a - 5.11 c + 6.00 x & \delta t &= - 0^s.373 \\
 0 &= + 20.65 + 0.41 \delta t + 11.83 a + 16.25 c + 0.20 x & a &= - 1^s.956 \\
 0 &= + 23.33 - 5.11 \delta t + 16.25 a + 40.68 c - 1.93 x & c &= + 0^s.162 \\
 0 &= + 2.78 + 6.00 \delta t + 0.20 a - 1.98 c + 6.00 x & x &= + 0^s.031
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, JULY 3, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.			Bb.			Cc.			T'.			AR.			ΔT.		
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
E.	$\zeta$ Ophiuchi .....	8	22	59.89	- 1.38	- 0.08	+ 0.13	8	22	58.56	16	30	11.98	+ 8	07	13.42						
E.	$\kappa$ Ophiuchi .....	44	28	83	- 0.92	- 0.10	+ 0.13	44	27	94	51	41	34			13.40						
E.	$\alpha_1$ Herculis .....	9	01	40.71	- 0.80	- 0.06	+ 0.13	9	01	39.98	17	08	53.40			13.42						
E.	Gr. 966, S. P. } .....	15	35	58	- 6.05	+ 0.05	- 0.52	15	29	06	22	42	56			13.50						
W.	$\omega$ Draconis .....	15	34	48	- 6.06	+ 0.05	+ 0.52	15	28	99	22	42	56			13.57						
W.	$\omega$ Draconis .....	30	29	90	+ 2.27	0.00	- 0.37	30	31	80	37	45	42			13.62						
W.	$\eta$ Ophiuchi .....	54	09	34	- 0.92	+ 0.04	- 0.14	54	08	32	18	01	21.80			13.48						
W.	$\eta$ Serpentis .....	10	07	34.25	- 1.20	+ 0.06	- 0.14	10	07	32.97	18	14	46.36	+ 8	07	13.39						
Correction by J. H. Clark .....																			+ 8	07	13.475	
E.	$\eta$ Herculis .....	8	31	21.11	- 0.07	- 0.16	+ 0.17	8	31	21.05	16	38	34.66	+ 8	07	13.61						
E.	$\delta$ Herculis .....	49	43	94	- 0.26	- 0.10	+ 0.16	49	43	74	56	56	97			13.23						
E.	$\nu$ Serpentis .....	9	06	31.23	- 1.43	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	9	06	29.97	17	13	43.21			13.24						
W.	$\alpha$ Ophiuchi .....	21	51	92	- 0.79	0.00	- 0.14	21	50	99	29	04	38			13.39						
W.	$\gamma$ Draconis .....	46	28	21	+ 0.52	+ 0.03	- 0.22	46	28	54	53	41	70			13.16						
W.	$\mu_1$ Sagittarii .....	9	58	00.88	- 1.66	+ 0.03	- 0.14	9	58	59.11	18	06	12.43	+ 8	07	13.32						
Correction by W. W. Marryatt .....																			+ 8	07	13.325	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 13.25 + 14.00 \delta t + 10.75 a - 1.92 c + 6.00 x & \delta t &= + 0^s.475 \\
 0 &= + 46.13 + 10.75 \delta t + 29.51 a + 4.25 c + 2.11 x & a &= - 1^s.745 \\
 0 &= + 1.34 - 1.92 \delta t + 4.25 a + 51.42 c - 0.19 x & c &= + 0^s.135 \\
 0 &= + 1.77 + 6.00 \delta t + 2.11 a - 0.19 c + 6.00 x & x &= - 0^s.150
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, JULY 4, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
W.	β Ursæ Minoris..	6 43 53.74	+ 3.62	+ 0.50	- 0.33	6 43 57.53	14 51 09.37	+ 8 07 11.84				
W.	β Libræ.....	7 03 01.55	- 1.32	+ 0.10	- 0.09	7 03 00.24	15 10 12.07	11.83				
W.	ζ Libræ.....	16 22.04	- 1.49	+ 0.12	- 0.09	16 20.58	23 32.36	11.78				
W.	α Serpentis.....	30 51.38	- 0.96	+ 0.27	- 0.09	30 50.60	38 02.48	11.88				
E.	β <sub>1</sub> Scorpii.....	50 54.54	- 1.58	+ 0.19	+ 0.09	50 53.24	58 05.15	11.91				
E.	τ Herculis.....	8 08 44.90	+ 0.26	+ 0.54	+ 0.13	8 08 45.83	16 15 57.48	11.65				
E.	η Draconis.....	8 15 05.24	+ 1.30	+ 0.73	+ 0.19	8 15 07.46	16 22 19.37	+ 8 07 11.91				
Correction by J. H. Clark.....											+ 8 07 11.828	
W.	β Bootis.....	6 49 59.50	0.00	+ 0.21	- 0.12	6 49 59.59	14 57 11.48	+ 8 07 11.89				
W.	α <sup>2</sup> Libræ.....	7 08 48.10	- 1.46	+ 0.10	- 0.09	7 08 56.65	15 16 58.50	11.85				
W.	α Coronæ.....	22 08.65	- 0.46	+ 0.28	- 0.10	22 08.37	29 20.40	12.03				
W.	ε Serpentis.....	37 19.66	- 1.01	+ 0.31	- 0.09	37 18.87	44 30.93	12.06				
E.	Groombr. 2320.	58 46.98	+ 2.13	+ 0.87	+ 0.24	58 50.22	16 06 02.07	11.85				
E.	λ Draconis.....	8 21 02.47	+ 2.26	+ 0.93	+ 0.25	8 21 05.91	28 17.95	12.04				
E.	η Herculis.....	8 31 22.01	- 0.07	+ 0.49	+ 0.11	8 31 22.54	16 38 34.65	+ 8 07 12.11				
Correction by W. W. Marryatt.....											+ 8 07 11.976	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= + 0.15 + 14.00 \delta t - 0.71 a + 0.11 c + 7.00 x & \delta t &= - 0^s.172 \\
 0 &= + 20.88 - 0.71 \delta t + 11.98 a - 3.88 c - 0.81 x & a &= - 1^s.715 \\
 0 &= - 11.14 + 0.11 \delta t - 3.88 a + 46.94 c + 2.31 x & c &= + 0^s.089 \\
 0 &= - 1.42 + 7.00 \delta t - 0.81 a + 2.31 c + 7.00 x & x &= + 0^s.148
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>		
W.	ζ Aquilæ.....	10 52 40.10	- 0.73	+ 0.11	- 0.06	10 52 39.42	18 59 35.85	+ 8 06 56.43				
W.	δ Draconis.....	11 05 33.07	+ 2.05	+ 0.28	- 0.14	11 05 35.26	19 12 31.73	56.47				
W.	α Vulpeculæ.....	16 30.55	- 0.54	+ 0.13	- 0.06	16 30.08	23 26.89	56.81				
W.	κ Aquilæ.....	23 10.25	- 1.32	+ 0.08	- 0.06	23 08.95	30 05.46	56.51				
W.	γ Aquilæ.....	33 19.40	- 0.91	+ 0.14	- 0.05	33 18.58	40 15.10	56.52				
E.	β Aquilæ.....	42 10.51	- 0.95	+ 0.14	+ 0.05	42 09.75	49 06.37	56.62				
E.	θ Aquilæ.....	57 51.53	- 1.17	+ 0.14	+ 0.06	57 50.56	20 04 47.11	56.55				
E.	Groombr. 3241.	12 23 33.79	+ 2.99	+ 0.55	+ 0.18	12 23 37.51	30 33.64	56.13				
E.	α Cygni.....	12 30 10.63	+ 0.16	+ 0.28	+ 0.09	12 30 11.16	20 37 07.88	+ 8 06 56.72				
W.	ε Aquilæ.....	10 46 57.09	- 0.79	+ 0.11	- 0.06	10 46 56.35	18 53 53.03	+ 8 06 56.68				
W.	τ Draconis.....	11 10 58.95	+ 3.22	+ 0.35	- 0.19	11 10 02.33	19 16 59.08	56.75				
W.	μ Aquilæ.....	20 59.25	- 0.98	+ 0.10	- 0.05	20 58.32	27 54.74	56.42				
W.	θ Cygni.....	26 06.01	+ 0.44	+ 0.18	- 0.09	26 06.54	33 03.35	56.81				
E.	α Aquilæ.....	37 41.08	- 0.94	+ 0.14	+ 0.05	37 40.33	44 37.06	56.73				
E.	τ Aquilæ.....	51 02.13	- 0.98	+ 0.14	+ 0.06	51 01.35	57 58.08	56.73				
E.	κ Cephei.....	12 06 05.62	+ 4.76	+ 0.69	+ 0.25	12 06 11.32	20 13 08.25	56.93				
E.	ω <sub>1</sub> Cygni.....	12 16 13.44	+ 0.39	+ 0.30	+ 0.08	12 16 14.21	20 23 10.97	+ 8 06 56.76				
Correction by J. H. Clark.....											+ 8 06 56.529	
Correction by Dr. F. Kampf.....											+ 8 06 56.726	

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 15.23 + 17.00 \delta t - 2.63 a + 0.96 c + 8.00 x & \delta t &= + 0^s.529 \\
 0 &= + 34.35 - 2.63 \delta t + 18.20 a - 9.46 c - 2.92 x & a &= - 1^s.750 \\
 0 &= - 21.02 + 9.96 \delta t - 9.46 a + 67.32 c + 1.05 x & c &= + 0^s.056 \\
 0 &= - 10.98 + 8.00 \delta t - 2.92 a + 1.05 c + 8.00 x & x &= + 0^s.197
 \end{aligned}$$

SALT LAKE CITY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1873.

Clamp.	Name of star.	T.			Aa.	Bb.	Cc.	T'.			AR.	ΔT.		
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>				
E.	ε Aquilæ	10 16 57.64	- 0.86	+ 0.09	+ 0.14	10 16 57.01	18 23 53.01	+ 8 06 56.00						
E.	τ Draconis	11 10 58.60	+ 3.51	+ 0.18	+ 0.48	11 10 02.77	19 16 59.01	56.24						
E.	μ Aquilæ	20 59.65	- 1.07	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	20 58.75	27 54.73	55.98						
E.	θ Cygni	26 06.31	+ 0.48	+ 0.03	+ 0.21	26 07.03	33 03.33	56.30						
W.	α Aquilæ	37 42.20	+ 1.03	+ 0.11	- 0.13	37 41.15	44 37.05	55.90						
W.	τ Aquilæ	51 03.18	+ 1.06	+ 0.12	- 0.14	51 02.10	57 58.06	55.96						
W.	κ Cephei	12 06 06.91	+ 5.18	+ 0.55	- 0.63	12 06 12.01	20 13 08.18	56.15						
W.	ω <sup>1</sup> Cygni	12 16 14.72	+ 0.42	+ 0.24	- 0.21	12 16 15.17	20 23 10.94	+ 8 06 55.77						
E.	ζ Aquilæ	10 52 40.34	- 0.90	+ 0.09	+ 0.14	10 52 39.67	18 59 35.84	+ 8 06 56.17						
E.	δ Draconis	11 05 32.55	+ 2.23	+ 0.10	+ 0.36	11 05 35.24	19 12 31.67	56.43						
E.	α Vulpeculæ	16 31.12	- 0.59	+ 0.06	+ 0.15	16 30.74	23 26.87	56.13						
E.	κ Aquilæ	23 10.77	- 1.43	+ 0.03	+ 0.14	23 09.51	30 05.44	55.93						
E.	γ Aquilæ	33 19.81	- 0.99	+ 0.02	+ 0.14	33 18.98	40 15.09	56.11						
W.	β Aquilæ	42 11.55	- 1.03	+ 0.11	- 0.13	42 10.50	49 06.35	55.85						
W.	θ Aquilæ	57 52.48	- 1.28	+ 0.10	- 0.14	57 51.16	20 04 47.10	55.94						
W.	π Capricorni	12 13 11.29	- 1.73	+ 0.08	- 0.15	12 13 09.49	20 05.41	55.92						
W.	roombr. 3241	12 23 34.76	+ 3.26	+ 0.44	- 0.45	12 23 38.01	20 30 33.57	+ 8 06 55.56						
Correction by J. H. Clark											+ 8 66 56.038			
Correction by Dr. F. Kampf											+ 8 06 56.004			

NORMAL EQUATIONS.

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= - 3.37 + 17.00 \delta t - 1.63 a + 1.49 c + 9.00 x & \delta t &= + 0^{\circ}.038 \\
 0 &= + 35.87 - 1.63 \delta t + 19.02 a - 3.47 c + 1.29 x & a &= - 1^{\circ}.906 \\
 0 &= + 2.51 + 1.49 \delta t - 3.47 a + 66.45 c + 0.44 x & c &= + 0^{\circ}.138 \\
 0 &= + 2.36 + 9.00 \delta t + 1.29 a + 0.44 c + 9.00 x & x &= - 0^{\circ}.034
 \end{aligned}$$

JANUARY 11, 1874.—PERSONAL EQUATION BETWEEN J. H. CLARK AND T. H. SAFFORD.

	T.					a.	a-T.		
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Roombr. 848	4 31 00.50	31 48.58	+ 7.95	+ 0.11	56.64	56.14	3.92	- 4.05	
μ Eridani	4 38 23.18	39 09.54	+ 3.00	0.00	12.54	49.36	- 0.06	- 1.00	
Roombr. 966	5 22 10.96	22 47.74	+ 7.96	+ 0.25	55.95	44.99	3.71	3.84	
ζ Tauri	5 29 20.62	30 03.77	+ 3.58	+ 0.03	7.38	46.76	+ 0.39	1.07	

$$\begin{aligned}
 6.78 &= 3.98 n - 3.05 c & - 1.77 &= 3.32 n + 2.77 c \\
 1.70 &= n - 0.77 c & - 0.53 &= n + 0.83 c \\
 49.46 &= \delta t - m - 1.05 c & 46.97 &= \delta t + m + 0.75 c
 \end{aligned}$$

Hence

$$\begin{aligned}
 -2.49 &= 1.80 c & n &= + 0.63 \\
 (-1.38) &= c & c &= - 1.39 & 0.143 n \\
 -2.23 &= 1.60 c & & & \\
 -1.391 &= c & & &
 \end{aligned}$$



		Decl.			Jan. 11, 1874.		a.					T cor.	C.	S.
		°			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
$\delta$	Tauri.....	17 15	0.311	0.020	4 15 36.78	+3.46	+0.01	40.25	+0.20	+1.40	52.50	47.75	.....	8.
$\epsilon$	Tauri.....	18 54	0.312	0.024	21 12.26	3.50	+0.01	15.77	+0.22	+1.47	27.85	.....	47.92	.....
$\alpha$	Tauri.....	16 15	0.292	0.018	28 38.22	3.44	+0.01	41.67	+0.10	+1.55	53.98	47.69	.....	.....
	Groombr. 848	75 42	3.924	0.607	31 48.58	+7.95	+0.15	56.68	+2.47	+5.64	8.61	.....	(48.07)	.....
$\gamma$	Tauri.....	22 41	0.418	0.035	34 37.59	+3.59	+0.01	41.19	+0.20	+1.51	39.37	47.82	.....	.....
$\mu$	Eridani.....	-3 29	0.031	0.001	39 09.54	3.00	0.00	12.54	-0.04	+1.35	24.53	.....	48.01	.....
$\pi^4$	Orionis.....	+5 23	0.094	0.002	44 26.84	3.19	0.00	30.03	+0.00	+1.40	42.28	47.75	.....	.....
$\pi^5$	Orionis.....	2 14	0.039	0.000	47 38.50	3.12	0.00	41.63	+0.02	+1.35	0.79	.....	.....	.....
$\zeta$	Aurigæ.....	40 51	0.865	0.120	53 36.50	4.18	0.04	40.72	+0.53	+1.83	53.09	47.63	.....	.....
$\eta$	Aurigæ.....	41 04	0.871	0.123	4 57 37.01	4.20	0.24	41.25	+0.55	+1.85	53.08	.....	48.17	.....
$\eta$	Orionis.....	-2 31	0.044	0.001	5 18 05.90	3.01	0.00	8.91	-0.05	-1.30	21.07	.....	47.83	.....
	Groombr. 966	74 57	3.728	0.586	22 47.74	7.96	0.25	55.95	+2.32	-5.30	7.95	(48.00)	.....	.....
$\phi$	Orionis.....	9 24	0.165	0.004	27 51.30	+3.29	0.01	54.60	+0.10	-1.40	6.84	.....	47.76	.....
$\zeta$	Tauri.....	21 04	0.385	0.030	30 03.77	3.58	0.03	7.38	+0.24	-1.48	19.37	48.01	.....	.....
$\sigma$	Orionis.....	-2 41	0.047	0.001	32 22.69	3.01	0.00	25.70	-0.03	-1.30	37.98	.....	47.72	.....
$\omega$	Aurigæ.....	49 46	1.182	0.190	36 04.41	+4.64	0.09	9.14	+0.74	-2.15	21.27	.....	47.87	.....
130	Tauri.....	17 41	0.315	0.021	40 02.32	+3.50	0.03	5.85	+0.20	-1.40	17.98	47.87	.....	.....
$\nu$	Aurigæ.....	39 07	0.813	0.110	42 41.76	+4.15	0.07	45.98	+0.51	-1.78	58.04	.....	47.94	.....
$\alpha$	Orionis.....	5 45	0.101	0.002	48 18.74	+3.25	0.01	21.50	+0.06	-1.40	33.66	47.84	.....	.....
$\theta$	Aurigæ.....	37 12	0.759	0.099	5 51 04.24	+4.09	0.07	8.40	+0.48	-1.74	20.36	.....	48.04	.....
												47.794	47.918	
One observation.....												±.079	±0.98	
All.....												±.028	±.033	

From the observations, the following quantities for personal equation are derived:

- J. H. Clark — E. P. Austin, September 13, 1872, + 0<sup>s</sup>.076  
 September 16, 1872, + 0<sup>s</sup>.154  
 September 17, 1872, + 0<sup>s</sup>.198
- J. H. Clark — W. W. Marryatt, July 2, 1873, — 0<sup>s</sup>.031  
 July 3, 1873, + 0<sup>s</sup>.150  
 July 4, 1873, — 0<sup>s</sup>.148
- J. H. Clark — Dr. F. Kampf, September 25, 1873, — 0<sup>s</sup>.197  
 September 26, 1873, + 0<sup>s</sup>.034
- J. H. Clark — Professor Safford, January 11, 1874, — 0<sup>s</sup>.123

From these results it will be readily seen that it is better to entirely neglect at present the correction for personal equation.

On the accompanying Plate 3 is a drawing of the personal-equation machine which was invented by me in the winter of 1873-'74. At *f* is a

lamp, from which proceeds a beam of light; this beam is broken by the prism at  $e$ , passed through the diaphragm at  $i$ , and brought to a focus on the plate  $C$  by a small telescope at  $d$ . This point of light on the plate  $C$  serves as a star. The ruled lines on the plate  $C$  make it the reticule. A simple system of clock-work causes the plate  $K$  to move back and forth on the upper surface of the box-work. By motion of the plate  $K$ , the prism  $e$  and telescope  $d$  are carried, and thus the artificial star is made to transit the reticule. The star is observed through the tube  $g$ , which is without lenses. At the eye-end of the tube  $g$  is a prism by means of which the artificial star is given an apparent motion, always in the same direction. This is done by turning the tube  $m$  about its axis  $180^\circ$ , just as the plate  $K$  changes the direction of its motion. Connected and moving with the plate  $K$  is a metallic arm,  $b$ . This arm presses a point against a platinum plate,  $a$ . In this platinum plate are ruled fine lines, which are filled with insulating material. One wire of the circuit is attached to the plate  $K$  and the other to  $a$ , so that the circuit is broken as the arm  $b$  passes the insulated lines on  $a$ .

This automatic break with that of the observer gives in combination the double personal equation. Mr. E. Kahler (Washington, D. C.) is the constructor of the apparatus. Lieutenant Tillman and myself made three sets of observations, and found the following results:

	<i>Absolute personal equation of</i>	
	Lieut. Tillman.	Dr. Kampf.
May 1,	— 0.125	— 0.027
May 2,	— 0.121	— 0.021
May 3,	— 0.116	— 0.026.

I do not consider the construction of the instrument entirely satisfactory as yet. It should be so arranged that the same part of wheel  $L$  works opposite the same wire or line of the reticule, thus obviating inaccuracy in the construction of the cogs of the wheel. The clock-work has to be very powerful to overcome friction, which can be greatly diminished



LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS OF ASTRONOMICAL  
STATIONS OCCUPIED IN THE YEARS 1869, 1871-'72, '73,  
AND '74.

---

The tabulated list herewith of longitudes, latitudes, and altitudes comprises only those points, the longitudes of which have been determined by means of telegraphic signals for comparisons of time.

These positions are the adopted initial points, with which are connected the bases laid out adjacent thereto and the interlying triangles between bases widely separated in latitude or longitude, or both. These initial points prove an important factor in the checking of errors in extended belts of triangles embracing areas within which longitudes and latitudes established with the accuracy attainable by the use of the improved instruments and methods now available, are comparatively few.

A part of the results of the sextant astronomical observations have appeared, from time to time, in the annual and other reports, while the large number of longitudes, latitudes, azimuths, distances, altitudes, &c., resulting from the computation of the main and secondary triangulation, will be embodied in a special report of positions, distances, altitudes, azimuths, &c., soon to be submitted for publication in octavo form. Sketches of the monuments, observing-piers, and meridian-marks at eighteen stations are shown on plats Nos. 4, 5, and 6.

Winnemucca, Nev.....occupied in 1873	}	<i>Plat No. 4.</i>
Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.....occupied in 1872		
Laramie, Wyo.....occupied in 1872		
Green River, Wyo.....occupied in 1874		
Carlin, Nev.....occupied in 1871		
Battle Mountain, Nev.....occupied in 1871		

Pioche, Nev .....	occupied in 1872	} <i>Plat No. 5.</i>
Virginia City, Nev .....	occupied in 1873	
Hughes, Colo .....	occupied in 1873	
Colorado Springs, Colo .....	occupied in 1873	
Labran, Colo .....	occupied in 1873	
Trinidad, Colo .....	occupied in 1873	
Beaver, Utah .....	occupied in 1872	} <i>Plat No. 6.</i>
Cheyenne, Wyo .....	occupied in 1873	
Fort Union, N. Mex .....	occupied in 1873	
Georgetown, Colo .....	occupied in 1873	
Saint George, Utah .....	occupied in 1871	
Santa Fé, N. Mex .....	occupied in 1873	

The difficulty of recognizing at a subsequent period the exact point at which important astronomical observations had been taken has been noted, which is overcome in a measure by permanently recording for reference a sketch of the natural and artificial surroundings of the station. Should the monuments established or to be established be removed or destroyed, the plat will serve to identify the point, so that its value in further surveys shall not be lost. Subsequent special surveys are to be made at the remaining main stations already occupied, at the most practicable date.



The monuments used as observing piers and to mark the stations during the years 1872, '73, and '74 were of granite or sandstone, and of the dimensions shown in Fig. 1 herewith. The pattern employed lately is substantially of the same dimensions, but constructed of brick, with a stone cap for observing purposes. The expense and difficulty of transporting and setting are thereby decreased, and a mark of quite permanent character established. Figures 2 and 3 show the inscriptions cut on the north and south faces

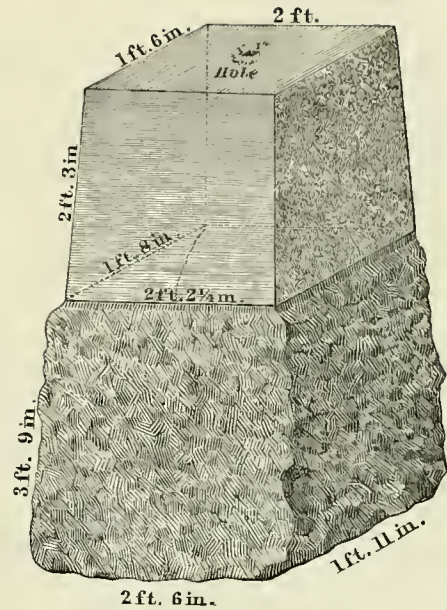


Fig. 1.

*NORTH FACE*



Fig. 2.

*SOUTH FACE*

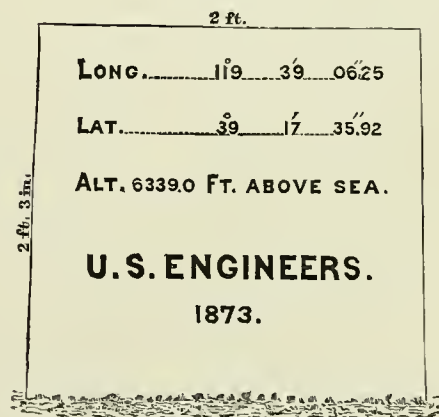


Fig. 3.



GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS.

Transit instrument for chronometer error; zenith telescope for latitude (Tidcott's method); telegraphic time-signals for difference of longitude.

Year.	Station.	Atlas-sheet num-ber.	Observer, Sending, Receiving.	Commuter, Sending, Receiving.	Report arranged by—	Longitude.		Latitude.		Altitude above sea-level.	Remarks.
						West from Greenwich.	Probable error #.	No. of pairs.	North.		
1871	Austin, Nev .....	45	Prof. J. R. Eastman O. B. Wheeler E. P. Austin	Prof. J. R. Eastman O. B. Wheeler Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 117 03 41.70	0.23	0 39 29 31.92	0.29	7520.6	Checks triangulation extending from base near astronomical monument at Virginia City, Nev. Top astronomical monument.
1871	Battle Mountain, Nev .....	45	O. B. Wheeler E. P. Austin	O. B. Wheeler Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 116 56 43.50	0.90	0 40 38 13.74	0.21	4503.0	Near center of the public square.
1872	Beaver, Utah .....	59	E. P. Austin J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 112 38 35.90	0.56	0 38 16 23.29	0.06	5915.6	
1873	Bozeman, Mont .....	14	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 111 02 36.64	0.53	0 45 40 51.92	0.05	4838.6	Longitude by lunar culmination. Zenith telescope out of order.
1871	Camp Independence, Cal. ....	65	E. P. Austin	Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 118 12 45.00	.....	0 36 50 10.00	.....	3856.5	
1871	Carlin, Nev .....	40	Prof. J. R. Eastman O. B. Wheeler E. P. Austin	Prof. J. R. Eastman O. B. Wheeler Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 116 07 50.60	0.75	0 40 42 26.67	0.17	4908.2	Railroad levels, top of monument.
1872	Cheyenne, Wyo .....	44	E. P. Austin J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	0 104 48 51.30	0.25	0 41 07 46.62	0.03	6041.0	
1874	Cimarron, N. Mex .....	70 (A)	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf J. H. Clark	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 104 51 53.64	0.20	0 36 30 10.01	0.09	6324.5	Checks base-line measured in 1874.
1873	Colorado Springs, Colo .....	62 (A)	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 104 49 45.10	0.13	0 38 49 41.47	0.04	5600.7	Astronomical station. Signal office.
1872	Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo .....	43	E. P. Austin J. H. Clark	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 106 56 42.80	0.51	0 41 46 40.24	0.05	6840.0	
1873	Fort Union, N. Mex .....	70 (B)	J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford	J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford	Prof. T. H. Safford	0 105 00 54.15	0.13	0 37 54 24.56	0.23	6744.1	Longitude by lunar culminations near and north of Prescott.
1871	Fort Whipple, Ariz .....	75	A. R. Murvine	Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 112 27 10.20	.....	0 34 33 06.12	0.07	5312.0	Barometric.
1873	Georgetown, Colo .....	53 (D)	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 105 41 27.60	0.05	0 39 42 36.36	0.06	8587.8	Barometric. Railroad levels.
1872-73	Green River, Wyo .....	42	E. P. Austin J. H. Clark William W. Marryatt	William W. Marryatt J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford	Prof. T. H. Safford	0 109 28 06.57	0.40	0 41 31 38.12	0.10	5696.9	
1872	Gunnison, Utah .....	50	E. P. Austin William W. Marryatt	William W. Marryatt William A. Rogers	Wm. W. Marryatt	0 111 49 45.00	0.42	0 39 09 25.62	0.05	5144.6	
1873	Hughes, Colo .....	53 (A)	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kumpf	Dr. F. Kumpf	0 104 48 58.80	0.06	0 39 59 24.69	0.03	5021.6	

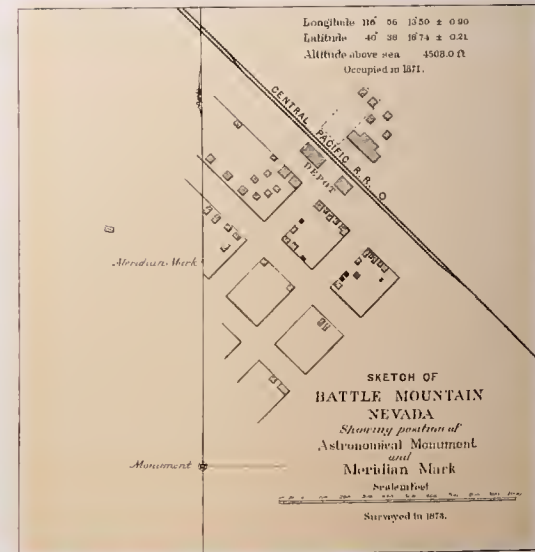
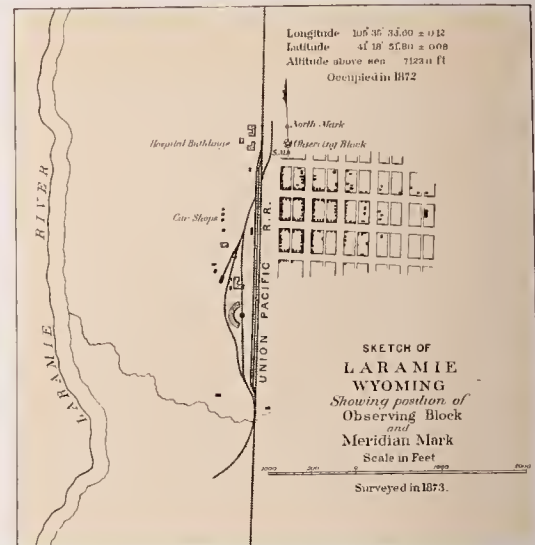
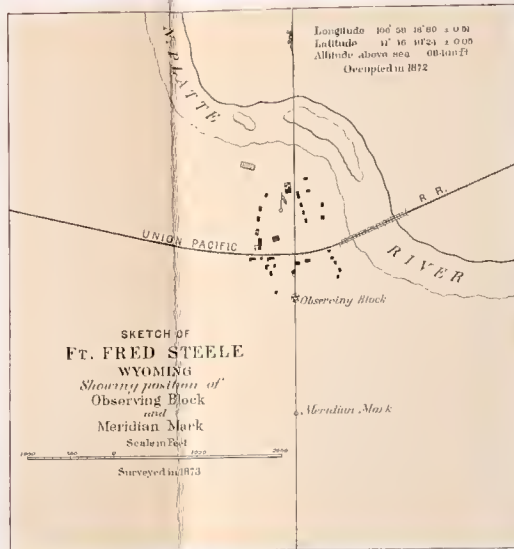
GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS.

1874	Julesburg, Colo.	45	{ Dr. F. Kampf J. H. Clark	{ Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	5	102 21 32.30	0.43	63	40 59 07.63	0.04	3500.0	Valuable as a point of departure in checking surveys north or south of the Union Pacific Railroad.
1873	Labran, Colo.	62 (A)	{ J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kampf	{ J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	4	105 06 47.78	0.44	151	38 53 05.97	0.03	5277.8	Astronomical station.
1872	Laramie, Wyo.	43	{ E. P. Austin J. H. Clark	{ J. H. Clark Prof. R. A. Rodgers	J. H. Clark	3	105 35 33.00	0.12	155	41 18 51.80	0.08	7133.0	R. R. level.
1874	Las Vegas, N. Mex.	78 (A)	{ Dr. F. Kampf J. H. Clark	{ Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	3	1 5 13 27.57	0.10	99	35 35 57.66	0.07	6418.0	Checks base-line measured in 1874.
1874	North Platte, Nebr.	45	{ Dr. F. Kampf J. H. Clark	{ Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	3	100 45 53.14	0.95	68	41 08 23.33	0.06	2759.0	On Union Pacific Railroad.
1873-74	Ogden, Utah	41	{ J. H. Clark O. B. Wheeler Dr. F. R. Eastman Dr. F. Kampf	{ J. H. Clark Prof. J. R. Eastman Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	16	111 59 54.64	0.40	256	41 12 08.57	0.03	4374.0	Top of east meridian-stone, west observing-room, War Department Observatory.
1872	Pioche, Nev.	55	{ E. P. Austin William W. Marryatt	{ William W. Marryatt Prof. R. A. Rodgers	W. W. Marryatt Dr. F. Kampf	5	114 26 18.27	1.12	189	37 55 26.07	0.07	5942.3	
1873	Santa Fé, N. Mex.	39 (D)	{ J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford Dr. F. Kampf	{ J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford Dr. F. Kampf	Prof. T. H. Safford	10	105 56 45.52	0.32	112	35 41 19.59	0.15	7044.2	
1874	Sidney Barracks, Nebr.	44	{ J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kampf	{ Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	5	102 58 13.32	0.45	80	41 08 36.75	0.05	4073.0	
1871	Saint George, Utah	67	{ E. P. Austin A. R. Marvin	{ Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	3	113 35 00.30	0.30	103	37 06 29.38	0.08	3611.0	
1873	Trinidad, Colo.	70 (A)	{ J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kampf	{ J. H. Clark Dr. F. Kampf	Dr. F. Kampf	5	104 30 01.42	0.30	162	37 10 46.53	0.02	5989.9	Astronomical station.
1873	Virginia City, Nev.	47	{ J. H. Clark William W. Marryatt	{ J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford	Prof. T. H. Safford	6	119 39 06.35	0.36	101	39 17 35.92	0.10	6339.0	
1873	Winnemucca, Nev.	39	{ J. H. Clark William W. Marryatt	{ J. H. Clark Prof. T. H. Safford	Prof. T. H. Safford	6	117 43 54.16	0.22	141	40 58 19.97	0.17	4355.0	Mormon observatory, Temple Square.
	Salt Lake City, Utah	41	Coast-Survey determination				111 53 42.90	.....	.....	40 46 03.76	.....	4330.4	
	South Platte, Colo.	62 (A)	Longitude by trigonometrical connection		Dr. F. Kampf	30	104 36 57.53	.....	.....	28 15 42.84	0.17	4731.8	Latitude by Dr. F. Kampf.



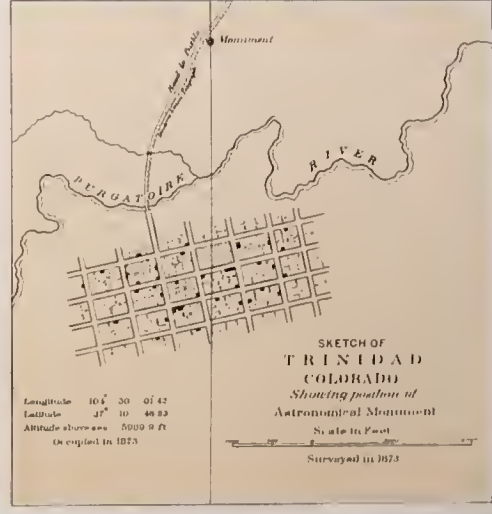
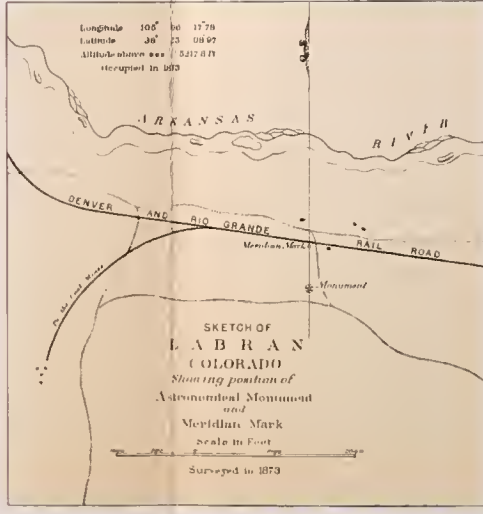
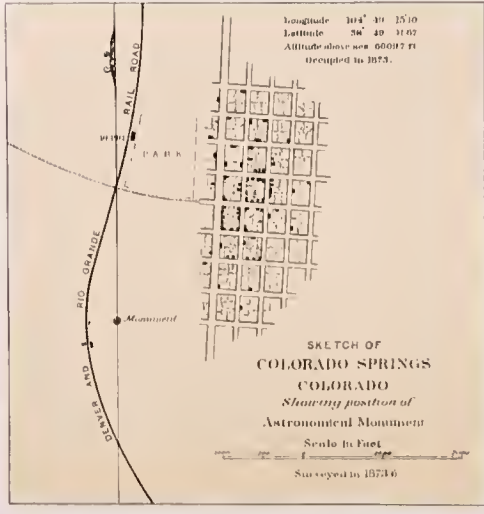
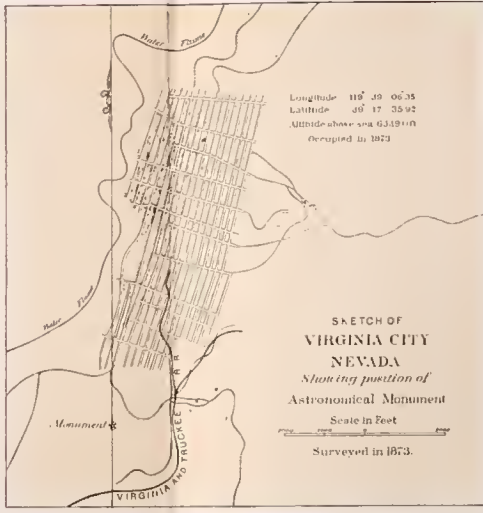


VOL. 10 - THE INDIAN



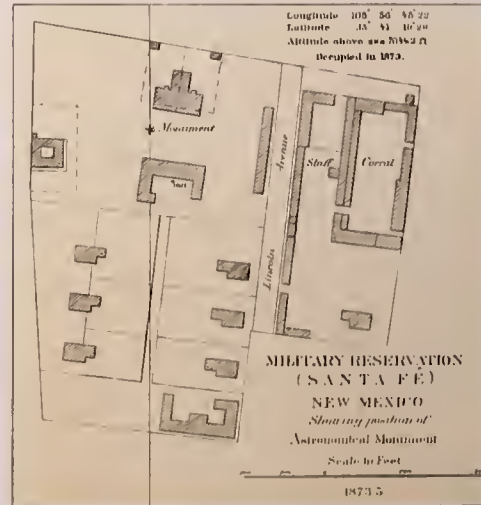
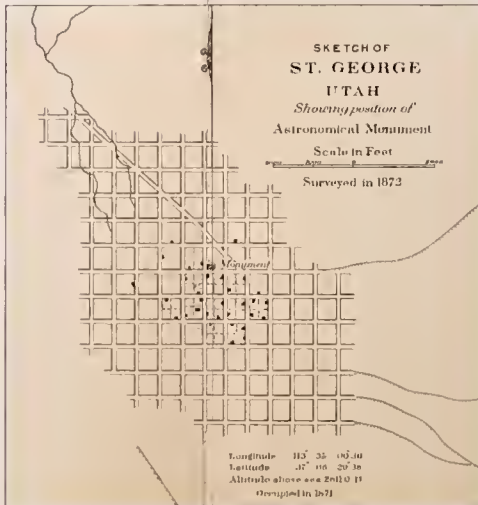
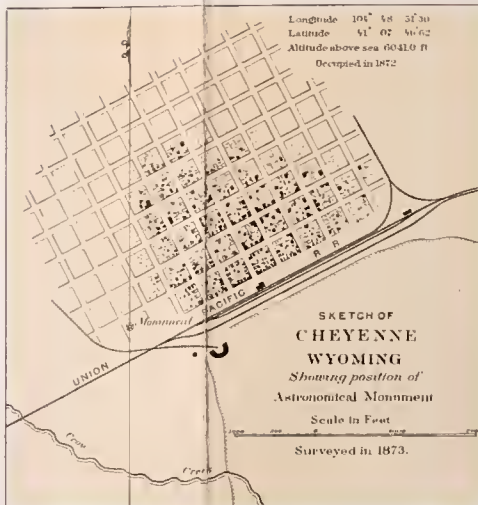
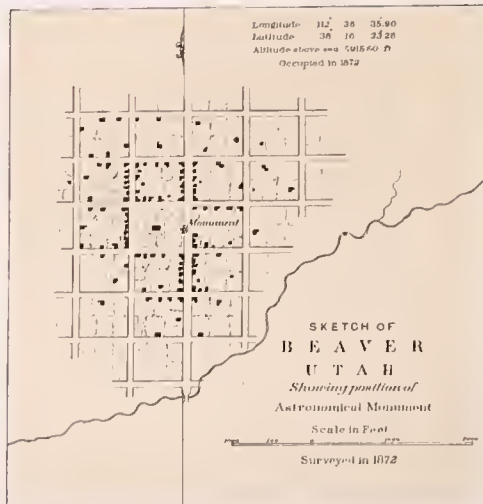
George D. Clarke, Del.











GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS.

*Geographical positions by measurement from or by trigonometrical connection with main astronomical points.*

Year.	Station.	Atlas-sheet No.	Connected with astronomical station at—	Longitude.	Latitude.	Altitude.	Connection made by—	Remarks.
1873 } 1874 } 1877 }	Fort Garland, Colo. . .	62	Main triangulation.	° ' " 105 25 33.73	° ' " 37 27 27.33	Feet. 4,853.7	7,937.0	R. R. level.
	Camp Douglas, Utah (new flag-staff).	41	Old flag-staff and sun-dial.	111 50 14.22	40 45 47.50	4,902.5	Dr. F. Kampf	By trigonometric connection with sun-dial and stone observing pier, established by survey.
1873	Camp Douglas, Utah (astronomical monument).	41	Salt Lake City, Utah.	111 50 14.07	40 45 47.58	4,905.0	G. Thompson.	By chaining; stone monument in same position as old flag-staff.
1873	Fort Ellis, Mont . . .	24	Bozeman, Mont .	110 59 49.27	45 40 08.00	4,878.0	.....	Approximate difference between astronomical observing pier and fort, taken from Land-Office plats, and the position of the observing pier as given by J. H. Clark.
1873	Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo. (flag-staff).	43	Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.	106 56 54.27	41 46 50.63	6,850.0	J. E. Weysse..	Difference between monument and flag-staff determined from plats and measurements by J. E. Weysse.
1873	Fort Sanders, Wyo. (flag-staff).	43	Laramie, Wyo. . .	105 34 59.56	41 17 26.89	7,168.0	J. E. Weysse ..	



---

U. S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN,  
1ST LIEUT. GEO. M. WHEELER, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, IN CHARGE.

---

PART II.

---

RESULTS

IN

BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY,

OBTAINED DURING

THE YEARS 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, AND 1875.

REPORTED BY

FIRST LIEUTENANT WM. L. MARSHALL,

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY.

---

WITH TABLES OF BAROMETRICALLY DETERMINED ALTITUDES.

---





## LETTER OF TRANSMISSION.

---

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,  
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN,  
*Washington, D. C., August 5, 1876.*

SIR: I have the honor to forward herewith a report upon the meteorological work of the survey since 1871. It is confined to the hypsometrical work proper, since the data accumulated by the Survey is not sufficiently extended for general meteorological discussions; nor has the time at my disposal been sufficient to allow more than the examination and reduction of the observations for the vertical element of the survey.

The computations and reductions prior to 1874 were performed under the direction of Lieut. R. L. Hoxie, Corps of Engineers, to whom is due in great part the systematic organization of this branch of the work. The altitudes computed under his direction have not been re-examined or changed except where subsequent observations have been made, in which case a mean of the altitudes determined have been taken. The hourly work has all been re-examined and in some cases recomputed. Sixteen plates of horary curves deduced therefrom are appended to the report, and will be found interesting as exhibiting the great diurnal movement of temperature and barometric pressure in the drier portions of the continent.

In the reduction of the observations I have been assisted by First Lieut. Rogers Birnie, Thirteenth United States Infantry; First Lieut. C. W. Whipple, Third Artillery, United States Army; First Lieut. Eric Bergland, Corps of Engineers, under whose direction the observations taken by his party in California in 1875 were reduced. Hospital Steward Theodore V. Brown, United States Army; Messrs. F. M. Lee and George M. Dunn; and Privates Wm. Looram and John F. Kirkpatrick, Battalion of Engineers.

The work of computation has been mainly performed by Mr. F. M.

Lee and Hospital Steward T. V. Brown, United States Army, who were each attached to the Survey for over four years in this branch of work.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. MARSHALL,

*First Lieutenant of Engineers.*

To First Lieut. G. M. WHEELER,

*Corps of Engineers, United States Army, in charge, &c.*

## INTRODUCTION.

---

The meteorological observations taken by the Survey have been confined to those necessary for securing the vertical co-ordination of points for the maps, and the work in the office has been almost entirely directed to their discussion for hypsometrical purposes.

General meteorological observations have been taken and recorded, but since these necessarily are somewhat desultory, they can be of but little use to meteorologists for climatological purposes where fuller and more connected observations have been taken, nor can they add much to knowledge where the general climatic conditions of the field of survey are as well understood as in the present case.

### INSTRUMENTS.—COMPARISONS AND INSTRUMENTAL ERRORS.

The instruments used in the field have been Green's mercurial cistern barometer, mountain pattern, with brass scales, adjusted in position for capillarity, reading to ".002 by vernier; Green's, Casella's, and Pike's aneroid barometers, pocket-size, compensated for temperature, and with attached thermometers; Green's psychrometers, maximum and minimum pocket-thermometers; and at the astronomical stations anemometers (Thompson's pattern), and the ordinary Smithsonian pattern rain-gauges.

In 1871, '72, '73 the number of instruments at the disposal of the Survey was small, but where practicable two sets of instruments were assigned to each topographical party in the field; ordinarily, however, but one cistern-barometer could be assigned to each, with the necessary thermometers and aneroids. In later years two or more complete sets of instruments were allotted each party, and the instrumental errors were checked by a rigid series of comparisons throughout the field-season; as a consequence, the results possess the greatest claim to confidence.

At all rendezvous-camps in the first three years of the Survey comparisons were made among all the fixed instruments for relative errors, and by these alone the instrumental errors were checked. In after years, the numerous instruments in each party afforded the means of checking their own changes.

Before taking the field, all of the meteorological instruments except the aneroids were compared with the Signal-Office standard, and their relative errors determined. They were then transported to the field by hand, and at the initial points the barometers were again compared among themselves to detect changes in the adjustments of such barometers as were affected by transportation. As a rule, these comparisons were made merely pending the organization of the expedition, and, besides their value in checking instrumental vagaries, they also afforded data for the determination of the diurnal oscillation in barometric pressure. In making the comparisons, the rules laid down in Williamson's "Use of the Barometer," &c., were observed, except that the errors of the barometers and of their attached thermometers were determined separately. In the comparison in the open air of the thermometers and psychrometers, contradictory results were obtained at different comparisons, as a rule showing errors less than the ordinary errors of observation where temperatures are read to the nearest quarter of a degree.

The comparisons have therefore been rejected and the indications of the thermometers assumed as reliable, except in a few cases where the errors are large and well shown.

At present, to avoid the local mutations in air temperature indicated by thermometers in the open air arising from the heat of the observer's body, from the change in temperature caused by currents of air entering the room where the comparisons are made, from the different capacity for absorbing and storing heat and consequent varying temperatures of different parts of the same building, &c., all which make it difficult to secure satisfactory and stable results from comparisons of many thermometers in the open air, the bulbs of all thermometers when being compared are immersed to an equal depth in a tub of mercury, which, secured in a wooden box, is less affected than the stratum of air in contact with both the body of the observer and



the thermometers, and prevents to a very marked and satisfactory extent the local fluctuations already mentioned.

In the field during the past two seasons all of the meteorological instruments of each party were compared at the regular hours for observing, and when from two to five barometers were carried in a party the condition of the instruments at any required date was determined therefrom. Aneroids were compared night and morning with the cisterns, and at culminating points of the trails. In some instances the cisterns of a party were all simultaneously injured, leaving breaks in the chains of comparisons for such parties. In these instances it has generally been practicable, from comparisons with the instruments of another party or with those of the Signal-Service stations in the areas surveyed, to trace back through subsequent comparisons the individual errors of the instruments to the time of injury.

In Party No. 2, Colorado Section, during the field-season, 1875, the tubes of both barometers were accidentally broken at the beginning of the field-season, and the only possible comparison of refilled instruments during the season was with the barometer of the United States Army signal station at Santa Fé, New Mexico. A long series of comparisons was there made with that instrument, which developed a correction in our barometers of more than  $-\frac{2}{10}$  of an inch to make them agree with the Signal Service barometer. Since the only probable cause of change in error of a carefully filled barometer is the difference of capillarity of the tubes, and slight difference from want of rigidity where connection is made between tube and cistern, the index being upon a movable piece, and, moreover, since ingress of air into the tube depresses the mercury and causes a positive error, or the barometer to read too low, it was at once evident that the greater part of this error must be in the barometer at Santa Fé. Unfortunately the barometers did not reach the final rendezvous in order, and the entire work of this party depended upon the above comparisons of instruments at Santa Fé.

I had been led by comparisons made the previous year between new instruments and the barometer at Santa Fé, to suppose that that instrument read too low by more than one-tenth of an inch, which was further confirmed as above. Rejecting this comparison, therefore, and referring the

observations made by this party at points previously well determined in altitude to Denver, Colorado Springs, Fort Mohave, and Santa Fé (with its barometric altitude), that error which gave the same or nearly the same altitudes for these points was adopted. With this error the altitudes of other points previously united were checked, and the work of the preceding two years was found to agree well with that of the past season. The results of the various comparisons of barometers are given in the tables below, from which it can be seen that the cistern-barometers seldom varied more than ".03 during an entire field-season, which changes, if undetermined, would have caused errors of from 32 to 38 feet in the resulting heights; this is less than the probable error of a single result due to abnormal oscillation when observations are referred to quite distant reference-stations.



RESULTS OF COMPARISONS OF BAROMETERS AND ATTACHED THERMOMETERS.

Table of errors on Signal-Service standards.

Date.	Compared at—	With standard.	Barom. No. 1376, error.	Barom. No. 1611, error.	Barom. No. 1613, error.	Barom. No. 1735, error.	Barom. No. 1757, error.	Barom. No. 1768, error.	Barom. No. 1769, error.	Barom. No. 1852, error.	Barom. No. 1853, error.	Barom. No. 1985, error.	Barom. No. 1988, error.	Barom. No. 1989, error.
July 5-7, 1872	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard.	.000	-.005	-.002	+.006	-.005	+.002	-.005	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.
July 13-31, 1872	Salt Lake City, Utah.	1376	.000	-.001	-.001	-.001	±.000	±.000	-.002	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.
May 12-17, 1873	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard	+.027	-.050	-.010	-.001	-.003	+.002	+.002	-.002	-.008	-.009	-.002	-.006
May 18-19, 1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
June 19-23, 1874	do	do	-.012	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
June 26-28, 1874	do	do	-.012	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
July 22-31, 1874	Pueblo, Colo.	1376.	-.016	do	-.013	-.015	-.009	+.002	+.002	-.022	-.010	-.005	-.026	-.017
May 5, 10, 1875	Washington, D. C.	1769.	-.032	do	-.024	-.025	-.025	-.030	-.030	-.018	-.032	-.039	-.021	+.005
May 24, 26, 1875	Los Angeles, Cal.	2124	do	do	-.011	-.013	-.018	-.036	-.036	-.040	-.017	-.040	-.020	-.024
June 1, 6, 1875	Pueblo, Colo.	1989.	-.019	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jan. 26-31, 1876	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Date.	Compared at—	With standard.	Barom. No. 1978, error.	Barom. No. A, error.	Barom. No. B, error.	Barom. No. 2031, error.	Barom. No. 2032, error.	Barom. No. 1, error.	Barom. No. 2, error.	Barom. No. 1998, error.	Barom. No. 1, error.	Barom. No. 2124, error.	Barom. No. 2143, error.
July 5-7, 1872	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.	Not used.
July 13-31, 1872	Salt Lake City, Utah.	1376	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
May 12-17, 1873	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
May 18-19, 1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
June 19-23, 1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
June 26-28, 1874	do	do	-.032	+.029	+.111	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
July 22-31, 1874	Pueblo, Colo.	1769.	-.014	+.029	+.026	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
May 5, 10, 1875	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
May 24, 26, 1875	Los Angeles, Cal.	2124	do	-.021	-.024	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
June 1, 6, 1875	Pueblo, Colo.	1989.	-.057	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jan. 26-31, 1876	Washington, D. C.	S. O. standard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

From the comparisons as above, the following errors of the attached thermometers were deduced:\*

Barom. No. 1376, error.	Barom. No. 1611, error.	Barom. No. 1613, error.	Barom. No. 1735, error.	Barom. No. 1767, error.	Barom. No. 1768, error.	Barom. No. 1769, error.	Barom. No. 1852, error.	Barom. No. 1853, error.	Barom. No. 1985, error.	Barom. No. 1988, error.	Barom. No. 1989, error.	Barom. No. 1, error.	Barom. No. 2, error.	Barom. No. 1998, error.	Barom. No. 1, error.	Barom. No. 2124, error.	Barom. No. 2143, error.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
+ 1.46	+ 1.23	+ 1.95	+ 1.07	+ 0.93	+ 1.12	+ 1.46	+ 1.36	+ 0.76	+ 1.04	+ 1.03	+ 0.56	+ 1.46	+ 0.65	+ 1.00	+ 1.13	+ 0.03	+ 0.35

\* In the field the attached thermometers nearly invariably read *higher* than the standard open-air thermometers of the several field-parties corrected for errors, except in camps where the barometers, were left hanging a sufficient length of time for the entire volume of the mercury to acquire the air temperature. This resulted, doubtless, from the absorption of heat by the metal of the barometers, which cooled but slowly by radiation. The errors above are affected with the *minus* sign when instruments read *higher* than the standard, and *vice versa* when they read lower.



The barometers, with their long tubes unsupported and filled with heavy mercury, are carried slung across the shoulders of the meteorologists, and are subjected to severe jolts from the stumbling or plunging of the riding-animals, by which they are often broken. Many instruments are thus broken during each field-season and refilled, making the tracing of instrumental errors through the field comparisons, where from twelve to thirty barometers are used, a tedious undertaking. An attempt is now made to remedy this objection to the mercurial barometers by inclosing the tube in an outer casing of brass and filling the entire space between the brass and glass tubes with plaster of Paris, save along a narrow slot cut through the outer brass case for twelve inches of the scale for reading the instrument. The tube is thus supported throughout its entire length by a nearly rigid support, and when filled cannot easily be broken save at the top, where it is not inclosed with plaster to allow of its expansion by heat.

The objection to this arrangement is that the attached thermometer, which before gave only approximately the temperature of the mercury, is rendered still more uncertain in its indications of the temperature of a column protected by a porous and bad conductor of heat inclosing it. This can only be avoided by inclosing the attached thermometer also within the outer brass tube, which seems practicable.

#### ANEROID BAROMETERS.

Since the organization of the survey aneroids have been used by the topographers and geologists for relative altitudes, and when properly handled are useful, convenient, and sufficiently reliable instruments for the purposes to which they have been applied. Prior to the field-season 1873, so little was known by the individuals using them of their action and capabilities under the necessarily rough usage they must encounter in the field, and so much confidence was placed in their indications, that frequent comparisons with the more reliable mercurial barometers, which are absolutely essential if results of value are to be expected, were neglected, and when the aneroid work came to be reduced it was found useful only as indicating the manner in which the instruments should not be used, and their utter worthlessness when not employed in connection with the mercurial barometer or



the level. Like all mechanical combinations of levers, screws, and springs, they are subject to continual shifting of parts when subjected to the jar and jolts encountered in ordinary use in the field, and it is essential that a continual watch be kept upon their indices of error by comparisons with more constant instruments. Besides the continual change in the position of the zero-point, from actual shifting of screws and other points, the following defects seem to be common in a greater or less degree to all aneroids.

1. They are not compensated for temperature.

2. The elasticity of the corrugated steel chamber is affected by repeated changes in pressure.

3. The graduation is not always perfect, and moreover the errors of graduation of an aneroid which has been repeatedly subjected to considerable changes of atmospheric pressure seem to vary. This variation is probably a consequence of the affected elasticity or permanent change in form of the vacuum-box.

4. The weight of the machine itself affects its indications, *i. e.*, the readings of the aneroid will differ when held in different positions. In the aneroids used by us the difference is sometimes as much as  $0''.08$ ; the aneroid reading lower when held with the plane of the face vertical than when held with face horizontal and upward. The amount of this variation will depend upon the construction of the instrument, its size, and the weight of its parts.

To determine and separate the errors due to these various causes, when each of from eighteen to thirty aneroids is involved, calls for more extended, careful, and expensive observations and experiments than have been practicable or advisable, considering the value of the expected results.

During the field-seasons of 1874 and 1875, whenever hourly observations were taken, all aneroids which could be assembled were compared hourly with the cisterns, which gave series of comparisons extending over several days and through quite wide ranges of temperature; when the instruments were undisturbed and read under similar conditions, their permanent adjustments were presumably constant. All of these comparisons have

been examined, and, as far as they furnish data, the effects of temperature upon many aneroids in practice have been determined. The instruments were made by Pike, Ewing, and Casella, principally by the latter, of pocket-size, graduated to  $0''.05$ , but susceptible of being read to  $0''.01$  by estimating the smaller subdivisions. The differences between the readings of each aneroid and the corresponding indications of the cistern barometer at  $32^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit were first taken to eliminate the movement in the barometric column itself, and these differences and the corresponding temperatures grouped according to the ascending scale of temperature, and the mean of each group taken. The result has been an ascending scale of temperature and a corresponding scale of aneroid differences. In a number of cases no well-marked law of variation has been apparent, which is probably due to the want of a sufficient number of careful comparisons where compensation is nearly attained. Certainly in these cases the want of compensation for ordinary ranges of temperature affects the readings by a quantity less than the errors of observation. Other errors share this want of compensation even in a short series of comparisons. Of these, some are *over-compensated*, or the movement produced by heat is the reverse of that seen in the mercurial barometer; others are *under-compensated*, or the movement is in the same direction as the temperature. It is probable that no aneroid is perfectly compensated, but it is also true that in a number of the aneroids in use by us this desideratum is so nearly approximated that for all intents and purposes it is practically attained for ordinary ranges of temperature.

Of about thirty aneroids examined one was affected  $0''.046$  by a change of  $39^{\circ}.5$  Fahrenheit. Two others were affected  $0''.035$ – $0''.037$  by a change of  $40^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit, and these three showed the greatest variation. These comparisons indicate but approximately the effects of temperature, but show that in the special cases examined the extreme errors in the results cannot from this cause alone exceed fifty feet. In practice the range of temperature during each day's travel was much less than given above and the errors from this source correspondingly less.

The comparisons were made not so much for determining tables of



corrections for temperature as for getting a definite idea of the value of aneroid results, when corrections for temperature were not applied to the readings. The above-mentioned results, however, are no criterion for judging of the action of aneroids other than those compared, since each instrument possesses its own individual qualities, which may be as unexceptionally bad as the above were unexpectedly good.

The aneroids in use by the survey, though made and graduated to order, have been unaccompanied by tables of scale-error, and it has been impracticable to have them tested under the air-pump after arrival in the office. In following out the system of comparisons, however, the aneroids have been compared with mercurial cistern-barometers at numerous points, varying in altitude from 8,000 to 14,000 feet, which comparisons have all been examined and reduced. As a rule these comparisons are not satisfactory for determining accurately scale-errors when small, since the effects of this source of inaccuracy may be combined with actual changes in the adjustments of the instruments themselves, from which they cannot be separated. Whenever the errors of scale are large, however, they become apparent from the comparisons, and the observations made with such aneroids have been rejected as unreliable.

Below are given comparisons of aneroids by Casella, Nos. 2094, 2075, and 2087, at bases and summits of high mountains. Numerous comparisons of these and other instruments at bases and summits of the higher mountain peaks of Southwestern Colorado and Eastern California give similar results and show good graduation and excellent working when the indices of error remained constant. On the other hand, comparisons of instruments made by the same maker, under the same contract and specifications, show poor graduation, as shown in the table for aneroid 2088.

In the table below all the aneroids in use by two of the field-parties are given as examples. The aneroids used by the other field-parties show similar action.

Date.	Number of comparisons.	Temperature.	Cistern-barom. at 32° Fahr.	Aneroid errors.	
				No. 2094.	No. 2094.
1875.		°	"	"	"
August 8.....	3	53.6	21.500	+ .713	.....
August 7.....	2	48.0	18.909	+ .719	.....
August 7.....	2	64.0	19.553	+ .717	.....
August 9.....	3	59.4	18.137	+ .721	.....
August 10*.....	4	57.4	21.501	+ .718	.....
August 8-10.....	7	57.4	21.501	.....	+ .408
August 11.....	2	49.6	18.057	.....	+ .397
August 13.....	2	56.2	18.607	.....	+ .410
August 11-16.....	9	50.7	20.304	.....	+ .413
August 17†.....	2	56.5	18.735	± .000	.....
August 25.....	3	62.9	20.968	+ .003	.....
August 29.....	5	50.2	20.950	+ .006	.....
August 31‡.....	2	56.6	19.369	+ .077	.....
September 1.....	2	41.2	21.421	+ .069	.....

\* Same place as on August 8.

† Aneroid set to agree with cistern at 32° Fahrenheit.

‡ Index error changed 0".07; 2088, poor graduation; observations rejected.

Date.	Number of comparisons.	Temperature.	Cistern-barom. at 32° Fahr.	Aneroid errors.	
				No. 2088.	No. 2087.
1875.		°	"	"	"
November 18, 19.....	2	57.8	26.718	+ .198	.....
November 22, 23.....	2	70.6	24.633	+ .038	.....
November 23, 24.....	2	74.4	29.107	- .008	.....
November 24-27.....	7	68.5	29.581	- .028	.....
September 8.....	12	47.0	19.413	.....	- .084
September 10.....	7	69.4	21.481	.....	- .076
June 27.....	4	66.9	28.553	.....	- .141
June 28.....	3	69.8	30.032	.....	- .148

Under all the circumstances of actual use in the field the merits of the aneroids have been carefully examined, and the sum of the errors due to the above causes determined, and whenever unadjustable errors, which are so great as to materially affect the resulting altitudes, have become apparent from any cause, the observations have been discarded as worthless. So also in nearly every case where no checks have been had upon the changes

for several days, unless the comparisons before and after these intervals show nearly constant index errors. At best, however, there is always a feeling of doubt as to the accuracy of a result from an aneroid observation, unless the greatest care is observed in testing and using it.

#### OBSERVATIONS.

The observations taken in the field were made in accordance with the printed instructions published by the Survey, and were of the following classes:

1. Hourly observations of cistern-barometers and psychrometers at all of the main astronomical stations established since 1871, for the purpose of securing tables of horary corrections to be used in the reduction of isolated observations and the aneroid work. Such series were from eight to forty days at each station.

2. Hourly observations at rendezvous and other camps for the same purpose.

3. Cistern-barometer and psychrometer observations in camp every three hours, or at 7 a. m., 2 and 9 p. m., at which hours also all meteorological instruments of each party were compared for determining the altitudes of camps, and to furnish the means of detecting changes in instrumental adjustments.

4. Cistern-barometer and psychrometer observations on peaks and topographical stations simultaneously with observations in camp.

From the nature of the case, these observations were taken whenever they could be, and not in all cases at the best hours. The summits of the peaks in most instances were high above the upper limit of arborescent vegetation, where wood for fires could not be secured, making it impracticable to remain over night upon the station for the purpose of observation, and rendering it necessary for the ascending parties to return to camp before nightfall. The observations for these reasons are, as a rule, recorded as taken near the hottest part of the day. When, however, the ascending parties camped high up upon the flanks of the peaks ascended, the bad effects of high-temperature observations have been in a great measure obviated, as will be shown hereafter.

5. Aneroids and thermometers were read in connection with the odometer at meander stations along roads and trails, for securing definite profiles, along meander lines, at towns and settlements, and upon the summits of divides, &c. Cistern barometers and psychrometers were also read.

6. Aneroid and psychrometer readings taken by various members of the different field parties at points which can be identified and located upon the maps without the aid of topographical notes.

In addition to the readings as above given, taken for hypsometrical purposes alone, general meteorological observations, such as are prescribed by the Smithsonian Institution, were taken and recorded. A mass of meteorological data has thus been accumulated which, though not sufficiently extended to be of much use in general meteorological discussions, may be of interest for comparison.

#### OFFICE REDUCTIONS.

In the computation of altitudes the observations have been compared with simultaneous observations taken at fixed reference stations, determined in altitude by the best practicable means at the disposal of the Survey. The Signal-Service stations at Corinne, Utah; Denver and Colorado Springs, Colorado; Santa Fé, New Mexico; San Francisco and San Diego, California, have been used as well as stations established by the Survey. The altitudes of Corinne, Denver, San Francisco, and San Diego have been determined from lines of level connected with sea-level. The altitude of the zero point of the barometer of signal stations at Colorado Springs and Santa Fé, New Mexico, was determined by referring these stations, by means of five months' tri-daily observations, to corresponding observations at Denver, Colorado. The height above the sea of the top of the meridian-pier in the Mormon observatory at Salt Lake City, Utah, was determined by a line of levels run, under the direction of Lieut. R. L. Hoxie, Corps of Engineers, by Assistant Engineer Gilbert Thompson, of this Survey, from the Central Pacific Railroad bench-mark at Corinne, Utah, using the mean water-level of the Great Salt Lake as a connecting level, and this point assumed as one of the datum points for our barometric work of 1872-'73. A bench-



mark was established in 1875 at Los Angeles, California, with which the zero of the barometer at the reference station there was connected, by level, by Assistant Engineer Frank Carpenter, of this Survey, with the United States engineer tide-gauge at the Wilmington Breakwater, California.

The above-mentioned stations were the points to which all the barometric observations taken by the Survey have been ultimately referred, including those taken at the temporary reference stations established during the progress of the work. These included the main astronomical stations where hourly observations were taken, camps for a longer period than three days, and tri-daily stations established at camps of supply, &c., which secondary reference stations were established sufficiently near the field of operations to give good results for relative heights, when observations were referred to them by daily means; the altitudes of these stations themselves were determined from the means of the series of observations taken at them. A list of the reference stations used during the progress of the work at which observations were taken for a longer period than four days, is given in the following table:

*List of reference stations used in the reduction of the hypsometric work.*

Station.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above sea (feet).	How determined.	Observations.		
				Year.	Dates.	Taken.
Beaver, Utah (astronomical station) .....	59	5,915.6	Barometer .....	1872	Aug. 8 to Sept. 7	Hourly.
Corinne, Utah (signal-office) .....	41	4,244.4	C. P. R. R. levels .....	1871	May 1 to Dec. 30	Tri-daily.
Do. ....	41	4,244.4	do .....	1872	July 13 to Dec. 31	Do.
Do. ....	41	4,244.4	do .....	1873	May 1 to July 23	Do.
Colorado Springs, Colo. (signal-office) .....	62a	6,030.4	Barometer .....	1874	July 1 to Nov. 30	Do.
Do. ....	62a	6,030.4	do .....	1875	June 1 to Nov. 19	Do.
Colorado Springs, Colo. (astronomical station) .....	62a	6,009.7	do .....	1873	July 23 to Aug. 10	Hourly.
Denver, Colo. (signal-station) .....	53c	5,244.6	K. P. R. R. levels .....	1872	July 13 to Dec. 22	Tri-daily.
Do. ....	53c	5,244.6	do .....	1873	June 1 to Dec. 30	Do.
Do. ....	53c	5,244.6	do .....	1874	July 1 to Dec. 1	Do.
Gunnison, Utah (astronomical station) .....	50	5,144.6	Barometer .....	1872	Oct. 30 to Dec. 2	Hourly.
Georgetown, Colo. (astronomical station) .....	52a	8,487.2	do .....	1873	June 15 to July 6	Do.
Kanab, Utah .....	59	5,072.3	do .....	1873	Nov. 1 to Nov. 21	Tri-daily.
Labran, Colo. (astronomical station) .....	62a	5,217.8	do .....	1873	Aug. 12 to Aug. 28	Hourly.
Los Angeles, Cal. (rendezvous camp) .....	73c	312.5	Level by survey .....	1875	June 14 to July 3	Do.
Los Angeles, Cal. (Gartner's office) .....	73c	325.6	do .....	1875	June 29 to Nov. 11	Tri-daily.
Los Angeles, Cal. (Lieut. Bergland's office) .....	73c	323.2	do .....	1875	Oct. 16 to Nov. 15	Do.
Fort Mojave, Ariz. (bench-mark) .....	74b	755.8	Barometer .....	1875	July 8 to Sept. 5	Hourly.
Ozden, Utah (astronomical station) .....	41	4,376.8	do .....	1873	Sept. 26 to Oct. 3	Do.
Pioche, Nev. (astronomical station) .....	58	5,142.3	do .....	1872	Sept. 27 to Oct. 14	Do.
Santa Fé, N. Mex. (signal-station) .....	69d	7,044.2	do .....	1871	Nov. 20 to Dec. 10	Tri-daily.
Do. ....	69d	7,044.2	do .....	1873	Aug. 1 to Nov. 3	Do.
Do. ....	69d	7,044.2	do .....	1874	July 1 to Nov. 30	Do.
Do. ....	69d	7,044.2	do .....	1875	June 1 to Nov. 23	Do.
San Diego, Cal. (signal-office) .....	80	62.0	Level .....	1875	June 15 to Nov. 1	Do.
San Francisco, Cal. (signal-office) .....	55	60.0	do .....	1875	June 15 to Nov. 1	Do.
Salt Lake City, Utah (observatory) .....	41	4,330.4	do .....	1873	June 23 to Oct. 5	Do.
Do. ....	41	4,330.4	do .....	1872	July 13 to Aug. 2	Hourly.
Trinidad, Colo. (astronomical station) .....	70a	6,043.1	Barometer .....	1873	Sept. 3 to Sept. 19	Tri-daily.
Austin, Nev., camp near .....	48	7,520.6	do .....	1871	June 10 to June 15	Do.
Amargosa River, Cal. ....	65b	3,106.6	do .....	1875	Sept. 12 to Sept. 18	Do.
Big Tijuco Cañon .....	73c	1,556.0	do .....	1875	July 16 to July 22	Do.
Camp Independence, Cal. ....	65a	3,956.5	do .....	1871	July 18 to Aug. 10	Hourly.



REFERENCE STATIONS.

List of reference stations used in the reduction of the hypsometric work—Continued.

Station.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above sea (feet).	How determined.	Observations.		
				Year.	Dates.	Taken.
Camulas Ranch, Cal .....	73c	799.0	Barometer .....	1875	Sept. 11 to Sept. 17	Tri-daily.
Caliente, Cal .....	73a	1,344.1	do .....	1875	Oct. 14 to Oct. 19	Do.
Carlin, Nev .....	40	4,849.4	do .....	1871	May 27 to June 5	Do.
Chaua River, Forks, N. Mex .....	69b	8,367.1	do .....	1875	June 24 to June 30	Do.
Cañon Station, Cal .....	65d	2,650.0	do .....	1875	Aug. 8 to Aug. 23	Do.
Cottonwood Springs, Nev .....	65b	3,449.5	do .....	1871	Aug. 31 to Sept. 15	Hourly.
Cottonwood Island, Cal .....	74b	787.2	do .....	1875	July 14 to July 28	Tri-daily.
Cottonwood Creek, Punccho Park, Colo .....	61b	9,381.1	do .....	1875	June 27 to July 2	Do.
Dolores River, Colo., camp on .....	61c	9,020.6	do .....	1875	Sept. 5 to Sept. 11	Do.
Edgar's Spring, Cal .....	65	4,060.8	do .....	1871	Aug. 17 to Aug. 22	Do.
Fort Wingate, N. Mex .....	76	7,037.7	do .....	1873	Aug. 5 to Sept. 9	Do.
Fort Tejon, Cal .....	73	3,245.7	do .....	1875	July 25 to Aug. 14	Do.
Furnace Creek, Cal .....	65a	405.1	do .....	1875	Sept. 2 to Sept. 12	Do.
Kincaid Ranch, Cal .....	73a	1,769.5	do .....	1875	Sept. 24 to Oct. 1	Do.
Little Yosemite, Cal .....	65c	6,442.1	do .....	1875	Sept. 27 to Oct. 14	Do.
Lake City, Colo .....	61c	8,753.4	do .....	1875	Aug. 2 to Aug. 8	Do.
Las Vegas, Nev .....	66	2,017.8	do .....	1871	Sept. 15 to Sept. 20	Do.
Leach's Point, Cal .....	73	3,408.6	do .....	1871	Aug. 21 to Aug. 25	Do.
Linn Creek, Colo., camp on .....	61c	9,531.2	do .....	1871	Sept. 12 to Sept. 19	Do.
Martin's Ranch, Cal .....	73d	2,037.6	do .....	1875	June 25 to July 4	Do.
Moreno Valley, N. Mex. (camp) .....	70a	8,152.2	do .....	1875	June 26 to July 6	Do.
Punccho Creek, Colo., camp on .....	61b	8,576.0	do .....	1875	July 3 to July 7	Do.
Ray's Creek, Cal. (camp) .....	73c	4,978.9	do .....	1875	Aug. 26 to July 1	Do.
San Fernando, Cal .....	73	1,038.0	do .....	1875	July 8 to July 18	Do.
Santa Paula, Cal .....	73c	334.0	do .....	1875	Sept. 6 to Sept. 11	Do.
San Pedro, N. Mex .....	77b	6,364.0	do .....	1875	Sept. 26 to Oct. 1	Do.
Saguache, Colo .....	61d	7,723.1	do .....	1875	July 7 to July 15	Do.
Saguache Creek, South Fork, Colo., camp on .....	61d	10,059.7	do .....	1875	July 17 to July 23	Do.
Saguache Creek, West Fork, Colo., camp on .....	61d	10,079.9	do .....	1875	July 23 to July 28	Do.
San Miguel and Uncompahgre Divide, Colo. (camp) .....	61c	9,689.4	do .....	1875	Aug. 23 to Aug. 28	Do.
San Miguel and South Fork, Colo. (camp) .....	61c	9,700.1	do .....	1875	Sept. 1 to Sept. 5	Do.
San Juan City, Colo .....	61c	8,900.8	do .....	1875	Oct. 13 to Oct. 26	Do.
Silver Peak, Nev .....	57	4,256.6	do .....	1871	July 6 to July 11	Do.
Silver Cañon, Nev., camp in .....	58	6,661.6	do .....	1871	July 11 to July 20	Do.
Tehachapai Pass, Cal., camp in .....	73a	3,231.9	do .....	1875	Oct. 19 to Oct. 22	Do.
Tollurain post-office, Colo. (camp) .....	61c	10,878.2	do .....	1875	Aug. 10 to Aug. 16	Do.
Tierra Amarilla, N. Mex .....	69b	7,651.0	do .....	1875	June 30 to July 5	Tri-daily.
Weldon, Cal .....	65c	2,716.9	do .....	1875	Oct. 18 to Nov. 12	Do.
Walker's Basin, Cal .....	73c	3,157.2	do .....	1875	Oct. 11 to Oct. 15	Do.

In addition to the stations enumerated above, which have been used as reference stations, hourly observations were taken at Bozeman, Mount Cimmaron, Fort Union, and Las Vegas, New Mexico; Fort Garland, Hughes, Pagosa, Hot Springs, and Julesburg, Colorado; Cheyenne, Fort Steele, Green River Station, and Laramie Station, Wyoming; Prescott and Truxton Springs, Arizona; Virginia City and Winnemucca, Nevada; and Sidney Barracks, Nebraska. These points were occupied at times when they could not be used to advantage in the hypsometric work of the Survey as reference stations, but the horary curves have been deduced and used whenever applicable.

The observations were all corrected for instrumental errors and reduced to 32° Fahrenheit. Those taken at the hourly and main reference stations were then plotted, and the erratic or erroneous observations thus revealed were corrected by interpolation, using for the interpolated values those

derived from an approximate horary curve deduced from all the observations taken at the station under consideration, combined with the abnormal movement for the day. These approximate tables were also used for interpolating observations where wanting; thus reversing the operations of eliminating the abnormal and horary oscillations of the barometer, as given in Williamson's treatise.

The hourly observations were then "reduced to level" by Colonel Williamson's method, and the observations for those days whose well-marked horary fluctuations not materially affected by the non-periodic motion, were selected for the formation of the horary corrections given in the plates and tables hereto appended.

Observations taken at hours other than those which give close approximation to the mean of the day were then corrected for horary oscillation, as far as the tables were deemed applicable. In addition to the horary tables deduced from the work of the Survey, those given by Williamson for points on the Pacific Coast were used for reducing the work of the California parties in 1875, when considered suitable, and approximate daily means thus secured.

At camps and on the march approximate daily mean temperatures were secured from observations at 7 a. m., 2 and 9 p. m.; at other points the observed temperatures approximately reduced were employed. For mountain stations the following method, whenever practicable, was followed. This applied when the ascending parties camped high up on the flanks of the peaks on the nights preceding and following the ascent, viz: For want of more reliable law connecting observed temperatures at two points with the difference in altitude, the observations taken by the ascending party at their timber-line camp at 7 a. m., before the ascent, and at 9 p. m., after the occupation of the peak, were reduced three degrees Fahrenheit for each inch of the mercurial column, between the readings in camp and on the summit, and the reduced temperatures were taken in connection with the 2 p. m. observations on the summit, for an approximate mean daily temperature to be used in the barometric formula, with the observed height of the barometer reduced to  $30^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit, for determining the height of the

peak above the reference station at its base. In the work of the Colorado section, among the high peaks of that portion of the continental divide, this method gave very satisfactory and uniform results. Where the observed temperatures upon the summits of the peaks in the same area, many of them being occupied during a short time—one nearly every day—were altogether different, and, when used in the ordinary barometric formula, gave results not agreeing with the relative differences as determined by angles of elevation and depression; but when reduced, as above-described, the mean daily temperatures varied among themselves but a few degrees, as we should expect in the same region and season, and gave much more harmonious results.

It is essential in determining the altitudes of high points where it is necessary to refer to stations at their bases, or many feet below their summits, and where the want of wood for fuel makes it impracticable to remain overnight upon the summit, to adopt some device for securing approximate daily mean temperatures. Granting that the barometric formula is correct, it is at best difficult to secure the mean temperature of the stratum of air between base and summit.

The atmosphere is heated only by contact with a heated body; by the absorption of heat-rays; by aqueous vapor; by convection or by freeing of latent heat during the condensation of aqueous vapor in the formation of clouds and dew. In the almost dry air of the Western plains and mountains, little heat is absorbed and little disappears by evaporation where there are so few surfaces of water; but for this very reason the solar and terrestrial radiation is astonishingly great. In a single twenty-four hours the range of temperature in the shade is often equal to or greater than it is during the entire year at points in a more humid climate in the same latitude near the sea. For instance, at Labran, Colorado, at 4 a. m. August 27, 1873, the thermometer registered  $52^{\circ}.2$  Fahrenheit in eight hours, or at 12 m. it had risen to  $110^{\circ}.6$  Fahrenheit, a difference in air temperature of  $58^{\circ}.4$  Fahrenheit. At Hughes, Colorado, at 1 p. m., July 13, 1873, the temperature was  $107^{\circ}.1$ ; at 5 a. m. next morning it was  $52^{\circ}.8$ , a range of  $54^{\circ}.3$  Fahrenheit; and again, at Cheyenne, Wyoming, October 9, 1872, at 6 a. m. the temperature in the shade was  $20^{\circ}.0$  Fahrenheit, and at 2 p. m. same day it stood at  $76^{\circ}.0$ , a range of  $56^{\circ}$  in air temperature in eight hours.



Such fluctuations are impossible in moist climates where a thick stratum of air intercepts by its moisture and more nearly equalizes the heat received from the sun throughout this stratum, and where so much of the heat received from the sun becomes latent during evaporation and again freed by deposition of dew at night. But they are not unusual, and are no doubt often exceeded in the interior of this continent in localities still drier than those given. The same causes which produce such fluctuations near the surface, prevent to a great degree the dissemination of diurnal heat throughout the upper strata. The action of the sun's rays and their effects on the temperature of the stratum considered in hypsometrical work are supposed to be as follows: The heat-rays pass through the dry air of the region under consideration without great absorption, and heat the surface of the earth. The air in contact with it becomes heated, expands and rises, losing much of its sensible heat in the work of expansion and in overcoming the resistance to its upward motion. A continual current of expanded air ascends, which rapidly cools from radiation and work, and the sensible heat, disappearing from these causes, is not replaced, as in moister regions, by increments of heat absorbed by particles of vapor in the passage of heat-rays through them, nor becomes apparent by the condensation of moisture in the formation of clouds. The heated particles soon radiate or lose their heat, communicating comparatively little heat to others, and are soon sufficiently cooled to again take part in the vertical circulation moving now downward, and before the increased temperature affects materially the upper strata not in direct contact with the earth, the air below is becoming cold, by radiation in the afternoon and night. It is probable then that although there are great fluctuations in temperature, as observed, within a few feet of the heating body of the earth, that the higher strata are not much affected, although there is a gradual change in the general temperature of the atmosphere from one season to another, not only from the effects of the thermal conditions of the earth-crust, but also from the varying position of the sun with reference to the sphere of the atmosphere itself; the lack of perfect freedom of motion of its particles by which equalization of temperature would be brought about; and the capacity it has for absorbing part of the radiated heat of the sun.

In summer the sun is longer above than below the horizon, and consequently the earth receives more heat than it loses by radiation. The mean temperature of the stratum of air in contact with the earth is, therefore, while this increase of heat is being received, too great to represent the mean temperature of the stratum between. In the winter the reverse is the case. The earth loses more heat than it receives, and while in summer it is the heating body, in winter its crust is the cooling surface. Here, too, the transmission of the cooling effect of the earth is not aided by the particles receiving the residual heat of the upper strata by actual contact from actual motion in a vertical direction, but the quantity of the cooled particles being increased they remain near the surface, the lower strata being generally the coldest during this season of the year; therefore the mean of the temperatures, even if correctly taken at two points respectively gives at different heights above the ground-level, too low mean temperatures for the stratum between. The surmise that the diurnal movement of temperature does not extend to a great height is shown by experiment to be confirmed by results by the barometric formula. When it is assumed that the mean of the temperatures at the high and low stations gives the mean temperature of the stratum between, different results are attained for the twenty-four hours, too great temperature-corrections resulting during the warm parts of the day and too small during the night; whereas a constant temperature for the twenty-four hours continued, with the observed heights of the barometer corrected for diurnal movement, gives much more concordant results. If it be true that the diurnal movement of temperature is not very appreciable in the higher strata, remaining nearly constant throughout the day, the yearly movement only being apparent, it would be better to use in the barometric formula the means of the observed temperatures for a longer time than one day, in connection with the observed mean daily height of the barometer at the two stations, disregarding the mean observed temperature for any single day of the series. Now that the Army Signal Service has established stations upon the summit and at the base of one of the lofty peaks in the dry region of this continent, it would be well to discuss the observations taken thereat, if only with reference to the best practice in



regard to the temperature-terms of the formula in use; added to this consideration is the value of the sines in further investigating the constants of the barometric formula which seem to require modification.

It is contended above that even if the thermometers indicated the temperature of the air at the surface, the mean of the readings of the thermometers at two points of different altitudes near the surface would not indicate the true temperature of the stratum between, on account of the various ways that sensible heat may and does disappear and reappear. Besides these reasons, thermometers at the surface of the heating and cooling body are subject to many causes of error in their indications, that tend to produce the same results. When the earth is warmer than the air they are affected by the radiated heat from the earth itself and from all surrounding solid bodies, and by reflected rays of the sun, which make the readings too large. When the earth is colder than the air the reverse takes place. When, therefore, the earth is the heating body, as in summer, the indications will be too great, and *vice versa* in winter.

The consequences of the facts that the earth in summer is the heating and in winter the cooling body, and that the observed temperatures near the surface in the summer are too high and in the winter too low for use in determining the mean temperature of the air, are seen in the results from the application of the barometric formula by which too great differences of level are derived in summer and too low in winter. This may, perhaps, by the investigation of observations taken at such stations as those established by the Signal-Service upon Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs, and at other high and low barometric stations in different parts of the world, be corrected for in the constant of the pressure term of the barometric formula by multiplying the mean value of this constant by a factor of the form  $(1 + f(L))$ ; the second term in the parenthesis giving the values of a periodic function depending not upon the differences in level so much, perhaps, as upon the latitude of the place and declination of the sun, and which, increasing or diminishing the constant factor by a variable quantity, may cause the barometric formula to give identical results throughout the year. Disregarding the effects of influences that are small and complex, it seems reasonable to hope that the form of the function in the second term

of the above value may, by examination, be empirically discovered and not be too complex for ordinary use. Or else the form of a function expressing the law, if there be one, of the relation of the observed to the true temperature of the air.

The observations of the psychrometer were reduced by the use of the tables in Williamson's treatise, neglecting the correction for altitude. So little is known of hygrometry at high altitudes, and the influence of the factor depending on moisture in the barometric formula of Plantamour, is so small, that the neglect of this small correction affects the results so far as altitudes are concerned inappreciably, while its application would call for nearly double the amount of work in computing the humidity only to attain results of doubtful value. From the difficulty of securing good observations and results from the psychrometer, the mean daily humidity, or where practicable, the mean monthly values were taken for use in the barometric formula for the reference station, and the mean for as long a time as practicable at the required station. Each observation has not been separately computed, but the force of vapor and humidity in the tables has been derived from the *mean* wet bulb and *mean* differences.

From the difficulty and expense of establishing numerous reference stations in the thinly-settled regions surveyed, and the increased labor in the reduction of observations at many stations, it has been necessary to refer the observations to places in some cases three hundred miles from points whose altitudes above the sea were sought, which introduces into the results the effects of *differences in phase* of the atmospheric waves continually sweeping over the area surveyed. From the known facts in regard to the motions and variety of contour of these waves it would be practically impossible to make corrections for abnormal oscillations where, as in the case of moving field-parties, the necessary data for determining the barometric gradients cannot be secured. In making corrections for abnormal movements, attempts have been made to reduce the readings at the two stations to the mean values for the entire period covered by the field-work, without reference to the *motion* of the waves or to the differences in barometric gradients at different points or parts of the waves. The motions and shapes of barometric waves or areas of high and low barometer have indeed but

lately, or since the establishment of the Army Weather Bureau, attracted general attention, and as yet in the Territories of the United States, in which this Survey has been engaged, the workings of this bureau are not sufficiently extended. In this connection a few general remarks are made to explain the methods which have been adopted, as far as the data at hand would allow, in reducing our work, and which will be more strictly and fully carried out in future.

The areas of high and low barometer move with varying rates and in directions not constant in a *general* west to east course. The forms of the waves or rather areas of high and low pressure and of the isobars are innumerable: sometimes like troughs or waves of the sea; sometimes nearly circular or elliptical; sometimes irregularly shaped, with projecting arms, as it were, of low barometer, with barometric gradients of different degrees of steepness on different sides of the periphery of the bowls or troughs of low barometer.

The laws of propagation of the waves or the extent of the oscillations seem to be different at different altitudes; or from some cause unknown the same rules of interpretation will not apply to observations taken at high stations as to those taken at low points. This, however, may be due to the defective formulæ for reducing observations to a fixed datum plane for comparison.

From which it results that while we may succeed in eliminating the effects of abnormal oscillation at the fixed station, the application of the corrections deduced thereat to isolated observations at a distance would leave the results with precisely the same errors expressed in inches of the barometric column; and that this correction cannot be made unless from numerous fixed stations the isobars can be accurately traced, and the forms and gradients of the waves correctly determined, from which the observations may be corrected. This process, however, would evidently involve labor and expense wholly incommensurate with the value of the results attained, and practically impossible of application where a great number of observations at different points and at various hours of the day are involved. From the practical difficulty of securing corrections of doubtful utility no attempt has been made to correct directly for abnormal oscillations in the



preparation of the pressure term, but the observations have been referred to the nearest of the reference stations established in the field of survey without such corrections. From the shapes of the surfaces of the waves, as shown by the isobars on the weather maps of the United States Army Signal-Service, it is seen that the surface covered by the crests and troughs of barometric waves, and the width of the areas included between isobars expressing differences of, say,  $0''.1$  in barometric height (which would correspond to errors of from 100 to 130 feet from this cause), though great, do not justify distances so great as we have been forced to use between our points of observation and those to which the observations have been referred. To lessen the errors which must necessarily enter the results from this cause, as far as the computing force and the time at our disposal would allow, important points where altitudes have been reached with a closer approximation to accuracy have been referred to several reference stations in presumably different *phases* of abnormal or non-periodic disturbance, the point whose altitude is required falling within the polygon found by connecting the reference stations by right lines. Assuming the formula correct, the resulting computed altitude of the point, if referred to one of the stations, would be too high; if to another, too low; and if to a third, perhaps nearly correct. A mean height in accordance with the relative distances of the point from these reference stations, provided the same wave in its different phases embraced all the reference stations, is evidently better than the result from any one determination.

Reasoning thus theoretically, or without sufficient facts or results from actual experiment, it seems that the following is perhaps the best and most expeditious method for a party working in thinly settled regions of the West, where numerous reference stations well determined in altitude cannot be established near the field of operations, to approximately eliminate the effects of atmospheric waves, from the resulting altitudes from barometric readings, viz: To establish, say at least three stations, near the periphery of the area to be surveyed, and on high points within the area. Each cistern-barometer station made during the progress of the work, or at least each station of importance, should then be referred to each of the three, and a proper mean be taken

for the result. When it is considered that it is at any rate necessary to establish as many stations—we have always had as many—and that the main portion of the labor comes, not in the final computations of results, which, with the full tables in use, are short and simple operations, but in the checking of instrumental vagaries in the field, and in the correction and preparation of the observations, which, for the reference stations, may be done as rapidly as the observations are taken, the amount of additional work in the office for the four stations is not twice that for one, with results probably enhanced in value in proportion to the number of such stations, if judiciously selected. It will be remembered, however, that the hypsometrical work of the Survey is simply intended for general information relating to the physical geography of the regions traversed by the surveying parties, and for the assistance of the topographers in representing on a comparatively small scale the topographical features of the country, and not for special purposes where the greatest attainable accuracy in the results, and consequent nicety in manipulation of instruments and in the treatment of observations are absolutely requisite. The methods used where several thousands of points must be quickly computed in order that the results may be on hand for the use of the topographers in constructing their maps, which are drawn at equal pace with the computations, are such as are most expedient and best adapted to gain at reasonable expense of time and labor such results as are needed for their purposes. We are thus forced to follow such rules as may be most rapidly and effectively applied, rejecting unnecessary refinements, or such as give results not commensurate in value to the labor involved in their application; but it seems at least practicable to cancel the effects of abnormal or non-periodic oscillations from the results, in so far as it may be done as above described, and this without unjustifiable expenditure of time and work. This method presupposes that that portion of the wave included within the reference stations is a plane, which is true only for small areas; nor can the abnormal oscillation be cancelled by this method unless the observations are simultaneous, since the waves, as above stated, are in motion, and time is therefore an essential element.

In the lists of altitudes hereto attached are many points where



observations have been taken either by the same or different parties of the expeditions and at intervals widely separated. It is to be presumed that the relative *phases* of the non-periodic waves at the two stations in each set are different in the several cases, and that the differences in altitude are in great measure due to these differences in phase, and may be taken as representing imperfectly, but approximately, the variations and errors we may expect in other altitudes not so checked. For instance, at Fort Garland, Colorado, the following determinations were made at different times for the height of the same point above the sea:

Station.	No. of readings.	Dates.	Altitude above sea (feet).	Referred to—
Fort Garland, Colo.....	30	August 10-17, 1874.....	7,868.0	Santa Fé, N. Mex.
Do .....	1	November 20, 1874.....	7,849.7	Do.
Do .....	2	August 14, 15, 1874.....	7,863.6	Do.
Do .....	1	August 17, 1874.....	7,873.4	Do.
Do .....	3	July 29, 30, 1874.....	7,847.8	Do.
Do .....	1	November 8, 1874.....	7,837.5	Do.
Do .....	4	June 19, 1874.....	7,863.7	Do.

An extreme variation of 30.5 feet. Fort Garland, however, is nearly north from the reference station, and since the atmospheric waves move, as a rule, from west to east, their phases were probably nearly the same at the two stations, and we attain results with differences similar to those experienced in barometric determinations where the stations are near together horizontally.

At Fort Wingate the following results were attained:

Station.	No. of readings.	Dates.	Altitude above sea (feet).	Referred to—
Fort Wingate, N. Mex....	18	July 11-18, 1873.....	7,095.4	Santa Fé, N. Mex.
Do .....	3	September 22, 23, 1873....	6,918.1	Do.
Do .....	18	July 12-18, 1873.....	7,067.8	Denver, Colo.
Do .....	3	August 2, 1873.....	6,998.8	Santa Fé, N. Mex.
Do .....	18	July 22-28, 1875.....	7,098.8	Fort Mojave and Santa Fé, N. Mex.

A difference of 181. feet between the greatest and least determination. Of the determinations above, however, the 1st, 3d, and 5th were from quite long series of tri-daily observations, and the agreement between the results is invariably good, and not to be expected where the distances to reference stations are so great (180 to 400 miles). Other determinations show similar differences, but it is rare that discrepancies of 100 feet occur between independent results. Sometimes, however, discrepancies of over 200 feet appear. From the method of carrying the barometer, on mules, strapped to the back of the rider, and exposed to jars and jolts, and from the improper means for preserving them in the field, it would be strange if changes in their adjustment did not occasionally take place. These, if undetected, would cause many of those discrepancies we attribute to non-periodic motions in the atmosphere and to other causes.

The high station recommended above and prescribed in the instructions printed for the use of the field-parties of the Survey, is for use in reducing the observations taken at similar high points. Where the points occupied are in the vicinity of this station the observations are referred directly to simultaneous observations taken thereat, being mean daily temperatures, thus reducing the errors from defective temperature observations, which are directly proportional to the difference in altitude as given by the barometric pressure term. For points at such a distance from the high station that errors may result from referring the observations direct, the following course is prescribed: A semi-permanent camp will be established for several days, the altitude of which will be determined from a mean of the series of observations taken thereat, and all observations taken in the vicinity of the semi-permanent camp will be referred to it for differences of altitude, to avoid, as far as practicable, the errors from differences in phase of non-periodic waves, which would become apparent if referred to a point at a distance.

The observations taken at the high station will be referred by weekly means to synchronous observations at the permanent base station, and the barometric difference of altitude deduced for each week of the series. The quotients arising from dividing the true by the computed heights will be

tabulated for each week of the field-season, and will give a series of factors by which all barometric differences of altitude determined during the period covered by the table, in latitudes and places where the diurnal range of temperature and other climatic characteristics are similar to the same elements at the permanent high stations, will be multiplied to secure results approximately freed from the effects of the cause of inaccuracy just mentioned; or,

Let

$h$  = the absolute difference of level between high and low station, determined by level, if practicable, or else assumed as determined from the means of the entire six months' observations; and

$H$  = the computed difference in feet; then will

$h - H$  = total correction to be applied to the computed difference of level; and

$\frac{h - H}{H}$  = { correction to be applied to each foot of computed difference in level.

Now let

$h'$  = computed difference of altitude between two other stations, under similar conditions; then it is assumed that

$\frac{h - H}{H} \times h' =$  { correction to be applied to this computed difference to obtain true result; and

$h' + \frac{h - H}{H} h'$  } or  $\frac{h}{H} h'$  } = true altitude of station.

This method is adopted, instead of referring the observations direct to the high station, to carry out the system by which a semi-permanent reference station shall be established near the point determined, at which observations shall be taken for a sufficient period to proximately eliminate the effects of *differences* in phase of non-periodic waves from the altitude of this camp deduced from them; to do which requires that observations shall be taken at both stations in all phases of the waves or in corresponding phases.

In making the computations for altitude the formula of Plantamour,

as represented by the tables in Williamson's treatise on the use of the barometer, has been used wherever humidity observations have been taken; otherwise the formula of La Place has been employed.

#### REDUCTION OF ANEROID OBSERVATIONS.

In the reduction of aneroid observations the ordinary defects of these instruments have been kept constantly in mind, and the observations have been closely examined to determine the amount of dependence to be placed upon them. The records of the various aneroids have been examined, and those observations when the instruments were working satisfactorily have been taken for computation. All observations made with an aneroid when used away from a cistern for several days have been given little weight as far as absolute heights are concerned, but have been computed in many instances, and approximate altitudes secured for the use of the topographers in constructing their maps, and in representing the relief of the country surveyed by them. As a rule, the aneroid has been considered as an adjunct of the cistern, to be used in connection with it, and not relied upon for the determination of the altitudes of points other than those along meander lines between camps, as explained below. Along the lines of march continuous profiles have been made with the aneroid; at each meander station the odometer recorders have been required to record the readings of the odometer, aneroids, and attached thermometers, and the topographers have located the points, either trigonometrically or by their meander courses and odometer distances. At culminating points of the trails and at camps the aneroids have been compared with the mercurial barometers, so that their indications are constantly checked. In this manner it has been practicable to furnish the topographers with numerous barometric bases from which by angles of elevation or depression they may determine the approximate heights of surrounding natural objects. Used with frequent checks by comparison with mercurial barometers, the aneroid is merely an indispensable instrument for rapid profiling, since it would be impracticable to set up, adjust, and read a mercurial barometer at such frequent intervals, and at the same time make the progress on the march rendered necessary



by the scarcity of watering-places in the areas surveyed by the various expeditions of this Survey.

In the computation of the profiles between camps the following method has been followed (except in 1874, when observed temperatures were used). The altitudes of camps are determined from a longer or shorter series of cistern-barometer and psychrometer observations, as already described herein. The mean of the errors of the aneroid referred to the mercurial cistern-barometer at 32° Fahrenheit, as determined at the two camps between which the profile is run, is taken as the error of the aneroid for the day, and all observations corrected by it, unless the comparisons with mercurial barometers show that the instrument has materially changed its error between the two camps, in which case the observations are rejected *in toto*, unless from our knowledge of the actual grades of the route we are enabled to detect the place in the profile where the change occurred, and to correct the observations before and after accordingly.

The observations are then reduced to the mean of the day by applying the corrections for horary oscillation, and each station then referred to the preceding one (or to camps), the mean daily temperature, or when that cannot be approximated, the mean of the temperatures observed during the march, being used in the computation. Thus, since the aneroid is referred constantly to its own indications (which, observed by the same person, may be presumed to be affected all in the same direction by personal errors), instrumental errors are nearly eliminated from the final results or enter as differential quantities, and the error in the determination of the place of the zero-point of the aneroid does not appreciably enter the results, unless this differential error is large. Beginning at camp, the successive differences of altitude between the meander stations are then added each to the altitude of the station preceding, and the profile carried over to the next camp by successive steps. The difference in the altitude of this camp, as brought over from the preceding camp by the aneroid differences, and that determined by the series of cistern-barometer observations, is the error to be distributed throughout the profile to make the two coincide. It is evident that in thus computing this profile, we assume that there has been no non-periodic or



abnormal fluctuation in barometric height, whereas the air is seldom or never in a state of equilibrium, and the barometer is therefore continually varying in height. Should the barometer be *rising*, the difference in level between the two camps as determined by this profile will be *too great* if we go from a *higher* to a *lower* camp, and *too small* if we go from a *lower* to a *higher*; and *vice versa* if there be a *falling* barometer. In the first case, when the barometer is *rising*, the altitude of the second camp, as carried over by the aneroid differences, will be *too low* by the amount in feet at that altitude of the abnormal or non-periodic movement, while the profile is being measured, and *vice versa* when the barometer is falling, provided the observations and the barometric formula are perfect.

In distributing the error it is assumed that the non-periodic movement is uniform during the few hours that the party may be engaged in running the profile-line, and that the error from this source in the altitude of each station is directly proportional to the time; or,

Let

$E$  = difference in feet in the altitude of Camp 2, carried by aneroid from Camp 1, and that computed from simultaneous observations of cistern-barometer.

$T$  = entire interval of time in minutes between instant of leaving Camp 1 and arriving at Camp 2.

$t$  = interval in minutes, between leaving Camp 1 and arriving at any profile-station.

$C$  = correction in feet to be applied to the altitude of that station.

Then

$$C = \frac{t}{T} E.$$

In unimportant profiles it is sufficiently accurate for the purposes of map construction to divide the errors equally between the various stations.

By this method of computation the observations are reduced with great rapidity; most of the reductions, indeed all except the final operations, can be performed in the field after the day's field-work is over; the connection between the aneroid differences and the absolute altitudes of the camps

being made after the cistern-barometer observations are computed in the office.

Where important routes of communication are to be profiled, however, the aneroid should not be used, but careful cistern-barometer observations should be substituted and the observations reduced separately.

Appended hereto are condensed tables and summaries, with plates, representing the hourly fluctuations of barometrical pressure, temperature, relative humidity, and force of vapor, at some of the reference stations. The results are given as observed, and the curves are not in all cases smooth, but are published as material for what they are worth, and it is considered best to give the results with only such corrections as are evidently erroneous, shown by plotting the individual observations, and with no discussion. The series are not of sufficient length to cancel in the means erratic, accidental, or abnormal observations of movements, particularly in the barometric and vapor curves, but are perhaps sufficient to show the main peculiarities of the meteorological conditions existing in the interior of the continent for the times of the year to which they relate. Of these, the following are the most striking:—

1. An unusually great diurnal movement in barometric height. At low points, as Fort Mojave, Arizona, 755 feet above sea-level, in the interior, this oscillation reaches in August  $0''.160$ . Near the seaboard, at Los Angeles, California, it does not reach half this amount. At high altitudes, as at Georgetown, Colorado, where the barometric pressure is 22 inches, the oscillation is as great, or greater than, in the same latitudes near the seaboard where the pressure is 30 inches. The supposed causes of this will be mentioned briefly below.

2. Very small relative humidities and little change during the day in the absolute quantity of aqueous vapor in the air, and consequent great changes in the relative humidity on the temperature changes and non-formation of dew and clouds, save by condensation by the highest of the mountain ranges. Small rain-fall and great ratio of clear to clouded sky, save in the higher mountains.

3. A great fluctuation in diurnal temperature, due to the dryness of

the air and consequent free terrestrial and solar radiation; to the non-freeing of latent heat in the upper strata by the formation of clouds, and during the colder parts of the night by the deposition of dew, which rarely, if ever, forms; and to the lack of free surfaces of evaporation, by the conversion of the water of which into vapor heat may become latent during the day. Variations of from  $40^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit in twenty-four hours are frequent during the summer; and from many degrees below freezing to near summer heat in winter. All of which causes produce a very rigorous continental climate, equalled only by the high interior regions of Asia.

4. Rapid responses of thermometer to the action of the sun, by which the maximum temperature is attained near noon, or some hours before it is near the seaboard, and by which the earth is shown to radiate its heat as rapidly as it is received. The temperature-curves show very abrupt movements of the thermometer during the day, dependent upon the free radiation and non-concentration of heat by moisture.

All of the above are direct consequences of the dryness of the climate. In moister regions such fluctuations of temperature would be impossible in the same latitudes, and, if possible, would render them utterly uninhabitable from the heating and freezing consequent upon the rapid deposition and evaporation of water, which would attend such changes in temperature.

While the diurnal oscillation of the barometer is not materially affected by the change in weight of the atmosphere due to the expansion and contraction from the temperature oscillation and the varying amounts of aqueous vapor in the air, the rapid expansion of the atmosphere by heat received by contact with the earth, puts the entire upper air in motion in a vertical direction, and the barometer by its diurnal oscillation exhibits the effects of the resistance of the inertia of the upper air to the motion developed by expansion below, as far as its maximum, which should occur when the temperature is increasing most rapidly. The motion subsequent to the maximum expresses only the varying effects of the momentum of the moving column of air pressing upon the mercury in the cistern, upon the barometric column.

The weight of the column of air being the same or nearly the same, therefore the oscillation should be and is greatest for the same diurnal motion of temperature at the equator, where the same weight corresponds to a greater mass, and should grow less toward the poles. The weights diminishing as we ascend above the earth, the oscillation should be greatest at the level of the sea, and less as we ascend above it. Hence, three elements should be taken into consideration in comparing the range of the horary oscillation :

1. The mean barometric pressures.
2. The diurnal range of temperature.
3. The latitudes of the places of observation.

The diurnal movements of the barometers at the points occupied by the Survey as reference stations have not been deduced from sufficiently long series to cancel non-periodic motions, nor to properly eliminate individual errors, but they go to confirm the theory that the momentum and inertia of the air developed by the heat of the sun is the efficient cause, though aided by other causes, which produce small motions in the barometric column. It is evident that if the weight of the air is diminished the only way in which, under this theory, the oscillation can be as great as before is by an increased rate of motion developed in this column, or by more rapid expansion and contraction at its base. If, therefore, we have a station at considerable altitude we would expect a less oscillation than at or near sea-level; but if the temperature at the high station increased in the proper ratio the oscillation would be equal at the two stations, or even greater at the higher.

This is supposed to be the explanation of the greater oscillations observed in the interior of the continent, even at high altitudes, given in the plates hereto attached.



BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT GEORGETOWN, COLORADO, FROM JUNE 16 TO JULY 5, 1873.

Latitude, 39° 42'. Altitude above sea-level, 8,587.8 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 1; Pl. 11, fig. 25; Pl. 14, fig. 43; Pl. 17, fig. 63; Pl. 20, fig. 79.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds. mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
									Per ct.
								Clear .....	60.05
								Nimbus .....	9.04
								Cumulus .....	5.65
								Cirrus .....	2.94
								Stratus .....	4.45
								Cirro-cumulus .....	6.85
								Cirro-stratus .....	2.71
								Cumulo-stratus .....	8.31
7 a. m. ....	-.037*	+11.7	+5.7	+.021	-.109*	1.42	2.3		
8 a. m. ....	-.029	+ 2.0	+2.0	-.014	-.036	1.37	2.3		
9 a. m. ....	-.014	- 4.4	-1.9	-.017	+.035	1.37	2.9		
10 a. m. ....	-.016	-10.9	-6.2	-.020	+.094	1.53	3.6		
11 a. m. ....	-.008	-13.8	-7.0	-.037*	+.101	1.32	4.0		
12 m. ....	-.609	-14.3	-7.7	-.032	+.109	1.42	4.1		
1 p. m. ....	+.013	-14.3	-7.7	-.032	+.109	1.21	4.9		
2 p. m. ....	+.023	-15.5*	-8.8	-.028	+.125†	1.42	5.5		
3 p. m. ....	+.035	-14.3	-7.7*	-.032	+.109	1.63	6.1		
4 p. m. ....	+.043	-12.7	-6.3	-.037	+.090	1.79	6.1		
5 p. m. ....	+.050†	-11.1	-6.5	-.017	+.095	1.63	6.0		
6 p. m. ....	+.036	- 3.8	-2.5	-.003	+.049	1.36	6.1		
7 p. m. ....	+.029	- 0.3	0.0	-.005	+.007	1.42	4.6		
8 p. m. ....	+.018	+ 3.3	+2.0	-.001	-.031	1.32	4.0		
9 p. m. ....	+.005	+ 4.8	+2.5	+.006	-.039	2.31	2.1		
10 p. m. ....	-.009	+ 7.9	+3.9	+.004	-.072	2.11	2.1		
11 p. m. ....	-.013	+ 8.0	+4.2	+.010	-.076	1.79	1.1		
12 p. m. ....	-.017*	+ 9.3	+4.5	+.017	-.082	1.95	1.1		
1 a. m. ....	-.016	+10.1	+5.2	+.026	-.100	1.89	1.1		
2 a. m. ....	-.010†	+11.5	+5.3	+.025	-.092	1.84	1.1		
3 a. m. ....	-.012	+12.1	+5.3	+.031	-.092	1.95	1.2		
4 a. m. ....	-.023	+13.2	+5.6	+.036	-.095	1.95	2.4		
5 a. m. ....	-.029	+14.0†	+6.0	+.036	-.100	1.95	2.5		
6 a. m. ....	-.023	+13.2	+5.2	+.041*	-.083	1.53	3.1		
Grand means	22.012	64.4	15.9	.204	.350	1.65	3.3		

		Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.
Per cent...	8.33	14.20	37.07	0.70	0.02	
Force .....	1.7	4.4	0.3	0.1		

		N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.
Per cent...	3.28	5.26	19.08	12.06	
Force .....	0.4	0.6	2.3	1.4	

Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
1873, June 24	3 p. m.	92.0	61.2	30.8	.270	.170

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Thunder and rain, 2.13 to 2.23 p. m., June 12; thunder at 2 p. m., June 14; heat-lightning on evening of 14th; thunder and rain at 7.30 p. m., June 17; thunder and lightning at 3 p. m., June 19; thunder at 11 a. m., June 20; heat-lightning at 11.20 p. m., June 28.

Rain, 2.13 to 2.23 p. m., June 12; light shower at 2.45 p. m., June 13; shower, 11 to 10 a. m., 14th; two showers between 4 and 5 p. m., 14th; shower at 5 p. m., June 16; storm in southwest, 3.55 to 4.29 p. m., June 19; rain from 1.25 to 2.35 p. m., June 20; intermitting rain, 9.15 to 9.40 p. m., June 20; rain from 6.10 to 12.30 p. m., June 30; again, at 1.35, July 1; turned to snow at 2.45 a. m., and to rain again 5 a. m. to 6.35 a. m., same date.

Aurora borealis, pale and indistinct, 12.30 p. m., June 20.

Slight fog, from 4.10 to 6.50 a. m., June 24.

Snow at 2.45 a. m., July 1 (1½ in.); large flakes, ¼ inch in diameter; lasted until 5 a. m., same date.



# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

531

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT GREEN RIVER, WYOMING, FROM JUNE 5 TO JUNE 29, 1873.

Latitude, 41° 31'. Altitude above sea-level, 6,096 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 2; Pl. 11, fig. 26; Pl. 14, fig. 44; Pl. 17, fig. 66; Pl. 20, fig. 84.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Per ct.						
								Clear .....	75.4					
								Nimbus .....	2.3					
								Cumulus .....	6.2					
								Cirrus .....	4.9					
								Stratus .....	1.3					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	7.1					
								Cirro-stratus .....	2.8					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	0.0					
								Total .....	100.0					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent ..	25.5	1.0	5.5	5.0	21.0	
								Force .....	2.8	2.0	1.8	2.3		
									N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.		
								Per cent ..	0.2	35.0	4.3	2.5		
								Force .....	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.1		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 24.310 inches on June 27 (6 a. m.), 1873						
								To 23.763 inches on June 21 (9 p. m.), 1873						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 91° 8, at 11 a. m., on June 27, 1873,						
								To 38° 9, at 4 a. m., on June 28, 1873.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1873.		o	o	o	"	
								June 20	2 p. m.	94.5	59.5	35.0	.233	.144
Grand means	24.075	65.6	16.7	.213	.371	1.5	2.5							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

NOTE.—At 6 p. m., June 17, dry bulb 98.3, wet bulb 54.5. This reading must be erroneous; not used for "extreme range" nor for "greatest difference."

### GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Rain, 1.39 to 1.57 p. m., June 6; same, 3.20 to 5.08 p. m., June 7; quantity about 0.20 inch; same (a few drops), at 1 p. m., June 11; same, 4.20 to 4.22 p. m., June 13; same, 8.55 to 9.05, June 14; same, 5.47 to 5.49 a. m., June 22; and from 7.15 to 7.35 a. m., same date.

Thunder-storm from 1.52 to 2.30 p. m., June 7.

BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, FROM JUNE 11 TO JUNE 28, 1875.

Latitude, 34° 03'. Altitude above sea-level, 325 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 5; Pl. 11, fig. 27; Pl. 14, fig. 45; Pl. 17, fig. 62; Pl. 20, fig. 82.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff., wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Clear .....	Per ct. 60.6					
								Nimbus .....	26.0					
								Cumulus .....	4.2					
								Cirrus .....	2.4					
								Stratus .....	1.3					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	2.7					
								Cirro-stratus .....	0.1					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	0.8					
								Fog .....	1.9					
								Total .....	100.0					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent. ...	44.4	1.4	6.5	0.5	30.10	
								Force .....	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.4		
									N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.		
								Per cent. ....	2.3	2.8	0.9	10.2		
								Force .....	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.9		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves: From 29.797 inches on June 13 (12 m.), 1875, To 29.541 inches on June 25 (9 p. m.), 1875.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature: From 48° 8, at 5 a. m., on June 17, 1875, To 82° 1, at 1 p. m., on June 16, 1875.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1875.						
								June 20	12 m.	85.2	67.5	17.7	.448	.371
Grand means	29.674	63.9	4.8	.439	.744	1.28	3.97							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

533

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO, FROM JUNE 11 TO JUNE 20, 1873.

Latitude, 35° 41'. Altitude above sea-level, 7,044.2 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 6; Pl. 11, fig. 29; Pl. 14, fig. 47; Pl. 17, fig. 65; Pl. 20, fig. 81.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
									Per ct.
								Clear .....	64.2
								Nimbus .....	3.7
								Cumulus .....	8.8
								Cirrus .....	1.3
								Stratus .....	1.9
								Cirro-cumulus .....	6.4
								Cirro-stratus .....	5.3
								Cumulo-stratus .....	8.4
7 a. m .....	-.026	- 6.0	-1.1	-.048	+.053	1.3	2.0		
8 a. m .....	-.027*	- 9.6	-3.8	-.048	+.099	1.0	1.4		
9 a. m .....	-.029	-12.4	-5.8	-.044	+.132	1.3	1.6		
10 a. m .....	-.025	-13.4	-7.5	-.022	+.160	1.4	1.5		
11 a. m .....	-.020	-13.6	-7.6	-.023	+.162	1.3	3.4		
12 m .....	-.006	-13.9	-8.0	-.033	+.168	1.6	3.1		
1 p. m .....	+.004	-14.1	-8.2	-.019	+.171	2.0	4.1		
2 p. m .....	+.018	-14.2	-8.3	-.011	+.178	1.7	6.2		
3 p. m .....	+.028	-14.3*	-9.1	-.003	+.186	2.1	7.4		
4 p. m .....	+.037	-10.8	-7.2	+.007	+.163	2.0	7.3		
5 p. m .....	+.044†	- 8.8	-5.4	-.004	+.134	1.9	6.8		
6 p. m .....	+.037	- 4.2	-2.7	+.005	+.090	1.6	6.6		
7 p. m .....	+.033	+ 2.1	+1.4	+.006	+.007	1.3	5.1		
8 p. m .....	+.025	+ 5.2	+3.2	+.008	-.036	1.6	5.2		
9 p. m .....	+.004	+ 7.6	+5.1	±.000	-.097	1.4	4.6		
10 p. m .....	-.006	+ 9.9	+6.0	+.009	-.124	1.6	2.9		
11 p. m .....	-.012*	+10.4	+6.4	+.006	-.140	1.0	1.8		
12 p. m .....	-.010	+11.6	+6.9	+.010	-.157	1.8	2.4		
1 a. m .....	-.008	+13.3	+7.7	+.014	-.187	0.7	1.6		
2 a. m .....	-.004	+15.0	+8.6	+.016	-.223	0.9	1.8		
3 a. m .....	-.002†	+16.1	+8.7	+.027	-.224	1.1	1.2		
4 a. m .....	-.007	+17.2	+8.6	+.042	-.215	1.1	2.2		
5 a. m .....	-.020	+17.4†	+8.9	+.038	-.230	1.1	2.3		
6 a. m .....	-.023	+ 5.2	+4.4	-.018	-.079	1.0	2.6		
Grandmeans	23.361	70.1	14.1	.308	.449	1.4	3.5		

WINDS.					
	Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.
Per cent....	11.3	27.3	3.3	8.0	8.0
Force .....	1.4	1.1	2.3	1.7	

BAROMETER.					
Extreme range of abnormal waves: From 23.550 inches on June 12, 1873, To 23.288 inches on June 12, 1873.					
THERMOMETER.					
Extreme range of diurnal temperature: From 49° 4, at 4 a. m., on June 15, 1873, To 96° 0, at 2 p. m., on June 15, 1873.					
GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.					
Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor. Humidity (per M.).
1873. June 18	4 p. m.	98.3	64.5	33.8	.299 .164

\* Maxima.

Minima.

BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, FROM JULY 29 TO AUGUST 10, 1873.

Latitude, 38° 49'. Altitude above sea-level, 6,030.4 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 4; Pl. 11, fig. 30; Pl. 14, fig. 48; Pl. 17, fig. 61; Pl. 20, fig. 80.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff., wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Per ct.						
								Clear .....	41.10					
								Nimbus .....	10.20					
								Cumulus .....	2.80					
								Cirrus .....	.30					
								Stratus .....	3.70					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.80					
								Cirro-stratus .....	9.90					
								Cumulus-stratus .....	30.20					
								Total .....	100.00					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent....	9.4	17.2	5.2	2.8	5.6	
								Force .....	1.61	1.80	1.87	2.25		
									N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.		
								Per cent....	9.4	22.00	21.00	7.4		
								Force .....	1.89	1.71	1.67	1.43		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 24.108 inches on July 30 (1 p. m.), 1873,						
								To 24.387 inches on Aug. 2 (9 a. m.), 1873.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 91° 1, at 4 p. m., on July 31, 1873,						
								To 50° 0, at 4 a. m., on Aug. 1, 1873.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1873.						
								July 31	1 p. m.	91.1	63.6	27.5	.317	.217
								Aug. 4	3 p. m.	84.9	64.0	20.9	.....	.....
								Aug. 5	2 p. m.	90.2	67.3	22.9	.....	.....
Grandmeans	24.262	67.8	7.5	.431	.654	.156	.547							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.



# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

535

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FROM JULY 13 TO AUGUST 1, 1872.

Latitude, 40° 47'. Altitude above sea-level, 4,330.4 feet.

[Pl. 7, fig. 3; Pl. 11, fig. 28; Pl. 14, fig. 46; Pl. 17, fig. 64; Pl. 20, fig. 83.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
								Per ct.	
								Clear .....	77.1
								Nimbus .....	3.3
								Cumulus .....	9.3
								Cirrus .....	3.3
								Stratus .....	0.5
								Cirro-cumulus .....	3.4
								Cirro-stratus .....	0.1
								Cumulo-stratus .....	3.0
7 a. m. ....	— .031	— 0.3	+ 4.9	— .104	— .100	....	2.8	Total .....	100.0
8 a. m. ....	— .036*	— 4.1	+ 1.9	— .088	— .026	....	2.5	WINDS.	
9 a. m. ....	— .032	— 6.3	— 0.7	— .069	+ .024	....	2.3		
10 a. m. ....	— .029	—10.3	— 4.4	— .046	+ .081	....	2.3		
11 a. m. ....	— .022	—11.4	— 5.3	— .042	+ .094	....	1.9		
12 m. ....	— .014	—14.4	— 8.4	— .020	+ .138	....	2.1		
1 p. m. ....	— .003	—15.1	— 9.3	— .014	+ .141	....	2.4		
2 p. m. ....	+ .010	—15.7*	—10.5	+ .001	+ .162	....	2.6		
3 p. m. ....	+ .015	—15.2	— 9.7	— .008	+ .147	....	2.6		
4 p. m. ....	+ .029	—15.7	— 9.7	— .020	+ .152	....	2.5		
5 p. m. ....	+ .040	—12.6	— 7.4	— .016	+ .128	....	2.2		
6 p. m. ....	+ .043†	— 7.1	— 4.4	.000	+ .092	....	1.6		
7 p. m. ....	+ .037	+ 0.4	0.0	+ .011	+ .026	....	1.8		
8 p. m. ....	+ .029	+ 6.0	+ 1.7	+ .046	+ .007	..	1.6	BAROMETER.	
9 p. m. ....	+ .014	+ 8.0	+ 2.5	+ .052	— .017	....	1.9	Extreme range of abnormal waves: From 25.953 inches on July 30 (9 a. m.), 1872, To 25.442 inches on July 28 (6 p. m.), 1872.	
10 p. m. ....	+ .010	+ 8.8	+ 3.3	+ .062	— .029	..	1.6	THERMOMETER.	
11 p. m. ....	+ .005	+11.3	+ 5.2	+ .044	— .071	....	1.7	Extreme range of diurnal temperature: From 87° 0, at 3 p. m., on July 30, 1872, To 44° 8, at 5 a. m., on July 30, 1872.	
12 p. m. ....	+ .005	+13.0	+ 6.5	+ .040	— .108	....	1.9	GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS	
1 a. m. ....	.000	+13.3	+ 6.5	+ .044	— .107	....	2.6		
2 a. m. ....	— .004	+13.3	+ 6.4	+ .045	— .103	....	1.8		
3 a. m. ....	— .007	+15.1	+ 7.2	+ .050	— .126	....	1.9		
4 a. m. ....	— .013	+17.2	+ 8.6	+ .047	— .170	....	2.4		
5 a. m. ....	— .022	+17.9†	+ 9.4	+ .038	— .201	...	3.1		
6 a. m. ....	— .023	+ 7.2	+ 6.1	— .024	— .115	...	3.1		
Grand means	25.650	74.5	17.1	.305	.377	....	2.2		

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

### GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Rain-fall, slight sprinkles between 1 and 5 a. m., July 14; from 9 to 9.30 a. m., 14th; at 9 p. m., 18th; and at 1 a. m., 19th. Thunder and lightning, 10 to 12 p. m., 23d; the same, with sprinkling of rain, at 11 a. m., 24th. Thunder to the north, from 11 to 12 a. m., 26th.



BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT HUGHES, COLORADO, FROM JULY 12 TO JULY 23, 1873.

Latitude, 39° 59'. Altitude above sea-level, 5,021 feet.

[Pl. 8, fig. 7; Pl. 12, fig. 35; Pl. 15, fig. 53; Pl. 18, fig. 71; Pl. 21, fig. 87.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.)	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
									Per ct.
								Clear .....	64.1
								Nimbus .....	2.6
								Cumulus .....	3.1
								Cirrus .....	0.0
								Stratus .....	13.3
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.5
								Cirrus-stratus .....	4.2
								Cumulo-stratus .....	11.2
								Total .....	100.0
								WINDS.	
								Calms.	N. S. E. W.
7 a. m. ....	-.029	+ 7.9	+ 6.3	-.018	-.094	1.3	4.2		
8 a. m. ....	-.035*	- 1.2	+ 1.1	-.034	+.022	1.3	2.8		
9 a. m. ....	-.034	- 8.7	- 3.4	-.044	+.097	1.2	2.3		
10 a. m. ....	-.024	-15.5	- 8.7	-.031	+.167	1.1	2.4		
11 a. m. ....	-.015	-17.6	-10.6	-.023	+.188	1.3	2.6		
12 m. ....	-.007	-20.0	-12.6	-.018	+.206	1.6	2.9	Per cent...	6.6 9.7 24.0 3.5 3.5
1 p. m. ....	+.017	-22.2*	-14.4	-.014	+.222	1.3	2.9	Force .....	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.4
2 p. m. ....	+.034	-22.1	-15.2	+.004	+.230	1.5	3.8		
3 p. m. ....	+.041	-20.1	-13.8	+.006	+.220	1.2	4.0		
4 p. m. ....	+.047†	-15.1	-10.0	+.003	+.186	1.4	4.9		
5 p. m. ....	+.045	-10.8	- 7.4	+.011	+.161	1.4	5.7		
6 p. m. ....	+.045	- 8.4	- 5.4	+.004	+.135	1.5	5.8		
7 p. m. ....	+.027	- 1.8	0.0	-.018	+.046	1.0	5.2		
8 p. m. ....	+.006	+ 6.4	+ 4.9	-.007	-.056	1.2	4.5		
9 p. m. ....	-.006	+ 8.7	+ 6.1	-.001	-.084	1.2	3.7		
10 p. m. ....	-.009*	+11.1	+ 7.3	+.004	-.117	1.1	2.9		
11 p. m. ....	-.007	+11.6	+ 7.3	+.011	-.115	1.2	3.8		
12 p. m. ....	-.001	+13.7	+ 8.3	+.018	-.144	1.5	3.6		
1 a. m. ....	-.001†	+15.1	+ 8.8	+.026	-.159	1.7	4.3		
2 a. m. ....	-.004	+16.6	+ 9.3	+.033	-.175	1.1	2.3		
3 a. m. ....	-.003	+17.6	+10.2	+.026	-.210	1.0	2.7		
4 a. m. ....	-.010	+19.0	+10.8	+.030	-.233	0.8	2.3		
5 a. m. ....	-.024	+21.3†	+12.0	+.033	-.283	0.9	2.0		
6 a. m. ....	-.029	+16.8	+10.6	+.006	-.231	1.1	3.9		
Grand means	25.094	76.8	17.1	.333	.411	1.2	3.6		

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Thunder in the south at 12 m., July 12; same, in southeast, 2.30 p. m., July 22; same, in northwest, 3.25 p. m., July 23.

Thunder and lightning at 4.35 p. m., July 14; same, at 2.35 p. m., July 22; same, at 7 p. m., July 22.

Lightning to the north, 9 p. m., July 16; same, to the south, 10 p. m., July 17; same, to the south, 8 p. m., July 18; same, to the northwest, at 5 p. m., and to the southeast, at 5.20 and 9 p. m., July 23.

Rain, 7.30 to 7.40 p. m., July 14; same, 11.30 to 11.40 a. m., July 16; drizzling rain at 11 p. m., July 17; slight rain at 3.40 p. m., and from 7.30 to 7.40 p. m., July 21; intermittent rains, 3.40 to 7.40 p. m., July 22.

# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

537

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT CAMP INDEPENDENCE, CALIFORNIA, JULY 19 TO AUGUST 9, 1871.

Latitude, 36° 50'. Altitude above sea-level, 3,956 feet.

[Pl. 8, fig. 8; Pl. 12, fig. 34; Pl. 13, fig. 52; Pl. 18, fig. 72; Pl. 21, fig. 85.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (p. r. M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
									Per cent.					
								Clear .....	86.1					
								Nimbus .....	6.2					
								Cumulus .....	3.3					
								Cirrus .....	0.2					
								Stratus .....	0.4					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.0					
								Cirro-stratus .....	0.5					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	1.8					
								Total .....	100.0					
								WINDS.						
								Calms	N. S. E. W.					
								Per cent. ....	26.9 10.4 7.4 4.9 4.8					
								Force .....	1.3 2.2 1.1 1.8					
								N. E. N. W. S. E. S. W.						
								Per cent. ....	2.3 20.8 19.9 2.6					
								Force .....	1.3 1.9 1.6 1.9					
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves: From 26.126 inches on July 23 (8 a. m.), 1871, To 25.684 inches on July 27 (5 p. m.), 1871.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature: From 94°.5 at 2 p. m., on July 25, 1871, To 52°.0 at 5 a. m., on July 26, 1871.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (p. r. M.).
								1871.		°	°	°	"	
								July 27	12 m.	87.6	55.8	31.8	.207	.159
Grand means	25.983	75.4	17.7	.303	.349	1.2	1.4							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT BEAVER, UTAH, FROM AUGUST 8 TO AUGUST 25, 1872.

Latitude, 38° 16'. Altitude above sea-level, 5,915.6 feet.

[Pl. 8, fig. 9; Pl. 12, fig. 31; Pl. 15, fig. 49; Pl. 18, fig. 67; Pl. 21, fig. 86.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Per ct.						
								Clear .....	74.10					
								Nimbus .....	1.59					
								Cumulus .....	7.35					
								Cirrus .....	0.04					
								Stratus .....	0.64					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	3.75					
								Cirro-stratus .....	0.56					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	11.95					
								Total .....	100.00					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N. S. E. W.					
								Per cent....	40.68 3.92 7.84 0.24 2.70					
								Force .....	1.31 1.53 1.00 1.73					
								N. E. N. W. S. E. S. W.						
								Per cent....	1.72 3.68 10.78 28.43					
								Force .....	1.14 1.40 1.50 2.17					
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 24.140 inches on Aug. 18 (6 p. m.), 1872,						
								To 24.450 inches on Aug. 21 (9 a. m.), 1872.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 42° 0, at 5 a. m., on Aug. 17, 1872,						
								To 87° 6, at 6 p. m., on Aug. 17, 1872.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.)	Wet (Fah.)	Diff. (Fah.)	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1872.		°	°	°	"	
								Aug. 4	3 p. m.	86.9	54.8	32.1	.197	.156
Grand means	24.288	69.5	17.8	.235	.343	1.00	2.6							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.





BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT COTTONWOOD SPRINGS, NEVADA, FROM AUGUST 31 TO SEPTEMBER 14, 1871.

Latitude, 36° 03'. Altitude above sea-level, 3,449 feet.

[Pl. 8, fig. 11; Pl. 12, fig. 36; Pl. 15, fig. 54; Pl. 18, fig. 68; Pl. 21, fig. 88.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
									Per ct.
									Clear .....
									90.6
									Nimbus .....
									2.9
									Cumulus .....
									3.8
									Cirrus .....
									0.6
									Stratus .....
									0.4
									Cirro-cumulus .....
									0.9
									Cirro stratus .....
									0.8
									Cumulo-stratus .....
									0.8
									Total .....
									100.0
									WINDS.
									Calms. N. S. E. W.
									Per cent ..
									Force .....
									N. E. N. W. S. E. S. W.
									Per cent...
									Force .....
									BAROMETER.
									Extreme range of abnormal waves:
									From 26.676 inches on Sept. 9 (9 a. m.), 1871,
									To 26.243 inches on Sept. 7 (7 p. m.), 1871.
									THERMOMETER.
									Extreme range of diurnal temperature:
									From 94°.0, at 4 p. m., on Sept. 12, 1871,
									To 53°.0, at 5 a. m., on Sept. 12, 1871.
									GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS
									Date. Hour. Dry (Fah.). Wet (Fah.). Diff. (Fah.). F. vapor. Humidity (per M.).
									1871. Sept. 1 2 p. m. 99.2 58.4 40.8 " .208 .118
Grand means	26.468	77.9	22.8	.241	.264	1.1	1.0		

\* Maxima.

† Minima.





BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT TRINIDAD, COLORADO, FROM SEPTEMBER 4 TO SEPTEMBER 19, 1873.

Latitude, 37° 10. Altitude above sea-level, 5,989.9 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 13; Pl. 13, fig. 37; Pl. 16, fig. 55; Pl. 19, fig. 75; Pl. 22, fig. 92.]

Hour.	Baromet r red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff., wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humid-ity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
									Per ct.
								Clear .....	55.1
								Nimbus .....	1.9
								Cumulus .....	3.6
								Cirrus .....	0.4
								Stratus .....	15.2
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.1
								Cirro-stratus .....	8.1
								Cumulo-stratus .....	14.7
7 a. m . . . . .	-.031*	+ 5.1	+ 3.1	-.001	-.064	2.0	3.9	Total .....	100.0
8 a. m . . . . .	-.027	- 2.2	+ 0.3	-.035	+.009	1.8	3.8	WINDS.	
9 a. m . . . . .	-.021	- 7.5	- 2.7	-.045	+.076	1.6	3.8		
10 a. m . . . . .	-.009	-12.8	- 5.7	-.056	+.133	1.6	3.9		
11 a. m . . . . .	-.002	-14.7	- 7.7	-.039	+.169	1.7	4.4	Calms.	N.
12 m . . . . .	+.010	-16.6*	- 9.3	-.032	+.195	1.6	5.2	S.	E.
1 p. m . . . . .	+.023	-16.5	- 8.8	-.040	+.186	1.6	5.9	Per cent....	2.3
2 p. m . . . . .	+.036	-14.5	- 7.7	-.036	+.170	1.7	6.4	Force .....	1.3
3 p. m . . . . .	+.041†	-12.1	- 6.7	-.024	+.174	1.5	6.2		1.9
4 p. m . . . . .	+.039	-11.2	- 6.6	-.015	+.156	1.6	6.1		1.2
5 p. m . . . . .	+.038	- 6.9	- 4.1	-.007	+.114	1.5	6.2		1.7
6 p. m . . . . .	+.029	- 1.0	+ 0.1	-.015	+.020	1.3	6.6	N. E.	N. W.
7 p. m . . . . .	+.008	+ 1.9	+ 1.5	-.007	-.016	1.5	5.4	S. E.	S. W.
8 p. m . . . . .	-.008	+ 4.5	+ 2.7	.000	-.051	1.6	4.7	Per cent....	16.7
9 p. m . . . . .	-.016	+ 6.6	+ 3.7	+.005	-.083	1.7	4.3	Force .....	1.7
10 p. m . . . . .	-.016*	+ 7.5	+ 3.5	+.019	-.072	2.1	3.7		1.1
11 p. m . . . . .	-.016	+ 8.1	+ 3.7	+.022	-.078	2.4	3.6	BAROMETER.	
12 p. m . . . . .	-.012	+ 9.0	+ 4.4	+.018	-.104	2.4	3.8	Extreme range of abnormal waves:	
1 a. m . . . . .	-.006	+ 9.9	+ 4.8	+.021	-.118	2.6	3.3	From 24.542 inches on Sept. 7 (8 a. m.), 1873,	
2 a. m . . . . .	-.004†	+11.4	+ 5.4	+.026	-.139	2.4	2.8	To 24.623 inches on Sept. 17 (4 p. m.), 1873.	
3 a. m . . . . .	-.006	+12.9	+ 6.1	+.029	-.168	2.4	3.1	THERMOMETER.	
4 a. m . . . . .	-.008	+14.0	+ 6.4	+.036	-.179	2.4	3.3	Extreme range of diurnal temperature:	
5 a. m . . . . .	-.017	+15.7†	+ 7.2	+.038	-.215	2.3	3.2	From 94° 0, at 12 m., on Sept. 16, 1873,	
6 a. m . . . . .	-.026	+12.5	+ 6.2	+.023	-.174	2.3	3.8	To 48° 2, at 5 a. m., on Sept. 16, 1873.	
Grand means	24.256	65.3	11.7	.288	.489	1.9	4.5	GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.	
								Date.	Hour.
								Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).
								Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.
								Humidity (per M.).	
								1873.	
								Sept. 16	2 p. m.
									93.2
									62.8
									30.4
									.291
									.187

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Thunder and lightning, September 5, 2 p. m. to 1 a. m.; same, on 6th, 5 p. m.; same, 10th, 5 to 8 p. m.; same, on 13th, 1 to 9 p. m.

Rain, 2.10 to 2.55 p. m., September 5; same, 12 to 1.50 a. m., September 6; same, 2.45 to 5.20 p. m., September 6; same, 6.25 to 8.15 p. m., 6th; same (slight), 10 p. m., 6th, to 3.40 a. m., 7th; same, 5.40 p. m., 10th; same, 7 to 8 p. m., September 13.

Large circle around moon, 11 p. m., September 7; very plain and increasing in diameter at 3 a. m., September 8; clearing up from the east at 4 a. m., September 8.

Heavy dew at 4 a. m., September 9.

Rainbow in east, 5 p. m., September 11.

Sudden and violent squall of wind at 10.25 a. m., September 17, lasting 10 minutes.

HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

543

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT CHEYENNE, WYOMING, FROM SEPTEMBER 15 TO OCTOBER 21, 1872.

Latitude, 41° 08'. Altitude above sea-level, 6,011 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 14; Pl. 13, fig. 38; Pl. 16, fig. 56; Pl. 19, fig. 78; Pl. 2, fig. 93.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
								Clear	Per ct. 74.5
								Nimbus	1.8
								Cumulus	3.9
								Cirrus	4.2
								Stratus	0.0
								Cirro-cumulos	7.2
								Cirro-stratus	2.1
								Cumulo-stratus	6.3
7 a. m	-.014	+12.3	+4.1	+ .003	-.111	0.6	2.6	Total	100.0
8 a. m	-.022	- 0.1	+1.4	- .013	-.016	0.9	2.1	WINDS.	
9 a. m	-.029*	- 8.8	-3.0	- .027	+ .097	1.1	2.4		
10 a. m	-.026	-13.4	-5.2	- .037	+ .140	1.2	2.2		
11 a. m	-.018	-15.7	-6.4	- .042	+ .161	1.1	2.6		
12 m	-.002	-17.8	-7.2	- .051	+ .172	1.2	2.9		
1 p. m	+ .014	-19.2	-8.2	- .050	+ .188	1.5	3.0		
2 p. m	+ .025	-19.8*	-8.4	- .054	+ .190	1.4	3.1		
3 p. m	+ .034	-19.4	-8.3	- .051	+ .189	1.4	3.6		
4 p. m	+ .036†	-17.4	-8.0	- .035	+ .190	1.3	3.9		
5 p. m	+ .030	-11.5	-4.7	- .026	+ .135	1.2	3.8		
6 p. m	+ .026	- 2.9	-0.9	- .004	+ .057	0.7	3.5		
7 p. m	+ .012	+ 2.0	+1.2	+ .008	+ .004	0.6	3.2		
8 p. m	.000	+ 5.1	+2.3	+ .017	- .030	0.5	2.5		
9 p. m	-.008	+ 7.9	+3.4	+ .022	- .068	0.5	2.5		
10 p. m	-.014*	+ 9.3	+4.1	+ .023	- .097	0.5	2.5		
11 p. m	-.014	+11.6	+4.9	+ .029	- .129	0.5	2.5		
12 p. m	-.007	+13.0	+5.3	+ .033	- .145	0.6	1.9		
1 a. m	-.005†	+13.8	+5.6	+ .035	- .154	0.7	1.7		
2 a. m	+ .002	+14.5	+5.8	+ .038	- .162	0.5	1.5		
3 a. m	+ .003	+15.3	+6.0	+ .040	- .163	0.4	1.6		
4 a. m	+ .005	+15.1	+6.0	+ .039	- .170	0.4	1.6		
5 a. m	+ .007	+15.3†	+6.2	+ .038	- .183	0.5	1.6		
6 a. m	-.017	+15.0	+6.1	+ .037	- .159	0.4	2.0		
Grand means	24.101	51.1	9.9	.182	.502	0.8	2.5		

		Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.
Per cent...	43.9	8.9	0.4	0.7	7.1	
Force .....	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.5		

		N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.
Per cent ..	8.7	18.7	3.7	7.9	
Force ....	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.3	

BAROMET. E.

Extreme range of abnormal waves:  
 From 23.761 inches on Sept. 23 (3 p. m.), 1872,  
 To 24.411 inches on Oct. 9 (8 p. m.), 1872.

THERMOMETER.

Extreme range of diurnal temperature:  
 From 20° 0 at 6 a. m., on Oct. 9, 1872,  
 To 76° 0, at 2 p. m., on Oct. 9, 1872.

GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.

Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Dif. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
1872.		o	o	o	"	
Sept. 19	12 m.	85.0	58.0	27.0	.251	.208
Oct. 14	2 p. m.	79.6	54.0	25.6	.216	.214
Oct. 15	4 p. m.	69.9	44.3	25.6	.132	.181

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

BAROMETRIC HYSOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT PIOCHE, NEVADA, FROM SEPTEMBER 27 TO OCTOBER 14, 1872.

Latitude, 37° 55'. Altitude above sea-level, 5,942.3 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 13; Pl. 13, fig. 41; Pl. 16, fig. 59; Pl. 19, fig. 73; Pl. 23, fig. 91.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.)	Mean diff., wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Per ct.						
								Clear .....	86.9					
								Nimbus .....	2.0					
								Cumulus .....	3.0					
								Cirrus .....	6.1					
								Stratus .....	0.0					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.3					
								Cirro-stratus .....	0.5					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	0.2					
								Total .....	100.00					
								WINDS.						
								Calms	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent....	16.2	4.4	2.5	0.7	4.9	
								Force .....	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9		
								N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.			
								Per cent....	5.6	44.6	16.7	4.4		
								Force .....	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 24.376 inches on Sept. 29, (8 a. m.), 1872,						
								To 24.63 inches on Oct. 3 (10 p. m.), 1872.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 40° 5, at 3 a. m., on Oct. 5, 1872,						
								To 72° 4, at 3 p. m., on Oct. 5, 1872.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1872.						
								Oct. 8	3 p. m.	61.7	50.6	31.1	.165	.152

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Rain, with thunder and lightning, at 9 p. m., September 26; same, 6.15, p. m., October 1; same, from 6 to 7 p. m., October 1; ceased at 12.30 p. m.; in all, .75.

Meteors, numerous.



HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

545

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT OGDEN, UTAH, FROM SEPTEMBER 26 TO OCTOBER 3, 1873.

Latitude, 41° 13'. Altitude above sea-level, 4,374 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 16; Pl. 13, fig. 39; Pl. 16, fig. 57; Pl. 19, fig. 77; Pl. 22, fig. 96.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Clear .....	86.80					
								Nimbus .....	0.00					
								Cumulus .....	0.54					
								Cirrus .....	4.28					
								Stratus .....	2.41					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	1.69					
								Cirro-stratus .....	4.28					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	0.00					
								Total .....	100.00					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent...	16.5	4.3	7.9	3.0	8.5	
								Force .....	1.15	1.0	1.20	1.07		
									N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.		
								Per cent...	15.3	21.3	15.9	7.3		
								Force .....	1.11	1.11	1.00	0.92		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 25.788 inches on Sept. 29 (10 a. m.), 1873,						
								To 25.169 inches on Sept. 26 (7 p. m.), 1873.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 319.6, at 3 a. m., on Sept. 30, 1873,						
								To 79°.4, at 1 p. m., on Sept. 30, 1873.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1873.		°	°	°	"	
								Oct. 2	3 p. m.	85.3	59.7	25.6	.277	.227
Grandmeans	25.525	53.6	11.9	.177	.436	0.95	1.32							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.



BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT TRUXTON SPRINGS, ARIZONA, FROM OCTOBER 23 TO OCTOBER 25, 1871.

Latitude 35° 25'. Altitude above sea-level, 3,885 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 17]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Clear	Per ct.					
								Nimbus	98.1					
								Cumulus	0.0					
								Cirrus	1.3					
								Stratus	0.1					
								Cirro-cumulus	0.0					
								Cirro-stratus	0.2					
								Cumulo-stratus	0.0					
7 a. m	-.029*	+ 2.5	+ 2.2	-.005	-.056	1.0	0.5	Total						
8 a. m	-.027	- 5.5	+ 2.5	-.138	-.090	0.5	1.0	100.0						
9 a. m	-.023	-10.0	- 1.0	-.113	+ .061	0.5	0.5	WINDS.						
10 a. m	-.019	-16.6	- 5.6	-.099	+ .205	0.5	0.0							
11 a. m	-.013	-17.1	- 7.6	-.056	+ .261	1.0	0.0	Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
12 m	+ .012	-17.7	- 9.0	-.031	+ .296	1.0	1.5							
1 p. m	+ .033	-18.7	- 9.3	-.040	+ .300	1.0	1.0	Per cent.	31.25	27.08	8.33	2.09	.....	
2 p. m	+ .036†	-19.1*	- 8.3	-.070	+ .273	1.0	0.0	Force	.....	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.0	
3 p. m	+ .030	-15.7	- 7.9	-.027	+ .273	1.5	0.0							
4 p. m	+ .024	- 4.6	- 2.3	+ .006	+ .130	1.5	0.0	N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.			
5 p. m	+ .028	- 1.6	+ 0.2	-.012	+ .033	2.0	0.0	Per cent.	6.25	14.58	4.16	6.26		
6 p. m	+ .019	- 0.6	+ 0.6	-.009	+ .017	0.0	0.0	Force	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3		
7 p. m	+ .020	+ 0.9	+ 2.5	-.036	-.077	0.0	0.0	BAROMETER.						
8 p. m	+ .010	+ 2.0	+ 4.0	-.060	-.161	0.0	0.0	Extreme of abnormal waves:						
9 p. m	-.002	+ 7.0	+ 3.8	+ .015	-.140	0.5	0.0	From 26.103 inches on Oct. 23 (10 p. m.), 1871,						
10 p. m	-.010*	+ 9.4	+ 4.4	+ .029	-.175	0.5	0.0	To 25.986 inches on Oct. 24 (2 p. m.), 1871.						
11 p. m	-.009	+10.2	+ 4.8	+ .031	-.201	0.5	0.0	THERMOMETER.						
12 p. m	-.008	+12.1	+ 4.5	+ .059	-.177	1.0	0.0	Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
1 a. m	-.010	+13.7	+ 3.8	+ .091	-.126	0.5	0.0	From 80° 9, at 12 m., on Oct. 24, 1871,						
2 a. m	-.006†	+13.5	+ 4.5	+ .074	-.176	1.0	0.0	To 41° 5, at 6 a. m., on Oct. 24, 1871.						
3 a. m	-.008	+13.5	+ 3.5	+ .095	-.106	1.5	0.0	GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
4 a. m	-.007	+14.3	+ 3.7	+ .099	-.118	1.0	0.0	Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
5 a. m	-.014	+14.4	+ 4.2	+ .090	-.152	1.0	0.0	1871.		0	0	0	"	
6 a. m	-.027	+14.5†	+ 3.7	+ .101	-.118	1.0	0.0	Oct. 24	12 m.	80.9	59.8	21.1	.305	.290
Grand means	26.059	58.9	6.1	.341	.703	0.8	0.2							

\* Masima.

† Minima.

# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

547

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT FORT FRED. STEELE, WYOMING, FROM OCTOBER 30 TO NOVEMBER 27, 1872.

Latitude, 41° 47'. Altitude above sea-level, 6,840 feet.

[Pl. 9, fig. 18; Pl. 13, fig. 42; Pl. 16, fig. 60; Pl. 19, fig. 76; Pl. 22, fig. 94.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.	
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.	
								Per ct.	
								Clear .....	51.4
								Nimbus .....	4.0
								Cumulus .....	16.4
								Cirrus .....	1.3
								Stratus .....	0.2
								Cirro-cumulus .....	22.9
								Cirro-stratus .....	1.6
								Cumulo-stratus .....	2.2
7 a. m . . . . .	-.022	+4.5	+1.5	+.002	-.071	1.2	5.1		
8 a. m . . . . .	-.024*	+2.3	+1.0	+.002	-.022	1.4	5.1		
9 a. m . . . . .	-.022	-0.9	0.0	+.003	+.036	1.3	5.7		
10 a. m . . . . .	-.020	-4.7	-0.9	-.010	-.002	1.3	5.4		
11 a. m . . . . .	-.014	-6.0	-1.4	-.016	-.017	1.8	5.9		
12 m . . . . .	+.005	-6.3	-1.5	-.018	-.023	2.2	5.8		
1 p. m . . . . .	+.017	-6.6	-1.5	-.021	-.036	2.0	6.0		
2 p. m . . . . .	+.034	-7.3*	-2.2	-.020	-.023	2.1	5.4		
3 p. m . . . . .	+.036†	-7.1	-2.2	-.018	-.011	2.0	5.3		
4 p. m . . . . .	+.035	-5.0	-1.2	-.009	+.009	1.8	5.3		
5 p. m . . . . .	+.026	-2.6	-0.4	-.001	+.028	1.5	5.3		
6 p. m . . . . .	+.014	-1.0	+0.1	+.002	+.023	1.1	4.4		
7 p. m . . . . .	+.008	+0.3	+0.2	+.006	+.041	1.1	4.1		
8 p. m . . . . .	+.003	+0.6	+0.3	+.006	+.036	1.3	3.8		
9 p. m . . . . .	-.003	+1.3	+0.3	+.009	+.049	1.3	3.9		
10 p. m . . . . .	-.003	+2.1	+0.3	+.012	+.061	1.4	3.6		
11 p. m . . . . .	-.004	+2.8	+0.5	+.012	+.056	1.2	4.0		
12 p. m . . . . .	-.006*	+2.8	+0.5	+.012	+.056	1.2	4.3		
1 a. m . . . . .	-.005	+3.4	+0.9	+.008	+.006	1.5	4.7		
2 a. m . . . . .	-.006†	+3.9	+1.1	+.006	-.016	1.2	5.1		
3 a. m . . . . .	-.008	+4.4	+1.1	+.008	-.010	1.3	4.8		
4 a. m . . . . .	-.012	+5.5	+1.3	+.007	-.030	1.4	4.5		
5 a. m . . . . .	-.014	+5.8	+1.4	+.007	-.045	1.0	4.3		
6 a. m . . . . .	-.017	+6.7†	+1.9	.000	-.132	1.2	4.4		
Grand means	23.572	23.8	3.7	.047	.364	1.5	4.8		

WINDS.					
	Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.
Per cent. . . . .	24.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	30.4
Force . . . . .		1.5	1.0	0.0	1.8

BAROMETER.				
	N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.
Per cent. . . . .	0.10	1.22	0.0	43.40
Force . . . . .	0	2.7	0	1.8

Extreme range of abnormal waves:  
From 24.065 inches on Nov. 12 (9 a. m.), 1872,  
To 23.156 inches on Nov. 14 (7 a. m.), 1872.

THERMOMETER.

Extreme range of diurnal temperature:  
From -10°.0, at 5 a. m., on Nov. 16, 1872,  
To 26°.4, at 2 p. m., on Nov. 16, 1872.

GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.

Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
1873.						
Nov. 8	8 p. m.	42.8	31.0	11.8	.093	.388

\* Maxima.

† Minima.



# HOURLY OBSERVATIONS.

549

## SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT GUNNISON, UTAH, FROM NOVEMBER 1 TO DECEMBER 1, 1872.

Latitude, 39° 10'. Altitude above sea-level, 5,145 feet.

[Pl. 10, fig. 20.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Clear .....	58.6					
								Nimbus .....	6.2					
								Cumulus .....	2.1					
								Cirrus .....	15.1					
								Stratus .....	1.0					
								Cirro-cumulus .....	2.4					
								Cirro-stratus .....	11.4					
								Cumulo-stratus .....	3.2					
								Total .....	100.0					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N.	S.	E.	W.		
								Per cent....	22.7	9.1	1.5	0.3	0.9	
								Force .....	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
									N. E.	N. W.	S. E.	S. W.		
								Per cent....	3.9	54.6	2.2	4.8		
								Force .....	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.9		
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves:						
								From 25.470 inches on Nov. 17 (12 p. m.), 1872,						
								To 24.475 inches on Nov. 8 (11 p. m.), 1872.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature:						
								From 62° 9, at 2 p. m., on Nov. 2, 1872,						
								To 17° 6, at 4 a. m., on Nov. 2, 1872.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1872.		°	°	°	"	
								Nov. 23	3 p. m.	60.0	41.5	18.5	.136	.364

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

### GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

*Rain* began at 6 a. m., November 3; ceased 6.30 a. m.; a few drops at 1 p. m., same day. Light rain with strong gusts of wind at 11.40 p. m., November 11. Rain and snow at 1.30 a. m., November 12.

*Snow*, 6 a. m. to 2.30 p. m., November 13; same, 1.30 to 4.50 a. m.; and 7.30 to 9.30 a. m., November 15; same, 8.45 p. m. to 12.40 a. m., November 23.

*Mock sun* in cirro-stratus clouds at 4.15 p. m., November 7, lasting 20 minutes.

*Circle around moon* at 12 p. m., November 9.



SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS AT LARAMIE, WYOMING, FROM DECEMBER 6 TO DECEMBER 20, 1872.

Latitude, 41° 19'. Altitude above sea-level, 7,123 feet.

[Pl. 10, fig. 21.]

Hour.	Barometer red. to level.	Temp. (Fah.).	Mean diff. wet and dry thermometers.	Force of vapor.	Relative humidity (per M.).	Winds, mean force (10 max.).	Clouds, amount (10 max.).	REMARKS.						
								PROPORTION OF CLEAR AND CLOUDED SKY.						
								Clear	Per ct. 58.5					
								Nimbus	5.7					
								Cumulus	2.7					
								Cirrus	3.6					
								Stratus	0.3					
								Cirro-cumulus	12.8					
								Cirro-stratus	8.0					
								Cumulo-stratus	2.4					
								Total	100.0					
								WINDS.						
								Calms.	N. S. E. W.					
								Per cent	62.8 3.3 0.8 0.0 14.7					
								Force	1.9 1.7 1.9					
								N. E. N. W. S. E. S. W.						
								Per cent	0.0 5.0 0.6 12.8					
								Force	1.7 1.0 1.7					
								BAROMETER.						
								Extreme range of abnormal waves: From 23.300 inches on Dec. 11 (11 a. m.), 1872 To 22.718 inches on Dec. 20 (5 a. m.), 1872.						
								THERMOMETER.						
								Extreme range of diurnal temperature: From 63° 0, at 1 p. m., on Dec. 8, 1872, To 9° 1, at 7 a. m., on Dec. 8, 1872.						
								GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.						
								Date.	Hour.	Dry (Fah.).	Wet (Fah.).	Diff. (Fah.).	F. vapor.	Humidity (per M.).
								1872.						
								Dec. 13	3 p. m.	58.0	36.0	22.0	.090	.187
Grandmeans	23.026	17.3	3.2	.046	.469	0.7	4.1							

\* Maxima.

† Minima.

GENERAL REMARKS UPON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA OBSERVED.

Rain, 9.30 to 11.15 p. m., December 5; same, 6.10 to 7.10 p. m., December 10; same, 6 to 6.10 a. m., December 15; same, 7 to 9 p. m., December 18; same, 7 a. m., December 20.



HORARY CORRECTIONS.

*Hourly corrections, for reducing barometric readings to daily means.*

Station.	Georgetown, Colo.	Green River, Wyo.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Santa Fe, N. Mex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Salt Lake City, Utah.	Hughes, Colo.	Camp Independence, Cal.	Beaver, Utah.	Labran, Colo.	Cottonwood Springs, Nev.	Beaver, Utah.	Trinidad, Colo.
Latitude.....	39° 42'	41° 31'	34° 03'	35° 41'	38° 49'	40° 47'	39° 59'	36° 50'	38° 16'	38° 23'	36° 03'	38° 16'	37° 10'
Altitude (feet)..	8,597	6,096	325	7,044	6,030	4,330	5,021	3,956	5,915	5,217	3,449	5,915	5,989
Month.....	June.	June.	June.	June.	July, Aug.	July.	July.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.
7 a. m.....	-.037	-.028	-.032	-.026	-.030	-.031	-.029	-.039	-.032	-.031	-.027	-.026	-.031
8 a. m.....	.029	.032	.044	.027	.028	.036	.035	.044	.048	.031	.033	.028	.027
9 a. m.....	.014	.029	.036	.029	.028	.032	.034	.040	.040	.029	.030	.034	.021
10 a. m.....	.016	.018	.033	.025	.021	.029	.034	.036	.035	.023	.024	.033	.009
11 a. m.....	.008	-.007	.022	.020	.013	.022	.015	.027	.023	-.012	.022	.021	-.002
12 m.....	-.009	+.008	-.012	-.006	-.001	-.014	-.007	-.018	-.008	+.001	-.013	-.006	+.010
1 p. m.....	+.013	.016	+.005	+.004	+.014	-.003	+.017	+.004	+.005	.017	+.006	+.007	.023
2 p. m.....	.023	.029	.004	.018	.034	+.010	.034	.019	.018	.033	.021	.022	.036
3 p. m.....	.035	.034	.013	.028	.043	.015	.041	.037	.038	.032	.036	.033	.041
4 p. m.....	.043	.040	.026	.027	.045	.029	.047	.053	.047	.034	.045	.037	.039
5 p. m.....	.050	.042	.033	.044	.047	.040	.045	.069	.054	.030	.045	.042	.038
6 p. m.....	.036	.041	.033	.037	.042	.043	.045	.052	.051	.026	.034	.042	.029
7 p. m.....	.029	.036	.028	.033	.022	.037	.027	.042	.037	+.014	.028	.030	+.008
8 p. m.....	.018	+.017	.019	.025	+.005	.029	+.006	.029	.025	-.002	.016	.013	-.008
9 p. m.....	+.005	-.010	.010	+.004	-.006	+.014	-.006	+.006	.012	.009	+.008	.008	.016
10 p. m.....	-.009	.015	.006	-.006	.017	.010	.009	-.007	.005	.011	-.005	+.002	.016
11 p. m.....	.013	.019	.007	.012	.017	.005	.007	.008	+.001	.012	.014	-.002	.016
12 p. m.....	.017	.017	.009	.010	.017	.005	.001	.012	-.005	.009	.018	.009	.012
1 a. m.....	.016	.017	.006	.008	.014	+.000	.001	.008	.009	.007	.015	.010	.006
2 a. m.....	.010	.016	.007	.004	.013	-.004	.004	.006	.011	.007	.010	.010	.004
3 a. m.....	.012	.010	+.006	.002	.011	-.007	.008	.008	.011	.016	-.008	.008	.006
4 a. m.....	.023	.006	-.004	.007	.011	.013	.010	.014	.018	.019	+.004	.008	.008
5 a. m.....	.029	.014	.012	.020	.013	.022	.024	.022	.027	.029	-.009	.018	.017
6 a. m.....	-.028	-.019	-.017	-.023	-.023	-.023	-.029	-.042	-.032	-.034	-.017	-.022	-.026

BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

Hourly corrections, for reducing barometric readings to daily means—Continued.

Station.	Cheyenne, Wyo.	Pieche, Nov.	Ogden, Utah.	Truxton Springs, Ariz.	Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.	Prescott, Ariz.	Gunnison, Utah.	Laramie, Wyo.	Camp Mohave, Ariz.	Pagosa, Colo.	Bezeeman, Mont.	Virginia City, Nev.	Winona, Wyo.
Latitude.....	41° 08'	37° 55'	41° 13'	35° 25'	41° 47'	34° 33'	39° 10'	41° 19'	35° 02'	37° 16'	45° 41'	39° 18'	40° 58'
Altitude (feet).	6,041	5,942	4,374	3,885	6,840	5,318	5,145	7,123	755	7,057	4,839	6,339	4,355
Month.....	Oct.	Oct.	Sept., Oct.	Oct.	Nov.	Nov.	Nov.	Dec.	Aug., Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Aug.	July.
7 a. m.....	-.014	-.022	-.031	-.029	-.022	-.021	-.023	-.026	-.067	-.039	-.017	-.029	-.045
8 a. m.....	.022	.025	.036	.027	.024	.028	.037	.023	.068	.044	.026	.029	.051
9 a. m.....	.029	.038	.040	.023	.022	.030	.041	.021	.071	.035	.036	.029	.047
10 a. m.....	.026	.035	.042	.019	.020	.023	.035	.017	.063	.030	.031	.027	.035
11 a. m.....	.018	.020	.034	-.013	-.014	-.015	.029	-.011	.043	-.025	.022	.017	.019
12 m.....	-.002	-.009	.023	+.012	+.005	+.020	-.068	+.006	.027	+.003	.013	-.009	-.012
1 p. m.....	+.014	+.004	-.019	.033	.017	.029	+.010	.020	-.003	.017	-.000	+.004	+.004
2 p. m.....	.025	.019	+.001	.036	.034	.041	.023	.035	+.038	.032	+.013	.017	.019
3 p. m.....	.034	.025	.018	.030	.036	.041	.033	.043	.041	.041	.024	.027	.033
4 p. m.....	.036	.029	.025	.024	.035	.035	.043	.035	.075	.043	.034	.033	.043
5 p. m.....	.030	.029	.031	.023	.026	.019	.040	.028	.046	.039	.030	.038	.050
6 p. m.....	.026	.026	.032	.019	.014	.009	.037	.025	.054	.030	.028	.033	.052
7 p. m.....	.012	.019	.031	.020	.008	+.001	.033	.014	.077	.013	.023	.033	.044
8 p. m.....	+.000	.011	.028	+.010	+.003	-.005	.021	.009	.062	.010	.009	.009	.035
9 p. m.....	-.008	+.003	.020	-.002	-.003	.010	+.004	+.008	+.038	+.001	+.005	.005	.020
10 p. m.....	.014	-.003	.015	.010	.003	.013	-.002	-.002	.....	.....	.....	+.003	+.008
11 p. m.....	.014	.006	.014	.009	.004	.015	-.000	.011	.....	.....	.....	-.001	-.001
12 p. m.....	.007	.006	.005	.003	.006	+.003	+.003	.017	.....	.....	.....	.002	.004
1 a. m.....	-.005	.003	.005	.010	.005	+.003	+.005	.016	.....	.....	.....	.000	.003
2 a. m.....	+.002	-.002	.003	.006	.006	.008	-.003	.015	.....	.....	.....	.003	.002
3 a. m.....	.003	+.002	.001	.003	.008	+.007	.011	.016	.....	.....	.....	.004	.007
4 a. m.....	+.005	-.001	.005	.007	.012	+.011	.014	.011	.....	.....	.....	.007	.016
5 a. m.....	-.007	.005	+.001	-.014	-.014	-.018	-.017	-.012	.....	.....	.....	.012	.031
6 a. m.....	.017	-.021	+.008	+.027	+.017	+.022	+.020	+.019	.....	.....	.....	-.020	-.042

HORARY CORRECTIONS.

*Horary table, for reducing observed temperature to daily mean.*

Station.	Georgetown, Colo.	Green River, Wyo.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Santa Fé, N. Mex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Salt Lake City, Utah.	Engles, Colo.	Camp Independence, Cal.	Beaver, Utah.	Labran, Colo.	Cottonwood Springs, Nev.
Latitude.....	33° 42'	41° 31'	34° 03'	35° 41'	38° 49'	40° 47'	39° 59'	36° 50'	38° 16'	38° 23'	36° 03'
Altitude (feet)	8,587	6,006	325	7,044	6,030	4,339	5,021	3,956	5,915	5,217	3,449
Month.....	June.	June.	June.	June.	July, Aug.	July.	July.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.
7 a. m. ....	+11.7	+ 2.6	+ 2.4	- 6.0	+ 0.6	- 0.3	+ 7.9	+ 5.3	+ 5.7	+ 2.0	+ 3.9
8 a. m. ....	+ 2.0	- 1.4	- 1.5	9.0	- 5.7	4.1	- 1.2	+ 1.3	+ 1.1	- 4.4	- 2.3
9 a. m. ....	- 4.4	7.4	5.2	12.4	8.5	6.3	8.7	- 3.7	- 4.6	9.9	4.9
10 a. m. ....	10.9	14.0	8.9	13.4	12.9	10.3	15.5	7.7	8.1	15.5	7.9
11 a. m. ....	13.8	16.3	10.4	13.6	13.3	11.4	17.6	10.7	10.7	20.4	11.9
12 m. ....	14.3	17.1	11.9	13.9	13.3	14.4	20.0	12.2	12.3	21.0	12.3
1 p. m. ....	14.3	16.8	11.1	14.1	13.4	15.1	22.2	13.7	13.3	19.3	13.3
2 p. m. ....	15.5	16.0	7.9	14.2	9.9	15.7	22.1	14.5	14.2	17.5	13.2
3 p. m. ....	14.3	15.0	7.1	14.3	8.6	15.2	20.1	14.0	14.4	14.3	13.2
4 p. m. ....	12.7	12.9	6.4	10.8	7.0	15.7	15.1	13.1	13.2	10.6	11.4
5 p. m. ....	11.1	11.8	5.4	8.8	5.4	12.6	10.8	10.3	10.8	6.9	10.0
6 p. m. ....	3.8	9.9	- 3.6	- 4.2	- 2.2	7.1	8.4	- 4.7	8.3	- 0.9	- 3.5
7 p. m. ....	- 0.3	- 5.6	+ 1.5	+ 2.1	+ 1.6	+ 0.4	- 1.8	+ 0.9	- 2.1	+ 4.8	+ 0.8
8 p. m. ....	+ 3.3	+ 2.0	+ 5.1	5.2	3.5	6.0	+ 6.4	+ 3.2	+ 2.5	6.0	2.9
9 p. m. ....	4.8	5.6	0.7	7.6	4.8	8.0	8.7	5.0	4.3	9.3	3.9
10 p. m. ....	7.9	8.7	6.6	9.9	5.7	8.8	11.1	6.4	5.7	11.1	5.9
11 p. m. ....	8.0	10.9	7.4	10.4	8.2	11.3	11.6	7.0	6.4	11.3	7.3
12 p. m. ....	9.3	12.9	7.6	11.6	10.1	13.0	13.7	8.3	7.5	12.2	9.3
1 a. m. ....	10.1	15.2	7.7	13.3	10.8	13.3	15.1	9.7	10.2	13.1	9.6
2 a. m. ....	11.5	17.5	7.7	15.0	10.9	13.3	16.6	10.7	12.2	14.1	10.7
3 a. m. ....	12.1	18.8	7.9	16.1	11.9	15.1	17.6	11.7	13.4	14.8	11.5
4 a. m. ....	13.2	21.0	8.0	17.2	12.5	17.2	19.0	12.9	15.4	15.3	12.3
5 a. m. ....	14.0	20.1	7.6	17.4	12.7	17.9	21.3	13.2	13.8	16.5	14.4
6 a. m. ....	+13.2	+ 9.7	+ 5.4	+ 5.2	+ 9.1	+ 7.2	+16.8	+ 9.0	+12.1	+11.2	+11.0
Range of temperature ...	29.5	38.1	19.9	31.7	26.1	33.6	43.5	27.7	29.8	37.5	27.7

BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY.

Hourly table, for reducing observed temperature to daily mean—Continued.

Station.	Beaver, Utah.	Trinidad, Colo.	Cheyenne, Wyo.	Pioche, Nev.	Ogden, Utah.	Truxton Springs, Ariz.	Fort Steele, Wyo.	Prescott, Ariz.	Garrison, Utah.	Laramie, Wyo.
Latitude.....	38° 16'	37° 10'	41° 08'	37° 55'	41° 13'	35° 25'	41° 47'	34° 33'	39° 10'	41° 19'
Altitude (feet)	5,915	5,989	6,041	5,942	4,374	3,885	6,840	5,318	5,145	7,123
Month.....	Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	Sept., Oct.	Oct.	Nov.	Nov.	Nov.	Dec.
7 a. m. ....	+ 4.2	+ 5.1	+12.3	+ 7.1	+15.4	+ 2.5	+ 4.5	+ 4.4	+12.9	+ 7.9
8 a. m. ....	+ 0.4	- 2.2	- 0.1	+ 3.3	+ 1.7	- 5.5	+ 2.3	- 6.9	+ 6.4	+ 4.4
9 a. m. ....	3.8	7.5	8.8	- 1.7	- 6.1	10.0	- 0.9	11.0	- 1.9	- 2.6
10 a. m. ....	7.2	12.8	13.4	6.4	11.8	16.6	4.7	12.7	8.2	9.7
11 a. m. ....	8.3	14.7	15.7	8.7	16.1	17.1	6.0	14.4	12.7	15.6
12 m. ....	10.1	16.6	17.8	10.7	19.0	17.7	6.3	16.1	16.3	16.6
1 p. m. ....	10.6	16.5	19.2	11.3	20.9	18.7	6.6	22.8	18.4	18.3
2 p. m. ....	11.0	14.5	19.8	13.2	21.0	19.1	7.3	20.9	19.9	19.0
3 p. m. ....	10.8	12.1	19.4	12.1	21.2	15.7	7.1	15.7	16.2	15.3
4 p. m. ....	10.6	11.2	17.4	10.9	20.6	4.6	5.0	10.1	12.5	11.5
5 p. m. ....	8.6	6.9	11.5	4.5	15.0	1.6	2.6	- 3.4	8.9	- 3.2
6 p. m. ....	5.2	- 1.0	2.9	2.5	- 6.8	- 0.6	- 1.0	+ 0.3	2.5	+ 1.0
7 p. m. ....	- 0.7	+ 1.9	2.0	- 0.5	+ 4.2	+ 0.9	+ 0.3	2.7	+ 0.2	2.5
8 p. m. ....	+ 1.1	4.5	3.1	+ 0.7	7.1	2.0	0.6	5.4	2.0	4.0
9 p. m. ....	3.4	0.6	7.9	2.5	8.7	7.0	1.3	6.8	3.7	4.8
10 p. m. ....	5.2	7.5	9.3	3.3	10.1	9.4	2.1	7.9	5.5	7.5
11 p. m. ....	6.5	8.1	11.6	5.4	9.7	10.8	2.8	9.6	7.4	8.6
12 p. m. ....	7.8	9.0	13.0	7.4	11.0	12.1	2.8	11.3	8.3	9.4
1 a. m. ....	8.6	9.9	13.8	8.0	11.9	13.7	3.4	11.4	10.0	9.6
2 a. m. ....	9.3	11.4	14.5	9.0	13.1	13.5	3.9	13.0	11.5	9.2
3 a. m. ....	10.5	12.9	15.3	9.4	14.4	13.5	4.4	14.1	13.1	10.0
4 a. m. ....	10.9	14.0	15.1	9.9	16.2	14.3	5.5	15.2	13.9	10.8
5 a. m. ....	11.6	15.7	15.3	10.2	16.8	14.4	5.8	16.3	14.7	11.9
6 a. m. ....	+ 9.8	+12.5	+15.0	+ 9.3	17.2	+14.5	+ 6.7	+13.4	+13.9	+11.2
Range of temperature...	22.6	32.3	35.1	23.4	32.4	33.6	14.0	39.1	34.6	30.9

NOTE.—Take the difference between maximum and minimum for daily mean and select corresponding tables. If maximum is not observed, select highest observed temperature during March in connection with minimum. Difference for several camps will give a range which, with the month, will decide the tables to be used for all observation in vicinity.

TABLE OF ALTITUDES DETERMINED FROM SIMULTANEOUS CISTERN-BAROMETER OBSERVATIONS AT TWO OR MORE STATIONS.

---

NOTE.—This table contains only the altitudes of important peaks or points of local notoriety in the section embraced. Less than one-third of the altitudes determined by the cistern-barometer are included.

With the aneroid determinations the list of computed barometric altitudes will exceed eleven thousand in number. To render this data useful otherwise than in the delineation of the topography of the country on the atlas map of the survey, it is contemplated, as already set forth, to publish at intervals "Tables of positions, distances, and altitudes." These tables, with descriptive notes, it is hoped will prove of considerable practical advantage to the departments of the government operating in the more remote Western regions, to actual settlers, and to those who may hereafter occupy some portion of this territory.



Table of altitudes determined from simultaneous cistern-barometer observations at two or more stations.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
1	Abiquiu .....	New Mexico .....	69d	5,930.1
2	Abiquiu Peak .....	do .....	69d	11,240.7
3	Acoma .....	do .....	77d	6,422.8
4	Adobe Station .....	California .....	73a	232.2
5	Agency Knob .....	Colorado .....	61b	12,273.5
6	Agua Azul (northeast on Mesa) .....	New Mexico .....	77d	7,928.0
7	Agua Azul, or Blue Water .....	do .....	77d	6,682.8
8	Agua Caliente .....	California .....	80b	724.8
9	Agua Fria .....	New Mexico .....	77a	6,456.2
10	Agua Negra .....	do .....	70e	8,193.9
11	Aguajes de Los Guajolotes .....	do .....	78a	6,202.4
12	Albuquerque .....	do .....	77b	4,918.7
13	Algodones .....	do .....	77b	5,104.3
14	Altar Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,254.0
15	Animas City, Old .....	do .....	61c	6,662.3
16	Antelope Ranch .....	California .....	72b	358.7
17	Antelope Spring .....	Arizona .....	75	8,065.1
18	do .....	Utah .....	59	6,701.7
19	Antelope Spring, Upper .....	do .....	50	7,143.7
20	Antelope Spring .....	New Mexico .....	77b	6,290.7
21	Anton Chico .....	do .....	78d	5,381.5
22	Antoro Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,496.8
23	Anvil Rock .....	Arizona .....	75	5,354.1
24	Apache Camp .....	do .....	83	5,000.9
25	Arab Spring .....	California .....	65	5,697.3
26	Argentine Pass .....	Colorado .....	52d	13,286.1
27	Arkansas Pass .....	do .....	52d	11,445.3
28	Austin .....	Nevada .....	48d	6,593.9
29	Bacon Springs, main divide, northeast of .....	New Mexico .....	77	8,814.9
30	Bacon Springs .....	do .....	77d	7,189.0
31	Badito .....	Colorado .....	62c	6,386.5
32	Bah-li-vah Spring .....	California .....	65b	6,284.1
33	Bakersfield .....	do .....	73a	465.3
34	Baldy Peak (east of Fort Cameron) .....	Utah .....	59	11,730.2
35	Baldy (Elizabeth) Peak .....	New Mexico .....	70a	12,491.3
36	Baldy (Santa Fé) Peak .....	do .....	69d	12,661.2
37	Banded Peak .....	do .....	69b	12,824.4
38	Bare Mountain .....	California .....	65c	6,038.9
39	Bayard, Fort .....	New Mexico .....	84	6,318.5
40	Beaver .....	Utah .....	59	5,915.7
41	Bear Peak .....	New Mexico .....	83	8,081.1
42	Bear Creek Pass .....	Colorado .....	61c	11,605.7
43	Belmont .....	Nevada .....	57	8,091.9
44	Belknap Peak .....	Utah .....	59	11,894.3
45	Belleview Peak .....	Colorado .....	61d	12,673.1
46	Bernalillo .....	New Mexico .....	77b	5,083.7
47	Berry's Springs .....	Utah .....	67	2,809.6
48	Bernal Hill .....	New Mexico .....	78d	7,029.0
49	Big Lake (San Luis Valley) .....	Colorado .....	61d	7,477.6
50	Blanco and Largo Cañons, junction of .....	New Mexico .....	69a	5,738.2
51	Blue Spring .....	Arizona .....	76	7,795.8
52	Blue Water Spring .....	New Mexico .....	77	6,774.1
53	Bold's Ranch .....	California .....	80d	141.2
54	Boston Peak .....	do .....	73a	6,519.3
55	Boulder Peak .....	Colorado .....	61d	12,416.9
56	Bower's Ranch .....	Arizona .....	75	4,411.8
57	Bowie, Camp .....	do .....	89	4,871.6
58	Bozeman's Ranch .....	California .....	73d	3,157.2
59	Bozeman .....	Montana .....	23b	4,828.6
60	Breckenridge Mountain .....	California .....	73a	7,417.6
61	Breckenridge Pass .....	Colorado .....	52d	11,503.3
62	Brown's Peak .....	California .....	65d	5,332.3
63	Buckhorn Ranch (or Warren's Station) .....	do .....	73c	693.1

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
64	Bueno Caballo .....	New Mexico .....	77	6,947.6
65	Buffalo Peak .....	Colorado .....	52d	13,328.6
66	Bullion City .....	Nevada .....	49	6,386.4
67	Bull Run Mountain .....	do .....	40	9,040.7
68	*Bennett's Wells, Death Valley .....	California .....	65d	— 5.8
69	Burgin, Camp .....	New Mexico .....	69d	7,277.4
70	Butte Valley post-office .....	Colorado .....	62c	5,894.2
71	Butte near Cubero .....	New Mexico .....	77d	6,820.2
72	Cady, Camp .....	California .....	73d	1,893.8
73	Cajon Pass Divide .....	do .....	73d	4,195.4
74	Caliente .....	do .....	73d	1,314.1
75	Caliente Springs .....	do .....	73a	3,687.7
76	Callville .....	Nevada .....	66	944.6
77	Camulos Ranch .....	California .....	73c	799.0
78	Canby Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,356.0
79	Cañoncito .....	New Mexico .....	77b	7,023.0
80	Cañon City .....	Colorado .....	62a	5,395.5
81	Cañon Springs .....	Arizona .....	83	5,497.7
82	Cañon Spring .....	California .....	81d	1,238.5
83	Cañon Station .....	do .....	65d	2,650.0
84	Carrizo Spring .....	New Mexico .....	76	7,477.0
85	Carrizo Peak .....	do .....	68b	9,390.4
86	Carlin, camp near .....	Nevada .....	40	4,849.4
87	Carr's Cabin, Antelope Park .....	Colorado .....	61c	9,988.7
88	Carthage, on Owen's Lake .....	California .....	65c	3,589.0
89	Cave Spring .....	Arizona .....	76	6,031.2
90	Ciboleta .....	New Mexico .....	77a	6,410.7
91	Cement and Enreka Creeks, divide between .....	Colorado .....	61c	12,786.5
92	Cerro Blanco .....	New Mexico .....	62c	14,269.0
93	Cerro Gordo Landing, Colorado River .....	California .....	65d	3,656.1
94	Cerro Gordo Pass .....	do .....	65b	8,873.5
95	Chamisal .....	New Mexico .....	69d	7,527.6
96	Choyenne .....	Wyoming .....	44c	6,041.0
97	Chicoso .....	Colorado .....	70a	6,076.3
98	Chloride .....	Arizona .....	74b	4,201.4
99	Chuckawalla .....	California .....	81d	2,095.2
100	Cienega de San Simon .....	Arizona .....	89	3,854.8
101	Cimmaron .....	New Mexico .....	70a	6,354.5
102	Circleville .....	Utah .....	59	5,624.8
103	Ciruela .....	New Mexico .....	70c	6,743.9
104	Clear Creek and Platte Divide .....	Colorado .....	52d	11,416.1
105	Coal-mines near Cañon City .....	do .....	62a	5,440.9
106	Cochetopa, or Los Pinos Agency .....	do .....	61b	9,088.0
107	Cochetopa Pass .....	do .....	61b	10,032.3
108	Cochetopa and Saguache Divide, near head .....	do .....	61d	11,234.3
109	Colfax .....	do .....	62c	8,599.4
110	Colonas Ferry, Rio Grande .....	New Mexico .....	69b	7,442.7
111	Colorado Creek and Rio Grande Junction .....	do .....	69b	6,386.4
112	Colorado Springs (astronomical station) .....	Colorado .....	62a	6,009.7
113	Conejos .....	do .....	69b	7,434.9
114	Conejos Peak .....	California .....	73c	2,564.9
115	Conejos and San Juan, divide between .....	Colorado .....	61d	12,302.1
116	Cooley's Ranch .....	Arizona .....	83	5,366.8
117	Coombs Station .....	California .....	73d	2,885.5
118	Corinne (C. P. R. R. track by level) .....	Utah .....	41	4,233.0
119	Corrales .....	New Mexico .....	77b	5,090.9
120	Costilla .....	Colorado .....	69b	7,750.7
121	Costilla Peak .....	New Mexico .....	70a	12,615.3
122	Cottage, Camp .....	Nevada .....	40	6,437.2
123	Cottonwood Spring .....	do .....	66	3,449.5
124	Cottonwood Station .....	California .....	73d	2,487.8
125	Cow Spring .....	do .....	65	3,875.5

\* Below the level of the sea.

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
126	Cow Spring .....	New Mexico .....	84	4,954.1
127	Coyote Spring .....	Nevada .....	58	3,674.4
128	do .....	New Mexico .....	76	7,201.8
129	Coyote Water-holes .....	do .....	84	6,774.8
130	Craig, Fort .....	do .....	84	4,447.5
131	Cross Spring .....	do .....	77d	6,264.6
132	Crossman's Spring .....	Nevada .....	74a	4,390.7
133	Crystal Spring .....	do .....	66	5,782.0
134	Cubero .....	New Mexico .....	77a	6,121.9
135	Cucamonga .....	California .....	73d	1,327.8
136	Cucamonga Peak .....	do .....	73d	8,529.4
137	Cucharas Pass .....	Colorado .....	70d	9,994.2
138	Cucharas and Trinchera, divide between .....	do .....	62c	10,955.2
139	Cuchillo .....	New Mexico .....	77b	5,195.4
140	Cuddy's Ranch .....	California .....	73c	5,277.9
141	Cuerno Verde Peak .....	Colorado .....	62c	12,340.6
142	Culebra Church .....	do .....	69b	8,009.7
143	Culebra Peak .....	New Mexico .....	70a	14,049.3
144	Cummings, Fort .....	do .....	84	4,777.7
145	Currant Creek Pass .....	Colorado .....	61b	9,653.6
146	Dawe's Ranch .....	California .....	73a	451.1
147	Darwin Cañon .....	do .....	65d	3,143.1
148	Dayton .....	Colorado .....	52d	9,333.3
149	Death Valley, barometer-station I .....	California .....	65d	*— 69.2
150	Death Valley, barometer-station II .....	do .....	65d	+ 57.1
151	Death Valley, barometer-station III .....	do .....	65d	+ 7.3
152	Death Valley, barometer-station IV .....	do .....	65d	— 45.3
153	Death Valley, barometer-station V .....	do .....	65d	— 62.4
154	Death Valley, barometer-station VI .....	do .....	65d	— 110.0
155	Death Valley, barometer-station VII .....	do .....	65d	— 63.9
156	Del Norte .....	Colorado .....	61d	7,742.7
157	Deep Spring .....	California .....	65a	4,957.1
158	Deer Spring .....	Arizona .....	76	5,981.9
159	Defiance, Fort .....	New Mexico .....	68	7,041.7
160	Del Norte Knob .....	Colorado .....	61d	8,218.3
161	Del Norte Peak .....	do .....	61d	13,084.1
162	Denver (K. P. R. R. track by level) .....	do .....	53c	5,196.6
163	Deseret City .....	Utah .....	50	4,642.2
164	Desert Spring .....	do .....	58	5,886.8
165	Desert Tanks .....	Arizona .....	76	5,192.1
166	Desert Wells .....	do .....	82	2,135.2
167	Desert Springs .....	California .....	73a	1,989.0
168	Desert Wells .....	Nevada .....	57	4,696.3
169	Diamond City .....	Utah .....	50	6,369.9
170	Disappointment Spring .....	Nevada .....	66	4,834.8
171	Dos Palmas .....	California .....	81d	102.8
172	Dotson's Ranch .....	Colorado .....	62c	6,379.1
173	Douglas Camp (astronomical monument by level) .....	Utah .....	41	4,905.0
174	Dunn's Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,502.4
175	Dutch Henry's Ranch .....	California .....	73c	1,195.1
176	Edgar's Spring .....	do .....	65	4,060.8
177	Ehrenberg, camp opposite .....	do .....	81b	408.0
178	Eighteen-Mile Mountain .....	Colorado .....	61c	12,277.8
179	Eldorado Mill .....	California .....	66d	863.0
180	Elizabethtown .....	New Mexico .....	70a	8,464.7
181	Elizabeth Lake .....	California .....	73c	3,317.5
182	El Monte .....	do .....	73c	328.5
183	El Paso Mines (tunnel) .....	do .....	73b	4,112.6
184	El Puerto de la Laguna .....	New Mexico .....	69b	7,187.1
185	El Rito .....	do .....	69d	6,792.0

\* The altitudes in Death Valley marked with a minus-sign (—) indicate that that station in the valley is so many feet below the level of the sea.



ALTITUDES.

559

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
186	El Rito .....	New Mexico.....	77d	5,649.7
187	El Vado de los Padres (Colorado River) .....	Utah .....	67	3,193.9
188	Engineer Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,277.4
189	Ephraim City .....	Utah .....	50	5,633.4
190	Escudilla Mountain .....	Arizona.....	83	10,691.3
191	Embudo .....	New Mexico .....	69d	5,891.0
192	Eureka .....	Nevada.....	49	5,905.6
193	Eureka Springs .....	New Mexico .....	83	4,239.2
194	Evans Mountain (timber-line) .....	Colorado .....	52d	11,722.6
195	Evans Mountain .....	do.....	52d	14,321.0
196	Fairplay.....	do.....	52d	10,075.9
197	Faust's Station.....	Utah .....	50	5,296.1
198	Fear's Station.....	California .....	73d	3,393.0
199	Fillmore.....	Utah .....	59	6,025.7
200	Fish Lake .....	Nevada.....	57	4,745.0
201	do.....	Utah .....	59	8,763.2
202	do.....	Nevada.....	58	6,866.0
203	Floyd Camp (now Fairfield) .....	Utah .....	50	4,866.5
204	Forks of road, Sunset crossing to (Apache) .....	Arizona .....	76	7,839.6
205	Fountain Green .....	Utah .....	50	5,873.8
206	France's Springs .....	California .....	74d	4,219.8
207	French Pass .....	Colorado .....	52	12,043.5
208	Furnace Creek .....	California .....	65d	405.1
209	Furnace Spring .....	do.....	65d	336.9
210	Galena .....	Nevada.....	48	5,649.8
211	Galisteo .....	New Mexico .....	77b	6,116.6
212	Gallinas Park.....	do.....	69d	9,798.3
213	Gardner's post-office .....	Colorado .....	62c	6,956.2
214	Garland, Fort (Camp near) .....	do.....	62c	7,849.4
215	Georgetown (astronomical station).....	do.....	52d	8,587.2
216	Georgia Pass.....	do.....	52d	11,770.2
217	Gila Cañon (Hot Springs) .....	New Mexico .....	84	5,905.4
218	Gila Cañon, mouth of .....	do.....	83	4,917.8
219	Gila River Junction, Big and Little .....	do.....	84	5,743.4
220	Glacier Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	14,243.0
221	Glenville .....	California .....	65c	3,094.3
222	Glencove .....	Utah .....	59	5,220.9
223	Goodwin, Old Camp, post-office.....	Arizona .....	83	2,816.3
224	Gordon's Ranch .....	California .....	73c	736.8
225	Gorman's Ranch .....	do.....	73c	3,838.1
226	Goshen .....	Utah .....	50	4,482.5
227	Gould's Ranch .....	do.....	67	4,052.5
228	Graham Mountain.....	Arizona .....	83	10,516.2
229	Granite Wells.....	California .....	73b	2,080.1
230	Granite Springs.....	do.....	73b	4,015.2
231	Grant, post-office .....	Colorado .....	52d	8,497.3
232	Grant, Old Camp .....	Arizona .....	83	2,118.5
233	Grant, New Camp, post-office .....	do.....	83	4,833.1
234	Grape Vine Peak .....	California .....	65c	8,527.9
235	Grape Vine Spring .....	do.....	65c	2,431.8
236	Grape Vine Ranch .....	do.....	73d	2,246.8
237	Gray's Peak, north .....	Colorado .....	52d	14,380.3
238	Gray's Peak, south .....	do.....	52d	14,410.7
239	Gray's Peak, north and south, divide between .....	do.....	52d	13,929.3
240	Green River (astronomical station) .....	Wyoming.....	42	6,096.9
241	Griffith Peak.....	Colorado .....	52d	11,588.8
242	Grizzly Peak.....	California .....	73d	11,723.4
243	Guadalupe .....	New Mexico .....	70c	7,676.9
244	Gunnison .....	Utah .....	50	5,144.6
245	Guy Fawkes.....	New Mexico .....	84	6,700.0
246	Half-Moon Creek, A. and P. divide, head of.....	Colorado .....	52d	12,968.6
247	Half-Moon Creek, timber-line, head of.....	do.....	52d	11,668.5
248	Half-Moon Creek Peak, south of .....	do.....	52d	13,552.3

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
249	Halloran Springs.....	California.....	74a	3,271.7
250	Hall's Gulch Summit.....	Colorado.....	52d	12,670.8
251	Hall's Ranch.....	do.....	61b	7,839.8
252	Hall's Works.....	do.....	52d	9,916.5
253	Hamilton's Ranch.....	do.....	62c	7,226.7
254	Handie's Peak.....	do.....	61c	14,149.0
255	Hand-cart Pass.....	do.....	52d	12,263.0
256	Hartsell's Ranch (new).....	do.....	61b	8,828.0
257	Harvard Mount.....	do.....	61b	14,151.6
258	Hayden Creek Pass.....	do.....	61b	10,780.4
259	Hebron.....	Utah.....	58	5,474.8
260	Hedionda Lake.....	New Mexico.....	69b	7,149.0
261	Hell Cañon, western entrance of.....	do.....	77b	5,991.5
262	Henson Creek and Animas River, divide between.....	Colorado.....	61c	12,876.7
263	Henson and Cebella Creeks, divide between.....	do.....	61c	13,002.9
264	Huosier Pass.....	do.....	52d	11,627.1
265	Horse Springs.....	New Mexico.....	84	7,044.7
266	Hot Springs, Diamond Creek.....	do.....	84	5,544.7
267	Hot Springs.....	Nevada.....	48	4,730.8
268	Hot Springs and Thunder Creek, divide between.....	Colorado.....	61c	11,643.8
269	Howardsville.....	do.....	61c	9,545.2
270	Hualapais.....	Arizona.....	75	5,321.9
271	Huerfano.....	Colorado.....	62c	4,714.5
272	Hughes (astronomical station).....	do.....	53	5,021.0
273	Humphreys Peak.....	Arizona.....	75	12,561.8
274	Hunchback Peak (Oso).....	Colorado.....	61c	13,755.5
275	Hunter's Ranch.....	California.....	65c	6,274.7
276	Huntington, Mohave River.....	do.....	73d	2,898.6
277	Hunt's Peak.....	Colorado.....	61b	14,054.6
278	Hurricane Peak.....	do.....	61c	13,565.2
279	Idaho Springs.....	do.....	53c	7,284.0
280	Independence Camp.....	California.....	65a	3,956.5
281	Indian Spring.....	Utah.....	50	5,283.5
282	Indian Wells.....	California.....	73a 73b 65d 65c	2,607.6
283	Ivanpah.....	do.....	74d	4,238.1
284	Jaycock's Ranch.....	Arizona.....	75	6,814.1
285	Jeffersou.....	Colorado.....	52d	9,862.5
286	Jemez Mountain ( $\Delta$ station XX).....	New Mexico.....	69d	9,533.7
287	Jemez Peak.....	do.....	77b	8,568.9
288	Joe's Peak.....	California.....	65c	9,712.2
289	Johnson's Ranch.....	do.....	65a	3,459.5
290	do.....	do.....	65d	5,015.3
291	Kerber and Poncho Creeks, divide between.....	Colorado.....	61b	11,129.7
292	Kernville.....	California.....	65c	2,350.7
293	Kincaid's Ranch.....	do.....	73d	1,771.0
294	King's Springs, Death Valley.....	do.....	65	225.1
295	Kneeling Jesus Bluff.....	New Mexico.....	84	7,902.8
296	Kozlowski's Rauch.....	do.....	77b	6,905.3
297	La Bajada.....	do.....	77	5,514.5
298	La Bayonne.....	California.....	80a	15.7
299	Labran.....	Colorado.....	62a	5,217.8
300	Lachusca.....	New Mexico.....	68	6,702.8
301	La Glorieta.....	do.....	77b	7,047.7
302	Laguna Los Griegos.....	do.....	78a	6,655.5
303	Laguna.....	do.....	77a	6,266.0
304	La Junta.....	Colorado.....	52d	6,612.0
305	Lake City.....	do.....	61c	8,753.4
306	Lake Creek, at fall.....	do.....	52d	9,384.2
307	Lake Creek Pass.....	do.....	61b	12,226.3
308	Lake City, Antelope Park, divide between.....	do.....	61c	11,777.7



Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
309	Lake Peak	New Mexico	69d	12,405.3
310	La Laguna Ranch	California	73c	129.2
311	La Monica Springs	New Mexico	84	7,735.3
312	Late's Crossing, Mojave River	California	73d	2,819.1
313	Lano's Ranch	Colorado	61b	6,380.1
314	La Placita or Placitas	New Mexico	77b	5,129.3
315	La Plata Peak	Colorado	61c	13,316.0
316	La Veta	New Mexico	77a	6,266.0
317	Laramie	Wyoming	43d	7,123.0
318	Las Animas, west	Colorado	62b	3,885.7
319	Las Tapiacitas	New Mexico	69a	8,810.0
320	Las Vegas	Nevada	66	2,074.0
321	Las Lunitas	New Mexico	77	4,805.5
322	Langblin's Peak	do	70d	8,949.9
323	La Veta Peak	Colorado	62c	11,653.9
324	Leaches Point	California	73b	3,613.7
325	Lee's Springs in Fremont Pass	Utah	59	6,883.1
326	Lehigh	do	50	4,596.1
327	Leonard's Ranch, Arkansas River	Colorado	61b	8,335.4
328	Liedendorf's Wells	New Mexico	89	4,601.3
329	Line and Cascade Creeks, divide between	Colorado	61c	10,703.4
330	Line or White Earth Creek Pass	do	61c	11,313.7
331	Lincoln Mount	do	52d	14,375.3
332	Little Cottonwood	Utah	50	4,359.0
333	Little Yosemite	California	65c	6,442.1
334	Liverpool Landing, Colorado River	do	74d	606.3
335	Lone Pine	do	65b	3,810.1
336	Lookout Hill	do	65d	4,214.2
337	Lopez Ranch	do	73c	3,248.3
338	Los Angeles	do	73c	325.6
339	Los Brazos (river bottom)	New Mexico	69b	7,321.2
340	Los Cerros del Aquila	do	69b	7,942.6
341	Los Chavez	do	77d	4,775.0
342	Los Encinos Ranch	California	73c	774.1
343	Los Lunas	New Mexico	77d	4,805.5
344	Los Machos	do	69d	7,289.8
345	Los Ojos, Chama River	do	69b	7,272.7
346	Los Pinos and Piedra Rivers, divide between	Colorado	61c	10,077.7
347	Los Pinos and Rio Grande, divide between	do	61c	10,736.9
348	Los Quelites	New Mexico	77	5,133.6
349	Los Toros	California	81a	202.7
350	Los Tusos	New Mexico	77	7,537.3
351	Luceros	do	69b	7,941.2
352	Luera Springs	do	84	7,619.6
353	Lyon's Ranch	California	73c	1,396.6
354	Macomb's Peak	Colorado	61c	13,154.2
355	Malaga Peak	California	73c	2,319.6
356	Malaga Ranch	do	73c	4.5
357	Mammoth Mills	Utah	58	6,947.3
358	Mangos Spring	New Mexico	83	4,798.6
359	Marshall Pass	Colorado	61b	10,851.7
360	Martinez Mesa	New Mexico	78d	6,820.1
361	Martin's Ranch	California	73d	2,055.1
362	McCarthy's Ranch	New Mexico	77a	6,029.4
363	McClellan's Peak	Colorado	52d	13,841.8
364	McClure's Ranch	do	62d	5,318.4
365	McLaughlin's Ranch	do	52d	9,671.5
366	Meadow Mountain	California	65c	11,734.2
367	Mears Peak	Colorado	61c	13,007.9
368	Meigs Peak	do	61d	13,393.5
369	Mud Station	Utah	59	6,504.2
370	Mimbros Mountains ( $\Delta$ station XXXIX, 1873)	New Mexico	84	10,061.1
371	Mineral City	Colorado	61c	11,473.7

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
372	Mineral Spring.....	Arizona.....	76	6,670.3
373	Mogollon Mesa.....	do.....	76	7,535.3
374	Mojave, Camp.....	do.....	74b	755.0
375	Morey.....	Nevada.....	58	7,353.6
376	Morton or Silver Heels Mountain.....	Colorado.....	52d	10,107.1
377	Mosca Pass.....	do.....	62c	9,849.1
378	Mosquito.....	do.....	52d	10,445.6
379	Mosquito Pass.....	do.....	52d	13,308.4
380	Mosquito Spring.....	California.....	73b	2,009.8
381	Mount Pleasant.....	Utah.....	50	5,875.0
382	Mountain Meadows.....	do.....	59	5,741.8
383	Mountain Spring.....	Nevada.....	66	5,500.8
384	Mule Spring.....	New Mexico.....	84	5,281.8
385	Murderer's Mesa, Calva Plateau.....	Colorado.....	61c	12,309.7
386	Nacimiento Peak.....	New Mexico.....	69d	10,044.8
387	Nacimiento.....	do.....	69c	7,300.0
388	Nambe Pueblo.....	do.....	69d	6,045.1
389	Navajo Spring.....	Arizona.....	67	4,101.2
390	Nebo Peak.....	Utah.....	50	11,992.0
391	Nelson's Tank.....	Arizona.....	75	6,216.5
392	Newberry Peak.....	California.....	74e	3,375.4
393	Nichols Point.....	do.....	73a	6,262.7
394	Nobman's Spring.....	do.....	74d	3,734.7
395	Nordhoff.....	do.....	73c	818.8
396	Nutria.....	New Mexico.....	76	6,901.4
397	Nutria Spring.....	do.....	76	6,934.0
398	Nutritas Plaza.....	do.....	69b	7,454.9
399	Oak Spring.....	do.....	76	7,946.4
400	Ocate Crater.....	do.....	70c	8,902.8
401	Ogden (astronomical observatory).....	Utah.....	41	4,374.0
402	Ogden Junction Railroad (by level).....	do.....	41	4,299.6
403	Ojitos-de-las Cuevas, or Two-Cave Spring.....	New Mexico.....	77a	5,901.8
404	Ojo Amarillo.....	do.....	69c	6,384.1
405	Ojo Caliente.....	do.....	76	6,291.6
406	Ojos Calientes.....	do.....	68a	5,594.2
407	Ojo Datil.....	do.....	77	7,419.2
408	Ojo del Indio.....	do.....	77a	9,289.3
409	Ojo de los Cazos.....	do.....	77b	7,615.1
410	Ojo del Oso.....	do.....	76	5,902.1
411	Ojo de los Valles.....	do.....	77b	6,978.9
412	Ojo de Nuestra Señora.....	do.....	69c	6,605.8
413	Ojo de Vaca.....	do.....	77b	6,863.6
414	Ojo Gallo.....	do.....	77a	7,942.7
415	Olancha Peak.....	California.....	65c	12,250.8
416	Old Bony Mountain.....	do.....	73c	1,892.4
417	O'Neil's Ranch.....	Nevada.....	49	5,581.2
418	Ord Peak.....	New Mexico.....	76	10,093.5
419	Oro City.....	Colorado.....	52	10,088.1
420	Owen's River Bridge.....	California.....	65a	3,618.0
421	Owyhee.....	Nevada.....	40	5,392.3
422	Pagosa Hot Springs.....	Colorado.....	69a	7,057.3
423	Pagosa Peak.....	do.....	61c	12,675.8
424	Pah-ghun-pah-ghun Spring.....	Nevada.....	66	2,281.9
425	Pah-Ute Mines.....	California.....	73a	6,607.6
426	Pah-Ute Peak.....	do.....	73a	8,342.0
427	Pah-Ute Spring.....	do.....	74	2,849.3
428	Painted Cañon, entrance.....	Arizona.....	74	745.8
429	Paleta Peak.....	California.....	72b	4,567.5
430	Panamint.....	do.....	65d	6,604.9
431	Panamint Station.....	do.....	73a	3,548.6
432	Panquitch.....	Utah.....	59	6,273.3
433	Paragoonah.....	do.....	59	6,222.7
434	Paria.....	do.....	67	4,562.1

ALTITUDES.

563

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
435	Paria Cañon, mouth of .....	Arizona .....	67	3,017.6
436	Paria River and Birch Creek, divide between.....	Utah .....	59	7,591.3
437	Pass Peak .....	Colorado .....	61c	13,091.8
438	Peach Orchard Spring.....	Arizona .....	68c	6,272.7
439	Pelado.....	New Mexico .....	69d	11,260.4
440	Peñasco .....	do.....	69d	7,452.0
441	Pennoyer Springs .....	Nevada.....	58	6,651.7
442	Pescado Spring .....	New Mexico .....	76	6,546.2
443	Picacho Station.....	Arizona .....	82	1,750.2
444	Picket Post.....	do.....	82	2,669.6
445	Pilot Knob.....	California .....	73b	5,525.1
446	Pioche.....	Nevada .....	58	5,942.3
447	Pipe Springs.....	Arizona .....	67	5,397.2
448	Placer Mountain.....	New Mexico .....	77b	8,826.5
449	Plaza del Alcalde.....	do.....	69	5,601.2
450	Pleasant Valley .....	Utah .....	50	7,539.0
451	Point of Rocks.....	California .....	73d	2,541.6
452	Pole Creek, A. and P. divide between Pole Creek and Maggie Gulch.	Colorado .....	61c	12,296.3
453	Puncho Pass.....	do.....	61b	8,945.5
454	Prescott .....	Arizona .....	75	5,316.0
455	Prospect Peak .....	Colorado .....	69b	9,904.9
456	Provo .....	Utah .....	50	4,567.3
457	Provo Peak .....	do.....	50	11,066.2
458	Pueblo Colorado .....	New Mexico .....	68c	6,367.6
459	Pueblo. R. R. levels; track at Depot .....	Colorado .....	62a	4,669.0
460	Pueblo Jemez.....	New Mexico .....	77b	5,479.0
461	Pueblo Pintado.....	do.....	69c	6,505.7
462	Pueblo Springs.....	do.....	77	6,362.7
463	Pueblo Viejo, or Safford post-office .....	do.....	83	2,711.5
464	Puertocito Spring.....	do.....	84	6,499.3
465	Purgatoire and Vermejo divide (Vermejo or Francisco Pass).	do.....	70a	9,173.1
466	Quinn Cañon .....	Nevada.....	58	6,255.7
467	Ralston.....	New Mexico .....	89	4,487.7
468	Ratoo Pass .....	Colorado .....	70a	7,893.2
469	Real Dolores .....	New Mexico .....	77	6,801.9
470	Red Cloud Peak.....	Colorado .....	61c	14,092.6
471	Red Mountain .....	do.....	61b	13,332.7
472	Red Mountain (timber-line).....	do.....	61b	11,745.7
473	Red Rock Station .....	California .....	73a	2,394.1
474	Reily's Station .....	do.....	73c	1,477.5
475	Rio Grande and Culebra Junction.....	Colorado .....	69b	7,086.7
476	Rio Grande, Crossing at Embudo Creek .....	New Mexico .....	69d	5,829.6
477	Rio Grande, Crossing at La Joya .....	do.....	69d	5,651.0
478	Rio Grande, Crossing at Honda Creek .....	do.....	69b	6,357.9
479	Rio Grande, at Peña Blanca .....	do.....	77b	5,255.8
480	Rito Embargo Creek.....	Colorado .....	61d	8,099.5
481	Ritger's Ranch .....	California .....	65a	4,345.3
482	Rock Cliff, post-office.....	Colorado .....	61d	8,270.7
483	Rock Spring .....	Arizona .....	76	6,849.3
484	Rosalie Peak .....	Colorado .....	52d	14,236.1
485	Rose Springs .....	California .....	65c	3,544.9
486	Rosita (sun-dial).....	Colorado .....	62c	8,736.0
487	Round Peak .....	do.....	61c	12,946.1
488	Sabinal .....	New Mexico .....	77d	5,087.3
489	Saguache .....	Colorado .....	61d	7,620.4
490	Saguache Creek, (camp 16, 1875) .....	do.....	61d	9,450.3
491	Salt Lake City (Temple pier by level).....	Utah .....	41	4,330.4
492	Santa Ana .....	New Mexico .....	77b	5,345.7
493	Sao Antonio .....	Nevada .....	57	5,280.5
494	San Antonio Valley .....	New Mexico .....	69b	8,366.9
495	San Antonio Peak .....	California .....	73d	10,191.0



Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
496	San Antonio Mountain.....	New Mexico.....	69b	10,912.0
497	San Antonio.....	do.....	84	4,958.2
498	San Antonio and El Brazos, divide between.....	do.....	69b	9,887.4
499	Santa Buena Ventura.....	California.....	60d	145.8
500	San Carlos Agency.....	Arizona.....	83	2,558.7
501	Sanchez Ranch.....	New Mexico.....	77a	7,298.0
502	San Christobal crossing, Rio Grande, water edge.....	do.....	69b	6,422.9
503	San Christobal crossing, high bank west side of river.....	do.....	69b	7,192.5
504	San Daño.....	do.....	69d	8,366.2
505	Sardia Mountains.....	do.....	77b	10,608.8
506	San Emigdio Store.....	California.....	73a	788.3
507	San Felipe.....	New Mexico.....	77b	5,007.4
508	San Fernando.....	California.....	73c	1,034.0
509	San Fernando Peak.....	do.....	73c	3,792.8
510	San Gabriel.....	do.....	73c	418.9
511	San Gabriel Church.....	do.....	73c	480.7
512	San Gabriel Peak.....	do.....	73c	6,293.2
513	San Gorgonio Pass.....	do.....	80b	2,745.7
514	Sangre del Cristo Pass.....	Colorado.....	62c	9,577.9
515	San Francisco Spring.....	Utah.....	59	6,527.1
516	San Francisco Cañon.....	California.....	73c	2,381.6
517	San Francisco Mountain (edge of crater).....	Arizona.....	75	10,121.8
518	San Francisco Mountain (timber-line).....	do.....	75	11,467.6
519	San Ildefonso.....	New Mexico.....	69d	5,457.8
520	San Ignatio.....	do.....	77a	5,515.0
521	San Isidro.....	do.....	77b	5,459.9
522	San Juan City.....	Colorado.....	61c	8,900.8
523	San Juan River, junction with Navajo Creek.....	New Mexico.....	69a	6,268.2
524	San Juan, or Hamilton Pass, head of Rio Grande.....	Colorado.....	61c	12,413.0
525	San Juan River, mouth of Rio Mancos.....	New Mexico.....	68b	4,692.1
526	San Juan and Old Animas City, pass between.....	Colorado.....	61c	11,595.9
527	San Juan River and South Fork Rio Grande, A. and P. divide, on trail from Del Norte to Pagosa Spring.....	do.....	61d	10,853.6
528	San Juan, fork of Upper.....	do.....	61c	7,776.9
529	San Luis Lake.....	do.....	61d	7,535.0
530	San Luis de Culebra.....	do.....	70a	7,596.3
531	San Lorenzo.....	New Mexico.....	69d	6,107.0
532	San Mateo.....	do.....	77a	7,323.0
533	San Mateo Peak.....	do.....	84	10,336.5
534	Santo Nino del Rincon.....	do.....	70c	7,418.3
535	San Rafael.....	do.....	77	6,509.1
536	Santa Cruz.....	do.....	69d	5,590.0
537	Santa Monica.....	California.....	73c	81.7
538	Santa Fé.....	New Mexico.....	69d	7,044.2
539	Santa Paula.....	California.....	73c	384.0
540	Sapello.....	New Mexico.....	70	6,876.0
541	Saratoga Springs.....	Nevada.....	66	263.6
542	Sayer's Ranch.....	New Mexico.....	70a	6,693.5
543	Say-qui-to Spring.....	California.....	65	5,553.2
544	Sevier Pass (west side).....	Utah.....	50	4,767.5
545	Sevier Lake Desert.....	do.....	50	4,873.8
546	Sevier River Bridge.....	do.....	59	5,282.6
547	Shoonesburg.....	do.....	67	3,920.5
548	Shungo-pah-we.....	Arizona.....	68	6,031.9
549	Signal Peak, Carrizo Mountains.....	do.....	69c	9,330.2
550	Silla.....	New Mexico.....	77b	6,676.8
551	Silver City.....	do.....	83	5,946.0
552	Silver Peak Mines.....	Nevada.....	57	4,856.6
553	Silver Spring.....	California.....	65	4,000.2
554	do.....	Arizona.....	76	6,169.1
555	Simpson's.....	Colorado.....	61c	14,055.9
556	S'kumpah.....	Utah.....	67	5,999.6
557	State Ranch.....	Colorado.....	52d	9,257.2
558	Smith's Ranch, Arkansas River.....	do.....	62d	4,797.5

Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
559	Snake River, mouth of Chihuahua Gulch .....	Colorado .....	52 <i>d</i>	11,757.9
560	Snyder's Ranch .....	do .....	61 <i>a</i>	8,127.1
561	Soda Lake .....	California .....	74 <i>a</i>	1,127.9
562	Soledad City .....	do .....	73 <i>c</i>	2,513.0
563	Spadra .....	do .....	73 <i>d</i>	802.4
564	Spanish Peak, west .....	Colorado .....	70 <i>a</i>	13,717.9
565	Spear's Ranch .....	Arizona .....	74 <i>b</i>	680.6
566	Spring Valley Spring .....	Nevada .....	49	7,768.1
567	Saint Clair's Ranch .....	California .....	80 <i>b</i>	1,961.2
568	Steele, Fort .....	Wyoming .....	43	6,850.0
569	Stern's Store .....	Colorado .....	62 <i>c</i>	9,067.7
570	Stewart's Peak .....	do .....	61 <i>c</i>	14,032.1
571	Stinking Springs .....	New Mexico .....	76	6,690.4
572	do .....	do .....	77 <i>b</i>	6,248.8
573	Stone Cabin .....	Nevada .....	57	6,390.3
574	Stone's Ferry .....	do .....	66 <i>b</i>	1,107.9
575	Saint Mary's (post-office) .....	Colorado .....	62 <i>c</i>	6,167.1
576	Stump's Ranch .....	Nevada .....	49	4,748.9
577	Summit Springs .....	Arizona .....	76	7,867.2
578	Summit Mines, general level .....	Colorado .....	61 <i>d</i>	11,089.2
579	Sunday Peak .....	California .....	65 <i>c</i>	8,334.8
580	do .....	New Mexico .....	84	6,030.3
581	Sunset Crossing .....	Arizona .....	76	4,891.0
582	Sunset Gap .....	do .....	76	5,754.8
583	Sunset Tanks .....	do .....	76	5,797.2
584	Surveyors Wells .....	California .....	73 <i>b</i>	3,567.1
585	Tanks between Camp Apache and Camp Grant .....	Arizona .....	83	5,717.0
586	Taos Peak .....	New Mexico .....	70 <i>a</i>	13,145.0
587	Taos Plaza .....	do .....	69 <i>d</i>	6,949.4
588	Taos Pueblos .....	do .....	69 <i>d</i>	7,014.6
589	Taylor, Mount .....	do .....	77 <i>a</i>	11,391.2
590	Taylor's Ranch .....	do .....	78 <i>a</i>	5,830.9
591	Tegua (Moqui) .....	Arizona .....	68 <i>c</i>	6,298.8
592	Tehachapai .....	California .....	73 <i>a</i>	3,830.6
593	Tehachapai Pass .....	do .....	73 <i>a</i>	3,831.9
594	Tehachapai Peak .....	do .....	73 <i>a</i>	8,253.1
595	Tejon, Old Fort .....	do .....	73 <i>a</i>	3,245.7
596	Ten Mile and Eagle Creek, divide between .....	Colorado .....	52 <i>d</i>	10,756.1
597	Tennessee Pass .....	do .....	52 <i>d</i>	10,701.9
598	Tetilla Peak .....	New Mexico .....	77 <i>b</i>	7,060.0
599	Thomas Ranch .....	California .....	73 <i>c</i>	3,771.6
600	Thunder Peak .....	do .....	65	9,121.7
601	Tierra Amarilla .....	New Mexico .....	69 <i>b</i>	7,499.8
602	Tijeras .....	do .....	77 <i>b</i>	6,213.7
603	Tim-pa-nte, or Maguinta Spring .....	Nevada .....	58	6,891.7
604	Tinnah-kah Springs .....	do .....	66	4,079.9
605	Tipton Peak .....	Arizona .....	74 <i>a</i>	7,364.4
606	Toas Kete .....	New Mexico .....	68	6,505.8
607	Too-lee-cha Peak .....	California .....	65	7,021.8
608	Tres Hermanos .....	New Mexico .....	77	7,151.1
609	Trinchera Peak .....	Colorado .....	70 <i>a</i>	13,680.7
610	Trinidad (astronomical monument) .....	do .....	70 <i>a</i>	5,989.9
611	Triplets .....	New Mexico .....	83	4,346.6
612	Trout Creek Pass .....	Colorado .....	61 <i>b</i>	9,612.7
613	Trout Lake .....	do .....	61 <i>c</i>	9,700.2
614	Truxton Springs .....	Arizona .....	75	3,885.5
615	Tucson .....	do .....	89	2,537.7
616	Tule Spring .....	do .....	76	5,924.7
617	Tulerosa, Old Fort .....	New Mexico .....	83	6,740.4
618	Tunicha Mesa .....	do .....	68 <i>d</i>	5,510.0
619	Twin Creek Pass .....	Colorado .....	62 <i>d</i>	8,568.1
620	Uncompahgre Creek and Animas, divide between .....	do .....	61 <i>c</i>	11,928.0
621	Uncompahgre Peak .....	do .....	61 <i>c</i>	14,408.4



Table of altitudes—Continued.

No.	Locality.	State or Territory.	Atlas-sheet.	Altitude above the sea (feet).
622	Union, Fort.....	New Mexico.....	70c	6,744.1
623	Union Park.....	Colorado.....	61b	9,654.8
624	Union Pass.....	Arizona.....	74b	3,600.0
625	United States Mountain.....	New Mexico.....	69d	10,734.3
626	Ute Peak.....	do.....	69b	10,152.3
627	Venable's Ranch.....	Colorado.....	61d	7,628.1
628	Venado Spring.....	New Mexico.....	76	5,981.9
629	Verde, Camp.....	Arizona.....	75	3,159.7
630	Vergenes Ranch.....	California.....	73c	940.0
631	Volunteer Spring.....	New Mexico.....	75	7,106.4
632	Wah Wah, or Ha-wa-wah Spring.....	Utah.....	59	5,545.9
633	Wancoba Peak.....	California.....	65a	11,261.1
634	Warm Spring.....	Utah.....	67	3,806.9
635	Washington.....	do.....	67	2,906.0
636	Washington, Mount.....	California.....	73d	10,801.9
637	Washington Pass.....	Arizona.....	68d	8,825.5
638	Welden.....	California.....	65c	2,716.9
639	Weston's Pass.....	Colorado.....	52d	12,108.8
640	West's Ranch.....	California.....	74a	595.6
641	White Bluff Spring.....	Nevada.....	66	5,019.8
642	White Granite Mountain.....	California.....	73c	7,045.0
643	White River Junction, North and South Forks.....	Utah.....	51	7,088.0
644	White Rock Spring.....	Arizona.....	68c	6,301.2
645	White's Ranch, Huerfano Valley.....	Colorado.....	62c	7,469.0
646	Whitney's Meadows.....	California.....	65c	9,371.4
647	Whitney's Peak (called also Fisherman's Peak).....	do.....	65a	14,448.4
648	Whitlock's Cienega.....	Arizona.....	83	3,579.5
649	Wilcox Ranch, Antelope Park.....	Colorado.....	61c	9,000.1
650	Wild Rose Spring.....	California.....	65d	4,683.4
651	Willow Spring.....	Arizona.....	76	7,294.8
652	do.....	California.....	73a	2,530.8
653	do.....	do.....	81b	420.0
654	do.....	New Mexico.....	77a	6,676.6
655	do.....	Utah.....	50	4,421.6
656	Willow Tree Spring.....	California.....	73b	2,500.0
657	Wingate, Old Fort.....	New Mexico.....	77a	6,507.3
658	Wingate, Fort.....	do.....	76	7,037.7
659	Winnemucca (Signal Office).....	Nevada.....	39d	4,355.0
660	Workman's Ranch.....	California.....	73c	361.6
661	Yellow Peak.....	Colorado.....	61c	13,618.0
662	Young's Ranch.....	Utah.....	49	5,642.2
663	Yucca, Camp.....	New Mexico.....	89	4,373.9
664	Zuni, near.....	do.....	76	6,391.8



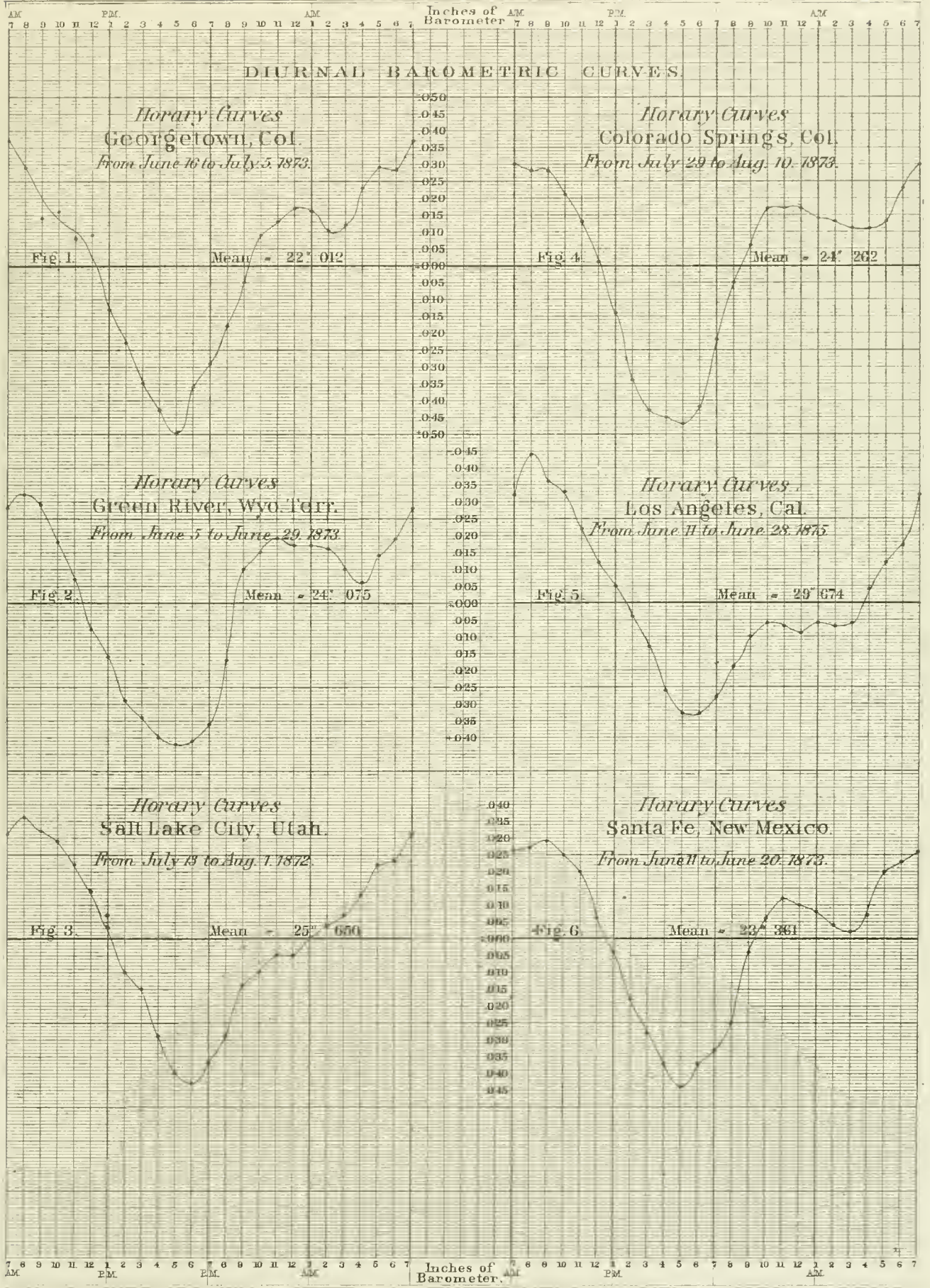
## PLATE VII.

*Showing diurnal barometric oscillation.*

- FIG. 1. *Georgetown, Colo.* Lat.  $39^{\circ} 42'$ . Altitude above sea 8577.8 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $29^{\circ}.5$ . Results from hourly observations taken from June 16 to July 5, 1873.
- FIG. 2. *Green River Station, Wyo.* Lat.  $41^{\circ} 31'$ . Altitude 6096.9 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $38^{\circ}.1$ . Results from hourly observations taken from June 5 to June 29, 1873.
- FIG. 3. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* Lat.  $40^{\circ} 47'$ . Altitude 4330.4 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $33^{\circ}.6$ . Results from hourly observations taken from July 13 to August 1, 1872.
- FIG. 4. *Colorado Springs, Colo.* Lat.  $38^{\circ} 49'$ . Altitude 6030.4 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $26^{\circ}.1$ . Results from hourly observations taken from July 24 to August 10, 1873.
- FIG. 5. *Los Angeles, Cal.* Lat.  $34^{\circ} 03'$ . Altitude 325 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $19^{\circ}.9$ . Results from hourly observations taken from June 11 to June 28, 1875.
- FIG. 6. *Santa Fé, N. Mex.* Lat.  $35^{\circ} 41'$ . Altitude 7044.2 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $31^{\circ}.7$ . Results from hourly observations taken from June 11 to June 20, 1873.



DIURNAL BAROMETRIC CURVES.





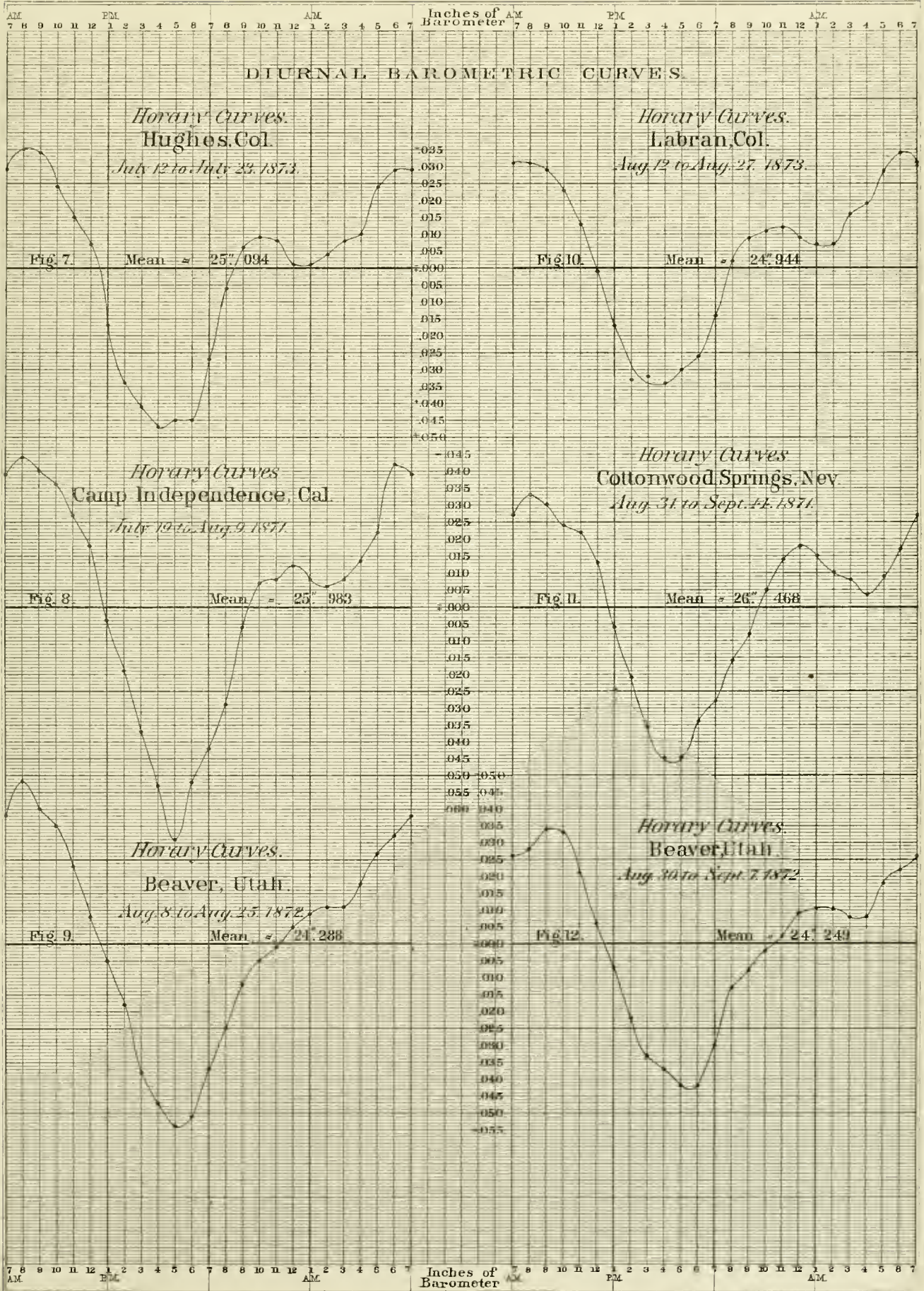




## PLATE VIII.

*Showing diurnal barometric oscillation.*

- FIG. 7. *Hughes, Colo.* Lat.  $39^{\circ} 59'$ . Altitude 5021.6 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $43^{\circ}.5$ . Results from hourly observations taken from July 12 to July 23, 1873.
- FIG. 8. *Camp Independence, Cal.* Lat.  $36^{\circ} 50'$ . Altitude 3956.5 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $27^{\circ}.7$ . Results from hourly observations taken from July 19 to August 9, 1871.
- FIG. 9. *Beaver, Utah.* Lat.  $38^{\circ} 16'$ . Altitude 5915.6 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $29^{\circ}.8$ . Results from hourly observations taken from August 8 to August 25, 1872.
- FIG. 10. *Labran, Colo.* Lat.  $38^{\circ} 23'$ . Altitude 5217.8 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $37^{\circ}.5$ . Results from hourly observations taken from August 12 to August 27, 1873.
- FIG. 11. *Cottonwood Springs, Nev.* Lat.  $36^{\circ} 03'$ . Altitude 3449 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $27^{\circ}.7$ . Results from hourly observations taken from August 31 to September 14, 1871.
- FIG. 12. *Beaver, Utah.* Lat.  $38^{\circ} 16'$ . Altitude 5915.6 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $22^{\circ}.6$ . Results from hourly observations taken from August 30 to September 7, 1872.





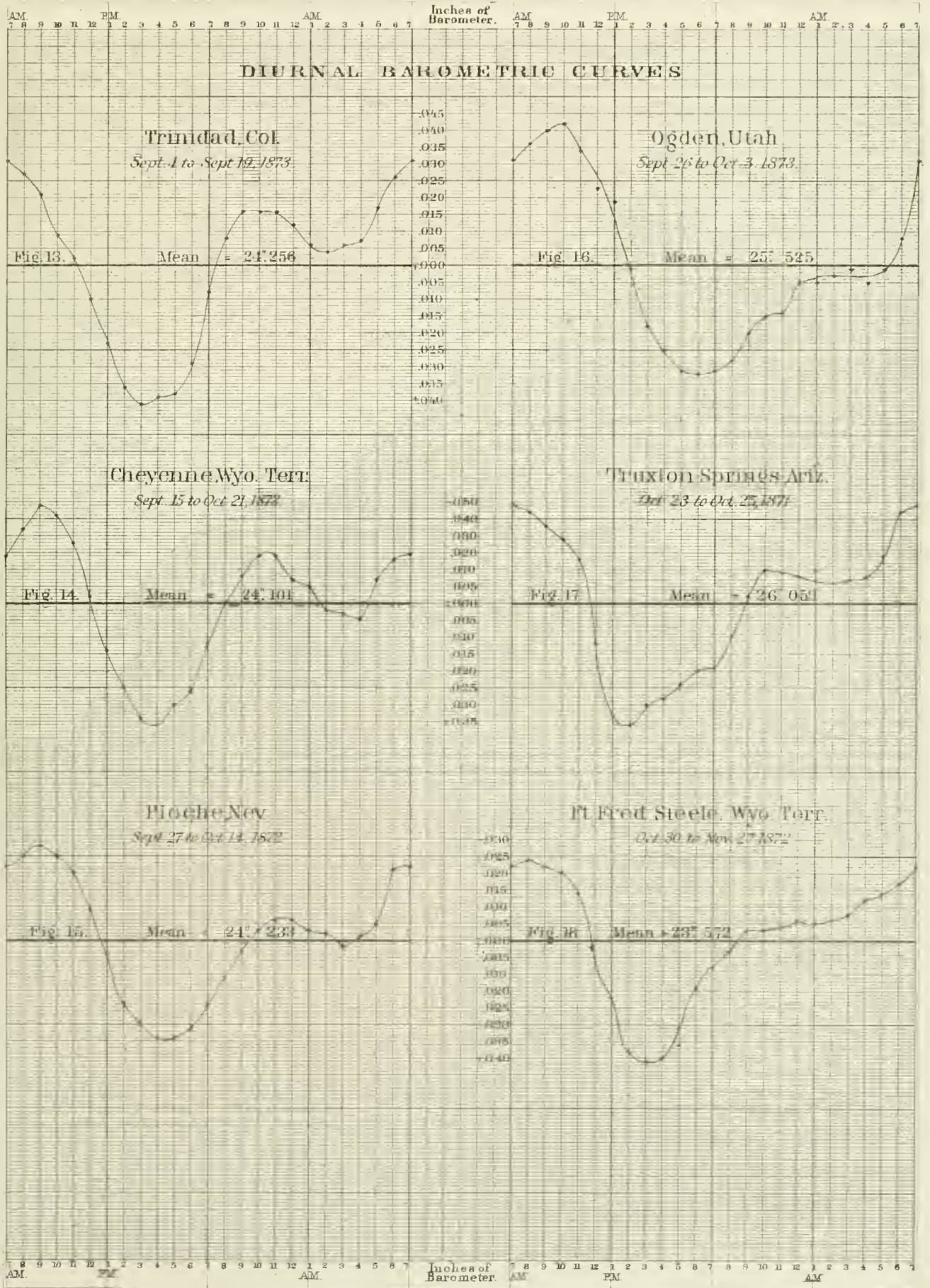




## PLATE IX.

*Showing diurnal barometric oscillation.*

- FIG. 13. *Trinidad, Colo.* Lat.  $37^{\circ} 10'$ . Altitude 5989.9 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $32^{\circ}3$ . Results from hourly observations taken from September 4 to September 19, 1873.
- FIG. 14. *Cheyenne, Wyo.* Lat.  $41^{\circ} 08'$ . Altitude 6041 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $35^{\circ}1$ . Results from hourly observations taken from September 15 to October 21, 1872.
- FIG. 15. *Pioche, Nev.* Lat.  $37^{\circ} 55'$ . Altitude 5942.3 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $23^{\circ}4$ . Results from hourly observations taken from September 27 to October 14, 1872.
- FIG. 16. *Ogden, Utah.* Lat.  $41^{\circ} 13'$ . Altitude 4374.0 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $38^{\circ}4$ . Results from hourly observations taken from September 26 to October 3, 1873.
- FIG. 17. *Truxton Springs, Ariz.* Lat.  $35^{\circ} 25'$ . Altitude 3885.5 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $33^{\circ}6$ . Results from hourly observations taken from October 23 to October 25, 1871.
- FIG. 18. *Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.* Lat.  $41^{\circ} 47'$ . Altitude 6840 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $14^{\circ}$ . Results from hourly observations taken from October 30 to November 27, 1872.







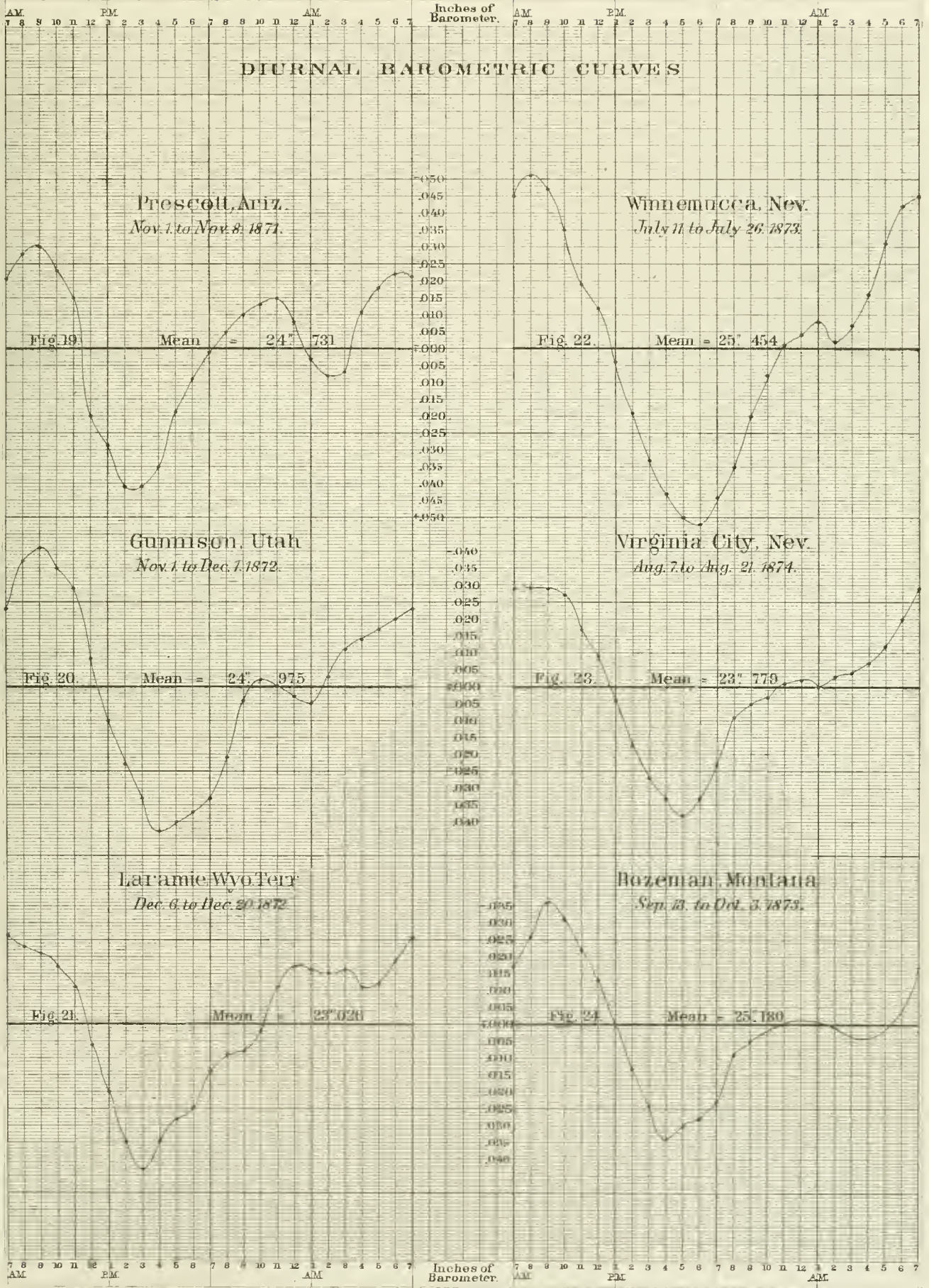
## PLATE X.

*Showing diurnal barometric oscillation.*

- FIG. 19. *Fort Prescott, Ariz.* Lat.  $34^{\circ} 33'$ . Altitude 5318 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $35^{\circ}$ . Results from hourly observations taken from November 1 to November 8, 1871.
- FIG. 20. *Gunnison, Utah.* Lat.  $39^{\circ} 10'$ . Altitude 5144.6 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $34^{\circ}.6$ . Results from hourly observations taken from November 1 to December 1, 1872.
- FIG. 21. *Laramie, Wyo.* Lat.  $41^{\circ} 19'$ . Altitude 7123 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $30^{\circ}.9$ . Results from hourly observations taken from December 6 to December 30, 1872.
- FIG. 22. *Winnemucca, Nev.* Lat.  $40^{\circ} 58'$ . Altitude 4355 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $35^{\circ}.5$ . Results from hourly observations taken from July 23 to July 23, 1873.
- FIG. 23. *Virginia City, Nev.* Lat.  $39^{\circ} 17'$ . Altitude 6339 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $17^{\circ}.4$ . Results from hourly observations taken from August 5 to August 31, 1873.
- FIG. 24. *Bozeman, Mont.* Lat.  $45^{\circ} 41'$ . Altitude 4838.6 feet; range of diurnal temperature  $16^{\circ}.1$ . Results from hourly observations taken from September 11 to September 31, 1873.



DIURNAL BAROMETRIC CURVES





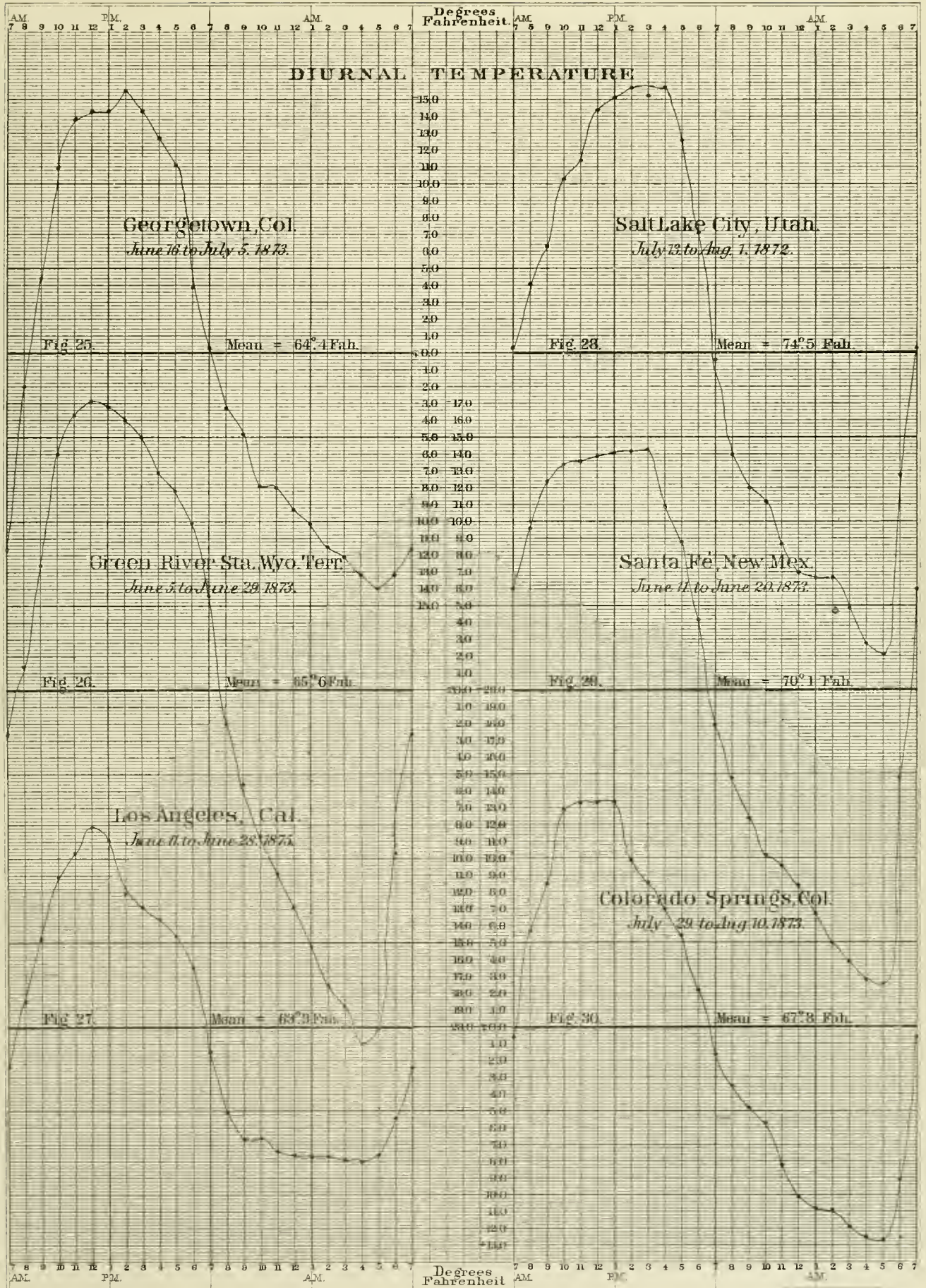


## PLATE XI.

*Showing diurnal temperature oscillation.*

- FIG. 25. *Georgetown, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 16 to July 5, 1873.  
FIG. 26. *Green River Station, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 5 to June 29, 1873.  
FIG. 27. *Los Angeles, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 23, 1875.  
FIG. 28. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 13 to August 1, 1872.  
FIG. 29. *Santa Fé, N. Mex.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 20, 1873.  
FIG. 30. *Colorado Springs, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 29 to August 10, 1873.









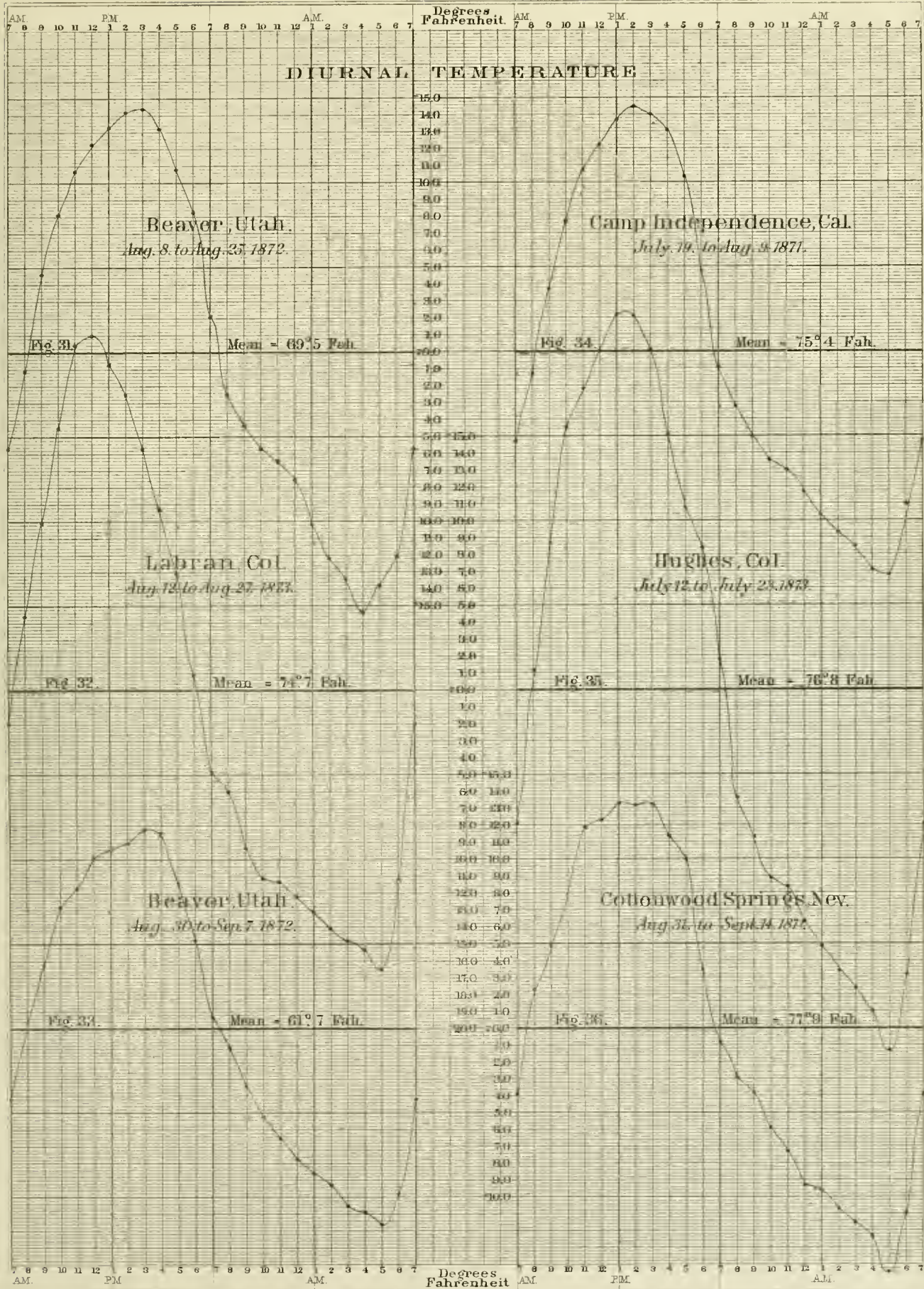


## PLATE XII.

*Showing diurnal temperature oscillation.*

- FIG. 31. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 8 to August 25, 1872.  
FIG. 32. *Labran, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 12 to August 27, 1873.  
FIG. 33. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 30 to September 7, 1872.  
FIG. 34. *Camp Independence, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 19 to August 9, 1871.  
FIG. 35. *Hughes, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 12 to July 23, 1873.  
FIG. 36. *Cottonwood Springs, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 31 to September 14, 1871.

DIURNAL TEMPERATURE









## PLATE XIII.

*Showing diurnal temperature oscillation.*

- FIG. 37. *Trinidad, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 4 to September 19, 1873.  
FIG. 38. *Cheyenne, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 15 to October 31, 1872.  
FIG. 39. *Ogden, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 26 to October 3, 1873.  
FIG. 40. *Prescott, Ariz.* Results from observations taken hourly from November 1 to November 8, 1871.  
FIG. 41. *Pioche, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 27 to October 14, 1872.  
FIG. 42. *Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from October 30 to November 27, 1872.

DIURNAL TEMPERATURE

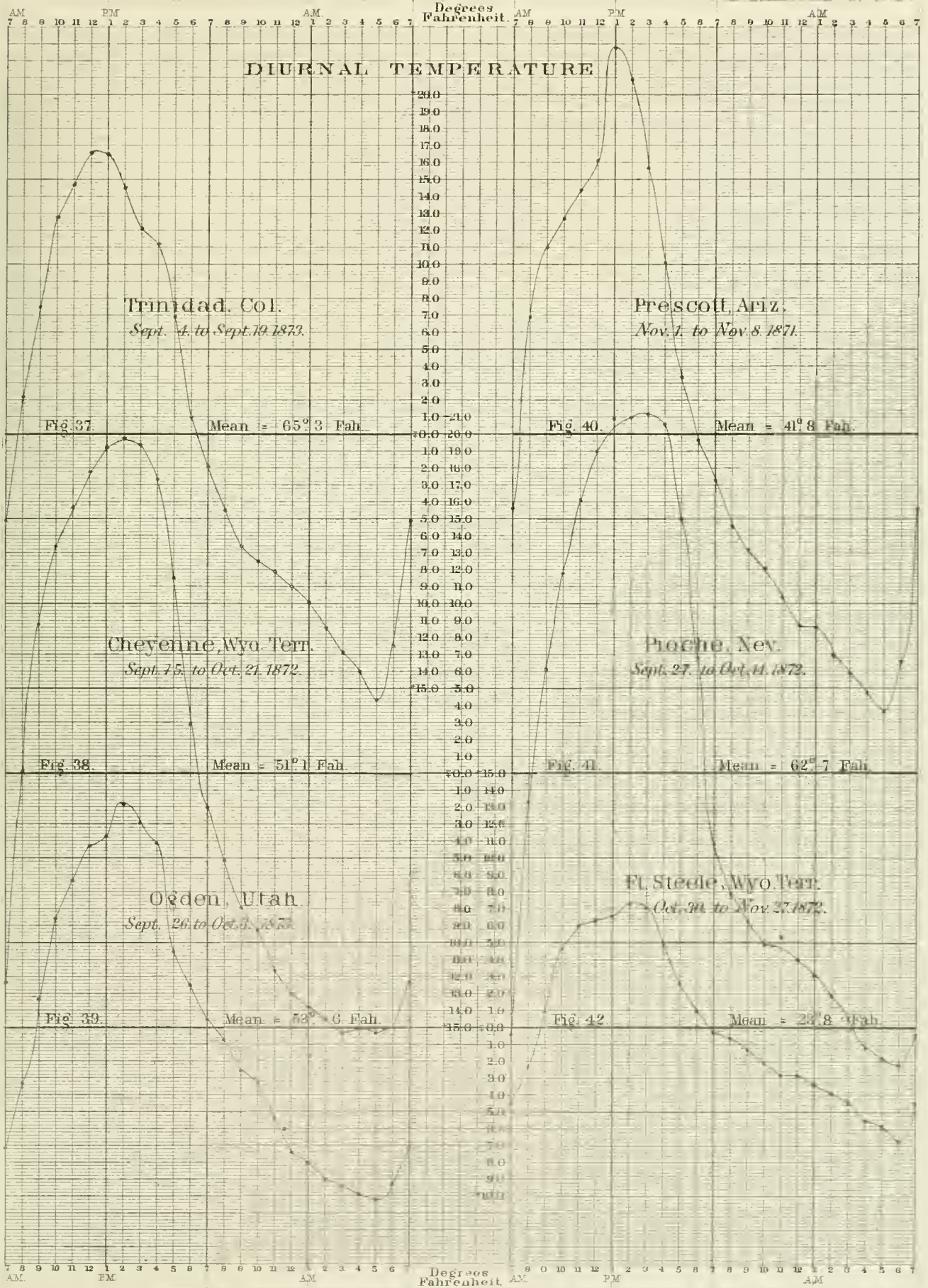


Fig. 37.

Mean = 65° 3 Fah.

Fig. 40.

Mean = 41° 8 Fah.

Fig. 38.

Mean = 51° 1 Fah.

Fig. 41.

Mean = 62° 7 Fah.

Fig. 39.

Mean = 58° 6 Fah.

Fig. 42.

Mean = 25° 8 Fah.

Degrees Fahrenheit



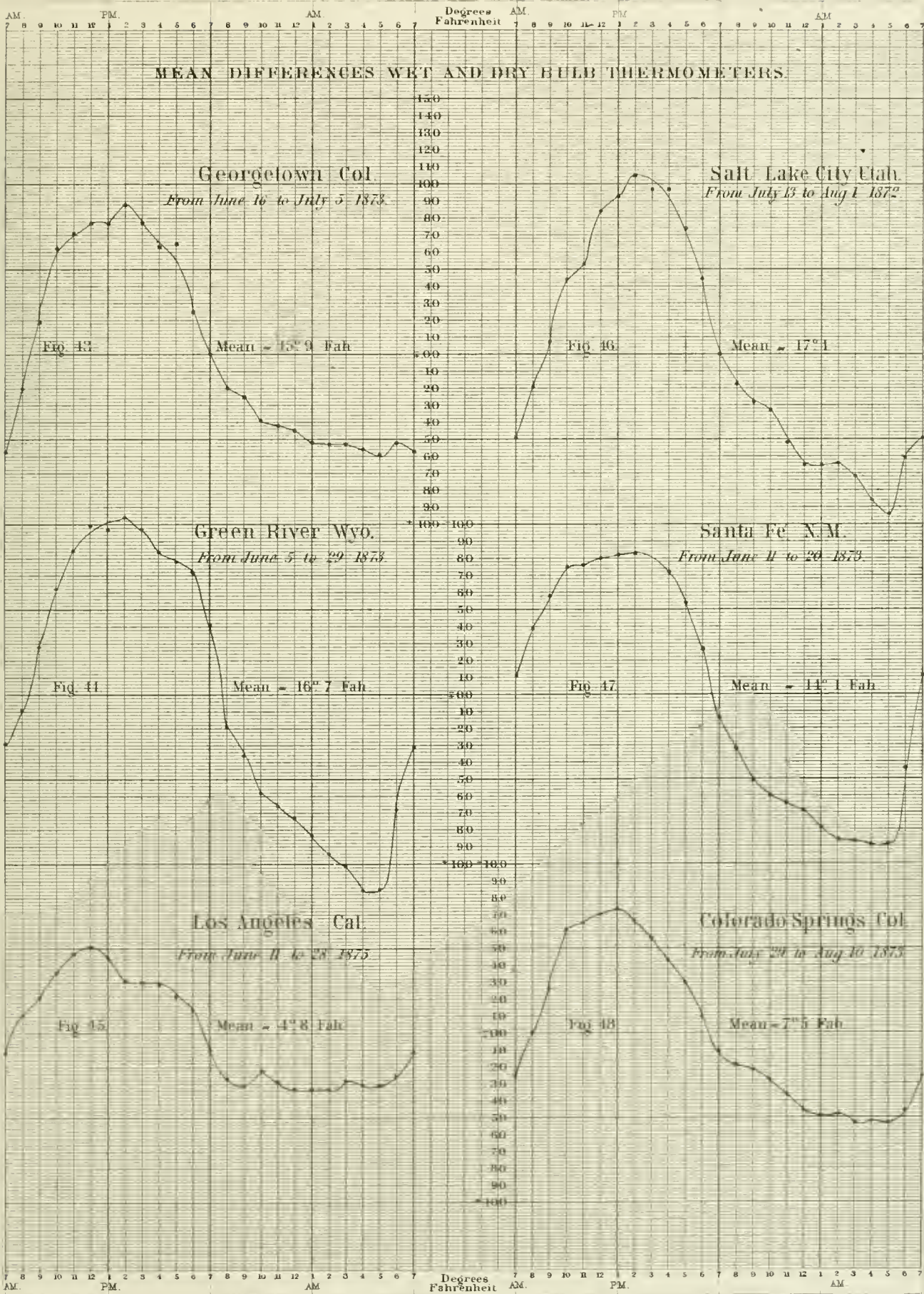




## PLATE XIV.

*Showing mean difference wet and dry thermometers.*

- FIG. 43. *Georgetown, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 16 to July 5, 1873.  
FIG. 44. *Green River Station, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 5 to June 29, 1873.  
FIG. 45. *Los Angeles, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 23, 1875.  
FIG. 46. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 13 to August 1, 1872.  
FIG. 47. *Santa Fé, N. Mex.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 20, 1873.  
FIG. 48. *Colorado Springs, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 29 to August 10, 1873.







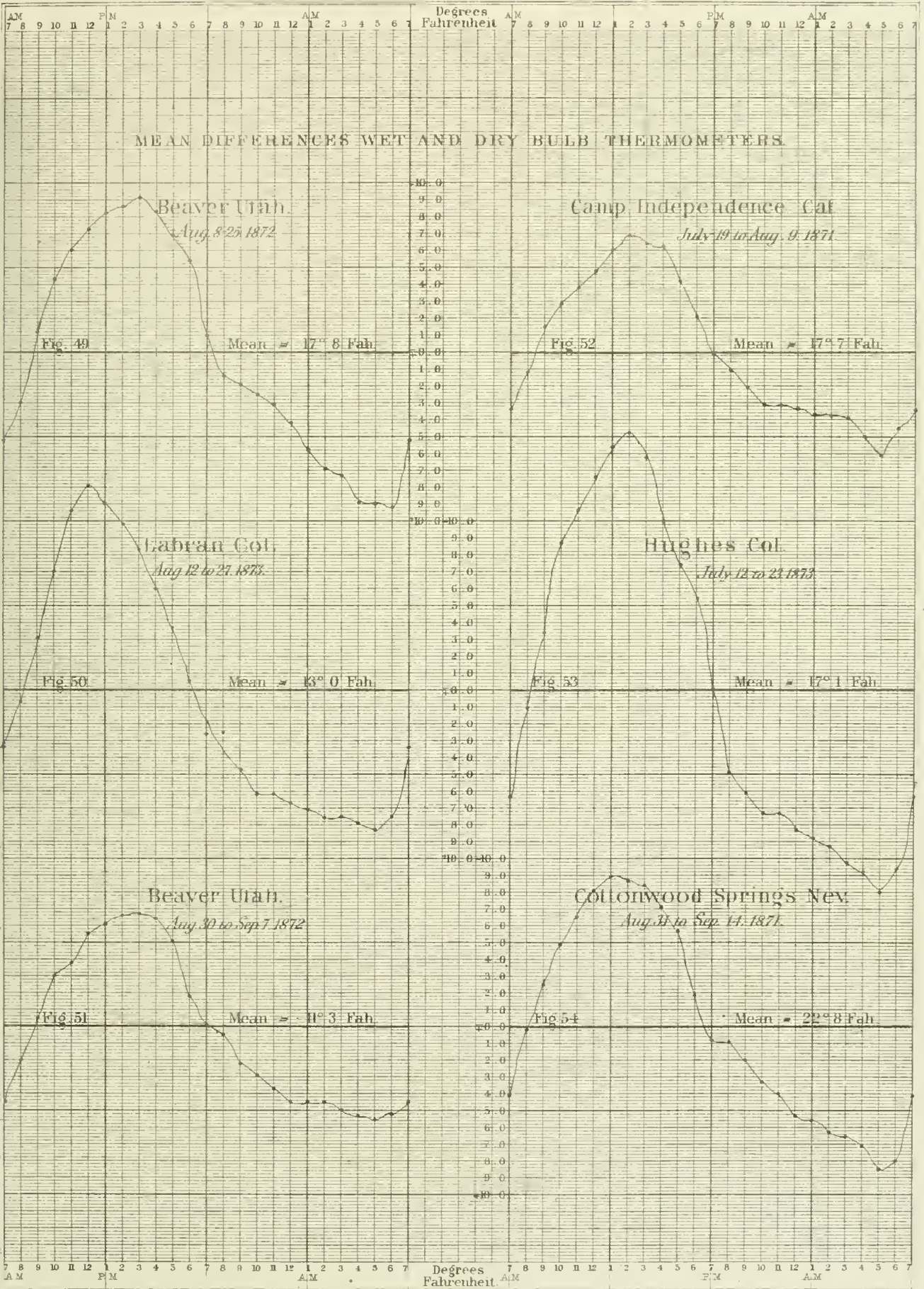
## PLATE XV.

*Showing mean difference-wet and dry thermometers.*

- FIG. 49. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 8 to August 25, 1872.  
FIG. 50. *Labran, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 12 to August 27, 1873.  
FIG. 51. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 30 to September 7, 1872.  
FIG. 52. *Camp Independence, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 13 to August 9, 1871.  
FIG. 53. *Hughes, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 12 to July 23, 1873.  
FIG. 54. *Cottonwood Springs, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 31 to September 14, 1871.



MEAN DIFFERENCES WET AND DRY BULB THERMOMETERS.





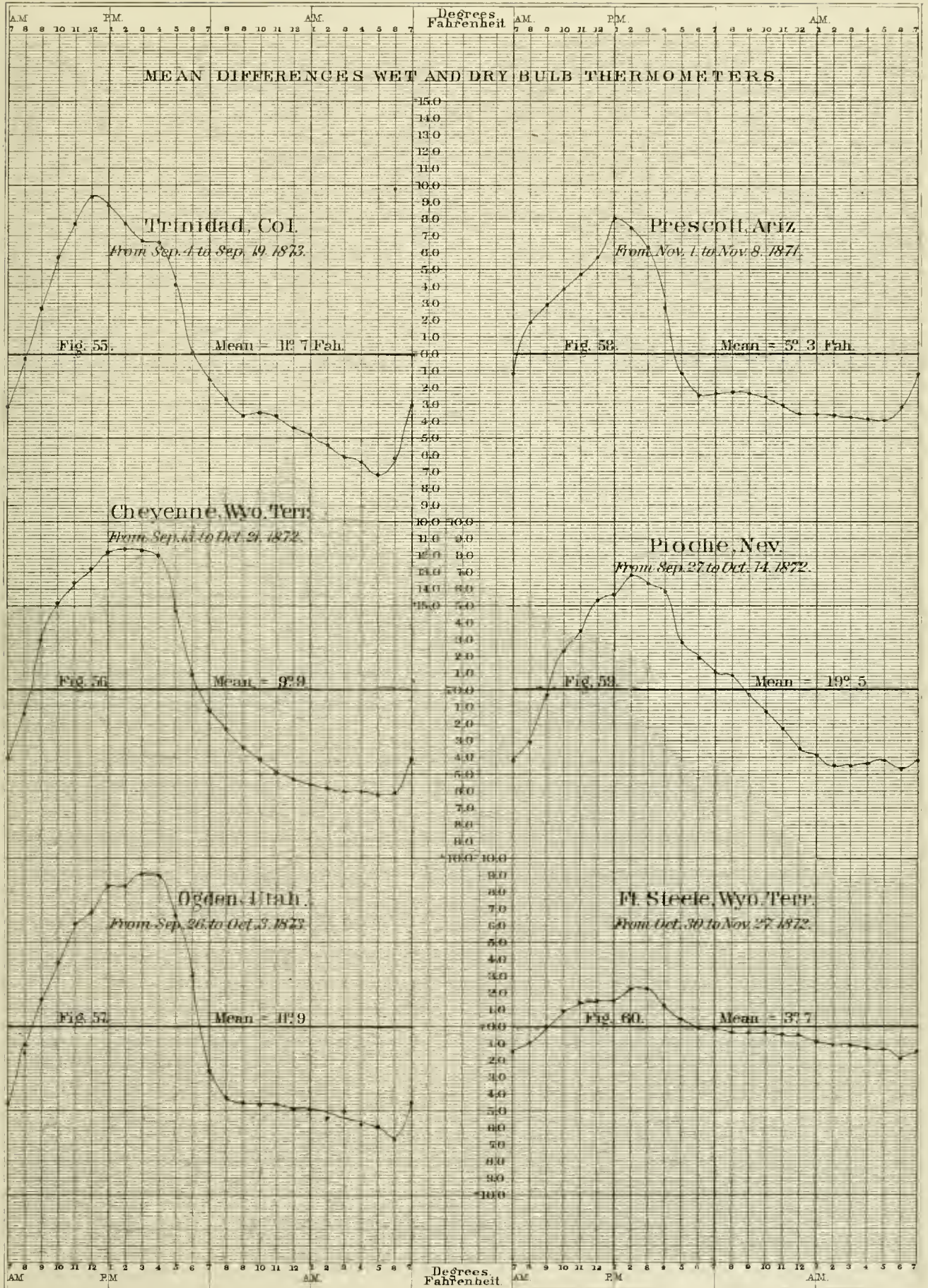


## PLATE XVI.

*Showing mean difference wet and dry thermometers.*

- FIG. 55. *Trinidad, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 4 to September 19, 1873.  
FIG. 56. *Cheyenne, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 15 to October 21, 1872.  
FIG. 57. *Ogden, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 26 to October 3, 1873.  
FIG. 58. *Prescott, Ariz.* Results from observations taken hourly from November 1 to November 8, 1871.  
FIG. 59. *Pioche, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 27 to October 14, 1872.  
FIG. 60. *Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from October 30 to November 27, 1872.







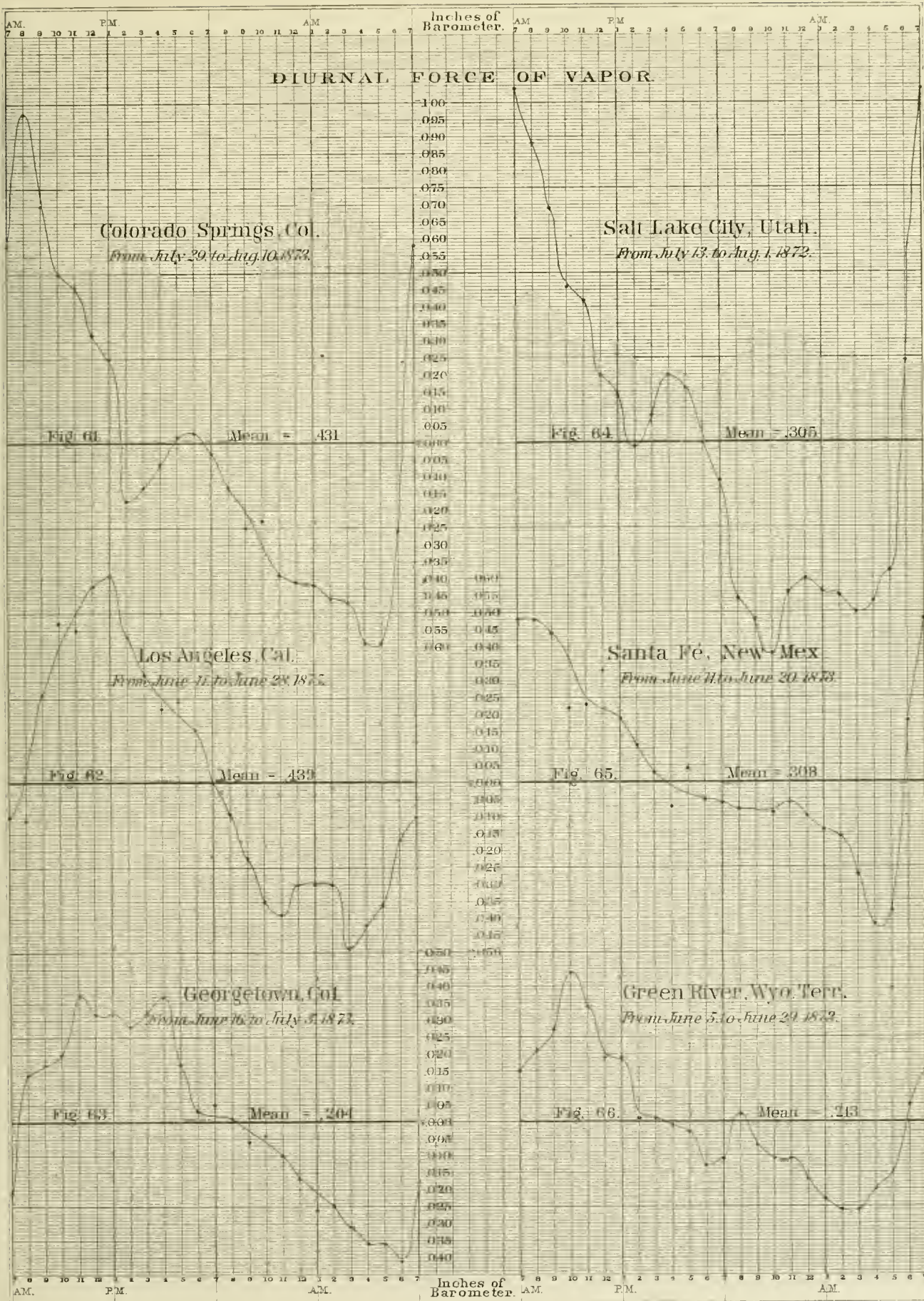




## PLATE XVII.

*Showing diurnal force of vapor.*

- FIG. 61. *Colorado Springs, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 29 to August 10, 1873.  
FIG. 62. *Los Angeles, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 28, 1875.  
FIG. 63. *Georgetown, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 16 to July 5, 1873.  
FIG. 64. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 13 to August 1, 1873.  
FIG. 65. *Santa Fé, N. Mex.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 20, 1873.  
FIG. 66. *Green River, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 5 to June 29, 1873.





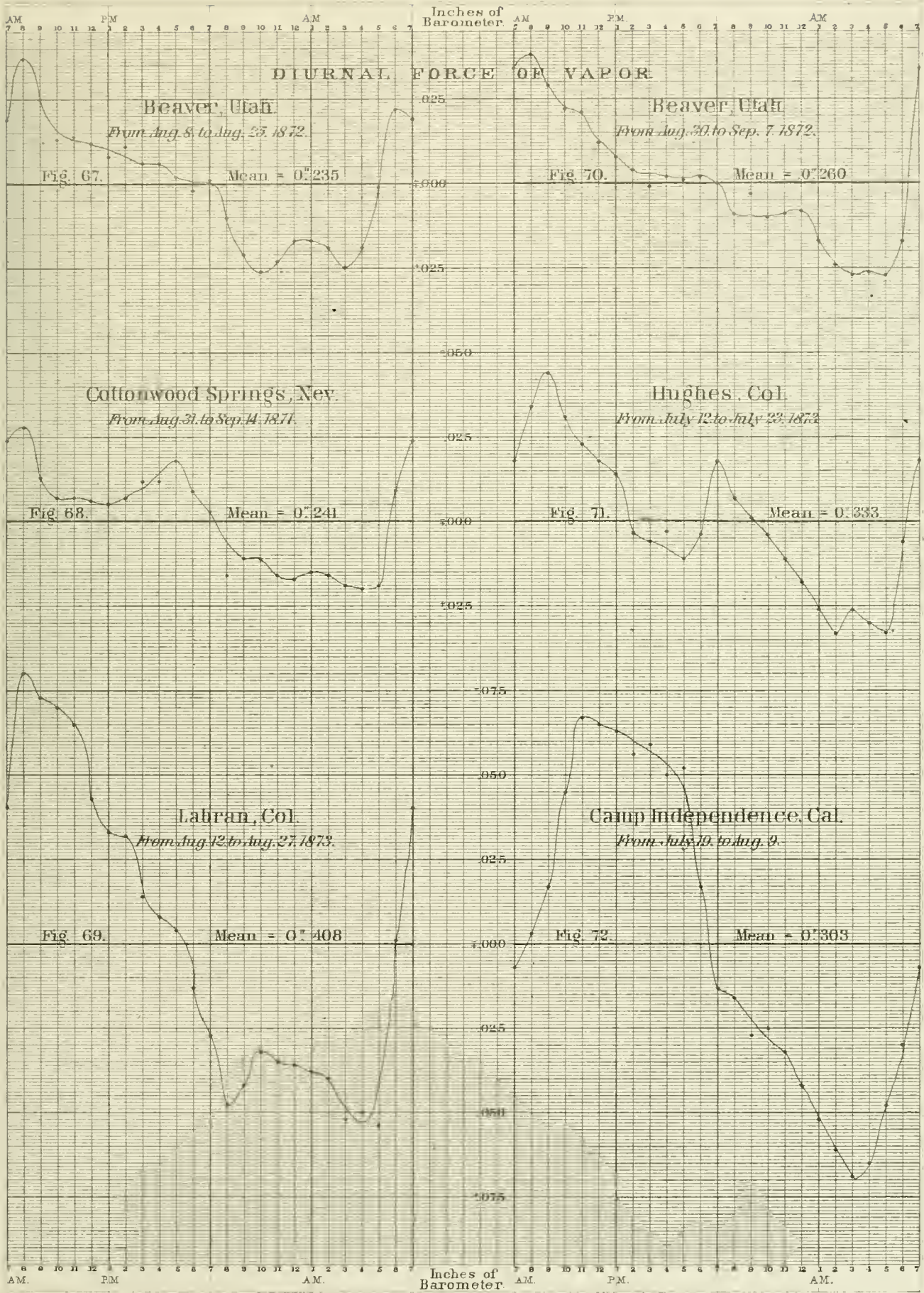




## PLATE XVIII.

*Showing diurnal force of vapor.*

- FIG. 67. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 8 to August 25, 1872.  
FIG. 68. *Cottonwood Springs, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 31 to September 14, 1871.  
FIG. 69. *Labran, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 12 to August 27, 1873.  
FIG. 70. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 30 to September 7, 1872.  
FIG. 71. *Hughes, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 12 to July 23, 1873.  
FIG. 72. *Camp Independence, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 19 to August 9, 1871.





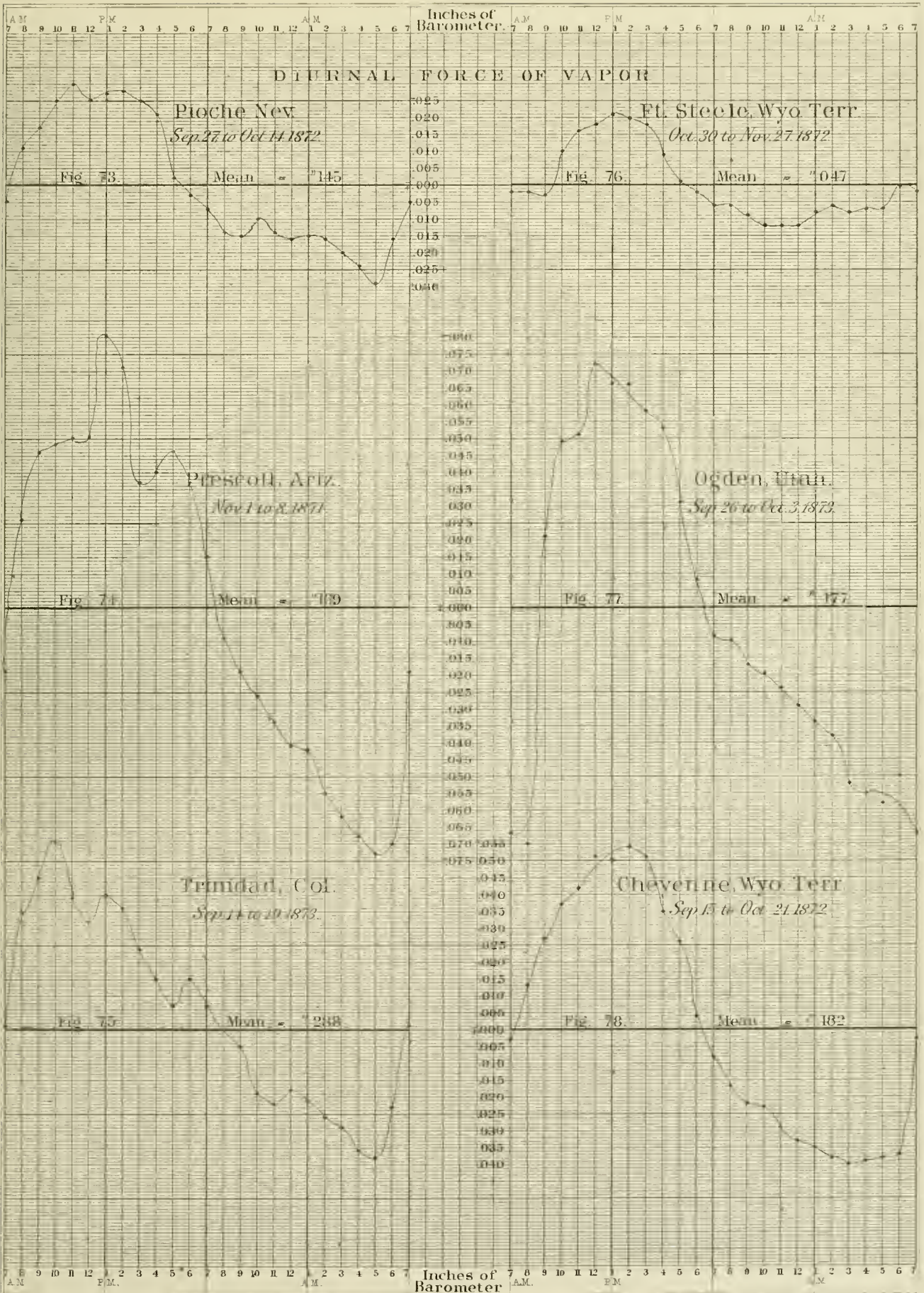




## PLATE XIX.

*Showing diurnal force of vapor.*

- FIG. 73. *Pioche, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 27 to October 14, 1872.  
FIG. 74. *Prescott, Ariz.* Results from observations taken hourly from November 1 to November 8, 1871.  
FIG. 75. *Trinidad, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 14 to September 19, 1873.  
FIG. 76. *Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from October 30 to November 27, 1872.  
FIG. 77. *Ogden, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 26 to October 3, 1873.  
FIG. 78. *Cheyenne, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 15 to October 21, 1872.





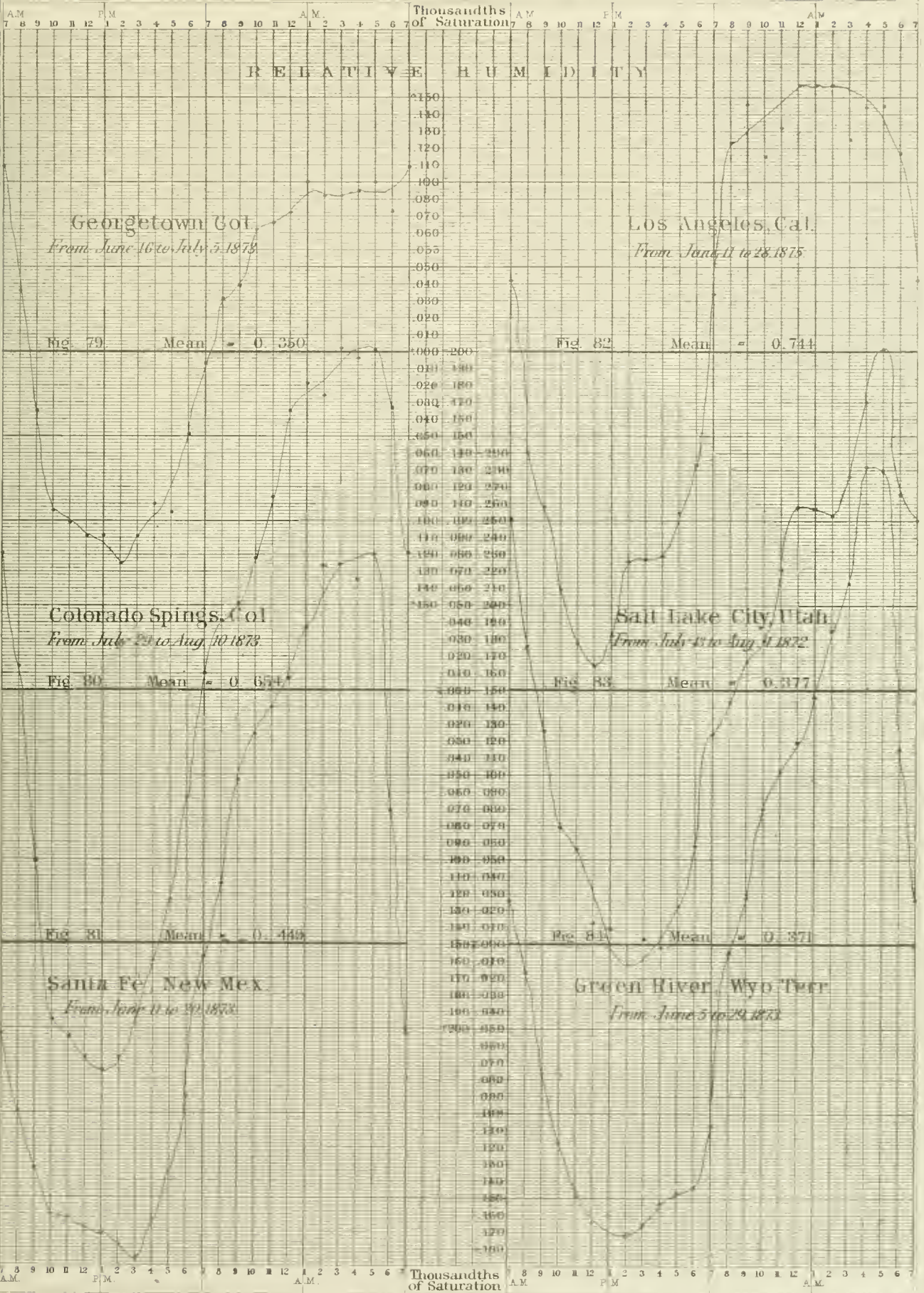


## PLATE XX.

*Showing relative humidity.*

- FIG. 79. *Georgetown, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 16 to July 5, 1873.  
FIG. 80. *Colorado Springs, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 29 to August 10, 1873.  
FIG. 81. *Santa Fé, N. Mex.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 20, 1873.  
FIG. 82. *Los Angeles, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 11 to June 28, 1875.  
FIG. 83. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 13 to August 1, 1872.  
FIG. 84. *Green River Station, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from June 5 to June 29, 1873.







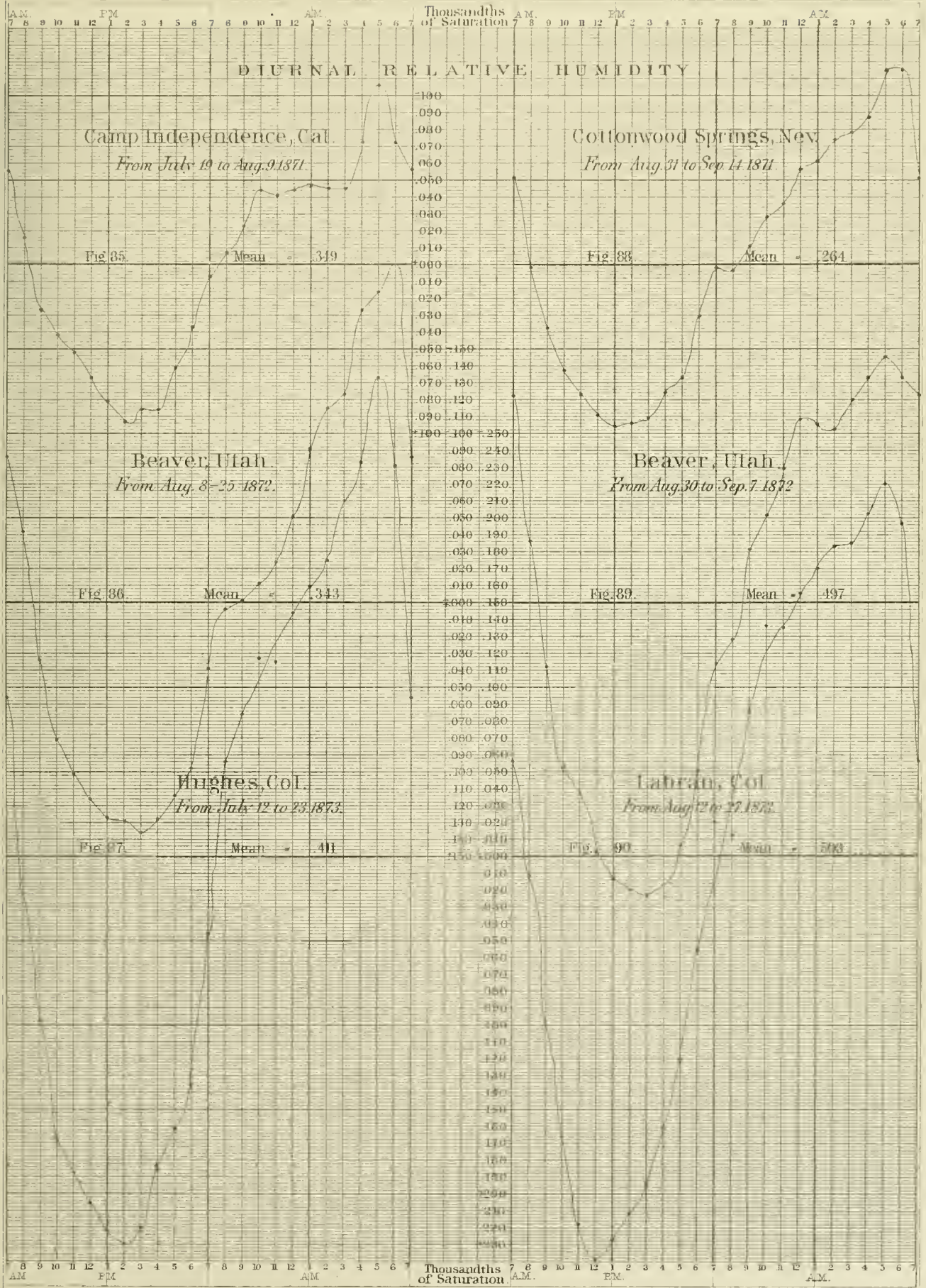


## PLATE XXI.

*Showing relative humidity.*

- FIG. 85. *Camp Independence, Cal.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 19 to August 9, 1871.  
FIG. 86. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 8 to August 25, 1872.  
FIG. 87. *Hughes, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from July 12 to July 23, 1873.  
FIG. 88. *Cottonwood Springs, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 31 to September 14, 1871.  
FIG. 89. *Beaver, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 30 to September 7, 1872.  
FIG. 90. *Labran, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from August 12 to August 27, 1873.







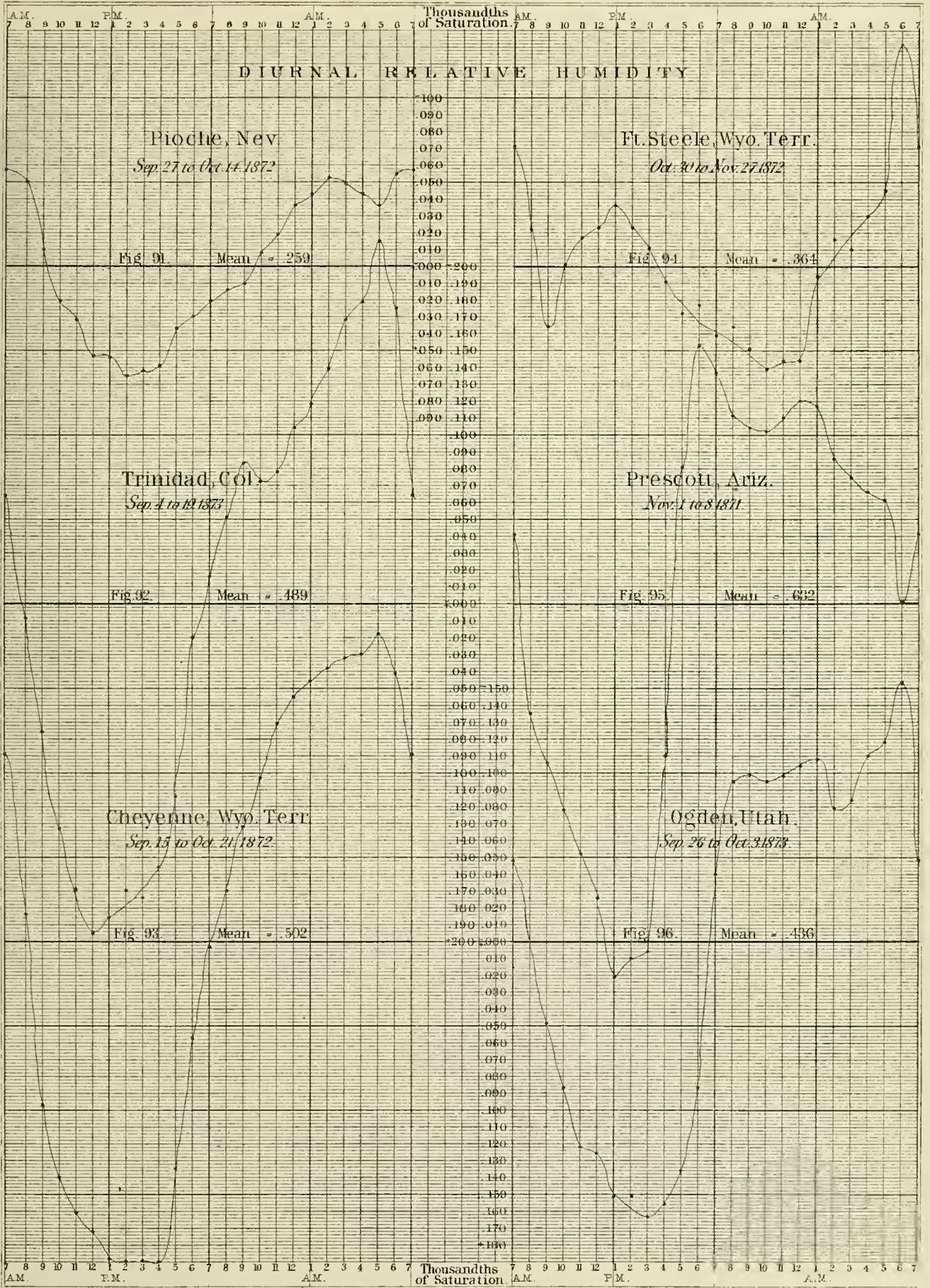




## PLATE XXII.

*Showing relative humidity.*

- FIG. 91. *Pioche, Nev.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 27 to October 14, 1872.  
FIG. 92. *Trinidad, Colo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 4 to September 19, 1873.  
FIG. 93. *Cheyenne, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 15 to October 21, 1872.  
FIG. 94. *Fort Fred. Steele, Wyo.* Results from observations taken hourly from October 30 to November 15, 1872.  
FIG. 95. *Prescott, Ariz.* Results from observations taken hourly from November 1 to November 8, 1871.  
FIG. 96. *Ogden, Utah.* Results from observations taken hourly from September 26 to October 3, 1873.







## INDEX TO PART I.—ASTRONOMY.

### ASTRONOMICAL STATIONS.

	Page.		Page.
Beaver, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	71	Fort Union, geographical position .....	315
connections and observers.....	60	latitude determinations.....	330-335
corrections and rates of chronometers	65, 66	latitude stars, mean places.....	329
description of station and town.....	59	meteorological conditions.....	315
final results of longitude.....	66	tabulation of stars used.....	318, 319
geographical position of station.....	58	time determinations.....	320-325
instruments used.....	60	Georgetown, astronomical co-ordinates of.	237
latitude determinations.....	67-71	connections and observers.....	215
meteorological conditions.....	59	corrections and rates of chronometers	229-230
tabulation of time stars.....	61	description of station and town.....	213
time determinations.....	61-63	final results of longitude.....	230
Bozeman, astronomical co-ordinates of....	384	geographical position of station.....	213
connections and observers.....	375	latitude determinations.....	231-237
corrections and rates of chronometers	379	latitude stars, mean places.....	231
description of station and town.....	373	tabulation of stars used.....	216, 217
final results of longitude.....	380	time determinations.....	217-223
geographical position.....	373	Green River, astronomical co-ordinates of.	154
instruments used.....	375	connections and observers.....	130
latitude determinations.....	380-384	corrections and rates of chronometer.	143
meteorological conditions.....	374	description of station and town.....	129
tabulation of time stars.....	376	final results of longitude.....	143, 144
time determinations.....	376-377	geographical position of station.....	129
Cimarron, astronomical co-ordinates of...	415	instruments used at.....	129
connections and observers.....	406	latitude determinations.....	146-154
corrections and rates of chronometers	411	latitude stars, mean places.....	144
description of station and town.....	405	tabulation of stars used.....	130, 131
final results of longitude.....	411	time determinations.....	132-137
geographical position of station.....	405	Gunnison, astronomical co-ordinates of...	125
latitude determinations.....	411-415	connections and observers.....	99
tabulation of time stars.....	407	corrections and rates of chronometers	115
time determinations.....	407-409	description of station and town.....	99
Detroit, corrections and rate of clock....	28	final results of longitude.....	115
tabulation of time stars.....	9, 10, 11	geographical position of station.....	99
time determinations.....	25-27	instruments used at.....	99
Fort Union, astronomical co-ordinates of.	335	latitude determinations.....	116-125
connections and observers.....	317	tabulation of stars used.....	100
corrections and rates of chronometers	328	time determinations.....	101-109
description of post.....	315	Hughes, astronomical co-ordinates of....	263
description of station.....	316	connections and observers.....	243
final results of longitude.....	329	corrections and rates of chronometers	253, 254

	Page.		Page.
Hughes, description of station.....	242	Ogden, final results of longitude .....	29, 30, 43
final results of longitude.....	254	final results of longitude, discussion of .....	55
geographical position of station.....	241	geographical position.....	7
latitude determinations.....	256-263	instruments used .....	9
latitude stars, mean places.....	255	latitude determinations.....	30-38, 49-54
tabulation of stars used.....	214	tabulation of time stars.....	9, 10, 11, 39
telegraphic communications.....	242	time determinations.....	12-20, 40-46, 378, 379, 393-395, 409, 410, 424-427, 440-444
time determinations.....	245-250	Pioche, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	96
Julesburg, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	448	connections and observers.....	76
corrections and rates of chronometers.....	445	corrections and rates of chronometers.....	85
description of station.....	435	description of station at.....	75
description of town.....	435	final results of longitude.....	85
final results of longitude.....	445	geographical position of station.....	75
geographical position of station.....	435	latitude determinations.....	86-96
latitude determinations.....	446-448	tabulation of stars used.....	77
meteorological conditions.....	435	time determinations.....	77-82
tabulation of stars used.....	436	Salt Lake City, connections and observers.....	465
time determinations.....	437-439	corrections and rates of chronometers.....	28, 66, 85, 115, 143, 170, 230, 254, 279, 302, 328, 359
Labrau, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	288	description of instruments.....	464
connections and observers.....	268	description of observatory.....	461, 462, 463
corrections and rates of chronometers.....	279	instrumental values.....	466, 467
description of station.....	267	meteorological conditions of.....	462
final results of longitude.....	279	time determinations.....	20-25, 64-65, 82-84, 109-114, 138-142, 159-164, 194-196, 224-229, 250-253, 275-278, 298-301, 326-327
geographical position of station.....	267	Santa Fé, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	369
latitude determinations.....	281-288	connections and observers.....	343
latitude stars, mean places.....	280	corrections and rates of chronometers.....	359
meteorological conditions.....	267, 268	description of station.....	341
tabulation of stars used.....	269	description of town.....	340-341
time determinations.....	270-274	final results of longitude.....	359, 360
Las Vegas, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	401	geographical position.....	339
connections and observers.....	389	instruments used.....	342
corrections and rates of chronometers.....	395	latitude determinations.....	362-369
description of instruments.....	388	latitude stars, mean places.....	361
description of station.....	387	meteorological conditions.....	341
final results of longitude.....	396	tabulation of stars used.....	349, 350
geographical position of station.....	387	telegraphic communication of.....	347, 348
latitude determinations.....	396-401	time determinations.....	351-358
meteorological conditions.....	387	Sidney Barracks, astronomical co-ordinates.....	
tabulation of stars used.....	390	of.....	432
time determinations.....	391-393	connections and observers.....	420
North Platte, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	458	corrections and rates of chronometers.....	427
connections and observers.....	452	description of station.....	419
corrections and rates of chronometers.....	455	final results of longitude.....	428
description of station, &c.....	451	geographical position of station.....	419
final results of longitude.....	455	latitude determinations.....	429-432
geographical position of station.....	451	meteorological conditions.....	419
latitude determinations.....	456-458	tabulation of stars used.....	420
meteorological conditions.....	451	time determinations.....	421-423
tabulation of stars used.....	452	Trinidad, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	312
time determinations.....	453, 454	connections and observers.....	292
Ogden, astronomical co-ordinates of.....	55	corrections and rates of chronometers.....	202
connections and observers.....	7		
corrections and rates of chronometers.....	28, 47, 48, 379, 395, 411, 428, 445, 455		
description of observatory and town.....	7, 469-471		

	Page.		Page.
Trinidad, description of station and town.	291	Virginia City, tabulation of stars used....	186, 187
final results of longitude.....	302, 303	time determinations.....	188-193
geographical position of station.....	290	Washington, correction and rate of clock.	48
latitude determinations.....	304-312	tabulation of time stars.....	39
mean places of latitude stars.....	303, 304	time determinations.....	46, 47
meteorological conditions.....	291	Winnemucca, astronomical co-ordinates of	182
tabulation of stars used.....	293, 294	connections and observers.....	157
telegraphic communications of.....	292	corrections and rates of chronometers	170
time determinations.....	294-297	description of station and town.....	157
Virginia City, astronomical co-ordinates of	210	final results of longitude.....	170, 171
connections and observers.....	185	geographical position of station.....	157
corrections and rates of chronometers.	197	instruments used.....	157
description of station.....	185	latitude determinations.....	172-182
final results of longitude.....	198	latitude stars, mean places.....	171
geographical position of station.....	185	tabulation of stars used.....	158
latitude determinations.....	200-210	time determinations.....	164-169
latitude stars, mean places.....	199		

MISCELLANEOUS.

Geographical positions, list of.....	485, 486	Personal equation apparatus, description of	482, 483
Astronomical monuments, description of.	487	Personal equation, determination of.....	475-482

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS.

Austin.....	489	Labran.....	489
Battle Mountain.....	489	Laramie.....	489
Beaver.....	489	Las Vegas.....	489
Bozeman.....	489	Monte Christo Mill.....	490
Carlin.....	489	North Platte.....	489
Cheyenne.....	489	Ogden.....	489
Cimarron.....	489	Peko.....	490
Colorado Springs.....	489	Pioche.....	489
Deep Creek.....	490	Pipe Springs.....	490
Douglas, Camp.....	491	Provo.....	490
Elko.....	490	Richfield.....	490
Ellis, Fort.....	491	Ruby, Camp.....	490
Fillmore (near).....	490	Saint George.....	489
Fred Steele, Fort.....	488, 491	Salt Lake City.....	489
Garland, Fort.....	491	Sanders, Fort.....	491
Georgetown.....	488	Santa Fé.....	489
Green River.....	488	Sidney Barracks.....	489
Gunuison.....	488	South Pueblo.....	489
Halleck, Camp.....	490	Toquerville.....	490
Hamilton (near).....	490	Trinidad.....	489
Hughes.....	488	Union, Fort.....	488
Independence, Camp.....	489	Virginia City.....	489
Julesburg.....	489	Whipple, Fort.....	488
Kanab.....	490	Winnemucca.....	489



## INDEX TO PART II.—METEOROLOGY.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

	Page.		Page.
Altitudes .....	556-566	Hypsometric work, general remarks on...	519, 520
Aneroids, comparisons of.....	507	Instruments .....	497, 503-508
Aneroid observations, method of reduction		Instrumental errors.....	497-500
of .....	524-527	Meteorological conditions, peculiarities of.	527, 528
Atmospheric waves.....	517-519	Observations, discussion of method of....	511-524
Barometers, tables of comparison of.....	501, 502	Psychrometer, discussion of observations of	517
Comparisons, method of .....	497, 498	Reference stations, list of .....	510, 511
Horary oscillation.....	528, 529	Table of altitudes .....	556-566
Horary tables .....	551-554	Temperature, variation of.....	515-516

### HOURLY OBSERVATION STATIONS.

Beaver.....	538, 541	Labran .....	539
Cheyenne .....	543	Laramie .....	550
Colorado Springs.....	534	Los Angeles.....	532
Cottonwood Springs.....	540	Ogden .....	545
Fred Steele, Fort .....	547	Pioche .....	544
Georgetown.....	530	Prescott .....	548
Green River.....	531	Salt Lake City .....	535
Gunnison .....	549	Santa Fé.....	533
Hughes .....	536	Trinidad .....	542
Independence, Camp.....	537	Truxtou Springs .....	546









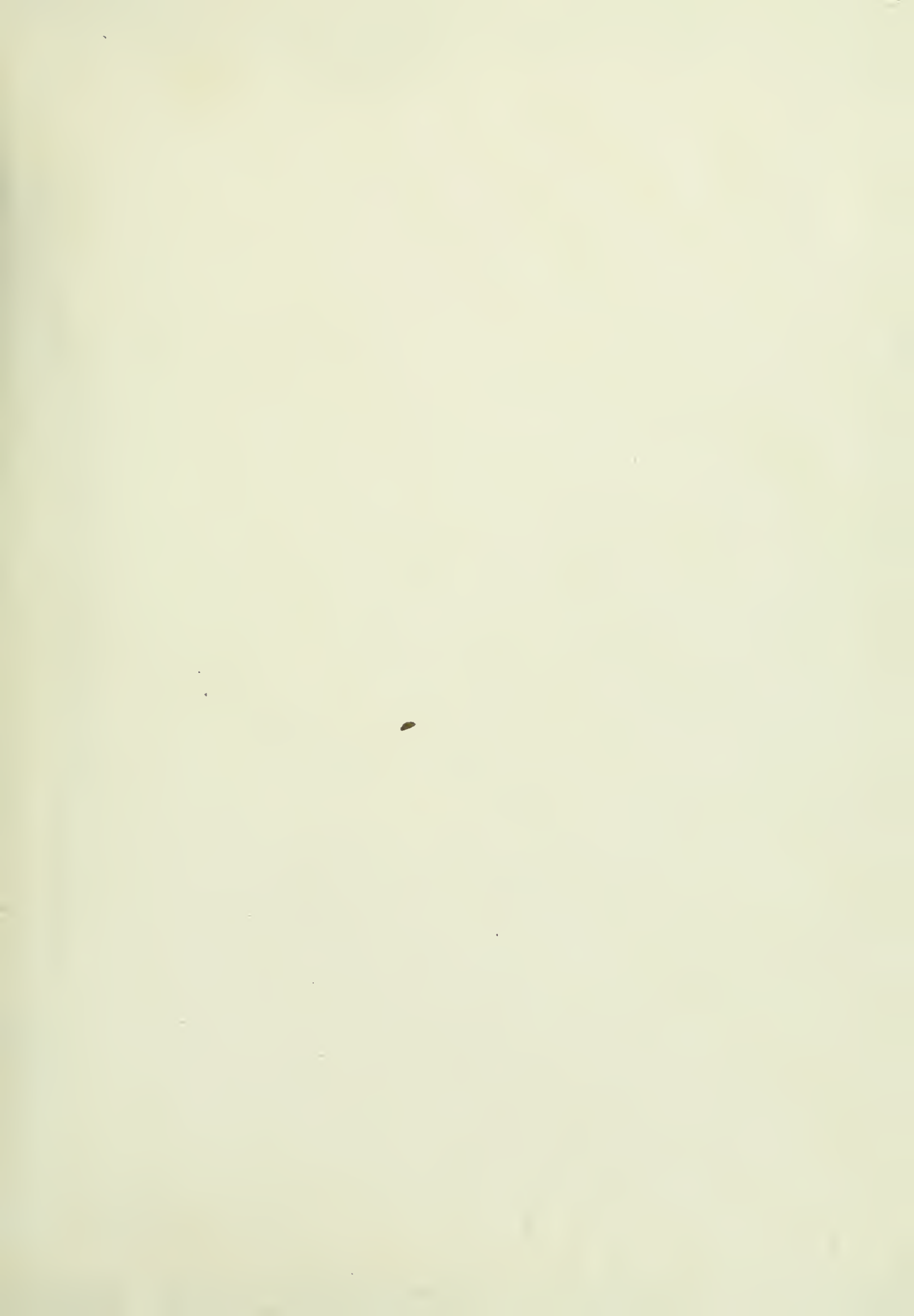












UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

Q 557.3UN31W

C001

REPORT

2



3 0112 027219275